

BOOKBINDING FOR LIBRARIES

"Universal Bindings" have for years been recognized as being all that is required in workmanship and materials, and as a result the steady increase in our business has forced us to open "branch plants" in different sections of the country in order to take care of our customers from a distance. These branches are managed by executives and mechanics from the main plant who are in position to give you the same quality of work and service you have been accustomed to getting from our home plant.

Samples bound free.

Universal Publishing Syndicate

23rd St. and Allegheny Ave.
Philadelphia

C. W. CARROLL, Gen. Mgr.

Jacksonville, Fla.	San Antonio, Tex.
1540-1546 East 8th St.	207-09-11 Market St.

BOARDS AND PAPER

***For* LIBRARY BINDING**

FALLS NO. 1 TAR BOARD.

FOR EXTRA BINDING.

YORK BINDERS' BOARD.

A VERY SMOOTH, RIGID BOARD.

Highly Recommended for Binding Books That Must Endure Constant Use

WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK OF PRESS,
CHIP, NEWS, FIBRE, PASTED CHIP AND VARIOUS
SPECIAL BOARDS

OLD "HICK" RED ROPE COVER PAPER.

SHEETS AND ROLLS.

BROTHER JONATHAN FLEXIBLE PAPERS.

RED—GRAY—BLACK

BROTHER JONATHAN BACK LINING PAPER.

SHEETS AND ROLLS.

SPECIAL PAPERS.

Your Inquiries for Any Kind of Board or Paper Will
Receive Our Prompt Attention.

C. B. HEWITT & BROTHERS

INCORPORATED

16 FERRY STREET

NEW YORK

New, Completely Revised and Expanded Edition



The BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE



The Children's Encyclopedia

20 Volumes

7,861 Pages

15,000 Striking Educational Pictures

2,200 in Color

1,200 in Gravure

2 New Departments : Literature, Fine Arts

Eighteen Great Departments

The Earth, Familiar Things, Wonder Questions, All Countries, Animal Life, Plant Life, Our Own Life, The United States, Canada, Golden Deeds, Famous Books, Helps to Learning, Literature, Fine Arts, Poetry, Stories, Men and Women, Things to Make and Do.

Complete Index Volume

with

**Alphabetical Reference Index of 31,000 Entries
by Zaidee Brown**

The new Book of Knowledge is a wonderfully efficient reference book, with its alphabetical index of 31,000 entries, edited by Zaidee Brown, librarian and lecturer on indexing in library schools. The pictures are indexed and there is a separate author-title and first-line index for the twelve hundred poems. Also in the Index Volume are Graded Courses of Study on school subjects, with Introductions by Angelo Patri.

More Than a Reference Book—The Children Read It

The twenty volumes of The Book of Knowledge contain the interesting and essential knowledge of the world, so simply and clearly written and illustrated that a child can understand, and made so entertaining that it holds the children's attention for hours at a time. The Book of Knowledge is a reading book that never fails in interest and of which the children never tire. It is a play book, with hundreds of games and sports and interesting things boys and girls want to know—and should know, of the world of knowledge. It is a book for the development of ideals and the cultivation of good taste in literature and the arts. It makes reading children, and is their enthusiastic choice.

THE GROLIER SOCIETY, *Publishers*
2 West 45th Street **New York, N. Y.**

Uncompromising Quality Since 1891

LIBRARIANS

YOUR LIBRARY EQUIPPED
WITH
PETERSON STANDARD
LIBRARY FURNITURE
WILL ASSURE THE UTMOST IN
FAITHFUL UTILITY FOR YEARS
TO COME

OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT WEL-
COMES YOUR INQUIRY AND WILL
GLADLY ASSIST YOU WITH SUGGES-
TIONS BASED ON OVER THIRTY-FIVE
YEARS EXPERIENCE AND RESEARCH
. THIS WITHOUT OBLIGATION ON
YOUR PART

WRITE FOR LIBRARY CATALOG NO. 15L

LEONARD PETERSON & CO., INC.
1222-34 FULLERTON AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Manufacturers of Guaranteed Laboratory and Library Equipment.

Now!... an even greater Service to Librarians

FOR over half a century Library Bureau has been the recognized leader in the library field

Today, Remington Rand Incorporated which embraces Library Bureau and other internationally known concerns such as Rand Kardex, Safe-Cabinet, Remington, Dalton, Baker Vawter and Powers, is prepared to render an even greater service to the library profession. For by the moulding of these great business builders into one vast organization, manufacturing costs have been cut by introducing straight line production methods and improved methods of distribution have been effected.

Today the Library Bureau Man is in an even better position to serve you, for besides being able to offer a complete line of L. B. technical library furniture, equipment and supplies, he is also in a position to recommend Kardex for visibly filing your periodical records, Safe-Cabinet equipment for the protection of your valuable library records against fire, Remington typewriters and many other business time-savers.

Whatever your library needs may be there is a long line of Remington Rand products that will meet them. Call in the Library Bureau Man and let him explain in detail this added service to you.

Have you received a copy of our 'Library Supplies' booklet? One is yours free for the asking. For your convenience, Library Division offices are located in the following Rand Kardex Service branches: 118 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.; 451 Broadway, New York City; 214 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.; 759 South Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Calif.; 39 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.; 447 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; and 1903 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Library Bureau

DIVISION OF REMINGTON RAND

Library Division Headquarters, 451 Broadway, New York

ON
THE
LIBRARY
JOURNAL



*For Over Fifty Years the Leading
Periodical of the Library Profession*



THE LIBRARY JOURNAL text presents a comprehensive survey of the activities and interests of the whole library profession—public, college, business, high school. It is indispensable for those who want to keep informed of the latest developments in library administration.

¶ The American Library Association says of THE LIBRARY JOURNAL: "A semi-monthly exponent of library progress whose volumes constitute a bibliothecal work now recognized as a necessity in every progressive library and as unexcelled in any language."

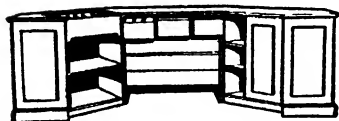
¶ THE LIBRARY JOURNAL advertising section also is important because it is, in fact, a current directory of business firms which serve intelligently special library needs.

Subscription Price \$5.00 per year

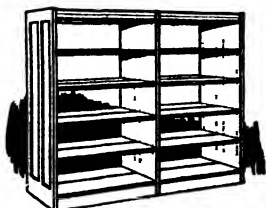
R. R. BOWKER CO., Publishers, 62 West 45th St., N. Y.

Progress

THE period since the last edition of the American Library Directory (1923) has been noteworthy for progress in the scope and value of library work.



Charging Desks for large or small libraries.



"Y and E" Unit Wood Shelving, single and double faced, high or low type

The illustrations above are merely suggestive of the complete line of "Y and E" Library Equipment

Today librarians the country over are turning to "Y and E" for standard and up-to-date library equipment.

Complete line of wood equipment from a single charging tray to the most complete charging desk.

"Y and E" Library Equipment includes:

Charging Desks	Magazine Racks
Shelving	Atlas and
Book Trucks	Dictionary Cases

Write for descriptive literature and prices

YAWMAN AND ERBE MFG. CO.

Rochester, N. Y.

THE AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY

THE AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY 1927

A CLASSIFIED LIST OF 11,000 LIBRARIES
WITH NAMES OF LIBRARIANS

COMPILED UNDER THE
DIRECTION OF R. R. BOWKER
BY FLORENCE A. HUXLEY

NEW YORK
R. R. BOWKER CO.
1927

7

COPYRIGHT, 1927
by
R. R. BOWKER COMPANY

*Printed in the United States of America
by The Rider Press, 424 West 33d Street, New York City*

FOREWORD

The AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY has been revised thruout for 1927, with much additional information not included in the issue of 1923. Libraries within the United States have been classified in the following categories, the list of Canadian libraries following in a single alphabet:

(1) **Public Libraries.** This section includes public libraries and also general libraries which are more or less accessible to the public thru subscription or under restrictions, as the Boston Athenaeum, and the John Crerar and Newberry Libraries in Chicago; such private collections as the Huntington Library, accessible for special students or specific research only, the surviving Mercantile Libraries; and the libraries of governmental departments and bureaus in Washington.

The arrangement is alphabetical, first by states and thereunder by cities and towns. Each state list is headed by the state commission or its equivalent, if there be such, and the state library, which latter is also entered in the list below under the city of its location. The public libraries listed are chiefly those of towns of over a thousand inhabitants, below which figure a real library is rarely practicable, but the section does include some below this limit in exceptional cases.

County libraries have been entered under the name of the town where the main library is located, with cross reference from the name of the county; branches are separately entered only when libraries of individual character or importance. The governmental libraries in Washington have been grouped under departments as far as possible, this semi-classified arrangement here seeming preferable.

Entries for the larger libraries include names of the chief librarian and heads of departments, number of branches, number of volumes, specifying as to books and pamphlets where these are separately reported, total income or expenditure, with specific expenditure for salaries, for books, and for periodicals; and brief mention of special collections as noted below. Library statistics are for the library or fiscal year 1926 when reported directly from the library or elsewhere recorded; otherwise they are from the most recent figures available.

Less detailed information is given in the case of the smaller libraries, for it did not seem practicable or desirable to attempt a general questionnaire, for which, under any circumstances, the replies are apt to be both tardy and inadequate. Information in such cases has usually been obtained from state commissions or other authorities most available and satisfactory.

(2) **Educational and Professional Libraries.** This section includes the libraries of universities, colleges, and normal schools, but not high school libraries; law, medical, theological and other special schools; professional societies, as the American Bar Association and the New York Academy of Medicine; art museums; historical societies, and cognate organizations. Professional schools which are attached to universities have been entered in this division under the university instead of in the list of special libraries.

(3) **High School Libraries.** This section includes high school libraries and those of preparatory schools ranking with them. The development of libraries in such institutions has been so rapid and the turnover in personnel is so frequent, as demand increases, that this list cannot be considered as even approximately complete. It is, however, the most inclusive list of high school libraries which has yet been published.

(4) **Business and Other Special Libraries.** This section, as its title indicates, has been limited to libraries connected with business concerns or cognate organizations. The libraries of professional schools and associations, sometimes

classed with special libraries, will be found in Section (2). This list is, of course, to be supplemented by reference to the special collections noted in the lists of public, educational and professional libraries. Cross-references have not been attempted.

(5) **Miscellaneous Libraries.** This section groups all the libraries which do not lend themselves to classification in any of the other sections, as those of private clubs, hospitals (except medical reference libraries, which are included among the Professional Libraries of Section 2), army posts, prisons and like public institutions.

(6) **Libraries in U. S. Territories and Dependencies.** This section includes libraries in the outlying regions over which the United States has jurisdiction, so far as these have been reported in response to inquiries. No attempt has been made to include in the previous sections the few libraries of special character scattered throughout these regions, all being here grouped in the one section.

(7) **Libraries of Canada.** In this section an especial endeavor has been made, in view of the American Library Association conference at Toronto, to include as fully as possible the libraries of the Canadian provinces. In this list the libraries in each province, of whatever character, have been included in a single alphabet under the name of the province. In the province of Ontario, the work of Inspector Carson, corresponding to that of the executive secretary of a library commission or division in our States, has been so effective that this one province includes many more libraries than the eight provinces of Canada together. Of the five hundred public libraries developed in that province more than half are small rural libraries and are therefore not included.

Special Collections Within Libraries. An important feature of the present volume is the entry, under each library from which such information was obtained, of the special collections it possesses. This feature is of especial importance, in view of the co-operative efforts now being made to bring the whole library system into full knowledge of its treasures and into co-ordination in their use. These efforts are based on the underlying principles that it is desirable to bring to the knowledge of every librarian and research worker the location of special collections in any particular subject, to make these available through inter-library loans to the student who really needs particular volumes; to avoid duplication where this is unnecessary and wasteful; and to co-ordinate library facilities into regional systems.

It may be noted that one of the great advances in this specialization of reference collections has been achieved in the growth of business libraries and the development of the Special Libraries Association.

The initial endeavor in this direction was made in the Johnston-Mudge work (Bulletin 1912, No. 23 of the U. S. Bureau of Education) on "Special Collections in Libraries in the United States," giving detailed information, classified under subjects, as to collections in the libraries on which information was then available. In the present year, Prof. E. C. Richardson, as Consultant in the Library of Congress, has indexed the variously recorded information relating to special collections in two alphabets, one arranged geographically by libraries, the other by subjects.

In the present directory, general subjects such as art, Europe, geography, German, history, etc., have not been entered as special collections; instead, the entries have been confined to more specific subjects as individual authors, periods of history, or unusual languages. It has been taken for granted that theological literature will be looked for in theological seminaries, medical literature in medical colleges, etc., so that the list of educational and professional libraries, as well as the list of special libraries, should be consulted in respect to such large divisions.

It has been impracticable without undue delay to include in this volume an index to the special collections by subjects, but this may be attempted later, either in a supplementary issue or in a revision and extension of the present list in a future year, for which additions and revisions, including information from libraries not recording their statistics, are invited.

Library Organizations and Schools. The main lists of the directory are followed by a record of library commissions and associations and by full information, supplied by the schools themselves, as to library schools accredited by the A. L. A. Additional material, chiefly based on A. L. A. data, and covering the many short summer courses given in all parts of the country, is also here presented in view of the growing importance of this feature of technical education, and the recognition of the value added to their communities by professionally trained librarians.

It is planned to continue the publication of the AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY at regular intervals, and to include in it other features which will make it of increasing value to the library profession and to all having to do with libraries.

It is, therefore, especially desired that any users of the volume who note omissions or errors will send us their additions and corrections, and as new libraries are organized or minor libraries grow in importance in growing towns, that prompt information should be sent for inclusion in future issues of the directory.

R. R. B.

CONTENTS

Main	Page
PUBLIC LIBRARIES	17
Serving over 1000 population, and including state and county libraries, and government libraries in Washington 4,603 entries.	
EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIES	207
Universities, colleges, normal schools and other professional schools; also professional societies, medical collections in hospitals, museums, and cognate institutions 2,618 entries	
HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES	291
Including preparatory schools of similar grade 2,490 entries	
BUSINESS AND OTHER SPECIAL LIBRARIES	375
Chiefly those connected with business organizations 843 entries	
MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARIES	421
Clubs, Y M C A 's, prisons, seamen's circulating libraries, patients' collections in hospitals, etc. 258 entries	
LIBRARIES IN U. S. TERRITORIES AND DEPENDENCIES	433
37 entries.	
LIBRARIES IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND	437
454 entries.	
LIBRARY ORGANIZATIONS	457
National, regional, state and provincial, and local 147 entries.	
LIBRARY SCHOOLS	467
Part I: Schools with full year courses 23 entries.	
Part II: Summer Courses—1927 67 entries.	

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES
IN THE UNITED STATES**

Public Libraries in the United States

This public library list includes semi-public libraries of which general use is permitted under restrictions. Libraries are alphabetized under each state by name of city or town. Each state list is headed by the library commission, or similar agency, and state library, with the name of the individual to whom correspondence should be addressed.

Population figures are from the 1920 federal census, except when marked with (*), designating 1925 state or other census figures as compiled by the J. Walter Thompson Co., or with (**), designating still more recent figures from local census. Library statistics are for the calendar or library year 1926, when reported, otherwise from most recent available figures.

ALABAMA

Alabama Department of Archives and History, Division of Library Extension:
Mrs. Marie B. Owen, Director, Montgomery
State Library, Montgomery: Junius M. Riggs, Librarian

Alabama City—5,432

—Nichols Memorial Library
George Gritman
3,000 v

Anniston—20,531*

—Carnegie Library
Mildred Goodrich
12,143 v Inc \$4,131, bks, per, \$769

Athens—3,323

—Athens Public Library
Bessie Sykes
1,225 v Inc \$325

Bay Minette—1,000

—Public Library
Mrs T J Gilmer, pres

Bessemer—21,975*

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs W T Warlick
7,042 v Inc \$1,500

Birmingham—240,644**

—Birmingham Public Library, 1909
Director—Lila May Chapman
Catalog—Kathleen Thompson
Children's—Mary E Foster
Circulation—Marian Potts
Reference—Mrs. Caroline P Engstfeld
Technical—Grover C. Maclin
Library located—Park Avenue and 21st
Street, Birmingham
Branches: 9 (3 Carnegie)
Jefferson County Free Library with 56
stations
117,473 v. Salaries, \$66,500; bk exp, \$12,000
Spec. Coll.: Southern history and literature. (Tutwiler)

Decatur—4,752

—Carnegie Library
Louise Leadingham
4,055 v. Inc. \$1,000

Enterprise—3,013

—Enterprise Library Association
Sue Mizelle

Eufaula—4,939

—Carnegie Library
Jennie McRae
7,300 v. Inc. \$650

Fairfield—5,003

—Fairfield Library Association
Mrs Margaret Davis
2,300 v. Inc \$1,380

Fairhope—853

—Public Library
Mrs Mary Heath Lee
9,430 v. Inc. \$600

Florence—12,702*

—Southern Library Association
Mrs Garrit H. Smith
3,600 v.

Gadsden—19,604*

—Public Library (C)
Lena Martin
8,429 v. Inc \$2,662; bks, per, \$757

Geneva—1,581

—Public Library
Mrs W. K. Kenan
3,000 v. Inc. \$100; bks, per., \$60

Greensboro—1,809

—Public Library
Annie Locke
2,000 v.

Huntsville—8,018

—Carnegie Library
Mrs J. L. Darwin
8,000 v. Inc. \$1,592

Jefferson County Free Library. See Birmingham Public Library

ALABAMA—Continued**Livingston—968**

—Public Library
W L. Bitting
2,000 v.

Mobile—65,955*

—Association Public Library
Leila E Aunspaugh
22,000 v.
Spec. Coll : Newspapers.

—Public Library
Mrs. Emma C. Harris
38,000 v.

Montgomery—46,481*

—Montgomery Library Association (C)
Laura M Elmore
15,000 v.

—State and Supreme Court Library
Junius M Riggs
52,000 v Inc \$2,700

—State Department of Archives and History
Mrs Marie Bankhead Owen, Director
200,000 v.
Spec. Colls : Biography Genealogy.
History Library Economy Periodicals
Sociology

Oxford—1,108

—Public Library
2,000 v.

Selma—16,987*

—Carnegie Public Library
Bettie Keith
12,000 v Inc. \$3,057; bks, per., \$813

Talladega—6,546

—Carnegie Library
Mrs L B Groce
17,685 v Inc \$2,300, bks, per, \$540

Troy—5,696

—Carnegie Library
Joseph A Boyd
6,000 v

Tuscaloosa—13,083*

—Tuscaloosa County Library
Mrs J S. Pon
9,000 v. Inc \$1,010, bks, per, \$250

Tuscumbia—3,855

—Helen Keller Library Association
Mrs J. N Thompson
2,000 v

Union Springs—4,125

—Public Library (C)
Mollie Norman
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$210

Uniontown—1,359

—Ferdinand Meyer Memorial Library
Mrs. J. E. Ware
923 v. Inc. \$200

ARIZONA

State Library, Phoenix: Con P. Cronin,
Librarian

Bisbee—9,205

—Copper Queen Library
Mrs M. L. Bowers
16,522 v Inc \$363

Clifton—4,163

—Reading Room
J C. Mitchelmore
1,500 v

Douglas—9,916

—Copper Queen Library
Mrs Kate Goodrich
8,950 v

Flagstaff—3,186

—Flagstaff Public Library
Mrs Lucina De Vane
5,000 v Inc \$4,000, bks, per, \$1,800

Globe—7,044

—Old Dominion Copper Company Library
Mrs O J Tuschka
5,500 v Bks, per, \$600
Spec Colls Mining and Geology

Nogales—5,199

—Nogales Public Library
Eleanor C Davis
2,300 v Inc \$1,200

Phoenix—38,669*

—Phoenix Public Library (C)
Mrs Mary Christy Lambert
48,790 v Inc \$24,400, bks, per, \$6,500
Spec Colls Law Legislative reference

State Library

Con P. Cronin
17,500 v. Inc \$14,300, bks, per, \$6,500

Prescott—5,010

—Carnegie Library
Mrs Bessie H Bock
5,250 v.

Tucson—26,733*

—Carnegie Free Library
Mrs. J. B Breathitt
35,000 v. Inc. \$12,000, bks, per, \$5,700

Yuma—4,237

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Addie I. Kline
7,300 v. Inc. \$3,000

ARKANSAS

**Arkansas Free Library Service Bureau,
State Department of Education, Little Rock:
Gladys Allison, Librarian**

**State Library, Little Rock: J. B. Binley,
Librarian**

Arkadelphia—3,311

—Arkadelphia Public Library
Mrs. C. E. Arnett

Blytheville—6,447

—Blytheville Public Library
Mrs J. D. Swift

Camden—3,238

—Camden Public Library
Blanche Jackson
7,000 v Inc. \$556; bks, per, \$217

Clarendon—2,638

—Clarendon Public Library
Inc. \$616, bks., per, \$416

El Dorado—3,887

—El Dorado Public Library
Mrs H. V. N. Cordell
3,969 v Inc \$3,107, bks, per, \$1,534

Eureka Springs—2,469

—Eureka Springs Public Library (C)
Mary Lena Barnes
3,207 v Inc \$256, bks, per, \$20

Fayetteville—5,362

—Fayetteville Public Library
Lila G Rollston
7,150 v Inc \$1,500, bks. per, \$473

Fort Smith—31,643*

—Fort Smith Public Library (C)
Mrs K L Pardew
15,000 v Inc \$3,700

Helena—9,112

—Helena Public Library
Christine Sanders
8,940 v Inc. \$4,710

Hot Springs—11,695

—Hot Springs Public Library

Jonesboro—9,384

—Jonesboro Public Library
Mattie Stevens

Little Rock—74,216*

—Arkansas History Commission
Dallas H. Herndon
25,000 v.

Little Rock—Continued

—Little Rock Public Library (C)

Vera G. Snook

Branches. 1 (negro); 8 school, 2 other agencies

38,000 v. Inc. \$20,235; salaries, \$9,422; bks., per., \$3,374

Spec. Coll.: French.

—State Dept of Education, Free Library

Service Bureau
Gladys Allison

5,000 v.

—State Library

J B. Binley
200,000 v.

Marianna—3,895

—Marianna Public Library

Morrilton—3,010

—Morrilton Public Library (C)

Mrs James I Ellis

7,000 v Inc \$2,100

Pine Bluff—21,611*

—Pine Bluff Public Library

Mrs Carroll Bishop

21,611 v Inc \$4,480, bks, per, \$900

Russellville—4,505

—Russellville Public Library

Hortense Hickman

1,767 v Inc \$672; bks, per., \$57

Searcy—2,836

—Searcy Public Library

Winifred Tapscott

Texarkana—19,737

—Texarkana Public Library

Mrs Vivian Smith

Van Buren—5,224

—Van Buren Public Library

Clara Eno

CALIFORNIA

**California State Library, Sacramento:
Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian**

Alameda—31,876*

—Alameda Free Public Library (C)

Mrs Marcella H. Krauth

74,423 v. Inc \$45,215

Spec. Coll. California

Alameda County Free Library. See Oakland

Alhambra—9,096

—Alhambra Public Library

Marian P. Greene

28,471 v. Inc. \$28,192

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Alturas—979**

—Alturas Public Library (C)
Anna L. Williams
(Included in Modoc County Library statistics)

—Modoc County Free Library (36 br—county
pop. 5,425; C)
Anna L. Williams
12,895 v Inc. \$3,989

Anaheim—5,526

—Anaheim Public Library (C)
J. Elizabeth Caluon
9,106 v Inc. \$15,486

Arcadia—2,239

—Arcadia Free Public Library
Mrs F W Treen
16,101 v.

Arcata—1,846

—Arcata Free Public Library
Mrs Virginia Todd Smith
1,850 v.

Auburn

—Auburn Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Madeline Kriechbaum
7,129 v.

Azusa—2,460

—Azusa Public Library (C)
Mary Y Bonner
6,560 v Inc \$3,223

Bakersfield—23,487*

—Kern County Free Library (196 br—county
pop 54,843)
Mrs Julia G Babcock
227,045 v. Inc. \$93,711

Banning—1,810

—Banning Union High School District Li-
brary
Helen B Hummer
1,843 v

Benicia—2,693

—Benicia Free Public Library
May Houlahan
3,300 v.

Berkeley—66,209*

—Berkeley Free Public Library (C)
Carleton B Joekel
Branches: 6
103,851 v Inc. 1925-26, \$147,251 (incl. \$65,358
bldg. fund); salaries \$48,996, bks, \$14,736,
per, \$1,754

Burlingame—4,107

—Burlingame Public Library
Mrs. Mary T. Gervais
15,980 v. Inc. \$7,761

Butte County Free Library See Oroville

Calexico—6,223

—Calexico Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Bess Wofford
8,224 v

Chico—9,339

—Chico Free Public Library (C)
Laura A Sawyers
11,630 v Inc. \$5,173

Chula Vista—1,718

—Chula Vista Public Library (C)
Mrs Ida R Collar
5,581 v Inc \$7,771

Colton—4,282

—Colton Public Library (C)
Mrs Anna Enright Spragins
12,131 v Inc \$5,392

Colusa—1,846

—Colusa County Free Library (48 brs.—
county pop 9,290)
Ella Packer
39,199 v Inc \$10,970
—Colusa Free Public Library (C)
Belle Crane
6,038 v.

Colusa County Free Library See Colusa

Contra Costa County Free Library See Mar-
tinez

Corning—1,449

—Corning Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Phoebe D Camp
4,534 v.

Corona—4,129

—Corona Public Library (C)
E Leone Fink
14,090 v Inc. \$7,271

Coronado—3,289

—Coronado Beach Public Library
Gabrielle Morton
10,712 v. Inc \$5,609

Covina—1,999

—Covina Public Library (C)
Mrs Henrietta M Faulder
11,595 v Inc \$4,026

El Centro—5,464

—El Centro Public Library (C)
Agnes F Ferris
22,543 v Inc \$15,362

CALIFORNIA—Continued**El Centro—Continued**

—Imperial County Free Library (79 brs—
county pop. 43,383)
Evalyn Boman
58,936 v. Inc. \$17,701
Spec. Colls.: Agriculture. California.

Escondido—1,789

—Escondido Public Library (C)
Mary N Adams
6,763 v Inc \$4,017

Eureka—13,533*

—Eureka Public Library (C)
H A Kendal
17,083 v Inc \$11,055

—Humboldt County Free Library (152 brs—
county pop 37,413)
Ida M Reagan
94,851 v. Inc \$27,728

Fairfield—1,008

—Solano County Free Library (66 brs—
county pop 40,602)
Clara B Dills
71,087 v Inc \$23,442
Spec Coll Phonograph records

Fort Bragg—2,616

—Fort Bragg Public Library
Mrs Bertie F. Wright
6901 v

Fresno—58,485*

—Fresno County Free Library (260 brs—
county pop 128,779; C)
Sarah E McCardle
369,865 v Inc \$150,040

Fresno County Free Library See Fresno

Fullerton—4,415

—Fullerton Public Library (C)
Minnie Maxwell
17,597 v. Inc \$11,853

Gilroy—2,862

—Gilroy Public Library (C)
Pearl G Lavin
5,982 v Inc \$2,540

Glendale—21,290*

—Glendale Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Alma J Danford
39,361 v. Inc \$37,555

Glendora—2,028

—Glendora Public Library
Harriet Gifford
8,048 v. Exp. \$1,980

Glenn County Free Library See Willows

Gridley—1,636

—Gridley Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Emma Sligar
3,700 v. Inc. \$1,723

Hanford—5,888

—Hanford Free Public Library (C)
Marion L. Gregory
9,900 v. Inc. \$6,660

—Kings County Free Library (57 brs.—
county pop. 22,031)
Marion L. Gregory
100,850 v.

Hayward—3,487

—Hayward Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Elizabeth Creelman
4,654 v. Inc \$3,043

Healdsburg—2,412

—Healdsburg Carnegie Public Library
Christal Fox
7,066 v Inc \$2,523

Hemet—1,480

—Hemet Public Library (C)
Mabel A Spencer
6,289 v Inc \$2,982

Hollister—2,781

—Hollister Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Anna J Nolte
4,705 v Inc \$1,630

—San Benito County Free Library (76 brs—
county pop 8,995)
Florence J Wheaton
30,632 v Inc \$9,504

Humboldt County Free Library. See Eureka

Huntington Beach—1,687

—Huntington Beach Public Library (C)
Mrs. Bertha Proctor Reynolds
13,684 v. Inc \$6,285

Imperial—1,885

—Imperial Public Library (C)
Mrs D W. Hatch
4,811 v Inc. \$2,261

Imperial County Free Library See El Centro

Jackson—1,601

—Amador County Free Library (39 brs.—
county pop. 7,793)
Bertha S Taylor
15,475 v.

Kern County Free Library See Bakersfield

King City—1,048

—King City Public Library
Mrs E. L. Mansfield
1,430 v

CALIFORNIA—Continued

Kings County Free Library. See Hanford

Lakeport—1,024

—Lakeport Public Library

Mrs. Ella M. Clark

5,403 v. Inc. \$1,383

Lassen County Free Library See Susanville

Lincoln—1,325

—Lincoln Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Bertha C. Landis

6,345 v. Inc. \$1,696

Livermore—1,916

—Livermore Free Public Library (C)

Myrtle E. Harp

5,124 v. Inc. \$1,975

Lodi—4,850

—Lodi Public Library (C)

Amy L. Boynton

12,815 v. Inc. \$10,041

Lompoc—1,876

—Lompoc Public Library (C)

Mrs. Stella G. White

4,624 v. Inc. \$1,862

Long Beach—91,182*

—Long Beach Public Library (C)

Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt

Branches: 5

96,119 v. Exp. \$150,000, salaries, \$83,075, bks., \$18,417, per., \$2,275

Los Angeles—925,143*

—Los Angeles County Free Library (314 brs.)

—county pop. 936,438)

Helen E. Vogleson

535,134 v. Inc. \$300,897

—Los Angeles Public Library (C), 1874

Librarian—Everett R. Perry

First Assistant Librarian—Althea Warren

Second Assistant Librarian—Helen T. Kennedy

Adult Education—Louise E. Jones

Art and Music—Gladys Caldwell

Bindery—Bessie Carrick

Branches—Althea Warren

Catalog—Frances R. Foote

Children's Work—Eva G. Leslie

Fiction—Van Tyne Smith

General Literature—Katherine Kendig

Library School—Marion Horton

Order—Albert C. Read

Publicity—Faith Holmes Hyers

Periodical—Blanche M. McKown

Reference—Susan C. Ott

Registration and Receiving—Blanche L. Unterkircher

Science and Industry—Nancy Vaughan

Shelf—Hubert Frazier

Sociology—Grace M. White

Los Angeles—Continued

Work with Schools (Including Juvenile Dept.)—Rosemary Livsey

Second Group of Branches—Betsey M. Foye

Suburban Branches—Rhoda Williams

Branches: 43 (8 Carnegie), 86 stations

643,977 v. Inc. \$1,027,280; salaries, \$488,194; bk. exp. \$120,885

Spec. Colls.—California. Chess. Genealogy. Shorthand. Special Reference

Los Gatos—2,317

—Los Gatos Public Library (C)

Grace A. Smith

11,095 v. Inc. \$3,700

Madera—3,444

—Madera County Free Library (70 brs.—county pop. 12,203)

Blanche Galloway

77,120 v. Inc. \$21,746

Madera County Free Library See Madera

Marin County Free Library See San Rafael

Mariposa—425

—Mariposa County Free Library (new—county pop. 2,775)

Martinez—3,858

—Contra Costa County Free Library (98 brs.—county pop. 53,889)

Mrs. Alice G. Whitbeck

137,741 v. Inc. \$55,421

Marysville—5,461

—Marysville City Library

Clara Tietjen

9,318 v.

Merced—3,974

—Merced County Free Library (82 brs.—county pop. 24,579)

Minette L. Stoddard

102,215 v.

—Merced Free Public Library

Minette L. Stoddard

(Included in Merced County Library statistics)

Merced County Free Library See Merced

Mill Valley—2,554

—Mill Valley Public Library (C)

Sybil Nye

6,086 v.

Modesto—9,241

—McHenry Public Library

Bessie B. Silverthorn

25,374 v. Inc. \$15,038

—Stanislaus County Free Library (71 brs.—county pop. 43,557)

Bessie B. Silverthorn

78,250 v. Inc. \$26,684

CALIFORNIA—Continued

Modoc County Free Library. See Alturas

Monrovia—5,480

—Monrovia Public Library (C)

Anne L. Crews

12,254 v. Exp. \$8,000

Monterey—5,479

—Monterey Free Public Library (C)

Etta Eckhardt

10,675 v. Inc. \$5,115

Mountain View—1,888

—Mountain View Public Library

Arthur L. Palmer

5,912 v. Inc. \$1,703

Napa—6,757

—Goodman Library

Minnie C. Shreve

17,383 v. Inc. \$8,687

—Napa County Free Library (77 brs.—county pop. 20,678)

Estella DeFord

23,915 v. Inc. \$11,212

Napa County Free Library See Napa

National City—3,116

—National City Free Public Library (C)

Susie Moore

9,153 v. Inc. \$2,400

Nevada City—1,782

—Nevada City Free Library (C)

Mrs. Iva Williamson

7,555 v. Inc. \$1,588

Oakland—261,000**

—Alameda County Free Library (91 brs.—county pop. 344,127)

Mary Barmby

108,740 v. Inc. \$53,689

—Oakland Free Library, 1868, 1878 (C)

Librarian—John Boynton Kaiser

Assistant Librarian—Mabel W. Thomas

Branches—Lucie C. Nye

Catalog—Edith O. Stetson

Children's—Nettie V. Morgan

Circulation and Registration—(vacant)

Reference and Documents—Mabel W. Thomas

Main Library Fourteenth and Grove Sts.

Branches. 12 (4 Carnegie), 7 stations

Museums. The Oakland Museum, Snow African Museum, Oakland Art Gallery, with curators directly in charge, are under Library Board of Directors. Total income for four (1925-26) \$188,702

145,982 v. Inc. (1925-26) \$164,921, salaries, \$111,666, bks, exp, \$20,992

Spec. Colls. California Municipal documents

Oceanside—1,161

—Oceanside Public Library

Edith A. Whiting

7,366 v.

Ontario—7,280

—Ontario Public Library

Miss K. A. Monroe

12,840 v. Inc. \$7,827

Orange—4,884

—Orange Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Mabel E. Faulkner

16,773 v. Inc. \$1,244

Orange County Free Library. See Santa Ana

Orland—1,582

—Orland Free Public Library (C)

Valerie Magnenat

2,117 v.

Oroville—3,340

—Butte County Free Library (88 brs.—county pop. 30,030)

Blanche Chalfant

61,121 v. Inc. \$18,241

—Oroville Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Edith Simons

7,649 v. Inc. \$5,595

Oxnard—4,417

—Oxnard Public Library (C)

Ethel Carroll

20,347 v. Inc. \$8,512

Pacific Grove—2,974

—Pacific Grove Public Library (C)

Jessie W. Nichols

14,603 v. Inc. \$5,444

Palo Alto—5,900

—Palo Alto Public Library (part C)

Frances D. Patterson

21,875 v. Inc. \$17,636

Pasadena—56,732*

—Pasadena Public Library

Jeannette M. Drake

115,931 v. Exp. \$107,106

Spec. Coll.: California.

Paso Robles—1919

—Paso Robles Public Library (C)

Edith Allen Phelps

7,754 v. Inc. \$4,229

Petaluma—6,226

—Petaluma Public Library (C)

Sara Frances Cassiday

15,922 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Placerville—1,650**

—Placerville Free Public Library
Esther Mahler
2,183 v

Pomona—15,372*

—Pomona Public Library (C)
Sarah M Jacobus
67,000 v Inc \$29,538

Porterville—4,097

—Porterville Free Public Library (C)
Sarah Louise Templeton
5,751 v Inc \$4,942

Ramona—1,000

—Ramona Public Library
Mrs H A Miles
1,820 v

Red Bluff—3,104

—Herbert Kraft Free Library
Mrs James Feeley
10,336 v Inc \$3,613

Red Bluff—3,104

—Tehama County Free Library (87 brs—
county pop 12,882)
39,073 v Inc \$11,192

Redding—2,962

—Redding Carnegie Library
Mrs Lizzie B Ross
4,690 v Inc \$2,572

Redlands—9571

—A K Smiley Public Library
Mabel Inness
70,890 v
Spec Coll Indians

Redondo Beach

—Redondo Beach Public Library
Emma E. Catey
15,993 v Inc \$10,540

Redwood City—4,020

—Redwood City Free Public Library (C)
Laura E Barton
7,439 v Inc \$4,562

—San Mateo Free Library (64 brs—county
pop 36,781)
Edna Holroyd
37,545 v Inc \$21,974

Richmond—22,530*

—Richmond Free Public Library
Norah McNeill
76,766 v Inc \$27,752

Riverside—21,679*

—Riverside County Free Library (80 brs.—
county pop 50,207)
Charles F Woods
(Statistics included with Public Library)

—Riverside Public Library (C)

Charles F Woods
118,005 v Inc \$48,037
Spec Colls Botany Citrus industry.
Horticulture

Riverside County Free Library. See River-
side

Roseville—4,447

—Roseville Public Library (C)
Georgiana R Willits
6,576 v Inc \$3,901

Sacramento—101,942**

—California State Library, 1850
Milton J Ferguson
Branch Sutro Branch, San Francisco,
q v
262,553 v, 19,477 embossed books for blind
Inc 1925-27, \$253,490
Spec Colls California (incl index to
newspapers, 1846-date) State libraries.
California Genealogical Society deposit coll.

—City Free Library (C)

Susan T. Smith
Branches 3, 1 station
120,000 v Exp, \$45,554, salaries, \$32,160,
bk exp, \$8,500
Spec Coll California Sacramento

—Sacramento County Free Library (110 brs—
county pop 90,978)
Cornelia D Provines
71,090 v. Inc \$40,326

Saint Helena—1,346

—Saint Helena Public Library (C)
Mrs G B Anderson
7,514 v Inc \$1,595

Salinas—4,308

—Monterey County Free Library (140 brs—
county pop 27,980)
Anne Hadden
76,472 v Inc \$120,268
Spec Colls Monterey county history.
Music and music records

—Salinas City Public Library (C)

Mrs Carrie E Striening
7,525 v Inc \$2,207

San Anselmo—2,475

—San Anselmo Free Public Library (C)
Belle Meagor
7,008 v. Inc \$3,046

San Benito County Free Library See Hol-
lister

CALIFORNIA—Continued**San Bernardino—22,823***

—San Bernardino County Free Library (136
brs—county pop 73,401)
Caroline S Waters

89,956 v Inc \$37,722

—San Bernardino Free Public Library (C)
May Coddington
30,335 v Inc \$20,000

San Bernardino County Free Library See
San Bernardino

San Diego—106,047*

—San Diego County Free Library (145 brs—
county pop 112,248)
Eleanor Hitt

89,970 v Inc \$37,109

—San Diego Public Library
Cornelia D Plaister
Branches 5 (1 Carnegie), 8 sub-
branches, 5 stations
125,753 v Inc, \$116,738, salaries, \$63,062;
bk exp, \$17,367
Spec Colls California Bibliography,
San Diego county place names Theosophy

—La Jolla Library Association Library
10,810 v.

San Diego County Free Library See San
Diego

San Francisco—733,462**

—California State Library, Sutro Branch
(located in Public Library, Civic Center)
Helen M Bruner, asst in charge

94,938 v
Spec Colls Mexico Spanish
Also houses Cal Genealogical Society
L Cal Society Sons of the American Revolution
L Astronomical Society of the Pacific
L Mrs W D Mansfield's private Library

—Mechanics'-Mercantile Library
Francis Barnum Graves
98,700 v Inc \$125,189

—San Francisco Public Library, 1878
Chief Librarian—Robert Rea
Controller and Secretary—George A
Mullin
Branches—Belle A Goldman
Catalog—Alice M Healy
Children's—Pauline Roy
Circulation—Helen J Dawson
Music—Jessie Fredricks
Newspaper—Mary Doyle
Order—Marv F Murphy
Periodical—Eleanor T Fleming
Reference—Mary A Byrne
Registration—Anita Murray
Administration Offices Civic Center
Branches 15 (7 Carnegie), 12 stations
378,781 v Inc 1926-27, \$283,000; salaries,
\$157,000, bk exp, \$70,000

San Francisco—Continued

Spec Colls Fine bindings and printing
Music Spanish literature

—Sutro Library See above, California State
Library, Sutro Branch

San Joaquin County Free Library. See
Stockton

San Jose—43,551*

—San Jose Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Edith Daley
Branches 2 C
29,799 v Inc \$20,231
Spec Coll: California

—Santa Clara County Free Library (95 brs—
county pop 100,588)
Mrs Elizabeth Singletary
11,262 v Inc \$28,276

San Leandro—5703

—San Leandro Free Public Library (C)
Mary Brown
5,952 v Inc \$3,929

San Luis Obispo—5,895

—San Luis Obispo County Free Library (96
brs—county pop 21,893)
Flo A Gantz
43,455 v Inc \$15,369

—San Luis Obispo Free Public Library (C)
Mrs E L Kellogg
15,796 v

San Luis Obispo County Free Library See
San Luis Obispo

San Marino

—Henry E Huntington Library and Art
Gallery
Leslie Edgar Bliss
Private library Incunabula (over 5,000),
American and English literature from begin-
ning of printing in England to present time,
American history (discovery to World War)
Large collections printed Californiana, Ameri-
can Civil and Revolutionary War materials,
Washingtoniana, Lincolniana Rare, unpub-
lished mss
Use restricted, written approval by libra-
rian necessary

San Mateo—5,979

—San Mateo Public Library
Inez M Crawford
18,060 v Inc \$10,597

San Mateo County Free Library See Red-
wood City

San Rafael—5,512

—Marin County Free Library (Est Aug,
1926—county pop 27,342)
—San Rafael Public Library (C)
Margaret MacDonald
13,315 v Inc \$6,714

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Santa Ana—19,481***

—Orange County Free Library (63 brs.—
county pop 61,375)
Margaret Livingston
63,001 v Inc \$25,955

—Santa Ana Free Public Library (C)
Jeannette E. McFadden
39,311 v. Inc. \$26,961

Santa Barbara—24,038*

—Santa Barbara County Free Library (106
brs—county pop 41,097)
Mrs. Frances B Linn
(Statistics included with Public Library)

—Santa Barbara Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Frances B. Linn
92,682 v. Inc \$115,582

Santa Barbara County Free Library See
Santa Barbara

Santa Clara—5220

—Santa Clara Free Public Library
Mary A Mulhall
1,500 v

Santa Clara County Free Library See San
Jose

Santa Cruz—10,917

—Santa Cruz County Free Library (87 brs—
county pop 26,269)
Minerva H Waterman
(Books counted with P. L.) Inc \$8,892

—Santa Cruz Public Library (C)
Minerva H Waterman
Branches 3 Carnegie
63,173 v Inc \$17,373

Santa Maria—3,943

—Santa Maria Public Library (C)
Mrs Minnie Stearns
4,291 v. Inc \$3,574

Santa Monica—19,445*

—Santa Monica Public Library (C)
Elfie A. Mosse
Branch 1 Carnegie
46,161 v. Inc \$25,645

Santa Paula—3,967

—Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library
Mary Boynton
16,764 v Inc \$10,440
Spec Colls. Music. California

Santa Rosa—8,758

—Santa Rosa Free Public Library (C)
Margaret Adelle Barnett
32,050 v Inc \$8,756

Sausalito—2,790

—Sausalito Free Public Library
Caroline L Fiedler
6,140 v Inc. \$2,437

Sebastopol—1,493

—Sebastopol Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. R. C. Murphy
4,608 v. Inc. \$1,489

Sierra County Free Library (9 brs—county
pop. 1,783)
(Operated by Plumas County F. L.)

Sierra Madre—2,026

—Sierra Madre Public Library
Lulu Moore
10,820 v.

Siskiyou County Free Library See Yreka

Solano County Free Library See Fairfield

Sonoma—1,684

—Sonoma Public Library
Esther E Shaw
35,451 v. Inc \$1,059

—Tuolumne County Free Library (53 brs—
county pop 7,768)
Muriel Wright
23,513 v Inc \$9,374

South Pasadena—7,652

—South Pasadena Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Nellie E Keith
26,966 v.

South San Francisco

—South San Francisco Free Public Library
(C)
Mrs Ruby Pache
8,104 v. Inc \$3,240

Stanislaus County Free Library See Modesto

Stockton—47,287*

—San Joaquin County Free Library (136 brs.
—county pop 79,905)
Ida E Condit
(Books counted with P. L.) Inc \$32,076

—Stockton Free Public Library
Ida E Condit
187,936 v Inc \$57,535
Spec Coll. California

Sunnyvale—1,675

—Sunnyvale Free Public Library
Ellen Ballard
3,930 v Inc \$1,847

Susanville—918

—Lassen County Free Library (76 brs—
county pop 8,507)
Lenala A Martin
36,615 v Inc \$13,075

Sutter County Free Library. See Yuba City

CALIFORNIA—Continued

Tehama County Free Library See Red Bluff

Trinity County Free Library. See Weaver-ville

Tulare—3,539

—Tulare Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Rosa D Reardon
8,842 v. Inc. \$4,119

Tulare County Free Library. See Visalia

Tuolumne County Free Library. See Sonora

Turlock—3,394

—Turlock Public Library (C)
Mrs J H Love
7,639 v. Inc. \$3,993

Ukiah—2,305

—Ukiah Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Mary L Burrey
7,721 v Inc \$1,524

Upland—2,912

—Upland Public Library (C)
Mrs. F. H Manker
8,277 v. Inc. \$3,458

Vacaville—1,254

—Vacaville Union High School Library Dis-
trict Library (C)
Nan Reese
2,707 v Inc \$2,826

Vallejo—26,641*

—Vallejo Public Library (C)
L Gertrude Doyle
23,910 v Inc \$15,369

Ventura—4,342

—Ventura County Free Library (93 brs —
county pop 28,724)
Elizabeth R Topping
70,922 v. Inc \$28,989

—Ventura Public Library
Elizabeth R Topping
7,068 v Inc \$5,344

Visalia—5,753

—Tulare County Free Library (127 brs —
county pop 59,031)
Gretchen Flower
117,682 v. Inc \$54,915

—Visalia Free Library (C)
Mrs M J McEwen
8,733 v Inc. \$7,102

Watsonville—5013

—Watsonville Public Library (C)
Belle M Jenkins
11,323 v Inc \$4,802

Weaverville—824

—Trinity County Free Library (58 brs —
county pop. 2,551)
Mrs Lila G Adams
15,683 v. Inc \$5,038

Westwood—1,825

—Westwood Free Library
Mrs R Green
1,300 v.

Whittier—7,997

—Whittier Public Library (C)
Ruth Ellis
20,007 v Inc. \$26,051

Willits—1,468

—Willits Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Sarah R. Livermore
3,270 v Inc. \$970

Willows—2,190

—Glenn County Free Library (61 brs —county
pop 11,853)
Mrs Faye K. Russell
41,451 v Inc \$15,311

—Willows Free Public Library (C)
Elizabeth Eubank
8,134 v Inc \$4,985

Woodland—4,147

—Yolo County Free Library (76 brs —
county pop 17,105)
Nancy C Laugenour
83,088 v Inc \$30,099

Yreka—1,277

—Siskiyou County Free Library (156 brs —
county pop 18,545)
Ellen B Frink
62,292 v Inc \$18,473

—Yreka Free Public Library (C)
Nellie Dowling
3,177 v Exp \$1,779

Yuba City—1,708

—Sutter County Free Library (42 brs —
county pop 10,115)
Frances M Burket
38,153 v Inc \$14,634

COLORADO

Colorado State Library Commission:
Elfreda Stebbins, Secretary, Public Library,
Fort Collins

Colorado State Library, Denver: Annie
P Hyder, Librarian

Akron—1,401

—Washington County Free Library
Bess Annable
2,500 v

COLORADO—Continued

Alamosa—3,171

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Roberts
3,000 v.

Archuleta County Library. See Pagosa Springs

Boulder—11,837*

—Public Library (C)
Lena R. Fenton
14,000 v. Inc. \$5,400; bks., per., \$775

Brighton—2,715

—Public Library
Dorothea Cheney
4,900 v. Inc. \$2,180; bks., per., \$1,000

Brush—2,103

—Brush Public Library (C)
Mrs. Minnie James
4,200 v.

Buena Vista—903

—Public Library
Mrs. Thomas Frank

Burlington—991

—Public Library
Mrs. Arthur Wilson

Canon City—4,551

—Canon City Public Library (C)
Alice Felton
8,200 v. Inc. \$2,425; bks., per., \$500

Colorado Springs—30,105*

—Public Library (C)
Margaretta Boas
Branches: 1 Carnegie
42,000 v. Inc. \$16,700; bks., per., \$3,300

Craig—1,297

—Craig Public Library
Mrs. R. W. McKinney
2,900 v. Inc. \$800

Cripple Creek—2,325

—Public Library
Mrs. Grace C. Hassenplug, chmn.
3,100 v. Inc. \$500

Del Norte—1,007

—King's Daughters Library
Mrs. Adam Weiss

Delta—2,623

—Public Library (C)
Anna Nutter
6,200 v. Inc. \$1,500

Denver—300,000**

—Colorado State Library
Annie P. Hyder
150,000 v. Inc. \$2,300; bks., per., \$354
Spec Colls.: Blind. Genealogy. General literature Government documents Patents. State reports.

—Denver Public Library, 1898 (C)
Chief Librarian—Malcolm Glenn Wyer
First Assistant—Rena Reese
Branches—Helen F. Ingersoll
Catalog—Agnes S. Hall
Children's—Katherine W. Watson
Circulation—Ina T. Aulls
Extension—Martha Levy
Fine Arts—Drusilla Rutherford
Order—May Wood Wigginton
Reference—Lucretia Vaile
Schools—Florence Briber
Secretary—Kathleen R. Campbell
Technical—Olive Hensley
Training Class—Rena Reese
Branches 11 (8 Carnegie); 44 stations.
288,920 v. Inc. 1926, \$217,079, salaries,
\$134,008; bk exp., \$38,821
Spec Colls.: Architecture Colorado Engineering Genealogy.

Durango—4,116

—Public Library (C)
Sadie K. Sullivan
12,200 v. Inc. \$3,550; bks., per., \$375

Eaton—1,289

—Public Library
Edith L. Coffman
4,000 v. Inc. \$900

Englewood—4,356

—Public Library
Mrs. Osa Burt

Florence—2,629

—Public Library (C)
Jessie Ludwick
3,650 v. Inc. \$1,600; bks., per., \$450

Fort Collins—8,755

—Fort Collins Public Library (C)
Elfreda Stebbins
17,500 v. Inc. \$5,800; bks., per., \$1,500

Fort Lupton—1,014

—Fort Lupton Public Library
Norma Hardenburg
1,500 v. Inc. \$1,200

Fort Morgan—3,818

—Public Library (C)
Elizabeth Welch
6,500 v. Inc. \$2,700

Fowler—1,062

—Fowler Public Library
W. M. Berry

COLORADO—Continued**Glenwood Springs—2,073**

—Public Library
Mrs. F. H. Wiltse

Golden—2,484

—Public Library
Anna Patterson
4,500 v. Inc. \$600

—Colorado Traveling Library Commission
Mrs. Fanny M. D. Galloway, Pres.
10,500 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$250

Grand Junction—8,665

—Carnegie Public Library
Camilla Wallace
8,500 v. Inc. \$3,300; bks., per., \$735

Greeley—12,531

—Public Library
Mrs. E. M. Pfitzenreuter
18,000 v. Inc. \$7,500

Holyoke—1,205

—Phillips County Public Library
Mrs. Hattie Cole Lingo

Idaho Springs—1,192

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Margaret Robbins
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$200

Julesburg—1,320

—Julesburg Public Library
Mrs. Grace A. Theiss

La Junta—4,964

—Woodruff Memorial Library
Otero Beebe
30,000 v. Inc. \$2,500

Lamar—2,512

—Carnegie Public Library
Josephine Silver
4,800 v. Inc. \$1,200

Las Animas—2,252

—Las Animas Public Library
Mrs. Mary G. Barclay
2,000 v.

Leadville—4,959

—Public Library (C)
Marion Clune
8,000 v.

Littleton—1,636

—Public Library (C)
Gertrude Nicholas
4,500 v.

Longmont—5,848

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Mary K. Kiteley
7,800 v. Inc. \$3,800; bks., per., \$550

Loveland—5,065

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Anna V. Duffield
5,000 v. Inc. \$3,700; bks., per., \$420

Mancos—906

—Mancos Public Library
Mrs. Anna R. Elkins

Manitou—1,129

—Public Library (C)
Clothilde Reichmuth
4,400 v. Inc. \$1,350; bks., per., \$400

Meeker—935

—Public Library
Mrs. R. H. Taylor, secretary
2,200 v. Inc. \$900

Monte Vista—2,484

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Isabella O. Murphy
5,000 v. Inc. \$2,200; bks., per., \$400

Montrose—3,581

—Public Library
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,500

Oak Creek—967

—Public Library
Mrs. Benjamin Snyder

Ouray—1,165

—Walsh Public Library
Mrs. Mary L. Davis
9,500 v.

Pagosa Springs—1,032

—Archuleta County Library
Mrs. Welch Hyler

Phillips County Public Library See Holyoke

Pueblo—43,787*

—McClelland Public Library (C)
Mary L. Strang
35,000 v. Inc. \$10,100; bks., per., \$2,000

Rocky Ford—3,746

—Public Library (C)
Carrie L. Munkres
5,500 v. Inc. \$1,700; bks., per., \$420

Salida—4,689

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Ida Frisch Neddermann
7,300 v. Inc. \$2,100; bks., per., \$265

Silverton—1,150

—Silverton Public Library (C)
Mary Hollingsworth

Steamboat Springs—1,249

—Public Library
Mrs. F. L. Colley

COLORADO—Continued**Sterling—6,415**

—Public Library (C)

Kathryn Marvin

7,000 v. Inc. \$5,000; bks, per., \$1,330

Trinidad—11,019*

—Carnegie Public Library

Andrew J. Floyd

25,000 v. Inc. \$5,800; bks, per., \$2,000

Victor—1,777

—Public Library

Mrs. Clara Barr

West Colorado Springs—4,333

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Helen Ellenwood

Wray—1,538

—Public Library

Frances Hudgel

1,500 v.

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Public Library Committee:
Mrs. Belle Holcomb Johnson, Visitor and
Inspector of Libraries, Room 96, State Cap-
itol, Hartford

Connecticut State Library, Hartford:
George S. Godard, Librarian

Ansonia—19,052*

—Ansonia Public Library

Anne G. Richards

22,700 v. Inc. \$11,086; bks, per, \$2,794

Avon—1,534

—Avon Free Public Library

Mrs. C. B. Hadsell

3,680 v. Inc. \$210; bks., per., \$68

Beacon Falls—1,593

—Beacon Falls Public Library

Daisy Rogers

2,998 v. Inc. \$440, bks., per., \$54

Berlin—4,298

—Berlin Free Library

Emily S. Brandegee

Inc. \$206; bks., per., \$49

Bethel—3,261

—Bethel Free Public Library

Mrs. Frances Coulter

6,092 v. Inc. \$1,091, bks, per, \$126

Bloomfield—2,394

—Prosser Library

Grace L. Hayes

7,958 v. Inc. \$963; bks., per, \$395

Branford—6,627

—Blackstone Memorial Library

Charles N. Baxter

42,584 v. Inc. \$21,844; bks., per., \$2,605

Spec. Coll.: Connecticut history.

Bridgeport—150,000*

—Bridgeport Public Library and Reading Room

Orlando C. Davis

Branches: 6 (2 Carnegie)

232,950 v. Inc. \$189,318; salaries, \$80,273, bk exp, \$35,610

Bristol—24,652*

—Free Public Library

Charles L. Wooding

24,652 v. Inc. \$16,342, bks, per, \$3,220

Broad Brook—1,386

—Broad Brook Library Association

Alma Arnold

1,342 v. Inc. \$108, bks, per., \$145

Brooklyn—1,655

—Brooklyn Library Association

Mrs. A. S. Field

7,732 v. Inc. \$609, bks, per, \$202

Burlington—1,109

—Burlington Public Library (Unionville R. F. D. 2)

John A. Reeve

2,023 v. Inc. \$51, bks, per, \$15

Chester—1,675

—Chester Public Library

Mrs. Theodore Foster

7,058 v. Inc. \$765, bks, per, \$256

Clinton—1,217

—Clinton Public Library

Mrs. Charlotte Peet

4,287 v. Inc. \$2,197, bks, per, \$401

Colchester—913

—Cragin Memorial Library

Mrs. Charles F. Beebe

7,450 v. Inc. \$1,842, bks, per, \$177

Collinsville—3,009

—Canton Public Library

Julia Parish

4,406 v. Inc. \$1,608, bks, per, \$405

Coventry—1,582

—Porter Library Association (South Coventry R. F. D. 1)

Mrs. L. J. Loomis

1,053 v. Inc. \$387, bks, per, \$139

Cromwell—2,454

—Belden Library Association

Isabelle Milliez

5,263 v. Inc. \$321, bks., per, \$75

CONNECTICUT—Continued**Danbury—18,943**

—Danbury Library
 Mary P. Wiggins
 29,277 v. Inc \$17,080; bks, per., \$2,706
 Spec. Coll.: Danbury.

Danielson—3,130

—Free Public Library
 Harry E. Back
 15,000 v. Inc. \$1,775, bks., per., \$29

Darien—4,184

—Darien Free Library Association
 Clara Scofield
 6,768 v. Inc. \$747

Deep River—1,916

—Deep River Public Library
 Mrs. Clara Moore
 4,899 v. Inc \$1,104, bks, per, \$410

Derby—12,509*

—Derby Neck Free Library (C)
 Mary A. Hurley
 21,375 v Inc \$3,882, bks, per, \$1,744

—Harcourt Wood Memorial Library
 Emma Lessey
 6,768 v Inc \$9,693, bks, per, \$1,173

Durham—959

—Durham Library
 Mrs. Albert L. Hall
 7,565 v Inc \$578, bks, per, \$131

East Granby—1,056

—East Granby Library
 Elsie Reed
 1,349 v Inc \$188, bks, per, \$113

East Hampton—1,490

—East Hampton Public Library
 Mary N. Gates
 8,480 v Inc \$270, bks, per, \$183

East Hartford—13,635*

—East Hartford Public Library
 Jessie W. Hayden
 13,361 v. Inc \$10,458; bks, per, \$1,349

East Haven—3,520

—Free Public Library
 Lottie E. Street
 Inc \$585; bks, per, \$140

East Windsor—3,741

—East Windsor Library Association (Ware-
 house Point R. F. D.)
 S. W. Bissell
 5,249 v Inc. \$1,518; bks., per., \$64

Ellington—2,127

—Hall Memorial Library
 Alice E. Pinney
 7,735 v.

Fairfield—14,501*

—Fairfield Memorial Library
 Eleanor Morehouse
 9,608 v. Inc \$6,561; bks, per, \$506

Farmington—3,844

—Village Library
 Alice O'Connor
 9,888 v. Inc. \$5,085, bks, per, \$535

Glastonbury—5,592

—Free Public Library
 Mrs. Grace S. Penn
 7,683 v. Inc \$1,718, bks, per., \$607

Granby—1,342

—Frederick H. Cossitt Library (North
 Granby P. O.)
 Lillian Carlson
 14,100 v

—Granby Public Library
 Elizabeth Clark
 3,065 v. Inc \$499; bks, per, \$93

Greenwich—25,329*

—Greenwich Public Library
 Elizabeth P. Clarke
 18,348 v Inc \$13,050, bks, per., \$3,208

Groton—9,227

—Bill Memorial Library
 Abby M. Clark
 8,284 v Inc \$2,833; bks, per, \$253

Guilford—2,803

—Guilford Library
 Martha G. Cornell
 5,044 v

Haddam—1,736

—Brainerd Memorial Library
 Mrs. G. A. Dickerman
 5,044 v. Inc \$1,401, bks, per, \$58

Hamden—8,611

—Hamden Free Public Library
 Arthur M. Pelton
 1,720 v

Hartford—160,197*

—Connecticut State Library
 George S. Godard
 260,000 v., 600,000 pam, 1,600,000 Mss.

—Public Library

Truman R. Temple
 Branches. 3
 160,755 v. Inc. \$64,000; salaries, \$42,000; bk.
 exp \$18,500

CONNECTICUT—Continued**Hartford—Continued**

Spec. Colls.: Early children's books. (Hewins). Bibliography. Genealogy. Congregationalism. Connecticut. Coins (Michelson). European war. Law. Legislation.

—Watkinson Library of Reference
Frank B. Gay

100,000 v.

Spec. Colls.: Book illustration (Prime). Psalmody and hymnology. American Indian languages. Early wood engraving. Incunabula. American poetry, early literature and periodicals. Astrology. Language.

Harwinton—2,020

—Theodore Hungerford Memorial Library
(Torrington R.F. D 2)
Mrs Ella Catlin

4,209 v.

Hebron—915

—Hebron Library Association
Caroline E Kellogg
3,602 v. Inc. \$826, bks, per. \$108

Jewett City—3,196

—Slater Library
Mabel E. Wilcox
4,992 v. Inc. \$2,264; bks, per, \$430

Kensington—1,882

—Peck Memorial Library
Mrs Lulah Upson
3,998 v. Inc. \$854; bks, per, \$250

Kent—1,882

—Kent Library Association
Helen R. Bull
2,890 v. Inc. \$173; bks, per, \$19

Lebanon—1,286

—Jonathan Trumbull Library
Mrs. Dorothy Bishop
2,709 v.

Litchfield—707

—Wolcott and Litchfield Circulating Library
Mildred Turkington
16,300 v. Inc. \$3,300, bks, per, \$900

Lyme—790

—Phoebe Griffin Noyes Memorial Library
Bessie Connolly
10,451 v. Inc. \$3,905, bks., per, \$605

Madison—1,857

—E. C. Scranton Memorial Library
E. M. Meriwether
13,891 v. Inc. \$7,069, bks, per, \$1,288

Manchester—21,049*

—Manchester Public Library
Mrs G. G. Boynton
6,288 v.

Mansfield—2,574

—Mansfield Center Library
Elsie G. Marsh
3,405 v. Inc. \$250, bks., per., \$77

Meriden—36,992*

—Curtis Memorial Library
Corinne A. Deshon
30,341 v.

Middlebury—1,067

—Middlebury Library
Mrs G L. Dexter
2,857 v. Inc \$91; bks, per, \$56

Middlefield—1,047

—Levi E. Coe Library Association
Mrs Sarah Pendleton
8,746 v. Inc \$374, bks, per, \$111

Middletown—22,911*

—Russell Free Library
Nathaly E. Newton
26,369 v. Inc \$14,810, bks, per \$2 144

Milford—13,493*

—Taylor Library
Rev H C Meserve
11,796 v. Inc \$3,347, bks, per, \$641

Montville—1,390

—Raymond Library (Uncasville R F D)
Mrs L P Scholfield
8,015 v. Inc. \$1,389, bks, per, \$352

Moodus—1,225

—East Haddam Public Library
Blanche R. Boyd
7,700 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks, per, \$75

Moosup—2,965

—Aldrich Free Library
G. H. Sanderson
4,118 v. Inc. \$791, bks, per, \$87

Mystic—4,100

—Mystic and Noank Library
Genevra E. Ricker
8,006 v.

Naugatuck—16,370*

—Howard Whittemore Memorial Library
Miss E M Goodyear
17,000 v. Inc. \$7,500, bks., per., \$1,000

New Britain—68,039*

—New Britain Institute Library
Greta E. Brown
Branch: 1
96,412 v. Inc \$46,932; salaries, \$21,835; bk. exp, \$9,312
Spec. Coll: Elihu Burritt.

New Canaan—1,918

—New Canaan Circulating Library
Ella H. Stevens
14,169 v. Inc. \$2,694

CONNECTICUT—Continued**New Hartford—1,781**

—New Hartford Public Library
Mrs M K. Snyder
5,810 v Inc. \$520, bks., per. \$19

New Haven—178,927*

—New Haven Free Public Library
Willis K. Stetson
Branches 4 (3 Carnegie), 2 sub-branches
190,196 v Exp. \$117,173, salaries, \$64,513,
bks., \$23,205

—Young Men's Institute
Abigail D Dunn
28,797 v Inc \$7,900, bks., per., \$1,600

New London—29,103*

—Public Library of New London
Frederick W. Edgerton
45,153 v Bks., per., \$2,788
Spec Colls · Almanacs Arctic New
London

New Milford—4,781

—New Milford Public Library
Elizabeth H Noble
14,010 v Inc \$3,412, bks., per., \$1,076
Spec Coll Chess (Schroeder)

Niantic—1,175

—Niantic Public Library
Anne M Bond
5,001 v Inc \$441, bks., per., \$203

Norfolk—1,229

—Norfolk Library
Mrs Dorothy Terrell
23,551 v.

North Haven—1,968

—Bradley Memorial Library
Clara E Bradley
7,001 v Inc \$784, bks., per., \$212

North Stonington—1,100

—Wheeler Library
Mrs George W Tryon
6,800 v Inc. \$1,400, bks., per., \$180

Norwalk—29,743*

—Norwalk Public Library (C)
Margaret Wilson
15,670 v. Inc \$7,645, bks., per., \$1,082

Norwich—23,118*

—Circulating Library
James H Myers
10,000 v.

—Otis Library

Mrs. Rosina Hamilton
43,698 v. Inc. \$41,489; bks., per., \$2,527

Plainfield—7,926

—Plainfield Library Association
Edith M. Birtwhistle
1,983 v. Inc. \$208, bks., per., \$147

Plainville—4,114

—Public Library
Frances E. Bunnell
5,093 v Inc \$226, bks., per., \$24

Plymouth—5,942

—Plymouth Library Association
Cynthia Dewell
Inc \$2,098, bks., per., \$398

Pomfret—1,454

—Pomfret Library
Marion L Harvey
Inc \$106

Portland—3,644

—Buck Library
Mrs W J Robinson
7,123 v Inc \$539, bks., per., \$138

Preston—1,917

—Preston Public Library (Norwich R F. D.)
Miss C E Hallett
2,124 v

Putnam—8,397

—Putnam Free Public Library
Emma J Kinney
9,426 v Inc \$1,940; bks., per., \$780

Ridgefield—2,707

—Ridgefield Library
Marion Nash
13,825 v Inc \$3,814; bks., per., \$775

Rockville—7,726

—Rockville Public Library
Edith M Peck
17,000 v.

Salisbury—2,497

—Scoville Memorial Library
Charlotte B Norton
15,066 v Inc \$2,439, bks., per., \$261

Saybrook—1,325

—Acton Library
Anna Sheffield
8,091 v Inc. \$607, bks., per., \$119

Seymour—6,781

—Seymour Public Library
Elizabeth M Lovering
9,593 v Inc \$3,968, bks., per., \$366

Sharon—1,585

—Hotchkiss Library
Mary C Mackey
9,388 v.

CONNECTICUT—Continued**Shelton—2,475**

—Plumb Memorial Library
Jessamine Ward

20,428 v. Inc. \$7,349; bks., per., \$1,068

Simsbury—2,958

—Simsbury Free Library
Julia E. Pattison

13,997 v. Inc. \$3,588; bks., per., \$1,016

—Westminster Reading Room
Edwin Lefevre, Jr.

1,500 v.

Somers—1,673

—Somers Free Public Library
Mrs R. S. Bugbee

4,757 v. Inc. \$447; bks., per., \$117

South Coventry—1,582

—Booth and Dimock Memorial Library
E. Gertrude Colburn

5,739 v

Southington—8,440

—Southington Free Public Library
Martha H. Jackson

10,583 v. Inc. \$5,682; bks., per., \$1,109

South Manchester—8,036

—South Manchester Free Library
Jessamine M. Smith

17,053 v.

South Norwalk

—South Norwalk Public Library (C)
Ella C. Lindeberg

17,670 v. Inc. \$8,000; bks., per., \$1,834

Southport—1,479

—Pequot Library
Edna M. Werrey

45,579 v

South Windsor—2,140

—South Windsor Public Library
Elizabeth Pelton

5,005 v. Inc. \$524; bks., per., \$142

Stafford Springs—3,383

—Stafford Library Association
Mabel Myers

8,204 v.

—Union Free Public Library

3,600 v.

Stamford—40,737*

—Ferguson Library
Alice M. Colt

48,250 v. Inc. \$27,774; bks., per., \$6,557

Stonington—10,847*

—Stonington Free Library
Mrs Kate Hahn

Stratford—16,104*

—Stratford Library Association
Frances B. Russell

22,372 v. Inc. \$7,972; bks., per., \$1,292

Suffield—4,070

—Kent Memorial Library
Alexina P. Burgess

21,751 v. Inc. \$5,257; bks., per., \$1,078

Thomaston—3,993

—Laura Andrews Free Library
Mrs Clara L. Florian

7,024 v. Inc. \$480; bks., per., \$162

Thompson—5,055

—Thompson Library
Sarah A. Munyan

6,751 v. Inc. \$1,180; bks., per., \$131

Thompsonville—3,515

—Enfield Public Library
Mrs Marion A. Cook

9,515 v. Inc. \$4,003; bks., per., \$654

Tolland—1,040

—Tolland Public Library
Lucile Agard

3,716 v. Inc. \$140

Torrington—24,533*

—Torrington Library Association
Kate W. Sanford

16,373 v. Inc. \$1,468

Trumbull—2,597

—Nichols Library (Bridgeport R. F. D. 4)
Frances Suchy

1,755 v. Inc. \$235; bks., per., \$120

Unionville—2,090

—Unionville Library (C)
Elizabeth Bridgeman

4,614 v. Inc. \$5,085; bks., per., \$535

Vernon—8,898

—Rockville Public Library
Edith M. Peck

17,633 v. Inc. \$8,397; bks., per., \$1,566

Wallingford—12,010

—Wallingford Library

16,556 v. Inc. \$10,513; bks., per., \$2,771

Wapping—986

—Sadd Memorial Library
Mrs Annie V. Collins

Warehouse Point—1,390

—Warehouse Point Library Association
Sarah V. Price

3,383 v.

CONNECTICUT—Continued**Washington—1,619**

—Gunn Memorial Library
Fannie P. Brown
8,382 v.

Waterbury—91,715

—Prospect Public Library
3,400 v.

—Silas Bronson Library
Lindsey Brown

Branches: 3 sub-branches
127,626 v Exp. \$68,461; salaries \$35,422;
bk. exp \$10,598

Spec Coll. Genealogy. Industrial Arts
Waterbury

Watertown—6,050

—Watertown Library Association
Jennie M Smith
8,953 v

West Hartford—8,854

—West Hartford Free Library
Margery Burditt
8,091 v Inc \$3,917, bks, per., \$1,023

West Haven—12,369

—West Haven Library (C)
Mrs Robert H Lewis
5,105 v

Westport—875

—Westport Reading Room and Library Association

Mrs E V. Sherwood
12,143 v Inc \$6,459, bks, per, \$1,316

Wethersfield—4,342

—Wethersfield Public Library
Frances Shedd
6,668 v Inc \$1,496, bks, per, \$738

Willimantic—12,330

—Willimantic Free Library
Mrs William B Terry
11,601 v Inc \$3,500, bks, per., \$1,017

Wilton—1,284

—Wilton Library Association
Ethel Hart
6,203 v Inc \$1,059; bks, per, \$198

Winchester—9,019

—Beardsley Library
Elizabeth Tiffany
14,716 v Inc \$4,998; bks, per, \$765

Windham

—Windham Free Library
Miss E. C. Neale
3,826 v.

Windsor—5,620

—Windsor Free Library
Kate Putnam Safford
5,098 v Inc. \$384, bks, per, \$175

Windsor Locks—3,554

—Windsor Locks Library Association
Alice Coffin
5,666 v Inc. \$1,718; bks., per., \$292

Winsted—8,248

—Beardsley Library
Dorothy Whiting
15,000 v. Inc \$5,000; bks, per., \$1,000

Woodbury—1,698

—Woodbury Library Association
Rev J L R Wyckoff
5,173 v Inc \$457, bks., per., \$250

Woodstock—1,767

—Howard Bracken Memorial Library
Mrs Louise L Child
4,052 v Inc \$209, bks, per, \$111

DELAWARE

Delaware State Library Commission:
Mrs. E. D. Willey, Secretary, State House,
Dover

State Library, Dover: Mrs. E. D. Willey, Librarian

Dover—4,042

—Delaware State Library
Mrs E D Willey
100,000 v.
Spec Coll Law

—Dover Free Library
L Beatrice Mast
Mary E Fulton
6,000 v.

—State Library Commission
Ida V. Culbreth
15,000 v. Inc \$6,000

Georgetown—1,710

—New Century Club Library
Ethel Waples

Lewes—2,074

—Town Library
Miss Nichols
1,000 v.

Milford—4,703

—Milford Library
Mrs Charles Prettyman
1,900 v.

DELAWARE—Continued**Newark—2,183**

—Town Library
Mrs. E. A. Evans
4,400 v.

New Castle—3,854

—New Castle Library
Ruth E. Stewart
6,200 v.

Smyrna—1,953

—Smyrna Library
Anna Hough
1,500 v.

Wilmington—122,049*

—Wilmington Institute Free Library, 1788
Arthur Low Bailey
Branches: 3; stations, 2, school agencies, 29
131,120 v Inc. \$76,446; salaries, \$44,468; bks., \$14,377; per., \$935

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**Washington—525,240******Federal Government Libraries**
Congress

—Library of Congress, 1800
Librarian—Herbert Putnam
Chief Assistant Librarian—Frederick W. Ashley
Executive Assistant—Allen Richards Boyd
Secretary—Jessica Louise Farnum
Reading Rooms—Martin Arnold Roberts, acting superintendent
Consultant in Bibliography and Research—Ernest C. Richardson
European Representative—W. Dawson Johnston
Accessions—Nathan Van Patten, appointed acting chief
Bibliography—William Adams Slade
Binding—Arthur R. Kimball, in charge
Card—Charles Harris Hastings
Catalogue—Charles Martel
Classification—Clarence W. Perley
Documents—James B. Childs
Legislative Reference—Herman H. B. Meyer, acting director
Mail and Delivery—Samuel M. Croft, in charge
Manuscripts—Charles Moore, acting chief
Maps and Charts—Lawrence Martin
Music—Carl Engel
Periodicals—Henry S. Parsons, acting chief
Prints—David E. Roberts, in charge
Semitic—Israel Schapiro, in charge
Slavic—Peter A. Speck, in charge
Smithsonian Deposit—William Lee

Washington—Continued

Corbin, custodian (office at Smithsonian Institution), Frederick E. Brasch, assistant in charge
Law Library—John T. Vance, Jr
Copyright Office—Thorvald Solberg, register; William Lincoln Brown, assistant register
Building and Grounds—Mrs. Harriet de Krafft Woods, administrative assistant
3,420,345 v, 985,390 maps and views, 1,007,007 v and pieces of music; 458,132 prints; mss. not counted Inc 1926, \$1,396,496, salaries: library, \$864,244, building and grounds, \$111,752, bk exp, \$98,000
Spec Colls American history. Chinese. Incunabula Economics Indica Japanese. Law Learned society proceedings Manuscript papers of American statesmen Maps Music Prints Russian Scandinavian Semitica. Whistleriana
—Senate Library, Senate Wing of Capitol
Edward C. Goodwin
275,000 v
Special field Legislative history Bound copies all Senate and House documents
—House of Representatives Library, House Wing of Capitol
John K. Parish
265,000 v
Scope: Largely U S documents, 50 copies of each being received
Executive Departments
United States—Department of Agriculture
—Department Library, the Mall between 12th and 14th Sts
Claribel P. Barnett
200,000 bks. and pam, 3,000 current per
One of the richest collections of agricultural literature in the world
—Agricultural Economics Bureau Library, 1369 C St, S W.
Mary G. Lacy
25,000 bks, 5,000 pam, 1,200 per
Special fields: Statistics of agricultural crops, co-operation, marketing, rural economics, land and rent, labor and wages; finance; commerce
Free for reference to public
—Animal Industry Bureau Library, 12th and B Sts., S W
Florence Thompson
Few books, maintains a number of important special indexes
—Chemistry Bureau Library, 216 13th St, S. W.
Minerva G. Beckwith
9,700 v.
General scope: Chemistry and allied subjects, including food.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued**Washington—Continued**

—Dairy Industry Bureau Library
Carrie B. Sherfy

—Entomology Bureau Library, 12th and B
Sts., S W
Mabel Colcord
8,800 bks., 11,200 pam

—Experiment Stations Office Library, 214
14th St., S. W.
Cora L. Feldkamp
3,800 v. comprising approximately 54,000
pam., complete set of publs. of state agricul-
tural experiment stations

—Farm Management and Farm Economics
Office Library, 200 14th St., S W.
957 bks., 11,000 pam., maps, 320 per
General scope Rural economics, agricul-
tural history and geography, rural life studies

—Fixed Nitrogen Research Laboratory
Library
Mrs. Mildred S. Sherman
2,800 bks., 54 per.

—Forest Service Library, 930 F St., N W
Helen E. Stockbridge
25,335 bks and pam., 88 per

—Home Economics Bureau Library
Mrs. Eva T. Shively

—Horticultural and Pomological Investiga-
tions Library
Magdalene R. Newman
250 bks., 24,000 pam
Spec Coll Horticultural trade publica-
tions, probably largest in world

—Plant Industry Bureau, 14th and B Sts.,
S W
Jessie M. Allen
1,500 v.

—Public Roads Bureau Library, 515 14th St.,
N. W.
Orrena Louise Evans
6,000 bks., 10,000 pam., 304 per

—Solicitor of the Department, Library, 1316
B St
Francis D. Scott
4,000 v. (law exclusively)

—States Relations Service Library, 220 14th
St., S. W.
Martha L. Gericke
3,000 bks., 8,000 pam., 796 periodicals, much
mimeographed material.

Practically a complete record of Ameri-
can agricultural experiments and extension
work

—Weather Bureau Library, 24th and M Sts.,
N. W.
C. F. Talman
45,000 v
Spec. fields: Meteorology, climatology,
seismology.

United States—Department of Commerce

—Department Library, 19th St and Pennsyl-
vania Ave
Anne G. Cross
110,000 bks and pam., 2,000 per., clippings
Special fields. Commerce, Shipping;
Census, Economic conditions, Industry, Com-
mercial law, Statistics; Marriage and di-
vorce, Taxation; Telephone and telegraph;
Finance, Transportation

—Bureau of Standards Library
A Fanti
32,000 v
Spec field: Physical sciences and their
application

—Patent Office Scientific Library, 8th and F
Sts., N W
Miles O. Price
85,000 bks., 1,000 pam boxes, 400 current per.
Spec Colls U S. patents and trade
marks, complete, Foreign patents, nearly
complete

—U S Coast and Geodetic Survey Library,
205 New Jersey Ave., S. E.
W A Masker
40,000 bks and pam., 90,000 survey records,
55,000 maps, charts, and blueprints, 1,500 office
records and reports, 6,000 photographs

United States—Dept of Interior

—Department Law Library, Room 5013, In-
terior Bldg
Mabel Sheldon
15,000 v
Special fields Public lands Indian af-
fairs
Use of books restricted to building.

—Education Bureau Library, 5th and F Sts.,
N W
John D. Wolcott
125,000 bks., 500 per., 100 lantern slides
Spec Colls American and foreign text-
books, Card indexes to educational and so-
ciety periodicals and publications

—Federal Power Commission Library, In-
terior Department Bldg., 18th and F Sts.,
N W.
Maud Rippier
2,400 bks., 3,000 pam., per., clippings, maps
General scope: Water power, including
hydroelectric irrigation; Laws and legisla-
tion; Taxation, Accounting and finance,
Public utilities; Fuels, Consular reports on
hydroelectric projects

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued**Washington—Continued**

—General Land Office, Law Library, 19th and F Sts., N. W.
Mary Grace McVey
4,000 v.

—Geological Survey Library, 18th and F Sts.
Julia L. V. McCord
192,000 bks., 115,000 pam., 39,000 maps, 300 per.
Spec. fields: Geology; Mineral resources of the world; Engineering; Map surveying. File of mining company and government mining departments publications.

—Indian Office Library, 18th and F Sts., N.W.
Winifred E. Allen
3,000 v.

—Pension Bureau Library, 5th and F Sts., N. W.
C. O. Howard
10,000 bks., 500 pam., 100 maps

—Reclamation Bureau Library, Interior Department Bldg., 501 19th St., N. W.
W. I. Swanton, engineer in charge
3,200 bks., 3,800 pam., 1,000 magazines, 2,000 clippings, 25,000 photographs, 7,000 lantern slides, 40,000 feet (negative) and 140,000 feet (positive) of films.
Special fields: Irrigation, Electric power; Engineering.

United States—Department of Justice

—Department Library, Vermont Ave and K Sts., N. W.
George Kearney
64,254 bks. and pam.

United States—Department of Labor

—Department Library, 1912 G St., N. W.
Laura A. Thompson
115,000 v.

United States—Navy Department

—Naval Records and Library Office, Navy Department Bldg., 18th and B Sts., N. W.
Mrs. Constance D. Lathrop
60,000 v., 10,000 pub. docs, 10,500 photographs
Spec. fields: Naval history, Science.
For personnel of Navy and Army, and department employees, also civilian writers and societies interested in naval matters.

—Hydrographic Office Library, Navy Department Bldg.
Mrs. N. H. Crocker
4,000 bks., 2,000 pam., 20 per.

—Judge Advocate General of the Navy, Library, Navy Department Bldg.
Major R. H. Tebbs
2,500 v. (law)

—Naval Medical School Library, E St. between 23rd and 24th Sts., N. W.
Jean C. Baxter
22,000 v.

—Naval Observatory Library, Observatory Heights, Massachusetts Ave., N. W.
William D. Horigan
31,466 bks., 6,000 pam., 80 per.

—Navigation Bureau Library, Navy Department Bldg.
Isabel DuBois
2,000 v.

—Navy Aeronautics Bureau Library, Navy Department Bldg.
Miss K. A. Michaelis
1,000 bks and pam.

—Navy Construction and Repair Bureau Library
Maud E. Cissel
3,000 bks. and pam.

—Navy Engineering Bureau Library, Navy Department Bldg
2,000 v
General scope: Steam engineering, electricity.

—Navy Yards and Docks Bureau Library, foot 8th St., S E
3,000 v.
Spec. fields: Civil engineering. Naval shore construction.

United States—Post Office Department

—Solicitor, Post Office Department, Library
No librarian
2,921 v. (law)
Restricted to department.

United States—Department of State

—Department Library, Pennsylvania Ave., and 17th St.
M. L. Gericke
100,000 v
Special fields: Political science, International law; Diplomatic history.

—Political and Economic Information Division Library
Bertha E. Pierce
(now in process of organization)

—Solicitor of the Department, Library
4,900 v.

United States—Department of the Treasury

—Department Library, 15th St. and Pennsylvania Ave.
Emma M. V. Triepel
10,500 bks., 3,000 pam., 125 scrapbooks of clippings, 6 per., public documents.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued**Washington—Continued**

—Budget Bureau Library, 15th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.

Mrs. Elizabeth M. Rinker

3,000 v.

Scope: Finance; Law.

—Bureau of the Mint Library, Pennsylvania Ave.

Mary O'Reilly

1,500 v.

—Federal Reserve Board Library, Treasury Department Bldg.

Elsie Rackstraw

14,000 bks. and pam., 1,200 per

General scope: Banking, Finance, Economics; Statistics.

—Hygienic Laboratory Library, 25th and E Sts

Carrie Myers

12,703 bks., 10,000 pam., 150 per

Special field Medicine and allied topics

—Internal Revenue Bureau Library, 19th and F Sts.

John H. Donovan

5,000 v

Scope: Law, especially relating to taxes

—Public Health Service Library, 3 B St, S.E

Margaret Doonan

11,500 v., 5,400 pam.

Special field Medicine

—Solicitor of Treasury Department, Library, Walker-Johnson Bldg.

James S. Maddux

8,000 v (law)

Restricted to government employees.

—Treasury Supervising Architect's Office Library, 15th St and Pennsylvania Ave.

Arthur L. Blakeslee

2,000 v., 500 pam., 20 per.

Special fields: Construction and building materials, Architectural design.

United States—Department of War

—Air Corps Library

Ada D. Coventry

4,000 bks., 25,000 docs.

—Army Air Service, 19th and B Sts.

Edith Ware, acting

3,300 bks., 400 pam., 250 per., 100,000 photographs, 1,000 lantern slides, 680 reels of films, 75,000 blueprints

Special fields: Military and commercial aeronautics; Aeronautical engineering; Aerial navigation; Radio; Meteorology; Aerial history of the War.

—Army War College Library, War College Bldg.

Nannie C. Barndollar

250,000 bks., per., and clippings

—Army Ordnance Library, 19th and B Sts., N. W.

Sarah L. Howe

10,000 v.

General scope: Chemistry; Engineering; Mathematics; Metallurgy; Military science; Naval science; Physics.

—Bureau of Insular Affairs Library, 18th and E Sts., N. W.

Newton A. Woodson

3,800 v., 4,000 photographs, 600 lantern slides

An office collection of official gazettes, court reports, bulletins, etc., relating to Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines, Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, Canal Zone and the Samoan Islands.

—Chief of Engineers Office Library, 20th and B Sts., N. W.

George W. Freas

4,500 v., 47 per., 5,000 photographs

General scope Military engineering; Camouflage; Sound ranging; Mechanical, Electrical, Civil, Mining, and Structural engineering.

—Engineer School Library, Washington Barracks

Henry E. Haferkorn

60,000 v.

—Judge Advocate General of the War Department, Library, 17th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.

Nancy C. Morrison

33,000 bks., 300 per., 12 special data files on legislation

—Quartermaster General's Library, Munitions Bldg., 19th and B Sts., N. W.

Blanche Butler Brown

6,000 v., 20,000 v. of trade catalogs

—Surgeon General's Library, 20th and B Sts., N. W.

Brig. Gen. Robert E. Noble, lbn.

H. J. Councilor, asst lbn.

281,139 bks., 390,822 pam., 1,608 per., 7,472 photographs

The leading medical library of the world.

—Walter Reed Hospital Library, 6900 Georgia Ave., N. W.

Mary E. Schick

21,000 v. (16,000 general; 5,000 medical)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued**Washington—Continued***Other Government Offices*

- Civil Service Commission Library, 1724 F St., N. W.
3,000 bks., 5,000 pam., 15 per., 5,000 clippings every year
- Efficiency Bureau Library, 17th and F Sts, N. W.
Gladys E. Weaver
850 bks., 1,500 pam., 5 per., clippings
Special fields. Government activities;
Current legislation
- Federal Board for Vocational Education Library, 200 New Jersey Ave., N W.
Helen Ellis Wheeler
7,500 bks., and pam, 340 per.
- Federal Trade Commission Library, 2000 D St., N. W.
Howard R. Eliason
20,000 bks. and pam., 250 per, 50,000 clippings, 2,000 misc. pieces
- Interstate Commerce Commission Library, 18th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N W
Leroy S. Boyd
16,000 v., 25,000 misc items
- Soldiers' Home Library, Scott Bldg, Soldiers' Home Grounds
Mrs. Faith Stoek Daskam
Branches: 1
18,500 v., 43 per, 34 newspapers
- Superintendent of Documents Library, Government Printing Office, H St and North Capitol St.
Sarah Ambler
396,435 bks. and pam., 31,169 maps
Scope: Official depository for all Federal government publications.
- Tariff Commission Library, 1322 New York Ave.
Cornelia Notz
7,300 bks., 485 pam, 250 per
Spec fields: Tariff treaties, Finance, Statistics; Foreign trade.
- United States Shipping Board Library
Mrs. Alice S Murray
30,000 v.
Special fields: Law; Merchant shipping
Restricted to Shipping Board personnel and other government agencies.
- Veterans' Bureau Library, Vermont Ave and H St.
Miss M. E. Peters
3,200 v. (law)
- Veterans' Bureau Library, Medical Service, Vermont Ave. and H St.
Ethelwyn B. Hall
500 v. (medical)
- United States Veterans' Bureau, Diagnostic Center, Mt. Alto
Ruth E. Rodier
- Public and Semi-public Libraries**
- American Red Cross Library, 17th and D Sts.
Robina Rae
3,400 bks., 2,200 pam., 107 per., 27 cases photographs, 27 special data files on Red Cross activities
- Pan American Union, Columbus Memorial Library, 17th and B Sts, N W.
Charles E Babcock
50,400 bks and pam, 1,400 per
Special field. Latin America
- Peabody Library, 3243 O St., N W
Eva Nelson Gilbert
9,000 v. (fiction and English literature)
- Public Library of the District of Columbia, 1896, 1903 (C)
Chief Librarian—George F Bowerman
Assistant Librarian—Clara W Herbert
Binding—Elizabeth P. Gray
Catalog—Julia H Laskey
Chief Clerk and Assistant to Librarian—Helen L Cavanagh
Children's—Louise P Latimer
Circulation—Grace B Finney
Industrial—Ruth H. Todd
Order—Ralph L. Thompson
Reference—Emma O Hance
Schools—M Ethel Bubb
Central Library 8th and K Streets, N W
Branches 4 (3 Carnegie), 2 sub-branches, 9 stations
307,780 v, 61,601 mounted pictures Inc 1927, \$300,420, salaries, \$211,520, bk exp, \$35,000
Spec Colls Illustrators. Mounted pictures Music. Washingtoniana

FLORIDA**Apalachicola—3,066**

—Philaco Library
Mrs. B. W. Morris

Bartow—8,000**

—Bartow Public Library (C)
Samuel S. Green
9,000 v. Inc \$3,600; bks, per., \$861

Bonifay—1,230

—Public Library
Mrs. E. D. Sessions

FLORIDA—Continued**Bradentown—7,364***

—Carnegie Public Library

Julia M. Esterling

5,000 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$500

Brooksville—1,011—Women's Club Library
Volunteers**Clearwater—2,427**

—Public Library (C)

Grace E. Moase

6,500 v. Inc. \$2,500, bks., per., \$550

Cocoa—1,445

—Cocoa Library Association

Mrs. J. T. Trafford

Cocoanut Grove—1,396

—Public Library

Dade City—1,296

—Women's Club Library

Emily A. Greeman

Daytona—9,594*

—Public Library

Mrs. M. E. Bainter

De Funiak Springs—2,097

—Public Library

Alice Fellows

4,000 v. Inc. \$400; bks., per., \$100

De Land—10,000**

—Public Library

Gertrude E. Mann

10,000 v. Inc. \$6,000, bks., per., \$1,124

Delray—1,051

—Public Library

Edna Copeland

Eustis—1,193

—Memorial Public Library

Mrs. F. M. Wight

Fernandina—5,457

—Public Library

Francis Carris

3,500 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$50

Fort Myers—6,635*

—Public Library

Mrs. L. C. Gebbart

Fort Pierce—2,115

—Women's Club Library

Mrs. Fannie Hallows

Gainesville—8,469*

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. J. S. White

Jacksonville—135,866**

—Public Library (C)

Joseph F. Marron

75,649 v. Inc. \$53,400; bks., per., \$1,700

Spec. Colls.: Florida. Lee. Lincoln.
Napoleon.**Key West—13,701***

—Key West Public Library

Mrs. M. H. Lake

Lake Helen—978

—Hopkins Library

Mrs. Laura E. Bunger

Lakeland—25,000**

—Lakeland Public Library

Eunice Coston

4,300 v. Inc. \$14,000; bks., per., \$5,200

Lake Worth—1,106

—Public Library

Mrs. T. E. Butler

Leesburg—1,835

—Public Library

Mrs. J. L. Julian

Live Oak—3,103

—Public Library

Mrs. Dennis

Marianna—2,499

—Public Library

Miss Harris

Miami—131,286**

—Flagler Memorial Library

Margaret Ann Fife

24,037 v. Inc. \$30,000; bks., per., \$8,500

Monticello—1,704

—Public Library

Mrs. J. C. Bishop

New Smyrna—5,500**

—Public Library

Marie W. Frost

2,500 v. Inc. \$3,000, (under city management)

Ocala—7,500**

—Ocala Public Library (C)

Louise Gansby

16,500 v. Inc. \$200; bks., per., \$680

Orange City—4,917

—Dickenson Memorial Library

Ruth Whitaker

Orlando—32,000**

—Albertson Public Library

Olive Brumbaugh

36,723 v. Inc. \$41,432; bks., per., \$8,411

FLORIDA—Continued**Palatka—9,500****

—Palatka Library

Bess Mac Gill

8,000 v. Inc. \$3,250; bks., per., \$1,190

Palmetto—2,046

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. F. A. Howse Gillette

Pensacola—38,000**

—Pensacola Library Association

Lottie G. Flinn

8,500 v. Inc. \$848

—U. S. Navy Air Service Library

Punta Gorda—1,295

—Public Library

Mrs. F. D. Robinson

Saint Augustine—10,190*

—Public Library

Elizabeth Monk

10,000 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$300

Saint Cloud—2,011

—Public Library

Saint Petersburg—80,000**

—Public Library (C)

Mary Bright

18,000 v. Inc. \$18,341; bks., per., \$6,000

Sanford—13,050**

—Sanford Public Library

Mrs. Anne Van Ess Brown

8,000 v. Inc. \$9,000; bks., per., \$2,050

Sarasota—5,510*

—Public Library

Mrs. Janet Asby Farmer

3,500 v. Inc. \$500

Tallahassee—6,415*

—Carnegie Library

4,000 v.

—Walker Memorial Library

Margaret Williams

Tampa—94,743**

—Tampa Public Library (C)

Helen Virginia Stelle

Branches: 2 (1 Carnegie, 1 negro); 10 stations

45,000 v. Inc. \$60,000; salaries, \$28,919; bks., per., \$16,650

Titusville—1,361

—Library Association

Mrs. W. H. Ford

West Palm Beach—50,000**

—Memorial Library

Maude E. Clarke

12,293 v. Inc. \$7,375; bks., per., \$921

West Tampa—2,463

—Carnegie Library

Rita I. Castillo

Winter Haven—8,000**

—Public Library

Hester Bonham

6,669 v. Inc. \$4,570; bks., per., \$1,120

Winter Park—4,500**

—Public Library. See under Educational List.

GEORGIAState of Georgia Library Commission:
Beverly Wheatcroft, Secretary, State Capitol,
AtlantaState Library, Atlanta: Ella Mae Thornton,
Librarian**Abbeville—1,119**

—Abbeville Library

Belle Vaughn

Acworth—1,117

—Carrie Dyer Library

Hattie Mitchell

1,000 v.

Adel—1,720

—Adel Library

Mrs. J. E. Pitts

Albany—13,451*

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. E. W. Menko

10,664 v. Inc. \$4,780; bks., per. \$943

Americus—9,010

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. L. P. Merritt

7000 v. Inc. \$1910; bks., per. \$512

Ashburn—2,116*

—Public Library

Mrs. K. P. Baker

400 v. Inc. \$262

Athens—18,787*

—Public Library

(Undergoing reorganization)

Atlanta—200,616**

—Carnegie Library, 1899

Librarian—Tommie Dora Barker

Assistant Librarian—Jessie Hopkins

Catalog—Clyde Pettus

Children's—Mary Frances Cox

Circulation—Fannie Cox

Reference—Fanny D. Hinton

GEORGIA—Continued**Atlanta—Continued**

Branches: 9 (3 Carnegie), 13 school deposits
124,888 v. Inc. 1926, \$103,557; salaries, \$60,521; bk. exp., \$22,000

Spec. Colls.: Georgia. Southern genealogy.

—Department of Archives and History
Ruth Blair

—Georgia Library Commission
Beverly Wheatcroft
10,777 v. Inc. \$10,000; bks., per. \$3,506

—State Library
Ella May Thornton
100,000 v. Inc. \$12,000; bks., per. \$3,500

Augusta—55,245*

—Young Men's Library Association
Mrs J. M. Johnson
9,000 v. Inc. \$1,165; bks., per. \$1,061

Bainbridge—4,792

—Public Library
Sadie Des Vergers
3000 v. Inc., \$584; bks., per. \$150

Barnesville—3,059

—Carnegie Library
Mrs Augusta Lambdin
5239 v. Inc. \$1,066; bks., per. \$249

Boston—1,640

—Carnegie Library
Carolyn Harmon
3350 v. Inc \$625; bks., per. \$136

Brooks County Library. See Quitman

Brunswick—14,413*

—Brunswick Library
Mrs J M Jackson
2,500 v. Inc. \$500

Cairo—1908

—Public Library
Mrs J S. Weathers, chmn.
1,332 v.

Camilla—2,196

—Camilla Public Library
Mrs Charles Watt, Jr.
998 v. Inc. \$300

Carrollton City—4,363

—Carrollton City Library
Lula Baskin
2,000 v.

Cartersville—4,350

—Mary Mumford Memorial Library
Mrs. J. P. Adair
2,600 v. Inc. \$486; bks., per. \$75

Cedartown—4,053

—Hawkes Children's Library
Mary Hammond
5,171 v. Inc. \$1,500

Columbus—44,244

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. C. L. Gordy
25,950 v. Inc. \$7,800; bks., per., \$2,695

Conyers—1,817

—Nancy Guinn Library
Mary Stansell
1,000 v. Income \$160

Cordele—6,538*

—Carnegie Library
Martha Fox
8,520 v. Inc \$3,727; bks., per. \$1,528

Covington—3,203

—Public Library
Mrs C. A. Sockwell
2,000 v.

Cuthbert—3,022

—Carnegie Library
Ida Domingos
3,625 v. Inc \$1,210; bks., per. \$278

Dalton—5,222

—Robert Loveman Memorial Library
Cora Henderson
2,000 v Inc \$84

Dawson—3,504

—Carnegie Library
Fannie Cheatham
10,041 v Inc. \$949; bks., per. \$165.

Decatur—6,150

—Public Library
Mary G Kehrher
2,148 v Inc \$2,655; bks., per. \$1,269

Douglas—3,401

—Public Library
Mrs. J M. Hamm, chmn.
650 v.

Dublin—7,707

—Carnegie Library
Mrs Josie A. Carswell
5,900 v Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$200

Eatonton—2,519

—Carnegie Library
Alice M. Wardwell
5,783 v. Inc. \$713; bks., per. \$190

GEORGIA—Continued

- Elberton—6,475**
—Harris-Allen Library
Mrs. Pauline Brown
1,000 v. Inc. \$326
- Fayetteville—952**
—Public Library
Mrs. W. W. Allen
1,110 v.
- Fitzgerald—6,870**
—Carnegie Library
Louise Smith
7,238 v. Inc. \$2,733; bks., per., \$1,009
- Forsyth—2,241**
—Public Library
Mrs. Charles Brown
2,725 v. Inc. \$480; bks., per., \$150
- Fort Valley—3,223**
—Thomas Public Library
Gene Riley
3,113 v. Inc. \$1,144; bks., per. \$350
- Griffin—8,240***
—Hawkes Free Children's Library
Mrs. Mary E. Longdon
5,133 v. Inc. \$3,100; bks., per. \$737
- Hawkinsville—3,070**
—Public Library
Mrs. M. E. Roden
2,000 v.
- Jackson—2,027**
—Hawkes Children's Library
Zula Belle Hill
1,350 v. Inc. \$556; bks., per. \$400
- La Grange—23,523***
—World War Soldiers' Memorial Library
Jeanette Wilhoit
3,679 v. Inc. \$1,538; bks., per. \$215
- Lavonia—1,644**
—Carnegie Library
Ruth Maret
1,356 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per. \$320
- Lithonia—1,269**
—Lithonia Library
Mrs. Caroline McConnell
1,500 v.
- Macon—58,237***
—Price Free Library
Minnie F Rice
5,332 v.
- Washington Memorial Library
Sally M Akin
10,000 v. Inc. \$7,258; bks., per. \$1,287
- Madison—2,348**
—Public Library
Mrs. M. F. Brooks, chmn.
1,600 v.
- Manchester—2,776**
—Public Library
Mrs. J. W. Stubbs, chmn.
679 v.
- Mariette—6,190**
—Clarke Library Association
Mrs. R. M. Reeser, acting lbn.
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,831; bks., per. \$290
- Milledgeville—4,619**
—Milledgeville Library
Sallie Lockhart
1,000 v.
- Montezuma—1,827**
—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Rufus Fourland
7,007 v. Inc. \$1,143; bks., per. \$350
- Moultrie—6,789**
—Carnegie Free Library
Velma Goode
5,000 v. Inc. \$2,173; bks., per. \$439
- Newnan—7,037**
—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Ellen Wilkinson
10,300 v. Inc. \$1,850; bks., per. \$556
- Norcross—993**
—Public Library
Lola Key
3,200 v. Inc. \$55
- Pelham—2,640**
—Carnegie Library
Mrs. A J Barrow
5,489 v. Income \$969; bks., per. \$247
- Quitman—4,393**
—Brooks County Library
Jennie Denmark
6,025 v. Inc. \$1,183; bks., per. \$423
- Richland—1,529**
—World War Memorial Library
Ruth Caffin
995 v.
- Rome—13,905***
—Carnegie Library
Helen Eastman
8,672 v. Inc. \$2,698; bks., per. \$870
- Sandersville—2,695**
—Public Library
Sadie Tarbutton
1,897 v. Books, per. \$171

GEORGIA—Continued

Savannah—93,134*

—Savannah Public Library (C)

Ola M. Wyeth

Branches: 2 (1 Carnegie)

37,504 v. Exp. \$33,810; salaries, \$20,357; bks., per., \$7,214

Sparta—1895

—Woman's Club Library

Mrs R. B. Wiley, chmn.

200 v.

Statesboro—3,807

—Public Library

Myrtle Wilson

550 v. Inc. \$120

Tennille—1,768

—Woodrow Wilson Library

Alice Smith

364 v.

Thomasville—8,196

—Public Library

Mary Hansell

7,000 v. Inc. \$2,116; bks., per., \$570

Tifton—3,005

—Twentieth Century Club Library

Lolla Hilder

2,581 v.

Valdosta—10,783

—Carnegie Library

Elizabeth Havencotte

5,298 v. Inc. \$3,142; bks., per. \$1,370

Warrenton—1,407

—Public Library

Mrs. W. F. Wilhoit, chmn

2,000 v.

Washington—4,208

—Mary Willis Memorial Library

Kathleen Colley

10,368 v. Inc. \$1,400

Waycross—18,068

—City Library

Elizabeth Blackshear

7,198 v. Inc. \$745, bks., per. \$126

West Point—2,138

—Hawkes Children's Library

Mrs. Mary Oslin

2,872 v. Inc. \$778, bks., per. \$176

IDAHO

Idaho Free Traveling Library, Boise:

Margaret S. Roberts, Librarian

Idaho State Library, Boise: Pearl L. Tyer, Librarian

American Falls—1,547

—American Falls Public Library

Della Reed

1,592 v. Inc. \$2,409; bks., per., \$279

Blackfoot—3,937

—Blackfoot Public Library

Edna Gillispie

6,000 v. Inc. \$2,700; bks., per., \$700

Boise—23,042

—Carnegie Public Library

Mary D. Rains

38,119 v. Inc. \$17,500

—Idaho Free Traveling Library

Margaret S. Roberts

33,188 v. Inc. \$12,453

—Idaho State Library

Pearl L. Tyer

42,000 v. (law)

Burley—5,408

—Burley Public Library

Mrs N. O. Slindee

5,500 v. Inc. \$400

Caldwell—5,106

—Caldwell Public Library (C)

Lola Bedford

5,000 v. Inc. \$4,907; bks., per., \$1,227

Coeur d'Alene—6,477

—Coeur d'Alene Public Library

Helen G. Norton

Idaho Falls—8,064

—Idaho Falls Public Library (C)

Marion C. Orr

10,523 v. Inc. \$10,370; bks., per., \$2,463

Lewiston—6,574

—Carnegie Library

Margaret G. Guyer

14,000 v. Inc. \$4,000; bks., per., \$1,500

Malad City—2,598

—Public Library

Cassie Jenkins

Montpelier—2,984

—Montpelier Public Library

3,000 v. Inc. \$100

Moscow—3,596

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. T. B. McBride

5,300 v. Inc. \$2,710

IDAHO—Continued

- Mountain Home—1,644**
—Carnegie Public Library
Mary I. Briegleb
2,000 v.
- Nampa—7,621**
—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Kate Yant
7,000 v. Inc. \$3,400; bks., per., \$731
- Payette—7,021**
—Payette Public Library
Mrs. Albert White
8,500 v. Inc., \$550
- Pocatello—18,337***
—Public Library (C)
J. Elizabeth Olson
17,500 v. Inc. \$12,350; bks., per., \$3,800
- Preston—3,235**
—Carnegie Library
Minnie Bain
3,984 v. Inc. \$1,250, bks., per., \$250
- Rupert—2,372**
—Public Library
Mrs. Anna La Rue
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,400
- St. Anthony—2,957**
—Public Library
Mrs. Ira W. Moore
4,163 v. Inc. \$800; bks., per., \$300
- St. Maries—1,960**
—Public Library
Mrs. T. J. O'Donnel
2,700 v. Inc. \$500
- Sandpoint—2,876**
—Public Library
7,034 v. Inc. \$730; bks., per., \$250
- Shoshone—1,165**
—Shoshone Public Library
Mrs. Hazel Haddock
6,000 v.
- Twin Falls—9,000****
—Public Library
Jessie Fraser
8,393 v. Inc. \$8,656, bks., per., \$2,236
- Wallace—4,816**
—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Addie R. Carpenter
7,000 v.
- Weiser—3,154**
—Outlook Public Library
Hazel McIntire
2,000 v.

ILLINOIS

- Illinois State Library, Library Extension Division: Anna May Price, Superintendent, Springfield**
Illinois State Library, Springfield: Louis L. Emmerson, Librarian
- Abingdon—2,721***
—John Mosser Public Library
Mrs. Anna M. Bowton
7,721 v. Inc. \$2,704; bks., per., \$599
- Albion—1,281***
—Public Library
Julia L. Brosman
2,665 v. Inc. \$1,458, bks., per., \$325
- Aledo—2,905***
—Mercer Township Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Flora B. Winger
6,248 v. Inc. \$5,932, bks., per., \$773
- Alton—26,797***
—Jennie D. Hayner Free Library Association
Mrs. Jane W. Bassett
22,209 v. Inc. \$6,980, bks., per., \$692
- Altona—1,103***
—Ransom Public Library
Mrs. Nettie Austin
4,000 v. Inc. \$465; bks., per., \$115
- Amboy—1,944**
—Amboy Public Library
Sue Hanson
- Anna—3,019***
—Stinson Memorial Library
Mrs. Carita Spann Alden
8,183 v. Inc. \$6,979, bks., per., \$408
- Arcola—1,831***
—Public Library (C)
Mary E. Midwinter
3,873 v. Inc. \$1,052; bks., per., \$191
- Argo—4,019***
—Summit Argo Public Library
Juanita Engstrand
2,808 v. Inc. \$3,824; bks., per., \$839
- Arlington Heights—2,250***
—Public Library
Mrs. Frances Jenkinson
900 v.
- Arthur—998***
—Public Library
Ethel Wright
3,346 v. Inc. \$1,687; bks., per., \$447

ILLINOIS—Continued

Assumption—1,852*

—Public Library
Eleanor E. Lacharite
2,090 v. Inc. \$309

Atkinson—1,354*

—Atkinson Soldiers' Memorial Library
Mrs. Cora Lloyd
2,424 v. Inc. \$3,980; bks., per., \$630

Atlanta—1,173*

—Public Library
Mrs. E. Gail Haines
6,046 v. Inc. \$1,528; bks., per., \$226

Augusta—1,750*

—Augusta Township Public Library
Minnie Mabel Swanson
5,897 v. Inc. \$1,329, bks., per., \$387

Aurora—45,000*

—Public Library (C)
Julia Fink, acting
50,449 v. Inc. \$27,771, bks., per., \$4,548
Spec Coll.: Illinois

Barrington—1,743*

—Public Library
Jennie Lines
3,793 v. Inc. \$1,000

Barry—1,490*

—Public Library
Irene Crawford
3,772 v. Inc. \$1,020, bks., per., \$147

Batavia—5,985*

—Batavia Township Public Library
Cassie W. Stephens
12,882 v. Inc. \$5,083, bks., per., \$290

Beardstown—7,111*

—Public Library (C)
Hallie J. Seeger
4,482 v. Inc. \$2,666, bks., per., \$315

Belleville—26,969*

—Public Library (C)
Bella Steuernagel
38,423 v. Inc. \$13,205, bks., per., \$2,779

Belvidere—7,804*

—Ida Public Library (C)
Elizabeth Ballard
13,912 v. Inc. \$3,627; bks., per., \$574

Bement—1,530

—Woman's Club Library
Club members

Benton—7,201*

—Public Library
Helen S. Dickson
3,539 v. Inc. \$3,484; bks., per., \$1,118 (16 mos.)

Berwyn—18,856*

—Public Library
Margaret Ely

Blandinsville—987

—Blandinsville Community Library
D. B. Fager

Bloomington—30,421*

—Withers Public Library
Nellie E. Parham
38,573 v. Exp. \$20,271; bks., per., \$4,438

Blue Island—13,184*

—Public Library (C)
Louise Denton
11,091 v. Inc. \$5,446; bks., per., \$837

Brookfield—3589*

—Public Library (C)
Dr. Ella Camp
4,842 v. Inc. \$2,690; bks., per., \$569

Bunker Hill—977*

—Public Library
Josephine Mize
2,182 v. Inc., \$353, per., \$40

Bushnell—2,716*

—Free Public Library
E. Mabel Miner
4,278 v. Inc. \$4,294; bks., per., \$585

Cairo—15,572*

—Public Library
Effie A. Lansden
29,506 v. Inc. \$11,379, bks., per., \$3,040

Cambridge—2,009*

—Cambridge Township Public Library
Bertha Stoughton
9,136 v. Inc. \$4,299; bks., per., \$616

Camp Point—994*

—Public Library
Senorita Hardin
2,926 v. Inc. \$1,014, bks., per., \$226

Canton—11,027*

—Parlin Public Library
Mrs. Josephine H. Resor
13,934 v. Inc. \$9,949; bks., per., \$721

Carbondale—6,267*

—Public Library
Julia C. Errett
2,675 v. Inc. \$1,712; bks., per., \$693

Carlinville—5,212

—Carlinville Library
Elfie M. Keas

Carmi—2,667*

—Public Library (C)
Etta Brandt
3,422 v. Inc. \$1,110; bks., per., \$185

ILLINOIS—Continued

Carpentersville—1,036

—Literary and Library Association
Rosalind D Mitchell
4,945 v.

Carrollton—2,020

—Public Library (C)
Laura L. Wright
4,434 v. Inc. \$1,847; bks., per., \$345

Carthage—2,129*

—Free Public Library
Julia Scofield
7,317 v. Inc. \$2,716; bks., per., \$883

Centralia—14,082*

—Public Library (C)
Celia M. Miles
8,518 v. Inc. \$5,012, bks., per., \$536

Champaign—21,233*

—Public Library
Ethel G. Kratz
38,183 v. Inc. \$14,056, bks., per., \$3,901

Charleston—6,615*

—Free Carnegie Library (C)
Louise Bennett
11,082 v. Inc. \$4,603, bks., per., \$237

Chataworth—1,087*

—Public Library
Mrs Mary Haferkorn
1,515 v. Inc. \$2,044, bks., per., \$94

Chenoa—1,314

—Chenoa Free Public Library
Ida L. Lord

Chester—2,904*

—Public Library
Minnie F. Adams
3,400 v. Inc. \$583; bks., per., \$137

Chicago—3,048,000**

—Chicago Public Library
Librarian—Carl B. Roden
Assistant Librarian—Nathan R. Levin
Secretary of Board and Financial Officer—Harry G. Wilson
Accessions—Caroline Bernhardt
Binding—J. R. Patterson
Branches—John F. Phelan
Catalog—Mrs Emily T. Larson
Circulation—Mrs. Elizabeth Lipkau
Civics and Documents—Charles Lhotka
Evening and Holiday—Benjamin M. Smith
Patents and Newspapers—Edward M. Peterson
Publications—Lydia G. Robinson
Readers' Bureau—Alice M. Farquhar
Reference—Carrie L. Elliott

Chicago—Continued

Registration—Katharine V. Donovan
Schools—Adah F. Whitcomb
Stations—William A. Purer
Training Class—Agnes F. P. Greer
Branches: 43; stations 274
1,454,232 v. Inc. \$1,751,367, bks., per., \$262,754
Spec Colls.: Art industries Civil War.
Costume English drama. Music Northwest Territory.

—John Crerar Library

Clement W. Andrews—J. C. Williams Bay
520,000 v., 300,000 pam., 16,500 maps and plates.
Inc. 1926, \$360,574, salaries, \$97,763, bks., \$27,084, per., \$13,946
Spec Colls.: Amsterdam Aviation
(Chanute) Chinese literature. Electricity.
Floriculture Medicine Political economy
Public Documents Military science Ornithology Economics Technology Woman.
Trade catalogs

—Newberry Library, 1887 Devoted to the humanities, with special application to the fields of History and Literature
George B. Utey

443,757 v. and pam.
Spec Colls. North American Indian (also aboriginal races of Hawaiian and Philippine Islands), much source material, general Americana (Ayer) Printing—history and development (Wing Found.) 1,300 incunabula European linguistics (Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte)

Other subjects in which the library is strong: American history (including American family history) English literature of 16th, 17th, and early 18th centuries (including small but choice group of English prose romances and good working collection on Edmund Spenser). Music, with about 5,500 volumes of scores

Chicago Heights—22,117*

—Free Public Library (C)
May L. Donaldson
13,669 v. Inc. \$8,811; bks., per., \$1,880

Chillicothe—3,374*

—Chillicothe Township Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Helen B. Alder
5,376 v. Inc. \$3,335; bks., per., \$594

Cicero—65,000*

—Cicero Public Library
William Teal
20,425 v. Inc. \$22,438; salaries, \$8,352; bk. exp., \$3,625

Cisco—1,133*

—Willow Branch Township Library
Mrs. Bess Hitchins
2,542 v. Inc. \$3,046; bks., per., \$277

ILLINOIS—Continued

Clinton—5,898*

—Vespasian Warner Public Library
Lillian Kent
15,992 v. Inc. \$6,014; bks., per., \$778

Collinsville—9,753*

—Public Library
Mrs. Loretta M. Collins
1,600 v. Inc. \$9,506; bks., per., \$1,200

Crystal Lake—1,242

—Crystal Lake Public Library
Bertha M. Dolle

Danville—41,000*

—Public Library (C)
Sara Belle Seiwel
Branches: 2 Carnegie
40,626 v. Inc. \$17,631; bks., per., \$6,392

Decatur—53,859*

—Free Public Library (C)
Minnie Dill
54,826 v. Inc. \$51,126; bks., per., \$7,547

De Kalb—7,871*

—Public Library
Mrs. E. B. Murray
14,150 v. Inc. \$9,903; bks., per., \$688

De Land—1,441*

—Township Carnegie Library (C)
Mabel Rodman
6,946 v. Inc. \$3,794; bks., per., \$443

Delavan—1,983*

—Ayer Public Library (C)
Edith Pittsford
7,867 v. Inc. \$3,444; bks., per., \$455

Des Plaines—3,451*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Harriet Cook
4,410 v. Inc. \$2,601; bks., per., \$195

Dixon—8,541*

—Public Library
Mary W. Morgan
22,819 v. Inc. \$7,129; bks., per., \$579

Downers Grove—3,543*

—Free Public Library (C)
Jessie M. Bryce
5,849 v. Inc. \$5,045; bks., per., \$360

Dundee—4,735*

—Township Public Library
Helen L. Bollman
5,180 v. Inc. \$2,341; bks., per., \$473

Dwight—2,255*

—Public Library
Mrs. Clyde L. Martin
1,653 v.

Earlville—1,608*

—Earl Public Library
Fannie M. Burlingame
9,171 v. Inc. \$4,547; bks., per., \$521

East Moline—10,653*

—Public Library
Mrs. Virginia A. Edwards
4,506 v. Inc. \$3,464; bks., per., \$843

East Saint Louis—71,423*

—Public Library
J. Lyon Woodruff
36,393 v. Inc. \$26,942; salaries, \$9,148; bk. exp. \$1,873

Edwardsville—5,336*

—Carnegie Public Library (C)
Sarah Coventry
5,204 v. Inc. \$3,183; bks., per., \$768

Effingham—4,004

—Ladies Library
Mrs. C. E. Belchamber

Elgin—28,291*

—Gail Borden Public Library
Katherine L. Abbott
62,162 v. Inc. \$23,992; bks., per., \$3,331

Elmhurst—4,594*

—Public Library
Grace Murray
6,975 v. Inc. \$19,751; bks., per., \$1,161

Elmwood—1,391*

—Public Library
Mrs. Charles F. Johnston
2,982 v. Inc. \$1,045; bks., per., \$136

El Paso—1,638*

—Public Library (C)
Hortense Ferrell
5,127 v. Inc. \$1,353; bks., per., \$344

Evanston—60,000*

—Public Library (C)
Ida F. Wright
97,372 v. Inc. \$56,962; bks., per., \$12,615
Spec. Coll.: Music

Fairbury—2,532*

—Dominy Memorial Library
Nelle Carithers
6,832 v. Inc. \$3,122; bks., per., \$197

Fairfield—2,754

—Public Library
Lila L. Stonemetz
2,901 v. Inc. \$2,261; bks., per., \$347

Farmer City—1,678*

—Public Library
Mrs. Estella Weedman
4,125 v. Inc. \$1,028; bks., per., \$521

ILLINOIS—Continued

Farmington—2,631*

—Public Library (C)
Minta' Schoonover
6,289 v. Inc. \$1,894; bks., per., \$372

Flora—3,558*

—Carnegie Public Library (C)
Mrs. Mary L. Hanna
4,030 v. Inc. \$1,191; bks., per., \$89

Forest Park—13,133*

—Public Library
Florence M. Barry
6,501 v. Inc. \$5,892, bks., per., \$1,135

Freeport—20,688*

—Public Library (C)
Ruth P. Hughes
45,984 v. Inc. \$18,926; bks., per., \$3,590

Fulton—2,445*

—Public Library (C)
Laura C. Loomis
5,779 v. Inc. \$1,961; bks., per., \$497

Galena—4,742*

—Public Library (C)
Anna P. Hughlett
11,093 v. Inc. \$4,907, bks., per., \$775

Galesburg—24,822*

—Free Public Library (C)
Anna F. Hoover
66,070 v. Inc. \$26,259, bks., per., \$4,094
Spec Coll. Civic material

Galva—3,557*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Amy Houghton
8,354 v. Inc. \$5,777, bks., per., \$652

Geneseo—4,152*

—Hammond Public Library
Sophia J. Grant
15,038 v. Inc. \$4,887, bks., per., \$791

Geneva—3,939*

—Public Library (C)
Katie Lu Hawkins
9,455 v. Inc. \$5,150; bks., per., \$637

Gibson City—2,234*

—William Moyer Library
Mrs. Lucy Culter
5,487 v. Inc. \$2,108, bks., per., \$676

Gillespie—4,063

—Gillespie Public Library
Harriet B. Hornshy

Gilman—2,259*

—Douglas Township Library (C)
Clara Louise Wurdell
6,478 v. Inc. \$5,801, bks., per., \$746

Glencoe—3,381*

—Public Library
Sarah S. Hammond
8,992 v. Inc. \$9,472; bks., per., \$1,313

Glen Ellyn—2,851*

—Free Public Library (C)
Grace McMahon
7,491 v. Inc. \$4,902, bks., per., \$943

Granite City—18,166*

—Public Library
Mrs. Olive B. Stallings
8,324 v. Inc. \$9,186, bks., per., \$1,054

Grayville—1,749*

—Carnegie Library (C)
Delia Miller
2,511 v. Inc. \$631, bks., per., \$82

Greenfield—1,149*

—Public Library
Mrs. Jennie Short
2,666 v. Inc. \$748, bks., per., \$60

Greenup—2,699*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Bonnie Kelly
5,197 v. Inc. \$1,261, bks., per., \$185

Greenville—3,091*

—Free Public Library (C)
Louisa W. Casey
4,914 v. Inc. \$2,466, bks., per., \$421

Griggsville—1,343*

—Public Library (C)
Mary Gibbs
3,068 v. Inc. \$1,174, bks., per., \$247

Hamilton—1,608*

—Public Library
Jeanette Cress
3,509 v. Inc. \$1,382; bks., per., \$271

Harrisburg—7,125*

—Mitchell-Carnegie Public Library (C)
Bernice Wiedemann
4,993 v. Inc. \$5,421; bks., per., \$1,055

Harvard—3,294*

—Delos F. Diggins Library
Mrs. Ida Lou G. Dickson
7,972 v. Inc. \$6,118; bks., per., \$305

Harvey—9,931*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Sarah E. Daniels
7,423 v. Inc. \$4,821; bks., per., \$478

Havana—3,614*

—Public Library (C)
Ruby F. Aubere
5,538 v. Inc. \$3,497; bks., per., \$575

ILLINOIS—Continued

Henry—1,687

—Henry Public Library
Mattie Evans

Herrin—13,500*

—Herrin Library Association
Mona Gosnell
2,908 v. Inc. \$7,825; bks., per., \$740

Highland Park—6,167*

—Public Library (C)
Cora Hendee
14,875 v. Inc. \$14,858; bks., per., \$2,206

Hillsboro—5,074*

—Public Library (C)
Lois Lyster
5,237 v. Inc. \$2,820; bks., per., \$480

Hinsdale—4,042*

—Public Library
Martha Hayes
9,778 v. Inc. \$6,656; bks., per., \$493

Hoopeston—7,000*

—Public Library (C)
Lillie Southwick
12,121 v. Inc. \$5,791; bks., per., \$264

Jacksonville—15,931*

—Public Library (C)
Lucile Nordyke
30,883 v. Inc. \$12,245; bks., per., \$1,970

Jerseyville—3,839*

—Free Library (C)
Mrs. Lou D. McGready
6,928 v. Inc. \$4,408; bks., per., \$486

Johnston City—7,137*

—Public Library
Cora Felts
1,288 v. Inc. \$2,106; bks., per., \$963

Joliet—40,578*

—Public Library
Mrs. Rena M. Barickman
57,229 v. Inc. \$40,556; bks., per., \$3,819

Kankakee—18,470*

—Public Library
Dorothy Brown
17,472 v. Inc. \$15,898; bks., per., \$3,054

Kewanee—21,133*

—Public Library (C)
Helen C. Cleary
20,195 v. Inc. \$10,085; bks., per., \$2,201
Spec Coll. Art

Knoxville—1,708*

—Public Library
Mrs. Charity A. Penn
5,374 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$331

Lacon—1,464*

—Public Library
Nellie Thompson
1,966 v. Inc. \$1,751; bks., per., \$528

La Grange—6,525*

—Public Library (C)
Louise E. De Witt
12,048 v. Inc. \$9,943; bks., per., \$1,579

La Harpe—1,323*

—Carnegie Library (C)
Mrs. Charity Shrier
6,202 v. Inc. \$1,111; bks., per., \$166

Lake Forest—3,657*

—Public Library
Stella R. Glasgow
22,664 v. Inc. \$5,274; bks., per., \$2,904

La Salle—13,907*

—Public Library (C)
Kathryn McDonald
12,006 v. Inc. \$7,221; bks., per., \$878

Lawrenceville—6,469*

—Township Library
Lois Highsmith
5,224 v. Inc. \$7,989; bks., per., \$2,182

Lena—1,149*

—Public Library
Katharine Krape
4,657 v. Inc. \$728; bks., per., \$227

Le Roy—1,680*

—Crumbaugh Library
Clara Kline

Lewistown—2,279*

—Carnegie Library
Mary McCumber
4,500 v. Inc. \$1,544; bks., per., \$85

Lexington—1,301*

—Smith Public Library
Mrs. Daisy Bishop
3,466 v. Inc. \$1,306; bks., per., \$321

Libertyville—2,125*

—Cook Memorial Library
Mrs. Blanche A. Mitchell
6,241 v. Inc. \$6,975; bks., per., \$1,974

Lincoln—12,443*

—Public Library (C)
Ida M. Webster
23,875 v. Inc. \$7,877; bks., per., \$1,052

Litchfield—6,215

—Carnegie Public Library
Anna L. Davis
5,846 v. Inc. \$3,994; bks., per., \$1,029

ILLINOIS—Continued

Lockport—2,684

—Lockport Public Library
Woman's Club members

Loda—1,162*

—Public Library
Mrs. Winifred Rotcher
2,725 v. Inc. \$1,528; bks, per., \$176

McLean—1,497*

—Mt. Hope Township Public Library
L. D. Van Ness
3,850 v. Inc. \$1,101; bks., per., \$485

McLeansboro—1,927*

—McCoy Public Library
Mrs Fannie F. Benson
3,392 v. Inc. \$2,348, bks., per, \$161

Macomb—6,714*

—Public Library (C)
Mahala Phelps
15,393 v. Inc. \$5,441; bks, per, \$1,487

Madison—4,990*

—Public Library
Mrs. Sadie Crawford
2,356 v. Inc \$3,383, bks, per, \$989

Malta—995*

—Township Library
Beulah Harrington
2,524 v. Inc. \$537, bks., per., \$121

Manhattan—1,146*

—Free Public Library
Mrs C. M Baker
2,833 v. Inc. \$1,765, bks., per, \$185

Mansfield—1,586*

—Public Library
Mrs. Ruth Tilford
856 v. Inc \$813; bks., per, \$245

Marengo—1,758*

—Public Library
5,258 v. Inc. \$4,660, bks, per, \$602

Marion—11,122*

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Nannie G Parks
6,856 v. Inc. \$6,335; bks, per, \$1,474

Maroa—1,160

—Maroa Public Library
Kathryn Wheeler

Marseilles—3,391*

—Public Library (C)
Lydia Bignall
6,051 v. Inc. \$2,674; bks., per, \$374

Marshall—2,222*

—Public Library
Margaret Shaw
3,122 v. Inc. \$1,457; bks, per., \$509

Mason City—1,880*

—Public Library
Mrs. Garnet Chesnut
4,755 v. Inc. \$2,457, bks, per, \$233

Mattoon—14,739*

—Public Library (C)
Blanche Gray
11,654 v Inc. \$5,211; bks, per, \$903

Maywood—22,000*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs Elizabeth M Southward
11,756 v. Inc \$9,092; bks, per., \$1,883

Melrose Park—7,147*

—Public Library
Mrs Harriet Munton
5,290 v. Inc \$2,652; bks, per, \$419

Mendota—3,934*

—Graves Public Library (C)
Sadie E Wilcox
8,311 v. Inc. \$3,293; bks., per, \$547

Metropolis—5,055*

—Public Carnegie Library
Mrs Daisy Walsh
4,526 v. Inc \$2,344, bks, per, \$599

Milford—2,258*

—Township Public Library (C)
Ethel Patterson
8,891 v. Inc. \$2,828; bks, per, \$654

Minonk—2,109*

—Filger Library
Edith H Ford
6,778 v Inc \$1,111, bks, per, \$219

Moline—33,910*

—Public Library (C)
Alice Williams
34,285 v. Inc \$18,428; bks, per, \$2,888

Momence—2,218*

—Edward Chipman Library
Mrs Bertha A. Durham
3,087 v. Inc \$1,879; bks, per, \$382

Monmouth—21,488*

—Warren County Public Library
Luther E. Robinson
39,252 v Inc \$15,768; bks, per., \$3,172
Spec. Coll.: Local newspapers 1846-1908.

Monticello—3,130*

—Allerton Public Library
Lena Bragg
11,672 v. Inc. \$6,277; bks., per, \$1,580

ILLINOIS—Continued

Morris—4,505*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Luzetta Hutchinson
6,456 v. Inc. \$3,543; bks., per., \$458

Morrison—3,000*

—Odell Public Library
Anna E. Corcoran
6,545 v. Inc. \$8,670; bks., per., \$410

Morton—1,179*

—Public Library
Mrs. L. H. Drexler
1,186 v. Inc. \$870; bks., per., \$301

Mount Carmel—7,456*

—Carnegie Library
Mabel Murray
6,231 v. Inc. \$2,089; bks., per., \$448

Mount Carroll—1,785*

—Township Public Library (C)
Alice I. Clark
3,702 v. Inc. \$4,384; bks., per., \$296

Mount Morris—1,132

—Current Events Club Library
Ella Rohner

Mount Pulaski—1,511

—Mt Pulaski Public Library
May O'Connor

Mount Sterling—1,932*

—Public Library
Mrs. Julia T. Clark
2,882 v. Inc. \$1,861; bks., per., \$607

Mount Vernon—12,000*

—Public Library (C)
Gertrude Moller
7,427 v. Inc. \$5,569; bks., per., \$1,288

Moweaqua—1,591

—Moweaqua Public Library
Mollie Moss

Murphysboro—10,703

—Public Library
Woman's Club members

Naperville—3,830*

—Nichols Library
M. B. Egermann
7,557 v. Inc. \$3,204; bks., per., \$366

Nauvoo—972*

—Public Library
Marie Masberg
2,839 v. Inc. \$615; bks., per., \$104

Nokomis—3,465

—Nokomis Public Library
Mrs. Mary V. Webster

North Chicago—5,839*

—Public Library
Mrs. Virgalus G. Neahaus Staranowicz
4,234 v. Inc. \$5,394; bks., per., \$307

Oak Park—53,144

—Public Library
Elsie McKay
53,376 v. Inc. \$32,308; bks., per., \$6,585

Odell—1,069*

—Odell Public Library
Elizabeth T. Bronson
3,845 v. Inc. \$1,194; bks., per., \$223

Oglesby—4,135*

—Public Library
Minnie C. Jones
2,537 v. Inc. \$2,047; bks., per., \$417

Olney—4,491*

—Carnegie Library
Cora Belle Morris
5,545 v. Inc. \$2,541; bks., per., \$367

Onarga—1,302*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Edna Stratton
5,325 v. Inc. \$1,896; bks., per., \$380

Oregon—2,740*

—Township Public Library (C)
Emily H. Cartwright
10,927 v. Inc. \$3,084; bks., per., \$402

Orion—1,390*

—Western Township Public Library
Florence Johnson
5,296 v. Inc. \$2,954; bks., per., \$347

Ottawa—11,542*

—Reddick's Library
Vilda P. Beem
19,135 v. Inc. \$8,799; bks., per., \$1,133

Palatine—1,210*

—Public Library
Lottie E. Hart
1,430 v. Inc. \$1,015; bks., per., \$226

Pana—6,122*

—Carnegie Schuyler Library
Mrs. Jennie Long
10,461 v. Inc. \$3,393; bks., per., \$422

Paris—7,985*

—Carnegie Public Library
Leota Price
13,028 v. Inc. \$5,469; bks., per., \$1,017

ILLINOIS—Continued

- Park Ridge—3,385***
—Public Library (C)
Frances E Holbrook
6,034 v. Inc. \$3,721; bks, per, \$465
- Paxton—3,033***
—Carnegie Library
Emma Meharry
8,949 v. Inc. \$3,165; bks., per, \$499
- Pekin—13,324***
—Public Library (C)
Eileen Velde, acting
14,647 v. Inc. \$7,321; bks, per., \$1.179
- Peoria—81,564***
—Peoria Public Library
Earl W. Browning
Branches: 2 (1 Carnegie)
157,252 v. Inc., \$74,894; bk exp, \$14,852
Spec Coll. Music
- Peru—9,188***
—Public Library (C)
Fanny Snyder
6,245 v. Inc. \$2,798; bks, per, \$556
- Petersburg—2,432***
—Public Library (C)
Nelle M Smith
6,028 v. Inc. \$2,931, bks, per, \$1.219
- Pinckneyville—2,649***
—Public Library
Mrs. Jennie Fullerton Zeller
1,475 v. Inc. \$1,154; bks, per, \$228
- Pittsfield—2,129***
—Public Library (C)
Helen S. Shadel
5,538 v. Inc. \$2,539; bks, per., \$254
- Plainfield—1,147***
—Mimmons-MacClester Public Library
Mrs Eugenia Hadlock
Inc. \$2,500
- Plano—2,061***
—Little Rock Township Public Library (C)
Mrs. Maude E. Henning
8,634 v. Inc. \$4,467; bks., per., \$948
- Polo—2,621***
—Buffalo Township Public Library (C)
Mrs. Edith C. McCoy
6,808 v. Inc. \$871; bks, per, \$175
- Pontiac—6,664***
—Public Library
Nell Thornton
13,977 v. Inc. \$5,414; bks., per., \$1,419
- Princeton—4,126***
—Matson Public Library
Agnes M Robinson
13,536 v. Inc. \$7,531; bks., per., \$799
- Quincy—37,478***
—Free Public Library and Reading Room
Margaret Ringier
48,037 v. Inc. \$20,977; bks, per., \$3,521
Spec Coll. Illinois
- Ridge Farm—1,835***
—Township Carnegie Library
Florence Newlin
6,135 v. Inc. \$3,396; bks., per, \$272
- River Forest—4,358***
—Public Library
Queenie A. Barker
9,157 v. Inc. \$12,056; bks., per, \$999
- Roanoke—1,311**
—Community and City Library
Woman's Club members
- Robinson—5,924***
—Township Carnegie Library
Erma L. Dunham
9,036 v. Inc. \$6,885; bks., per., \$857
- Rochelle—3,755***
—Flagg Township Library (C)
Minnie J. Simons
6,170 v. Inc. \$4,769; bks, per, \$458
- Rockford—76,462***
—Public Library (C)
Jane P. Hubbell
Branches: 4
97,739 v. Inc. \$65,917; salaries, \$36,360, bks,
per, \$11,648
Spec Coll. Art
- Rock Island—40,073***
—Public Library
Ellen Gale
46,080 v. Inc. \$27,660, bks, per, \$6,174
- Rockton—2,923***
—Talcott Free Library
Mary Forward
6,177 v. Inc. \$1,356; bks., per, \$346
- Rossville—1,422**
—Public Library
Mrs. Ella Cunningham
- Rushville—2,275***
—Public Library (C)
Rosa Jackson
3,727 v. Inc. \$1,323; bks., per, \$140
- Saint Charles—5,890***
—Public Library (C)
Mary M. Stewart
8,503 v. Inc. \$6,243; bks., per, \$535

ILLINOIS—Continued

Salem—3,457*

—Bryan-Bennett Library
May Davenport
3,469 v. Inc. \$3,028; bks, per., \$1,077

Sandwich—2,709*

—Public Library
Pauline Newton

Savanna—5,513*

—Public Library (C)
Hattie L. Greve
7,295 v. Inc. \$4,528, bks., per., \$716

Sheffield—996*

—Public Library (C)
Inez Pervier
3,766 v. Inc. \$1,416; bks, per., \$143

Shelbyville—3,568*

—Free Public Library (C)
Mrs Carrie M. Lowe
10,237 v. Inc. \$3,806, bks, per., \$1,112

Sheldon—1,881*

—Township Public Library (C)
Ione Amos
4,637 v. Inc. \$3,495, bks, per., \$575

Silvis—2,541

—Public Library
Mrs Jessie E. Knox
1,160 v. Inc. \$1,015, bks, per., \$355

Springfield—74,977**

—Lincoln Library (C)
Martha Wilson
Branches: 2; stations, 21
103,951 v. Exp, \$60,615, salaries, \$19,197,
bk. exp, \$12,471

—State Historical Library

Georgia Osborne
80,000 v. Inc. \$59,000, bks, per and news-
papers, \$4,000
Spec. Coll. Illinois.

—State Library

Louis L. Emmerson
—Archives Division
Margaret Norton, Supt.
State papers. Inc. \$9,650

—General Library Division
Harriet M. Skogh, Supt
97,000 v incl. docs Inc. \$30,465, bks, per.,
\$7,500

—Library Extension Division
Anna May Price, Supt.
40,000 v. 12,730 pictures. Inc. \$28,860, bks,
per., \$7,000
Spec. Coll. Art

Spring Valley—6,493*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs Mary Reese
4,800 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks, per., \$212

Stanton—6,597*

—Public Library
Mrs. Harvey T. White
2,600 v. Inc. \$925; bks, per., \$180

Sterling—8,838*

—Public Library (C)
Carolyn G. Immel
8,709 v. Inc. \$5,663, bks., per., \$2,108

Stockton—1,096

—Stockton Public Library
Carrie Hanson

Streator—15,076*

—Public Library (C)
Clara Hoadley
16,716 v. Inc. \$7,761, bks., per., \$1,301

Sullivan—2,532*

—Public Library
Lucy Jennings
5,286 v. Inc. \$2,671; bks., per., \$404

Summit. See Argo

Sycamore—3,602*

—Public Library (C)
Julia S. Osborne
8,705 v. Inc. \$3,754; bks., per., \$418

Taylorville—5,806*

—Public Library (C)
Hortense Eggman
8,856 v. Inc. \$3,485; bks., per., \$484

Tiskulwa—915*

—Public Library
Henry Thomas
5,039 v. Inc. \$950, bks, per., \$239

Toluca—2,503

—Toluca Public Library
Mildred Litchfield

Toulon—1,235*

—Public Library (C)
Elizabeth L. Lyon
4,883 v. Inc. \$2,268; bks, per., \$673

Tremont—1,694

—Tremont Free Public Library
Ida Jeanpert

Tuscola—2,564*

—Public Library (C)
Elsie Williams
5,405 v. Inc. \$2,395; bks., per., \$388

Urbana—13,000*

—Free Library
Mrs Bertha Putney
28,530 v. Inc. \$6,896; bks, per., \$762
Spec. Coll. Civic material

ILLINOIS—Continued

Vandalia—3,316*

—City Library

Mrs. S. B. Murray

Mrs. Willa F. McCord

3,804 v. Inc. \$2,891; bks., per., \$189

Villa Grove—2,493*

—Public Library

Mrs. Ida M. Capehart

895 v. Inc. \$1,112; bks., per., \$459

Virden—4,682*

—Public Library

Maxie M. Warren

1,763 v. Inc. \$690; bks., per., \$190

Virginia—1,501*

—Public Library

Mrs. Alice Martin

2,793 v. Inc. \$1,377; bks., per., \$374

Warren—1,641*

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Mary B. Hilliard

6,071 v. Inc. \$3,720; bks., per., \$203

Warren County Public Library. See Monmouth**Warsaw—2,031***

—Free Public Library

Ellen Bell

7,236 v. Inc. \$1,462; bks., per., \$192

Waterloo—1,930*

—Morrison-Talbot Free Library

Ed. Bode

6,055 v. Inc. \$99 16; bks., per., \$46

Waterman—1,090*

—Clinton Township Public Library (C)

Mrs. Anna Cox

2,324 v. Inc. \$1,066; bks., per., \$258

Watsika—2,817*

—Public Library

Mrs. Josephine M. Yount

5,534 v. Inc. \$2,984; bks., per., \$316

Waukegan—22,023*

—Public Library (C)

Laura Perrin

18,148 v. Inc. \$17,709; bks., per., \$2,344

Waverly—1,510*

—Public Library (C)

Goldia M. Cline

3,670 v. Inc. \$1,164; bks., per., \$352

Wenona—1,203*

—Bond Library

Genevieve Hallam

Western Springs—1,258*

—Public Library

Mrs. D. K. Shore

Inc. \$1,900

Wheaton—4,137*

—Adams Memorial Library

Vivian Marie Reber

8,092 v. Inc. \$4,062; bks., per., \$909

White Hall—3,940*

—Township Library

Mrs. Ethel Ross

3,969 v. Inc. \$3,678; bks., per., \$889

Wilmette—7,814*

—Free Public Library (C)

Anne L. Whitnack

11,247 v. Inc. \$11,288; bks., per., \$2,917

Wilmington—1,924*

—Township Public Library

Eva L. Cassingham

4,249 v. Inc. \$3,005; bks., per., \$326

Winchester—1,540*

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. A. T. Markillie

3,627 v. Inc. \$1,972; bks., per., \$102

Winnetka—6,694*

—Free Public Library

Mary E. Hewes

15,641 v. Inc. \$16,362; bks., per., \$1,948

Wood River—3,476*

—Public Library

Mrs. William E. Wolf

1,952 v. Inc. \$3,143; bks., per., \$968

Woodstock—5,523*

—Public Library

Lura M. Wandrack

8,794 v. Inc. \$3,887; bks., per., \$732

Wyoming—1,376*

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Lucie D. Graves

4,727 v. Inc. \$1,920; bks., per., \$375

Yates City—1,360*

—Salem Township Library

Clara Batdorf

2,207 v. Inc. \$3,270; bks., per., \$564

INDIANA

Indiana State Library, Indianapolis: Louis J. Bailey, Director**Akron—930**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. P. L. Ferry

5,577 v. Inc. \$3,114; bks., per., \$682

INDIANA—Continued

Albion—1,142

—Public Library (C)

Lutie Earl

6,053 v. Inc. \$1,872; bks., per., \$427

Alexandria—4,172

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Ralph Bertsche

7,988 v. Inc. \$4,573; bks., per., \$1,029

Allen County Public Library. See Fort Wayne**Anderson—33,854***

—Carnegie Public Library

Margaret A. Wade

28,362 v. Inc. \$9,445; bks., per., \$4,393

Andrews—1,100

—Women's Library Club

Mrs. Olive Glaze

Angola—2,650

—Carnegie Public Library

Irma L. Garrett

6,641 v. Inc. \$2,248; bks., per., \$535

Attica—3,392

—Public Library (C)

Katharine Fisher

8,893 v. Inc., \$2,773; bks., per., \$665

Auburn—4,650

—Eckhart Public Library

Mrs. Alice M. Weeks

7,701 v. Inc. \$4,763; bks., per., \$912

Aurora—4,299

—Public Library

Constance L. Wilder

7,040 v. Inc. \$3,461; bks., per., \$522

Bartholomew County Library See Columbus**Bedford—9,076**

—Public Library (C)

Minta E. Stone

15,765 v. Inc. \$7,224; bks., per., \$1,384

Benton County Public Library. See Fowler**Bicknell—7,635**

—Bicknell Civic Association Library

Mrs. W. C. Perkins

Inc. \$8,500

Bloomfield—1,872

—Carnegie Public Library

Mary Lamb

5,616 v. Inc. \$1,868; bks., per., \$948

Bloomington—12,589*

—Public Library (C)

Bertha Ashby

7,283 v. Inc. \$8,649; bks., per., \$2,486

Bluffton—5,391

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Ida Ashbaucher

13,843 v. Inc. \$5,111; bks., per., \$1,242

Boonville—4,451

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Anna Isley

10,386 v. Inc. \$5,719; bks., per., \$987

Brazil—9,293

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Gerna Gunnison

13,069 v. Inc. \$3,550; bks., per., \$1,084

Bremen—2,084

—Bremen Library Association

Edna Ellis

Brook—975

—Public Library (C)

Vera Cunningham

4,434 v. Inc. \$1,911; bks., per., \$373

Brookville—2,220

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Norma Corya

5,462 v. Inc. \$3,309; bks., per., \$823

Brown County Public Library. See Nashville**Brownsburg—1,063**

—Public Library (C)

Ottie Roberts

5,859 v. Inc. \$1,852; bks., per., \$462

Brownston—1,554

—Public Library

Kitty Robbins

2,344 v. Inc. \$538; bks., per., \$341

Butler—1,745

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Nora Rudd

5,237 v. Inc. \$1,242; bks., per., \$215

Cambridge City—1,963

—Public Library

Nellie L. Jones

13,182 v. Inc. \$5,096; bks., per., \$1,352

Cannelton—2,008

—City Library

Annie E. W. Ellison

2,913 v. Inc. \$281; bks., per., \$23

Carlisle—973

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Luella Wagner

4,000 v. Inc. \$2,202; bks., per., \$401

Carthage—902

—Henry Henley Public Library

Mattie Clark

6,586 v. Inc. \$1,665; bks., per., \$193

INDIANA—Continued

Cass County Public Library. See Logansport

Centerville—917

—Centerville Library
Mrs. Minnie Wright
2,543 v. Inc. \$1,217; bks., per., \$620

Churubusco—916

—Public Library
Mrs Emma Pressler
4,161 v. Inc. \$1,343; bks., per., \$551

Clinton—13,642*

—Carnegie Public Library
Esther Rohner
20,148 v. Inc. \$10,964, bks, per, \$3,941

Columbia City—3,499

—Peabody Free Library
Mayme C. Snipes
15,720 v. Inc. \$6,033; bks., per, \$1,680

Columbus—8,990

—Bartholomew County Library (C)
Gladys Walker
21,736 v. Inc. \$11,081; bks, per, \$3,652

Connorsville—12,454*

—Public Library (C)
Isabel Ball
11,282 v Inc \$6,305; bks., per, \$1,452

Converse—1,049

—Public Library (C)
Charles B. Newby
4,286 v. Inc. \$1,670; bks., per., \$401

Corydon—1,785

—Public Library (C)
Georgia A. Stockslager
3,735 v Inc. \$2,436; bks, per., \$600

Covington—1,945

—Public Library (C)
Katie Diffenderfer
5,894 v. Inc. \$1,838; bks, per., \$588

Crawfordsville—10,530*

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs Vera Leonard
18,229 v. Inc. \$9,492; bks., per., \$2,187

Crown Point—3,232

—Public Library (C)
Mrs May Burge Homeir
8,816 v Inc \$4,838, bks, per., \$969

Culver—1,080

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. C. F. White
4,566 v. Inc. \$2,056; bks., per., \$410

Danville—1,729

—Public Library (C)
Lou Robinson
11,550 v. Bks., per., \$788

Decatur—4,762

—Public Library (C)
Annette L. Moses
9,708 v. Inc. \$3,920, bks, per., \$653

Delphi—2,087

—Public Library (C)
Mary Cochrane
9,725 v. Inc., \$1,713, bks, per., \$868

Dublin—630

—Public School Library
Mrs. Richard Kenworthy
4,908 v Inc \$423, bks, per., \$152

Dugger—1,679

—Dugger Library
Ottie Silvers
1,450 v Inc \$2,943; bks, per., \$202

Dunkirk—2,532

—Public Library
Lucille Painter
3,674 v. Inc. \$868; bks, per, \$436

East Chicago—45,580*

—Public Library (C)
Frank H. Whitman
Branches 2 Carnegie
26,627 v Inc \$39,050, bks, per, \$6,937

Edinburg—2,376

—Edinburg Library
Mary E. Howell
3,328 v Inc \$1,968, bks, per, \$512

Elkhart—27,104*

—Carnegie Public Library
Ella F. Corwin
36,039 v. Inc. \$21,493, bks, per., \$4,844

Elwood—10,790

—Public Library (C)
Natalie Johnston
12,462 v Inc \$7,831, bks., per., \$1,532

Evansville—109,529**

—Public and Vanderburg County Library (C)
Ethel Farquhar McCollough
Branches 6 (3 Carnegie; 1 negro)
125,525 v Exp., \$107,331; salaries, \$59,552,
bk. exp., \$20,193
Spec Coll: Business.

—Willard Library
Katharine M. Imbush
63,006 v

INDIANA—Continued

Fairmont—2,155

—Fairmont Library
Mrs. Bessie Nolder
2,106 v. Inc. \$843, bks, per., \$183

Flora—1,441

—Public Library (C)
Ruth Dawson
5,315 v. Inc. \$2,070, bks, per, \$940

Fort Branch—1,339

—Public Library (C)
Mattie Holcomb
3,738 v Inc \$995, bks., per., \$469

Fortville—1,213

—Carnegie Public Library
Thelma Alford
5,168 v. Inc \$2,716, bks., per., \$649

Fort Wayne—97,846*

—Fort Wayne and Allen County Public Library (C)
Margaret M Colerick
Branches. 11 (5 city, 2 high school, 3 county)
144,133 v. Inc \$124,923, salaries, \$65,500, bk exp, \$19,856
Spec Coll Indiana history.

Fowler—1,442

—Fowler-Benton County Public Library (C)
Mrs Kate B. Hay
11,714 v Inc \$8,061, bks, per, \$2,156

Frankfort—13,051*

—Public Library (C)
Edith Thompson
10,862 v Inc \$8,703, bks, per, \$2,613

Franklin—4,909

—Public Library (C)
Mrs Marie LaGrange
16,245 v Inc \$8,463, bks, per, \$2,486

French Lick—1,980

—French Lick Library
Mrs. Grant Beatty
2,248 v. Inc \$1,957; bks, per, \$429

Fulton County Public Library See Rochester

Gary—76,870*

—Gary Public Library, 1908 (C)
William J Hamilton
Branches 13 (2 Carnegie).
111,787 v Exp. \$87,404, salaries, \$43,521, bk exp, \$13,555
Spec. Coll : Indiana Iron and steel.

Gas City—2,870

—Public Library (C)
Dorothy Eisenhardt
6,675 v. Inc. \$3,312; bks, per., \$788

Goodland—1,120

—Public Library
Mrs. Ethel Kennedy
2,228 v. Inc. \$2,387; bks., per., \$110

Goshen—9,525

—Carnegie Public Library
Elizabeth L. Rockwell
17,274 v Inc \$13,256; bks., per., \$2,090

Greencastle—3,780

—Carnegie Public Library (C)
Mrs. Delilah Thomas
15,951 v Inc \$2,322; bks., per., \$386

Greenfield—4,168

—Public Library (C)
Vernie Baldwin
11,662 v. Inc. \$3,414; bks, per., \$396

Greensburg—5,345

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs Ida L Ewing
10,384 v Inc \$4,326; bks, per, \$795

Greentown—1,163

—Greentown Library
Ethel Clark
2,381 v Inc. \$930; bks, per., \$236

Greenwood—1,907

—Public Library
Mayme Hanson
4,233 v Inc \$2,323, bks, per., \$645

Hagerstown—1,238

—Hagerstown and Jefferson Township Library
Mrs Laura A. Hines
4,759 v. Inc \$1,079; bks., per., \$357

Hammond—50,385*

—Public Library (C)
Albert R. Nichols
42,555 v. Inc \$40,031, bks, per \$7,213

Hartford City—6,183

—Public Library (C)
Mary Knott
16,405 v. Inc \$2,694, bks., per, \$792

Huntingburg—3,261

—Public Library
Genevieve M Williams
3,133 v. Inc. \$3,318; bks., per, \$861

Huntington—15,914*

—City Free Library (C)
Priscilla J MacArthur
35,486 v Inc. \$10,773; bks., per, \$3,539

INDIANA—Continued**Hymera—1,599**—Hymera Library Association
Lucy Sargent**Indianapolis—367,000****—Indianapolis Public Library, 1873 (C)
Librarian—Charles E. Rush
Assistant Librarian—Eliza G. Browning
Art and Music—Gretta Smith
Binding—Edna M. Kennedy
Branches—Cerene Ohr
Catalog—Ruth Wallace
Children's—Carrie E. Scott
Circulation—Marcia M. Furnas
Order—Grace Kerr
Periodicals—Frieda L. Woerner
Publications—Mary Dyer Lemon
Readers' Assistant—Catherine Bailey
Reference—Florence L. Jones
School Libraries—Elizabeth Ohr
Stations—Atta L. Henry
Technology—Amy Winslow
Branches: 20 (5 Carnegie), 46 stations
Business Branch—Ethel Cleland
Teachers Special—Kate E. Dinsmoor
Dunbar (colored)—Lillian H. Childress
Attucks High (colored)—

430,700 v. Inc. 1926, \$376,701; salaries, \$198,664; bk. exp., \$53,528

Spec. Colls.: James Whitcomb Riley
Andrew Lang. Indiana history. Cooking
Medicine. Sheet music.

—Indiana State Library

Louis J. Bailey
128,789 v. Inc. \$72,849; bks., per., \$18,182
Spec. Colls.: Civil War. Education**Jasonville—4,461**—Jasonville Library
Mrs. Marshall Barrick
2,035 v. Inc. \$1,492; bks., per., \$610**Jeffersonville—10,098**—Township Public Library (C)
Bertha F. Poindexter
14,570 v. Inc. \$7,081; bks., per., \$2,134**Jennings County Public Library.** See North
Vernon**Kendallville—5,273**—Public Library (C)
Mrs. G. B. Bunyan
8,803 v. Inc. \$4,895; bks., per., \$2,593**Kentland—1,283**—Public Library (C)
Virginia Rinard
5,305 v. Inc. \$2,350; bks., per., \$598**Knightstown—1,918**—Public Library (C)
Evalyn Waller
6,920 v. Inc. \$2,259; bks., per., \$433**Knox—1,577**—Knox Library
Mrs. Amy H. Kelley
2,380 v. Inc. \$435; bks., per., \$347**Kokomo—36,855***—Carnegie Public Library (C)
Mrs. D. H. Sollenberger
36,388 v. Inc. \$14,035; bks., per., \$3,776**Ladoga—1,010**—Public Library
Mary L. Foxworthy
7,727 v. Inc. \$3,053; bks., per., \$761**Lafayette—23,790***—Public Library
Florence G. Ruger
43,120 v. Inc. \$8,220**LaGrange—1,610**—Public Library (C)
Mrs. G. E. Herbert
5,402 v. Inc. \$2,710; bks., per., \$654**La Porte—17,540***—Public Library (C)
Flora M. Case
24,142 v. Inc. \$12,530; bks., per., \$2,913**Lawrenceburg—3,466**—Public Library (C)
Corinne F. Tibbs
7,439 v. Inc. \$5,310; bks., per., \$663**Lebanon—6,257**—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Cora O. Bynum
24,645 v. Inc. \$6,047; bks., per., \$1,819**Liberty—1,292**—Public Library (C)
Esther Hamilton
7,277 v. Inc. \$4,799; bks., per., \$1,160**Ligonier—2,037**—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Lena Stansbury
8,720 v. Inc. \$4,396; bks., per., \$596**Linton—5,856**—Carnegie Public Library
Margaret Cooper
8,452 v. Inc. \$4,693; bks., per., \$2,337**Logansport—23,120***—Public Library and Cass County (C)
Alice D. Stevens
49,847 v. Inc. \$20,763; bks., per., \$4,820
Spec. Colls.: Mississippi Valley history.

INDIANA—Continued

Lowell—1,197
—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Mary L. Davis
3,203 v. Inc. \$3,282; bks., per., \$850

Madison—6,711
—Public Library
Nellie G. Harper
12,844 v. Inc. \$6,437; bks., per., \$1,556

Marion—26,274*
—Public Library (C)
Daisy Springer
46,987 v. Inc. \$20,529

Martinsville—4,895
—Public Library (C)
Erma Cox
10,558 v. Inc. \$5,396; bks., per., \$1,594

Michigan City—20,299*
—Public Library
Marie Wilcox
17,472 v.

Mishawaka—16,671*
—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Florence Ford
14,433 v. Inc. \$13,331; bks., per., \$4,713

Mitchell—3,025
—Public Library (C)
Elizabeth Ewing
3,857 v. Inc. \$2,533; bks., per., \$523

Monon—1,357
—Public Library (C)
Margaret D. McCord
4,058 v. Bks., per., \$204

Monticello—2,536
—Public Library (C)
Nora G. Gardner
9,055 v. Inc. \$3,673; bks., per., \$614

Montpelier—2,297
—Public Library (C)
Belle L. Shull
10,231 v. Inc., \$3,750; bks., per., \$1,055

Mooresville—1,781
—Free Public Library (C)
Helen Stone
5,988 v. Inc. \$2,353; bks., per., \$758

Mount Vernon—5,284
—Free Public Library (C)
Lola E. Nolte
10,832 v. Inc. \$5,077; bks., per., \$733

Muncie—42,291*
—Public Library (C)
Mary Torrance
55,636 v. Inc., \$22,595; bks., per., \$6,120

Nappanee—2,678
—Public Library
Blanche McKee
4,575 v. Inc., \$5,136; bks., per., \$1,002

Nashville—323
—Brown County Public Library (county pop. 7,019)
Mrs. Helen M. Allison
5,822 v. Inc., \$2,112; bks., per., \$1,067

New Albany—22,992
—Public Library (C)
Annette L. Clark
26,704 v. Inc. \$10,657; bks., per., \$1,582

Newburgh—1,295
—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Anna Allen
5,340 v. Inc. \$1,476; bks., per., \$756

Newcastle—16,955*
—Public Library (C)
Lulu M. Christner
11,828 v. Inc. \$7,499; bks., per., \$2,418

New Harmony—1,126
—Workingmen's Institute Library
Mrs. Nora Fretageot
25,078 v. Bks., per., \$476

Noblesville—4,758
—Public Library (C)
Lulu M. Miesse
14,223 v. Inc. \$5,850; bks., per., \$1,225

North Judson—1,189
—North Judson Library (C)
Minnie Miller
1,952 v. Inc. \$1,489; bks., per., \$627

North Manchester—2,711
—Free Public Library (C)
Marie M. Creager
6,039 v. Inc. \$2,829; bks., per., \$982

North Vernon—3,084
—Jennings County Public Library (C) (county pop. 13,280)
Dorothy Wightman
10,354 v. Inc. \$7,385; bks., per., \$1,391

Oakland City—2,270
—Public Library
Retta McCullough
4,380 v. Inc. \$1,611; bks., per., \$506

Odon—985
—Public Library
Zella Ackerman
2,865 v. Inc. \$910; bks., per., \$349

INDIANA—Continued**Orleans—1,408**

—Public Library (C)

Mabel Wallace

2,766 v. Inc. \$1,608; bks., per., \$333

Osgood—1,093

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Clara B. Jones

3,379 v. Inc. \$1,228; bks., per., \$155

Owensville—1,239

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Jessie M. Mauck

6,281 v. Inc. \$2,623; bks., per., \$948

Oxford—950

—Carnegie Library

Mabel L. Deeds

5,932 v. Inc. \$2,950; bks., per., \$998

Paoli—1,520

—Public Library (C)

Mabel Hallowell

4,015 v. Inc. \$1,251; bks., per., \$841

Pendleton—1,244

—Public Library (C)

Evangeline E. Lewis

6,604 v. Inc. \$2,743; bks., per., \$540

Peru—12,683*

—Public Library (C)

Inez Colby, acting

26,145 v. Inc. \$7,744; bks., per., \$928

Petersburg—2,367

—Petersburg Library

Mrs. Margaret L. Jean

2,764 v. Inc. \$2,045; bks., per., \$932

Piercetown—1,018

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Will Booth

3,956 v. Inc. \$1,594; bks., per., \$414

Plainfield—1,373

—Public Library (C)

Frances Jones

8,069 v. Inc. \$3,014; bks., per., \$755

Plymouth—4,338

—Public Library (C)

Jane B. Aspinall

11,254 v. Inc. \$5,747; bks., per., \$1,236

Portland—5,958

—Carnegie Free Library

Louise Timmonds

4,782 v. Inc. \$3,888; bks., per., \$905

Princeton—7,132

—Public Library (C)

Julia A. Mason

16,234 v. Inc. \$7,995; bks., per., \$1,612

Remington—1,044

—Mollie Shearer Library (C)

Mollie Shearer

3,754 v. Inc. \$2,136; bks., per., \$407

Rensselaer—3,912

—Public Library (C)

Ida Milliken

16,940 v. Inc. \$6,737; bks., per., \$3,213

Richmond—30,495*

—Morrison-Reeves Library

Mrs. Ada L. Bernhardt

58,440 v. Inc. \$16,164; bks., per., \$2,712

Ridgeville—1,042

—Public Library

Mrs. N. W. Ferguson

2,869 v. Inc. \$574; bks., per., \$403

Rising Sun—1,411

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Nettie V. McConnell

6,039 v. Inc. \$3,076; bks., per., \$551

Rochester—3,720

—Rochester-Fulton County Library (C)

Grace M. Stingly

13,892 v. Inc. \$9,887; bks., per., \$2,017

Rockport—2,581

—Rockport Library (C)

Sara M. Hill

3,875 v. Inc. \$2,137; bks., per., \$641

Rockville—1,968

—Public Library (C)

Mary E. Lambert

6,208 v. Inc. \$2,636; bks., per., \$551

Rushville—5,498

—Public Library

Mary Agnes Sleeth

8,229 v. Inc. \$4,418; bks., per., \$1,021

Salem—2,836

—Carnegie Library

Lucille E. Winegar

8,314 v. Inc. \$3,263; bks., per., \$538

Scottsburg—1,609

—Scott County Public Library (C; county pop. 7,424)

Mrs. Kate Morrison Johnson

8,834 v. Inc. \$4,187; bks., per., \$1,265

Scott County Public Library. See Salem**Seymour—7,348**

—Carnegie Public Library

Katherine B. Frazee

12,163 v. Inc. \$7,167; bks., per., \$2,116

INDIANA—Continued

Shelbyville—9,701

—Carnegie Public Library

Bertha Bowlby

16,465 v. Inc. \$6,239; bks., per., \$1,586

Sheridan—1,761

—Public Library (C)

Nellie Pettujohn

6,434 v. Inc. \$1,990, bks., per., \$477

Shoals—1,034

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Marie Brown

3,696 v. Inc. \$1,661; bks., per., \$288

South Bend—80,091*

—Public Library

Branches 2

83,000 v. Salaries, \$37,275, bk exp., \$10,000

South Whitley—1,074

—Public Library

Mrs. Anne Metzger

6,536 v. Inc. \$3,344, bks., per., \$1,031

Spencer—2,066

—Public Library (C)

Hazel Burk

8,231 v. Inc. \$3,524, bks., per., \$891

Sullivan—4,489

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Alice M. Burns

8,092 v. Inc. \$3,700, bks., per., \$822

Switzerland County Library See Vevay**Syracuse—1,171**

—Public Library (C)

Helen M. Bowld

3,559 v. Inc. \$1,210, bks., per., \$141

Tell City—4,086

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Emma B. Phillips

5,987 v. Inc. \$2,553, bks., per., \$552

Terre Haute—71,071

—Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library

Florence Crawford

Branches. 23 (22 in schools, some part time; 1 hospital, part time)

83,409 v. Inc. \$58,888, salaries, \$39,500, bk exp., \$6,000

Spec. Colls. Americana (Mississippi valley) Byron

Thorntown—1,432

—Public Library (C)

Ruth M. Cox

6,376 v. Inc. \$2,228, bks., per., \$408

Tipton—4,507

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Sam Matthews

14,703 v. Inc. \$4,988; bks., per., \$947

Union City—3,406

—Public Library (C)

Jessie L. Kerr

6,463 v. Inc. \$1,896; bks., per., \$424

Valparaiso—6,518

—Public Library (C)

Zada M. Carr

11,616 v. Inc. \$8,437; bks., per., \$1,802

Vevay—1,175

—Switzerland County Library (C)

Jane M. North

10,665 v. Inc. \$6,308; bks., per., \$1,443

Vincennes—18,271*

—Public Library (C)

Bonnie Elliot

18,822 v. Inc. \$9,891; bks., per., \$4,200

Wabash—9,872

—Carnegie Library

Della Tilman

9,488 v. Inc. \$5,071, bks., per., \$923

Walkerton—1,031

—Public Library

Mrs. Mabel Conrad Keck

2,534 v. Inc. \$783, bks., per., \$204

Warren—1,520

—Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Inez Black Wilson

5,344 v. Inc. \$1,934, bks., per., \$513

Warsaw—5,478

—Public Library (C)

Miriam Netter

14,145 v. Inc. \$10,502; bks., per., \$3,196

Washington—8,743

—Carnegie Public Library

Hazel Lett

13,987 v. Inc. \$9,688; bks., per., \$1,335

Waterloo—1,172

—Public Library (C)

Leora Yeagy

3,399 v. Inc. \$1,904; bks., per., \$453

West Lafayette—3,830

—West Lafayette Library

Mrs. Eva Dickey

3,490 v. Inc. \$2,845

Whiting—12,158*

—Public Library (C)

Hazel F. Long

18,881 v. Inc. \$15,647; bks., per., \$1,681

Williamsport—1,088

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Ida Evans

3,080 v. Inc. \$1,509; bks., per., \$476

INDIANA—Continued**Winamac—1,684**

—Public Library (C)

Alma Doyle

4,048 v. Inc. \$2,042; bks., per., \$617

Winchester—4,021

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Agnes Hunter

9,955 v. Inc. \$2,363

Worthington—1,853

—Public Library (C)

Maud Owen

5,339 v. Inc. \$2,404, bks., per., \$336

Zionsville—957

—Public Library

Grace Sparks

2,675 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$168

IOWA

Iowa Library Commission: Julia A. Robinson, Executive Secretary, Historical Bldg., Des Moines

Iowa State Library, Des Moines: Johnson Brigham, Librarian

Adel—1,566*

—Adel Public Library

Pearl De Reus

1,951 v. Inc. \$1,500, bks., per., \$102

Afton—1,016*

—Library Association

Mrs Bertha Maneely

2,000 v.

Akron—1,224*

—Akron Public Library

A. L. MacMillan

Albia—5,166*

—Albia Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. L. M. Duncan

7,338 v. Inc. \$3,355; bks., per., \$1,246

Alden—759*

—Alden Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Kittie Catlin

3,403 v. Inc. \$1,190; bks., per., \$309

Algona—3,913*

—Algona Public Library (C)

Mrs. Lura Sanders

9,246 v. Inc. \$3,700; bks., per., \$334

Alta—1,195*

—Alta Public Library

Grace Clemons

2,859 v. Inc. \$1,116; bks., per., \$474

Alton—1,017*

—Alton Public Library

Elizabeth V. Pitts

Ames—9,332*

—Ames Public Library (C)

Grace Hill

14,188 v. Inc. \$9,952; bks., per., \$1,829

Anamosa—2,377*

—Anamosa Free Public Library

Maye Birk

7,227 v. Inc. \$1,600; bks., per., \$358

Anita—1,160*

—Library Association

Mrs Ruby E. Biggs

Atlantic—5,524*

—Carnegie Library

Gertrude Barnard

8,252 v. Inc. \$3,391, bks., per., \$699

Audubon—2,124*

—Audubon Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Gertrude Nelson

7,262 v. Inc. \$2,452, bks., per., \$868

Avoca—1,548*

—Library Association

Mrs. Walter Davis

2,750 v.

Bedford—2,042*

—Bedford Public Library (C)

Mrs. C. F. Beall

4,353 v. Inc. \$2,164, bks., per., \$427

Belle Plaine—3,595*

—Library Association

Mrs. Ida H. Rank

2,809 v.

Bellevue—1,926*

—Bellevue Library Association

Nettie B. Lenz

1,709 v.

Belmond—1,736*

—Belmond Public Library

Mrs. J. E. Wallace

3,009 v. Inc. \$1,949; bks., per., \$393

Bloomfield—2,370*

—Bloomfield Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Mary H. Hinkle

5,182 v. Inc. \$2,587; bks., per., \$608

Boone—12,812*

—Ericson Public Library

Bessie Moffatt

21,937 v. Inc. \$9,396, bks., per., \$1,036

IOWA—Continued

Britt—1,587*

—Britt Public Library (C)
Ada Chaplin
3,539 v Inc. \$1,067, bks, per, \$269

Brooklyn—1,50*

—Columbian Club Library
Gertrude Newkirk

Burlington—26,375*

—Burlington Free Public Library
Mrs. Cora Poor Millard
46,983 v Inc \$18,215; bks., per, \$2,966
Spec Colls. Iowa. United States (Civil War)

Carroll—4,480*

—Carroll Free Public Library (C)
Sadie Stevens
Inc \$2,706, bks, per, \$271

Cedar Falls—6,841*

—Cedar Falls Free Public Library (C)
Mary O. Stuart
13,634 v Inc. \$4,235, bks, per, \$1,086

Cedar Rapids—50,561*

—Cedar Rapids Free Public Library (C)
E Joanna Hagey
58,328 v Inc \$33,732, bks, per, \$0,308

Centerville—8,611*

—Drake Free Public Library
Mrs. Lillian Hays
10,180 v Inc \$3,023, bks, per, \$632

Chariton—5,226*

—Chariton Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Ida B Leonard
7,454 v Inc \$2,764, bks, per, \$605

Charles City—6,435*

—Charles City Public Library (C)
Mrs F E Byers
14,561 v Inc \$4,428, bks, per, \$1,122

Cherokee—4,807*

—Cherokee Public Library (C)
Bessie Fensler
11,183 v Inc \$5,739, bks, per, \$1,289

Clarinda—4,683*

—Clarinda Public Library (C)
Harriet Foster
15,304 v Inc \$5,046, bks., per, \$520

Clarion—2,743*

—Clarion Public Library
Mrs B B Birdsall
6,786 v Inc \$2,554; bks., per, \$327

Clearfield—648*

—Library Association
Mrs Amy Townsend
1,099 v

Clear Lake—2,884*

—Clear Lake Public Library (C)
Mrs. M. J Bowman
6,857 v Inc. \$3,142, bks., per., \$617

Clinton—26,436*

—Clinton Free Library (C)
Mary A. Egan
32,598 v Inc. \$20,446; bks, per., \$5,935

Colfax—2,541*

—Colfax Free Public Library (C)
Josephine Logsdon
5,276 v Inc \$767; bks, per., \$412

Coon Rapids—1,234*

—Coon Rapids Public Library
Mrs. M. Schlotterback
2,727 v Inc. \$608, bks., per., \$205

Corning—1,889*

—Corning Free Public Library
Idelle Riddle
7,301 v Inc. \$850; bks., per, \$396

Correctionville—1,025*

—Library Association
Mrs F W Woodruff
3,475 v

Corydon—1,746*

—Corydon Public Library (C)
Gertrude Rew
4,177 v Inc \$1,600, bks., per, \$356

Council Bluffs—39,795*

—Council Bluffs Free Public Library (C)
Eva T Canon
39,184 v Inc \$29,858, bks, per, \$5,112

Cresco—3,114*

—Cresco Public Library (C)
Abbie Converse
9,361 v Inc. \$3,121, bks, per, \$476

Creston—8,160*

—Public Library
Bella Anderson
5,300 v

Davenport—52,469*

—Public Library (C)
Grace Shellenberger
Branches 8 sub-branches.
101,933 v Exp \$52,919, salaries, \$23,619, bk.
exp., \$13,971
Spec Coll: Rare books and incunabula.

Decorah—4,141*

—Decorah Public Library
Katherine Jewell
3,998 v Inc \$2,075; bks, per., \$724

Denison—3,437*

—Denison Free Public Library (C)
Margaret Hunt

IOWA—Continued

Des Moines—141,441*

—Iowa Library Commission and Traveling Library

Julia A. Robinson, secretary

69,097 v.

—Iowa State Library (including Law and Medical)

Johnson Brigham

193,994 v.

Spec. Coll.: Iowa.

—Public Library

Grace D. Rose

Branches: 8

195,500 v. Exp. \$124,111; salaries, \$70,072; bk. exp., \$24,026

Spec. Colls.: Agriculture. Life insurance. Municipal documents.

—State Traveling Library

Grace C. Murphy

69,097 v

DeWitt—2,017*

—DeWitt Free Public Library (C)

Elsie F. Saxton

3,668 v. Inc. \$1,872; bks., per, \$291

Dubuque—40,996*

—Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library

May M. Clark

47,635 v. Inc. \$21,352; bks, per, \$5,708

Spec. Coll.: Political science

Dunlap—1,520*

—Dunlap Public Library (C)

Mrs. B. K. Manchester

4,893 v. Inc. \$1,730; bks., per, \$107

Eagle Grove—4,222*

—Eagle Grove Public Library (C)

Mrs. A. Lukensmeyer

4,865 v. Inc. \$4,025, bks., per., \$536

Eldon—2,029*

—Eldon Free Public Library (C)

Reva Hughes

4,581 v. Inc. \$1,816; bks., per., \$414

Eldora—2,832*

—Eldora Public Library (C)

Gladys Peterson

9,490 v. Inc. \$2,530; bks, per, \$402

Emmetsburg—2,688*

—Emmetsburg Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Lillian Appleby

6,568 v. Inc. \$2,144; bks., per., \$312

Estherville—5,084*

—Estherville Public Library (C)

Lucile Peterson

11,203 v. Inc. \$3,325; bks., per., \$800

Fairfield—6,335*

—Fairfield Free Public Library (C)

Emma L. Kirk

21,631 v. Inc. \$6,082; bks., per., \$1,262

Farmington—1,091

—Library Association

Erea C. Humphrey

3,000 v.

Forest City—2,037*

—Forest City Free Public Library

Dr. Blanche Neil

4,301 v. Inc. \$1,783; bks., per., \$785

Fort Dodge—21,702*

—Fort Dodge Free Public Library (C)

Isabella Hopper

27,893 v. Inc. \$16,614, bks., per., \$3,123

Fort Madison—11,229*

—Cattermole Memorial Library

Rebecca Hesser

12,640 v. Inc. \$5,481; bks, per., \$2,935

Garner—1,312*

—Garner Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. F. M. Spayde

4,275 v. Inc. \$1,670, bks, per, \$324

Glenwood—2,614*

—Glenwood Public Library (C)

Emma L. Hanna

5,343 v. Inc. \$1,722; bks., per., \$43

Grand Junction—1,008*

—Grand Junction Free Public Library

Georgia Dawson

887 v. Inc. \$420

Greene—1,299*

—Greene Public Library

Delphia Wilder

2,779 v.

Greenfield—1,774*

—Greenfield Public Library (C)

Isabel Sidey

4,857 v. Inc. \$1,946, bks., per, \$871

Grinnell—4,662*

—Stewart Public Library

Mrs. E. S. Bray

17,172 v. Inc. \$3,414; bks, per., \$1,177

Griswold—1,106*

—Civic Club Library

Mrs. Guy De Witt

1,000 v.

Grundy Center—1,776*

—Grundy Center Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. W. R. Halden

6,555 v. Inc. \$1,837; bks., per., \$686

IOWA—Continued

Guthrie Center—1,824*

—Woman's Club Library
Ina Bates
675 v.

Hamburg—1,903*

—Hamburg Public Library (C)
Mrs. Ruth Holmes
4,340 v. Inc \$2,305; bks., per., \$786

Hampton—3,351*

—Hampton Free Public Library (C)
Mary E. Kingsbury
8,478 v. Inc \$3,610, bks., per., \$786

Harlan—2,811*

—Harlan Public Library (C)
Mrs. Minnie Brazie
4,934 v. Inc \$2,706, bks., per., \$534

Hawarden—2,612*

—Hawarden Free Public Library (C)
Elsie Macomber
3,810 v. Inc \$2,001; bks., per., \$475

Humboldt—2,217*

—Humboldt Free Public Library (C)
Nellie F. Pinney
6,123 v. Inc \$2,689, bks., per., \$486

Humeston—1,036*

—Humeston Public Library
Mrs. Ruth C. Culmsee
1,771 v. Inc \$381, bks., per., \$44

Ida Grove—2,073*

—Ida Grove Public Library
Mrs. Frank Reed
2,920 v. Inc \$562, bks., per., \$214

Independence—3,409*

—Independence Free Public Library
Neva M. Tabor
9,265 v. Inc \$1,618; bks., per., \$1,085

Indianola—3,581*

—Indianola Public Library (C)
Mary E. McCoy
12,885 v. Inc \$4,985, bks., per., \$1,085

Iowa City—15,289*

—Iowa City Public Library (C)
Mrs. Jessie B. Gordon
25,628 v. Inc \$11,752, bks., per., \$3,027

Iowa Falls—4,128*

—Iowa Falls Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Vivian K. Ellis
6,378 v. Inc \$4,318, bks., per., \$1,108

Jefferson—3,133*

—Jefferson Public Library (C)
Nellie Hopper
7,183 v. Inc \$2,532; bks., per., \$265

Keokuk—14,501*

—Keokuk Public Library
Nannie P. Fulton
33,482 v. Inc. \$9,402; bks., per., \$2,927
Spec. Colls.: Local authors. Sociology.

Keosauqua—956

—Library Association
Mrs. Estelle B. Walker
2,309 v.

Knoxville—3,801*

—Knoxville Free Public Library (C)
Ruth E. Browne
7,428 v. Inc \$2,367; bks., per., \$228

Lake City—1,405*

—Lake City Free Public Library (C)
Blanche I. Hackett
4,721 v. Inc. \$1,405; bks., per., \$301

Lake Mills—1,588*

—Lake Mills Public Library
Mrs. O. J. Sheldon

Lake View—886*

—Lake View Public Library
Doris Mann

Lamoni—1,643*

—Library Association
Audentia Kelley
1,754 v.

LeMars—4,553*

—LeMars Public Library (C)
Ada Richards
7,823 v. Inc \$780

Leon—1,990*

—Leon Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Sada F. Stout
5,193 v. Inc \$1,423, bks., per., \$325

Logan—1,432*

—Logan Public Library (C)
Winifred McCoid
4,563 v. Inc. \$1,385, bks., per., \$87

McGregor—1,200*

—Library Association
Mrs. Lena D. Myers
802 v.

Malvern—1,257*

—Malvern Public Library (C)
Mrs. Alice B. Keckley
3,346 v. Inc. \$1,015; bks., per., \$270

Manchester—3,455*

—Manchester Public Library (C)
Margaret Lindsay
11,959 v. Inc. \$2,721; bks., per., \$697

IOWA—Continued

Manly—1,475*

—Library Association
Mrs. J. H. Schafer

Maquoketa—3,643*

—Maquoketa Free Public Library (C)
Helen M. Morse
11,346 v. Inc. \$3,581; bks., per, \$650

Manson—1,429*

—Woman's Club Library
Mary E. Horton
1,035 v.

Marengo—2,118*

—Marengo Free Public Library (C)
Ruth Beem
7,602 v. Inc. \$2,123; bks., per, \$226

Marcus—1,056*

—Library Association
Myrtle Willey
1,891 v.

Marion—4,530*

—Marion Free Public Library (C)
Lenna Huffman
7,602 v. Inc. \$2,489, bks., per., \$428

Marshalltown—16,868*

—Marshalltown Public Library (C)
Alice Story
19,813 v. Inc. \$11,072, bks., per, \$2,542

Mason City—22,682*

—Mason City Public Library (C)
Lydia M. Barrette
19,813 v. Inc. \$21,784; bks., per., \$5,564

Milford—1,103*

—Woman's Club Library
Mrs. Q C Guthrie
1,042 v.

Missouri Valley—4,283*

—Missouri Valley Free Public Library (C)
Estella Turner
5,838 v. Inc. \$2,961, bks., per, \$454

Montezuma—1,323*

—Montezuma Public Library (C)
Mrs. Marion H. Clark
5,838 v. Inc. \$2,952; bks., per, \$522

Monticello—2,215*

—Monticello Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Hilah Hutton
6,495 v. Inc. \$2,404, bks., per., \$348

Mount Ayr—1,677*

—Mount Ayr Public Library (C)
Louise Askren
4,228 v. Inc. \$2,144; bks., per., \$291

Mount Pleasant—4,445*

—Mount Pleasant Free Public Library (C)
Elena E. Budde
4,228 v. Inc. \$3,683; bks., per., \$1,126

Muscataine—16,821*

—P. M. Musser Public Library
Ellen G. Stocker
2,168 v. Inc. \$11,478; bks., per., \$2,147
Spec. Coll.: Meteorological Record 1839-1906. Muscatine County.

Nashua—1,227*

—Nashua Public Library (C)
Fannie V. Eastman
5,317 v. Inc. \$1,362; bks., per., \$312

Nevada—2,811*

—Nevada Public Library
Golda Ausbury
4,443 v. Inc. \$3,312; bks., per, \$494

New Hampton—2,486*

—New Hampton Public Library (C)
Isabella Powers
8,628 v. Inc. \$3,761, bks., per, \$233

New London—1,333*

—Ricardo Club Library
Clara B Kongable
1,240 v.

New Sharon—1,090

—Woman's Club Library
Mrs C W. Phillips
1,600 v

Newton—765*

—Newton Free Public Library (C)
Gypsy N Patton
15,475 v. Inc. \$7,195, bks., per., \$1,670

Northwood—1,499*

—Northwood Public Library

Odebolt—1,294*

—Odebolt Free Public Library (C)
Grace Hanson
5,562 v. Inc. \$2,100, bks., per., \$584

Oelwein—8,058*

—Oelwein Free Public Library
Mrs E. D. Gleason
7,429 v. Inc. \$1,764, bks., per, \$549

Onawa—2,043*

—Onawa Public Library (C)
Mrs. A. W Burgess
12,722 v. Inc. \$3,855; bks., per., \$960

Orange City—1,620*

—Orange City Public Library
Mrs B. H. Vande Waa
1,443 v. Bks., per., \$189

IOWA—Continued

Osage—2,953*

—Sage Free Public Library (C)
Rena Gray
8,972 v. Inc. \$4,263; bks., per., \$989

Osceola—2,727*

—Osceola Free Public Library (C)
Clarice J. Baird
5,702 v. Inc. \$2,083; bks., per., \$360

Oskaloosa—10,331*

—Oskaloosa Free Public Library (C)
Mary B. Lee
23,070 v. Inc. \$9,224; bks., per., \$2,356

Ottumwa—26,075*

—Ottumwa Public Library (C)
May B. Ditch
47,679 v. Inc. \$14,762; bks., per., \$6,035

Panora—904*

—Woman's Club Library
Ethie Boblett
1,258 v.

Parkersburg—1,110*

—Parkersburg Public Library
Mrs. L. F. Chamberlin
3,729 v. Inc. \$782; bks., per., \$313

Paton—1,211*

—Paton Public Library
Mrs. W. S. Grant
2,477 v. Inc. \$375

Paullina—999*

—Paullina Free Public Library
Evelyn Cowan
2,470 v. Inc. \$790; bks., per., \$343

Pella—3,079*

—Pella Free Public Library (C)
Katherine De Koning
8,625 v. Inc. \$2,685; bks., per., \$731

Perry—5,642*

—Perry Free Public Library (C)
Flora B. Bailey
11,897 v. Inc. \$2,518; bks., per., \$828

Pocahontas—1,353*

—Woman's Club Library
Mrs. W. C. Ralston
243 v.

Postville—1,030*

—Library Association
Amy Maier
2,000 v.

Red Oak—5,668*

—Red Oak Public Library (C)
Sarah Palmer
11,175 v. Inc. \$4,743; bks., per., \$1,680

Reinbeck—1,417*

—Reinbeck Public Library (C)
Sara Brown
3,002 v. Inc. \$1,572; bks., per., \$160

Riceville—972*

—Library Association
Mrs. Eva Morey
1,529 v.

Rockford—996*

—Library Association
S. Jennie Fullerton
1,246 v.

Rock Rapids—2,098*

—Rock Rapids Free Public Library
Mrs. Nellie M. Wilson
6,554 v. Inc. \$1,554; bks., per., \$630

Rockwell City—2,183*

—Rockwell City Public Library (C)
Florence Griffith
5,218 v. Inc. \$3,306; bks., per., \$620

Sac City—2,682*

—Sac City Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. H. R. Klove
6,745 v. Inc. \$3,002; bks., per., \$1,163

Sanborn—1,373*

—Sanborn Free Public Library (C)
Zaidee McCulloch
4,871 v. Inc. \$10,090; bks., per., \$846

Scranton—953*

—Library Association
Grace Lewis
1,257 v.

Sheffield—1,026*

—Library Association
Mrs. M. C. Perrin
816 v.

Sheldon—3,048*

—Sheldon Free Public Library (C)
Lora Shipley
7,095 v. Inc. \$2,969; bks., per., \$637

Shenandoah—5,194*

—Shenandoah Free Public Library (C)
M. Berdena Jay
10,418 v. Inc. \$4,398; bks., per., \$702

Sibley—1,823*

—Sibley Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. H. J. Harvey
3,429 v. Inc. \$2,372; bks., per., \$157

Sidney—1,111*

—Library Association
Mrs. Hugh S. Jackson

IOWA—Continued

Sigourney—2,278*

—Sigourney Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Orel M. Crocker
6,136 v. Inc. \$2,645; bks., per., \$762

Sioux City—76,411*

—Sioux City Public Library (C)
Mildred H. Pike
Branches: 6 (1 Carnegie)
80,723 v. Inc. \$53,126; salaries, \$31,935; bk exp., \$7,135

Sioux Rapids—936*

—Library Association
DeNora Skinner
1,551 v.

Spencer—4,689*

—Spencer Public Library (C)
Mrs. O. M. Olds
9,863 v. Inc. \$2,822; bks., per., \$624

Spirit Lake—1,723*

—Spirit Lake Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. H. G. Gramstad
5,224 v. Inc. \$2,988, bks., per., \$841

Storm Lake—3,906*

—Storm Lake Public Library (C)
Elizabeth Walpole
11,344 v. Inc. \$5,028, bks, per, \$1,290

Story City—1,459*

—Library Association
Mrs. C. J. Ristvedt
1,674 v.

Stuart—1,631*

—Stuart Free Public Library (C)
Alice E Peters
6,684 v. Inc. \$1,443; bks., per., \$484

Tama—2,656*

—Tama Free Public Library (C)
Mrs H C. Woods
6,284 v. Inc. \$1,790, bks., per., \$596

Tipton—2,109*

—Tipton Free Public Library (C)
Mayme Walters
9,604 v. Inc. \$3,586; bks., per, \$520

Toledo—1,659*

—Toledo Public Library
Mrs. Velma Harlow
5,878 v. Inc. \$861; bks., per., \$697

Traer—1,400*

—Traer Free Public Library (C)
Ainslie Law
3,733 v. Inc. \$1,328; bks., per, \$241

Villisca—2,044*

—Villisca Free Public Library (C)
Frankie J. Barker
6,507 v. Inc. \$2,214; bks, per., \$925

Vinton—3,259*

—Vinton Free Public Library (C)
Elizabeth F. Williams
11,134 v. Inc. \$2,060, bks., per., \$594

Wapello—1,419*

—Woman's Club Library
Mrs. V. L. Christie
819 v.

Washington—4,288*

—Chilcote City Library
Eva G. Denny
11,459 v. Inc. \$2,471, bks, per, \$615

Waterloo—36,771*

—Waterloo Public Library (C)
Callie Wieder
48,289 v. Inc. \$37,443, bks., per, \$8,079

Waukon—2,662*

—Waukon Public Library
Jennie M. Jones
4,007 v. Inc. \$1,944; bks, per, \$471

Waverly—3,599*

—Waverly Free Public Library (C)
Mrs E L Kenney
9,738 v. Inc. \$3,204, bks, per, \$936

Webster City—6,649*

—Kendall Young Library
E. D. Burgess
3,214 v.

Wellman—882*

—Wellman Public Library
Ella Weller
3,214 v Inc. \$795, bks., per, \$233

West Liberty—1,710*

—West Liberty Free Public Library (C)
Mrs A Stober
5,855 v. Inc. \$2,571; bks., per., \$502

What Cheer—1,805*

—Thursday Club Library
Mrs. P. F. Madden

Winterset—3,063*

—Winterset Public Library (C)
Mrs. B. E. Howard
10,765 v. Inc. \$1,825; bks., per., \$294

Woodbine—1,383*

—Woodbine Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Belle H. True
4,724 v. Inc. \$1,549; bks, per., \$302

KANSAS

Kansas Traveling Library Commission, Topeka: Henrietta Alexander, Secretary

Kansas State Library, Topeka: Louise McNeal, Librarian

Abilene—5,354**

—Abilene Free Public Library (C)

Lida Romig

11,893 v. Inc. \$4,194; bks., per., \$675

Altoona—1,016

—Memorial Library, Young Women's Club

Anthony—2,539*

—Anthony Free Public Library (C)

Lora Orr

4,654 v. Inc. \$3,109, bks., per., \$647

Arkansas City—14,003*

—Arkansas City Public Library (C)

Mrs A B Ranney

9,057 v. Inc. \$8,064, bks., per., \$734

Atchison—15,020*

—Atchison Public Library

Jessie G. Ishell

15,397 v.

Augusta—4,219

—Public Library

Daisy D Fenton

5,400 v. Inc. \$2,054, bks., per., \$895

Baldwin—1,243*

—Community Children's Library

Anna Mae Shumaker

Inc \$312

Baxter Springs—3,591*

—Johnston Public Library

Lotta M Smith

5,566 v. Bks., per., \$406

Beloit—3,032

—Beloit Public Library

Mrs J M. Hamilton

1,500 v. Inc. \$1,547, bks., per., \$261

Blue Rapids—1,570*

—Blue Rapids Library Association

Mrs Carrie V Sheldon

7,000 v. Inc. \$185, bks., per., \$25

Burlington—2,533*

—Burlington Free Public Library (C)

Della Hall

8,000 v. Inc. \$1,378; bks., per., \$612

Caldwell—1,954

—Carnegie Library

Ditha Lay

3,513 v. Inc. \$886; bks., per., \$135

Caney—2,801*

—Caney Public Library

Mrs. Eva Jarvis

2,835 v. Inc. \$1,730; bks., per., \$600

Canton—1,141

—Canton Public Library (C)

Mayme Kalb

1,000 v. Inc. \$750; bks., per., \$54

Chanute—9,829*

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Roberta J. McKowan

10,511 v. Inc. \$5,646; bks., per., \$893

Cherokee—1,091

—Public Library

Cherryvale—4,698*

—Cherryvale Public Library (C)

Mrs Nora Yockey

4,093 v. Inc. \$3,145; bks., per., \$806

Clay Center—4,315*

—Clay Center Public Library (C)

Nannie Reed

3,500 v

Coffeyville—16,229*

—Coffeyville Public Library (C)

Elizabeth Hull

11,839 v. Inc. \$8,807, bks., per., \$1,376

Colby—1,665*

—Colby Public Library

Vera Smith

Coldwater—1,042*

—Coldwater City Library

Mrs S E Holmes

3,200 v. Inc. \$750, bks., per., \$375

Columbus—3,327*

—Columbus Public Library (C)

Sadie L Hammett

5,427 v. Inc. \$2,542, bks., per., \$441

Concordia—5,488*

—Concordia Free Public Library (C)

Mrs Ella R. Cox

8,607 v. Inc. \$4,548; bks., per., \$1,000

Conway Springs—1,120

—Public Library

Mamie E. Gilbert

Council Grove—2,406*

—Carnegie Library

Winifred Nicholson

4,520 v. Inc. \$1,464; bks., per., \$234

Dodge City—6,099*

—Dodge City Public Library (C)

Ora Vawter

7,503 v. Inc. \$4,000; bks., per., \$1,589

KANSAS—Continued**Douglas—1,010**

—Public Library
Mrs. George C. Snell

Downs—1,618*

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. D. J. Nicholas
3,361 v. Inc. \$926, bks., per., \$119

El Dorado—10,995

—Public Library (C)
Mildred Kilgore

Ellsworth—1,954*

—J. H. Robbins Memorial Library
Marie Bower
4,396 v. Bks., per., \$330

Emporia—12,000*

—Emporia Free Public Library (C)
Nora Daniel
18,999 v. Inc. \$9,794, bks., per., \$1,652

Eureka—3,575*

—Eureka Public Library (C)
Emma S. Smith
6,354 v. Inc. \$2,142, bks., per., \$360

Florence—1,777*

—Florence Public Library
Mrs. George B. Keech
2,151 v. Inc. \$2,596; bks., per., \$295

Fort Scott—11,763*

—Fort Scott Public Library (C)
Miss M. L. Prichard
7,500 v. Inc. \$4,059

Frankfort—1,314

—Public Library
Mrs. F. H. Lowrey, Secretary

Fredonia—3,463*

—Fredonia Public Library
Lydia M. Clark
3,500 v. Inc. \$1,000

Galena—4,786*

—Galena Public Library
M. R. Dunham
3,000 v.

Garden City—4,099*

—Garden City Public Library (C)
Mrs. Minnie Hanna
6,000 v. Bks., per., \$364

Garnett—2,464*

—Public Library
Nannie B. Hunter
2,844 v.

Girard—3,102*

—Girard Carnegie Library
Blanche Warren
6,000 v. Inc. \$2,162, bks., per., \$403

Goodland—2,887*

—Carnegie Public Library
Beulah Grant
4,459 v. Inc. \$2,870, bks., per., \$1,181

Great Bend—5,389*

—Great Bend City Library (C)
Bina Deighton
8,268 v. Inc. \$8,711, bks., per., \$1,049

Halstead—1,238*

—Halstead Public Library (C)
Julia Coons
2,094 v. Inc. \$903; bks., per., \$198

Harper—1,527*

—Harper Free Library
Ada E. Crocker
1,500 v.

Haven—1,301

—Haven Free Public Library
Flora Hardesty
2,062 v. Bks., per., \$107

Hays—4,444*

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. S. M. Fields
4,265 v. Inc. \$1,800; bks., per., \$385

Herington—4,500**

—Carnegie Free Public Library
Mrs. Ethel M. Ragland
6,703 v. Inc. \$2,776, bks., per., \$766

Hiawatha—3,202*

—Morrill Free Public Library (C)
Rebecca D. Kiner
14,284 v. Inc. \$4,080, bks., per., \$769

Holton—2,668*

—Public Library
Mabel H. Wenner
3,060 v. Inc. \$1,800, bks., per., \$223

Horton—4,214*

—Horton Public Library
Mrs. Pressey
1,500 v.

Howard—1,079

—Free Library
Mrs. J. A. Benson, chairman

Hutchinson—25,970*

—Hutchinson Public Library (C)
May Chapman
10,000 v. Inc. \$15,432; bks., per., \$4,035

KANSAS—Continued**Independence—12,480****

—Independence Public Library (C)
 Anna M Gemmell
 15,440 v. Inc. \$12,414; bks., per., \$2,066

Iola—8,513**

—Iola Public Library (C)
 Luella Varner
 9,654 v. Inc. \$2,721

Junction City—6,699*

—George Smith Public Library
 K. F. Humphrey, acting
 17,204 v. Inc. \$7,500; bks., per., \$500

Kansas City—116,055*

—Kansas City Public Library (C)
 Mrs Bertha Ransom McMann
 Branches: 1 Carnegie; 4 sub-branches (1 negro), 18 stations
 52,065 v. Exp 1926, \$34,757; salaries, \$14,847; bks., \$10,268

Kingman—2,403*

—Kingman Public Library (C)
 Ethel Summers
 5,414 v. Inc. \$1,219; bks., per., \$330

Kinsley—1,917*

—Kinsley Public Library
 Jessie Fravel
 1,980 v. Bks., per., \$86

Kiowa—1,539

—Public Library

La Cygne—1,028

—Public Library
 Mrs J. T. Goss
 1,250 v. Inc. \$115; bks., per., \$30

Larned—3,141*

—Cummins Memorial Library
 Mrs Sara T. Seiple
 6,664 v. Inc. \$1,941; bks., per., \$475

Lawrence—12,341*

—Lawrence Free Public Library (C)
 Lillian J. Constant
 20,391 v. Inc. \$9,718; bks., per., \$1,999

Leavenworth—20,889*

—Leavenworth Free Public Library (C)
 Elsie Evans
 32,451 v. Inc. \$8,445; bks., per., \$1,684

Liberal—3,372*

—Liberal Public Library
 E. Stricklin
 2,475 v. Bks., per., \$405

Lincoln—1,630*

—Carnegie Library
 L. W. Wait
 4,000 v. Inc. \$900; per., \$50

Lyons—2,648*

—Lyons Public Library (C)
 Anna Lasley
 4,803 v. Inc. \$2,202; bks., per., \$612

McPherson—4,172**

—McPherson City Library (C)
 Lillian Barber
 5,916 v. Inc. \$3,700; bks., per., \$917

Manhattan—10,112*

—Carnegie Free Library
 Mary Cornelia Lee
 11,600 v. Inc. \$6,659; bks., per., \$1,081

Mankato—1,508*

—Mankato City Library
 Esther Roslard
 4,602 v. Inc. \$800; bks., per., \$95

Marion—1,884*

—Marion Public Library
 Lucy Burkholder
 2,980 v. Inc. \$1,125; bks., per., \$123

Minneapolis—1,842

—Library Club Library
 Henrietta Elliott

Mulvane—1,143*

—Mulvane Public Library
 Myrtle Russell
 1,583 v. Bks., per., \$166

Neodesha—3,636*

—Neodesha Public Library
 6,977 v. Inc. \$2,293; bks., per., \$452

Ness City—1,003*

—Ness City Public Library
 Elta Marie Nye

Newton—9,831*

—Newton Free Library (C)
 Mrs Lydia A. McGaughey
 11,536 v. Inc. \$6,962; bks., per., \$1,298

Norton—2,522**

—Norton City Library
 Mrs A. C. Lee
 3,000 v. Bks., per., \$350

Oberlin—1,404

—Decatur Community Library
 Lillian Clear
 2,600 v. Inc. \$800; bks., per., \$200

Olathe—3,372*

—Carnegie Library
 Mrs Elizabeth Arthur
 10,000 v. Inc. \$3,444; bks., per., \$986

Osawatomie—3,560*

—Carnegie Library
 Mrs Ada Jackson
 3,550 v. Inc. \$2,764; bks., per., \$700

KANSAS—Continued**Osborne—1,810***

—Osborne Public Library (C)
Mrs. Florence Mitchell
3,448 v. Inc. \$1,394; bks., per., \$302

Oswego—2,039*

—Carnegie Free Public Library
Mrs. Annie Nafus
2,590 v. Inc. \$1,394; bks., per., \$302

Ottawa—8,498*

—Carnegie Free Library
Grace R. Meeker
16,000 v. Inc. \$6,565; bks., per., \$1,051

Paola—3,425*

—Paola Free Public Library
Issie B. Potts
14,450 v. Inc. \$2,885; bks., per., \$1,467

Parsons—14,839*

—Parsons Public Library (C)
Mrs. Belle Curry
17,121 v. Inc. \$10,975; bks., per., \$1,994

Peabody—1,786*

—Peabody Public Library (C)
Mrs. J. E. Mulliken
7,000 v. Inc. \$2,200; bks., per., \$500

Phillipsburg—1,582*

—Phillipsburg Public Library
Louise Carmen

Pittsburg—19,182*

—Pittsburg Public Library (C)
Mrs. Theresa G. Randolph
21,102 v. Inc. \$9,158; bks., per., \$2,567

Pratt—5,245*

—Public Library
5,000 v.

Protection—1,011

—Protection Public Library
Mrs. Lucretia Hillman

Russell—2,452*

—Russell Public Library (C)
Miss Kirkman
5,434 v. Bks., per., \$250

Sabetha—2,001

—Mary Cotton Public Library
Vina Newman

Salina—16,216**

—Salina Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Delia E. Brown
20,125 v. Inc. \$13,000; bks., per., \$1,499

Scott City—1,273*

—Scott County Library (county pop. 3,521)
Mrs. Elrod
2,018 v. Inc. \$2,984; bks., per., \$112

—Scott County Library. See Scott City

Sedan—1,556*

—Sedan City Library
Mrs. Reich

Seneca—1,931

—Seneca Public Library
Ruth M. Collins
3,175 v. Inc. \$1,100; per., \$40

Smith Center—1,513*

—Smith Center Public Library
Rose E. Hadden
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,732; bks., per., \$309

Stafford—1,752

—Larabee Memorial Library

Sterling—1,832*

—Sterling Public Library (C)
Annie Walton
5,511 v. Inc. \$2,300; bks., per., \$657

Stockton—1,440*

—Stockton Public Library (C)
Anna Jacobs
3,685 v. Inc. \$1,018; bks., per., \$159

Topeka—55,411*

—State Library
Louise McNeal
10,790 v. Inc. \$21,150; bks., \$2,300

—State Traveling Library
Henrietta Alexander
89,432 v. Inc. \$9,550; bks., \$4,000

—Topeka Free Public Library
Caroline F. Medicott
45,355 v. Inc. \$19,802; bks., per., \$5,729

Washington—1,419*

—Washington Public Library (C)
Ruth Griffin
3,500 v.

Weir—1,675

—Weir Public Library
Ella Dodson
2,000 v. Bks., per., \$310

Wellington—6,984*

—Wellington Public Library (C)
Mrs. H. Lucy Nichols
8,611 v. Inc. \$4,300; bks., per., \$1,320

Wichita—94,179**

—Wichita Public Library (C)
Ruth E. Hammond
48,222 v. Exp. \$34,052; salaries, \$19,107, bk. exp., \$7,000

Wilson—1,025

—Wilson Public Library
Lucile McCoy

KANSAS—Continued**Winfield—11,483***

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Jessie D. Huston

12,023 v. Inc. \$4,751; bks., per., \$452

Yates Center—2,182*

—Yates Center Public Library (C)

Mrs. Clara A. Wharton

5,000 v.

KENTUCKY**Kentucky Library Commission: Fannie C. Rawson, Secretary and Director of Library Extension, The Capitol, Frankfort****Kentucky State Library, Frankfort: Mrs. J. Campbell Cantrill, Librarian****Allen County Library. See Scottsville****Ashland—24,285***

—Public Library

Sallie Martin

4,546 v. Inc. \$667

Bardstown—1,717

—Public Library

Mrs Laura Summers

1,940 v.

Bowling Green—9,638

—Subscription and High School Library

Frances Honninger

2,350 v. Inc. \$1,250

Clinton—1,455

—Hickman County Library (co pop 8,589)

Mrs Jennie M. Browder

2,236 v. Inc. \$1,267

Columbia—1,076

—Columbia Library

Minnie Triplett

1,023 v.

Corbin—3,406

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. W. C. Bryant

6,941 v. Inc. \$1,804

Covington—58,309*

—Public Library (C)

Mrs Anne M. Spears

35,000 v. Inc. \$13,517

Danville—5,099

—Danville Library

Elizabeth Tunis

6,429 v. Inc. \$867

Dayton—7,646

—Public Library

Katherine Mullen

2,500 v.

Elizabethtown—2,530

—Hardin County Free Library (county pop 24,287)

Virginia Marriott

1,559 v.

Fleming County Library. See Flemingsburg**Flemingsburg—1,562**

—Fleming County Library (co. pop. 15,614)

J. J. Dickey

1,050 v.

Frankfort—9,805

—Kentucky Library Commission

Fannie C. Rawson

21,320 v. Inc. \$9,000

—Kentucky State Library

Mrs. J. Campbell Cantrill

141,945 v. Inc. \$7,817

—Public Library

Rebecca Gayle

9,100 v. Inc. \$1,464

Fulton—3,415

—Public Library

Dorothy Granberry

1,709 v. Inc. \$1,644

Georgetown—3,903

—Charles Steele Library (negro)

Betty Webb Davis

625 v.

—Scott County Free Library (co. pop. 15,318)

Mrs H. G. Henderson

5,185 v. Inc. \$1,300

Glasgow—2,559

—Library Association

Bettie Bybee

4,306 v.

Greenville—1,917

—Public Library

Mrs John T. Reynolds

1,076 v.

Hardin County Library. See Elizabethtown**Harrodsburg—3,765**

—Public Library

Margaret Thomas

8,655 v. Inc. \$1,000

Henderson—12,574*

—Public Library (C)

Susan S. Towles

13,701 v. Inc. \$4,515

Spec Colls: John James Audubon.

Kentucky Negro in America.

Hickman—2,633

—Hickman Public and Community Library

(C)

J. M. Calvin

4,165 v. Inc. \$1,000

Hickman County Library. See Clinton**Hodgenville—1,100**

—Lincoln League Library

Mrs. H. D. Larue

3,180 v. Inc. \$600

KENTUCKY—Continued**Hopkinsville—9,696**

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Virginia Lipscomb
7,343 v. Inc. \$1,650

Jenkins—4,707

—Public Library
Eura McKinney
2,345 v.

Knott County Free Library See Pippapass

La Grange—1,060

—Public Library
Mrs. W. J. Crowe
1,012 v.

Lancaster—2,166

—Woman's Club Library
Mrs. G. W. Ballew
1,869 v.

Laurel County Library. See London

Lawrenceburg—1,811

—Carnegie Public Library
Russell Chambers
4,361 v. Inc. \$1,423

Lebanon—3,239

—Marion County Free Public Library
Lillie Jacob
1,823 v.

Lexington—46,895*

—Public Library (C)
Florence Dillard
36,821 v. Inc. \$11,860
Spec. Coll.: Kentucky Gazette 1787-1820

Lincoln County Library See Stanford

London—1707

—Laurel County Library (county pop 19,814)
Mrs. Emily Buchanan
1,639 v.

Louisville—305,935*

—Louisville Free Public Library, 1902 (C)
Chief Librarian—George T. Settle
Secretary—Jessie S. Diefenbach
Order—Clara L. Behrens
Catalog—Marion I. Warden
Circulation—Jennie M. Flexner
Reference—Edna J. Grauman
Children's—Bernice W. Bell
Stations—Jennie O. Cochran
Training Class—Cora M. Beatty
Colored—Thomas F. Blue (colored)
Main Building—301-333 Library Place
Branches: 15 (8 Carnegie); 88 station;
375 classroom collections.
275,892 v Inc. 1925-26, \$189,124; salaries,
\$101,493, bk. exp, \$30,267
Spec. Colls.: Kentucky. Confederate.
Music. Watterson. Art

Madisonville—5,030

—Public Library
Mrs. W. C. Morton
2,469 v

Marion County Library. See Lebanon

Mason County Library See Maysville

Maysville—6,107

—Maysville and Mason County Library
(county pop 17,760)
Mary E Richeson
12,641 v Inc \$1,478

Middleboro—8,040

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs Thomas Arnold
4,281 v. Inc. \$1,500

Mount Sterling—3,995

—Athenaeum Library
Mrs J. M Jones
4,439 v. Inc. \$631

Newport—29,317*

—Public Library (C)
Henrietta Litzendorf
16,090 v. Inc. \$8,000

Nicholasville—2,786

—Withers Memorial Library
Mrs. W. R. Porter
6,824 v. Inc \$1,700

Owensboro—22,027*

—Public Library (C)
Susannah Bishop
11,114 v. Inc \$5,482

Paducah—25,852*

—Public Library (C)
Parmelee Cheves
22,113 v. Inc \$13,731

Paris—6,310

—Carnegie Public Library
Margaret Hill
9,558 v Inc. \$1,600

Pippapass

—Knott County Free Library (co pop 11,655)
June Buchanan
24,000 v.

Princeton—3,689

—Public Library
Perle Hawthorne
4,265 v. Inc \$1,000

Richmond—5,622

—Public Library
Mrs W. H Grider
1,110 v.

Russellville—3,124

—Free Library
Margaret Clarke
500 v.

KENTUCKY—Continued

Scott County Library. See Georgetown

Scottsville—2,179

—Allen County Civic League Library
Mrs. A. S. Gardner
1,087 v.

Shelbyville—3,760

—Public Library (C)
Katherine P. Nicholas
4,951 v. Inc. \$814

Somerset—4,672

—Carnegie Public Library
Grace C. Propst
7,606 v. Inc. \$1,640

Springfield—1,529

—Free Public Library
Mrs. C. F. Bosley
2,606 v.

Stanford—1,397

—Lincoln County Public Library (county pop
16,481)
Bettie Paxton
2,775 v.

Versailles—2,061

—Logan Helm Memorial Library
Emma Railey
3,052 v. Inc. \$700

LOUISIANA

Louisiana Library Commission: Essae M. Culver, Secretary, State Capitol, Baton Rouge
Louisiana State Library (Law), New Orleans: Alice Magee, Librarian

Abbeville—3,461

—Public Library Association
Mrs. W. P. Edwards
1,305 v.

Alexandria—17,510

—Public Library (C)
Lillie J. Thornton
2,500 v. Inc. \$1,625

Amite—1,854

—Amite Public Library
Mrs. W. H. McClendon

Baton Rouge—27,832*

—Baton Rouge Public Library
Mae Barrow
7,550 v. Inc. \$1,250, bks., per., \$300

—Louisiana Library Commission, State Capitol
Essae M. Culver
9,618 v. Inc. \$15,000

Bogalusa—8,245

—Bogalusa City Library
Mrs. Louise Peters
3,800 v.

Covington—2,942

—M. C. B. Circulating Library
Blanche Frederick
3,000 v.

Gueydan—1,233

—Little Library Association
Mrs. R. M. Montague
1,200 v. Inc. \$500

Hammond—3,855

—Round Table Club Library
Mrs. Moore
1,000 v.

Jennings—3,824

—Carnegie Public Library
Mercy F. Ellis
3,597 v. Inc. \$1,015

Lake Arthur—1,882

—Lake Arthur Public Library
Ruby Gray
1,000 v.

Lake Charles—13,088

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. C. M. Dees
8,000 v. Inc. \$1,500, bks., per., \$272

Monroe—12,675

—Monroe Public Library
Mrs. Lillian Herron Mitchell
7,508 v. Inc. \$2,685, bks., per., \$760

New Orleans—414,493*

—Howard Memorial Library
Robert J. Usher
55,000 v.

Rayville—1,499

—Richland Parish Library (parish pop
22,694)
Mrs. Lillian Morris
Inc. \$1,400

New Orleans—414,493*

—New Orleans Public Library, 1843
Chief Librarian—Henry M. Gill
Assistant Librarian—Mrs. Louis Dessommes
Catalog—Corinne Doll
Children's—Anita H. McGinity
Reference—Mrs. Louis Dessommes
Secretary—Samuel H. Livaudais
Stack Dept. Head—Mrs. Mary G. Jones
Branches: 5 Carnegie, (1 negro)
226,783 v. Inc. 1926, \$90,482; salaries, \$54,338;
bk exp., \$18,605

LOUISIANA—Continued

Shreveport—43,874

—Centenary Library

Mrs. John A. Hardin
Inc. \$4,689

—Shreve Memorial Library

Mrs. Lois White Henderson
14,759 v. Inc. \$18,800

Thibodaux—3,526

—Thibodaux Public Library

Mrs. R. M. Evans
1,575 v.

MAINE

Maine State Library, Augusta: Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian

Maine State Library, Bureau of Library
Extension: Theresa C. Stuart, Director

Alfred—738

—Parsons Memorial Library
Mary C. Emerson
9,288 v. Inc. \$274

Andover—767

—Public Library
Mrs. Alice B. Thurston
7,450 v. Inc. \$219

Anson—2,564

—Stewart Public Library
John M. Getchell
3,750 v. Inc. \$239

Ashland—2,931

—Ashland Library Association
Mrs. Della M. Seeley
1,630 v.

Auburn—18,073*

—Public Library (C)
Georgiana Lunt
26,493 v. Inc. \$8,500

Augusta—14,625*

—Lithgow Library
Elizabeth M. Andrews
14,599 v. Inc. \$2,697

Augusta—14,114

—Maine State Library
Henry E. Dunnack
180,000 v. Inc. \$47,700; bks., per, \$15,000
Spec. Colls.: Maine authors. Mosher
publications.

Baileyville—2,243

—Public Library (P. O. Woodland)
Lena D. Weeks
2,500 v. Inc. \$870

Bangor—26,644*

—Public Library

Elmar T. Boyd
103,385 v. Inc. \$15,500
Spec. Colls.: American history (Civil
War, Maine). Microscopy. Photography.

Bar Harbor—3,622

—Jesup Memorial Library
Inez M. Suminsbey
14,100 v. Inc. \$549

Bath—17,751*

—Patten Free Library
Margaret R. Foote
27,432 v. Inc. \$3,325

Belfast—5,083

—Free Library
E. Frances Abbott
20,621 v. Inc. \$549

Bethel—1,792

—Bethel Library
Maud L. Thurston
5,888 v. Inc. \$439

Biddeford—18,532*

—Public Library
Emma Hatch
22,221 v. Inc. \$3,845

Bingham—829

—Bingham Union Library
Mrs. Alice M. Goodrich
3,000 v. Inc. \$556

Blue Hill—1,564

—Ladies' Social Library
Imogen McHowell
3,800 v.

Boothbay Harbor—2,025

—Public Library
Mrs. Allie Orne
6,023 v. Inc. \$998

Bradford—738

—J. B. Curtis Library
Mrs. Annie M. Salley
1,700 v.

Brewer—6,064

—Free Public Library
Frances H. Aiken
6,487 v. Inc. \$1,318

Bridgton—1,545

—Bridgton Public Library
Mrs. Georgie Douglass
6,500 v.

Bristol (Round Pond) 1419

—Library Association
Mrs. Mary E. Thompson

MAINE—Continued

Brooklin—856

—Robert A. Friend Memorial Library
Annie M. Dollard
6,150 v. Inc. \$200

Brownville—1,743

—Public Library
Mrs Lizzie Moulton
2,300 v.

Brunswick—7,261

—Captain John Curtis Library
Mary G. Gilman
18,000 v. Inc. \$1,977

Buckfield—957

—Zadoc Long Library
Minerva E. Allen
7,000 v. Inc. \$271

Bucksport—1,906

—Buck Memorial Library
Alice B. Gardner
7,500 v.

Calais—6,084

—Free Library
Bertha E. Boyd
13,700 v. Inc. \$1,826

Camden—3,403

—Public Library
Mrs. Ada R. Dyer
10,746 v. Inc. \$1,318

Canaan—882

—Prescott Free Library
Mrs. Elsie Salisbury
2,113 v. Inc. \$192

Cape Elizabeth—1,534

—Thomas Memorial Library
Mrs. Eva F. Brown
2,650 v. Inc. \$274

Caribou—6,018

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Ada M. Britton
10,448 v. Inc. \$2,283

Castine—743

—Witherle Memorial Library, 1801
Katharine Davenport
6,752 v. Inc. \$550

Cherryfield—1,100

—Public Library
Ida E. Wakefield
2,680 v. Inc. \$55

Clinton—1,230

—Brown Memorial Library
Mrs. Lottie W. McNally
4,272 v. Inc. \$584

Corinna—1,394

—Stewart Free Library
Edna A. Hutchins
14,960 v. Inc. \$54

Damariscotta—849

—Skidompha Library (maintained jointly with
Newcastle)
Josephine Wright
3,928 v. Inc. \$219

Danforth—1,201

—Library Corporation
Averill McKechnie
1,970 v. Inc. \$110

Dennysville—434

—Lincoln Memorial Library
Jennie W. Kelly
4,021 v. Inc. \$150

Dexter—4,113

—Town Library
Abbie H. Hamilton
15,254 v. Inc. \$2,546

Dixfield—1,134

—Public Library
Mrs. A. B. Root
Inc. \$329

Dover-Foxcroft—3,150

—Thompson Free Library
Mary E. Averill
13,940 v. Inc. \$1,872

East Livermore (P. O. Livermore Falls)—2,636

—Livermore Falls Library Association
Cora M. Wyman
5,946 v. Inc. \$1,298

East Machias—1,353

—Public Library Association
Linnie S. Harris
2,471 v.

Eastport—4,494

—Peavey Memorial Library
Maude M. Bogrette
14,145 v. Inc. \$580

Eliot—1,530

—William Fogg Library
Blanche Liebman
10,036 v. Inc. \$329

Ellsworth—3,058

—City Library
Mary A. Hodgkins
7,500 v. Inc. \$1,085

Fairfield—1,240

—Lawrence Library
Alice S. Totman
10,226 v. Inc. \$2,148

MAINE—Continued**Falmouth—1,542**

—Piscataqua Public Library
540 v.

Farmington—3,197

—Cutler Memorial Library
Rena H. Adams
19,870 v. Inc. \$1,648

Fort Fairfield—4,551

—Free Public Library (C)
Kate K. Estes
6,500 v. Inc. \$2,064

Frankfort—624

—Waldo Peirce Reading Room Library
Ida M. Tait
7,005 v.

Freeport—2,488

—B. H. Bartol Library
Annette H. Aldrich
5,813 v. Inc. \$1,072

Gardiner—5,475

—Public Library (C)
Martha S. Bartlett
12,015 v. Inc. \$2,946

Garfield—2,391

—Garfield Public Library
Helen McNalley
320 v.

Gorham—2,870

—Baxter Memorial Library
Victoria A. Magnusson
12,680 v. Inc. \$1,777

Gray—1,139

—Stimson Memorial Library
Helen I. Merrill
2,160 v. Inc. \$175

Greenville—1,550

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Nora Brown
4,375 v. Inc. \$549

Guilford—1,687

—Memorial Library (C)
Ernestine Hale
6,679 v. Inc. \$824

Hallowell—2,764

—Hubbard Free Library
Abby L. Eveleth
15,000 v. Inc. \$274

Harpwell—1,750

—Orr's Island Library
Mrs. Lillian Younger
5,000 v.

Harrington—1,024

—Gallison Memorial Library
Clara L. Shackford
5,000 v.

Harrison—901

—Caswell Library
Josephine P. Ricker
3,032 v. Inc. \$220

Hartland—1,140

—Free Library
Mary Coston Smith
4,227 v. Inc. \$329

Hinckley

—Good Will Library
15,000 v

Hollis Center—1,092

—Hollis Center Library
Ruth V. Tarbox
2,065 v. Inc. \$54

Houlton—6,191

—Cary Memorial Library (C)
Anna Barnes
14,444 v. Inc. \$2,746

Islesboro—637

—Free Library
Marion Kimball
4,450 v. Inc. \$755

Jackman—902

—Association Library
Evelyn G. Doughty
2,387 v. Inc. \$109

Jefferson—1,155

—Richardson Library
Winifred B. Ladd

Jonesport—2,129

—Peavey Memorial Library
Mrs. D. D. Kelley
2,000 v. Inc. \$549

Kennebunk—3,138

—Free Library
Mrs. Mary R. M. Ross and Mrs. Alice
G. Bennett
10,449 v. Inc. \$549

—Parsons Memorial Library
Helen L. Follansbee
7,058 v.

Kennebunkport—1,431

—Louis T. Graves Memorial Library
Mrs. Agnes V. McCartney
7,660 v. Inc. \$439

MAINE—Continued**Kingfield—975**

—Webster Library Association
Mrs. Nellie Vaughn
3,150 v.

Kittery—1,065

—Rice Public Library
Eleanor L. Lovell
15,200 v. Inc \$1,810; bks, per., \$277

Lewiston—34,932*

—Public Library (C)
Annie L. Barr
31,845 v. Inc. \$9,000
Spec Coll.: Maine

Limestone—1,506

—Public Library
Mrs. H. M. Long
3,400 v. Inc. \$234

Lincoln—2,452

—Lincoln Memorial Library
Mary E. Buzzell
1,982 v. Inc. \$2,033

Livermore—1,046

—Public Library
Florence A. Nelson
1,700 v

Lubec—3,371

—Lubec Public Library
I. W. Case
1,500 v

Machias—2,152

—Porter Memorial Library
Mrs. Lucy H. Crocker
6,015 v. Inc \$549

Madison—3,700

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Emma F. Clark
6,500 v. Inc \$2,197

Mechanics Falls—1,614

—Public Library
Kate L. Denison
4,653 v. Inc. \$536

Millbridge—1,196

—Public Library
F. S. Nash
1,200 v.

Millinocket—4,528

—Memorial Library
Lora D. Gagnon
6,402 v. Inc. \$4,943

Milo—2,894

—Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Florence Cotter
4,396 v. Inc. \$1,098

Monmouth—1,372

—Cumston Public Library
Mrs. Carolyn Sherman
4,621 v. Inc. \$429

Monson—1,079

—Public Library
Marjorie LeClair
1,750 v. Inc. \$55

Mount Desert—1,497

—Somesville Library (summer only)
4,000 v. Inc. \$165

Mount Desert (Northeast Harbor)—625

—N. E. H. Public Library (summer subscription library)
Sophia Lee
7,900 v.

Mount Desert (Seal Harbor)—319

—Seal Harbor Public Library
Ina Jordan
2,500 v.

Newcastle. See Damariscotta.

New Gloucester—1,384

—Public Library
Mrs. Louise E. True
7,500 v. Inc. \$520

Newport—1,709

—Public Library
Myrtle Day
3,534 v. Inc. \$274

Norridgewock—1,532

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Josie B. Whiting
5,350 v. Inc. \$315

North Anson—1,250

—North Anson Public Library
E. S. Baker
1,550 v.

North Berwick—1,652

—Public Library
E. K. Hobbs
1,200 v.

North Jay—1,152

—Niles Memorial Library
Mrs. Carolyn Miller
1,614 v. Inc. \$549

Norway—2,969

—Public Library
Mrs. Eva M. Kimball
9,054 v. Inc. \$879

Oakland—2,473

—Public Library (C)
Helen A. Smiley
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,648

MAINE—Continued**Old Orchard—1,164**

—Free Public Library
Elizabeth A House
7,523 v. Inc. \$440

Old Town—6,956

—Public Library (C)
Amy S Wood
7,953 v Inc. \$2,207

Orland—1,251

—Town Library
Ernest O. Sugden

Orono—3,133

—W. C. T. U. Library
E. F. Hitchings
2,848 v. Inc \$714

Oxford—1,079

—Freeland Holmes Library
Kate Starbird
5,141 v Inc. \$272

Paris—3,656

—Hamlin Memorial Hall
Jennie Hubbard
5,000 v.

Parsonsfield—1,062

—Kezar Falls Library
Alice E. Granville
3,100 v Inc \$100

—Parsonsfield Public Library
Mrs. Kathryn P Gale
5,039 v Inc. \$27

Patten—1,498

—Community Railroad Library
Mrs. Nora Palmer
2,372 v Inc \$324

Phillips—1,353

—Phillips Library
Bertha Boston
6,410 v. Inc. \$494

Pittsfield—2,700

—Public Library (C)
Minnie Porter
8,482 v. Inc. \$2,467

Poland—1,399

—Poland Spring Library
Frank Carlos Griffith
6,000 v.

Portland—75,333*

—Public Library
Jane L Burbank
89,558 v. Inc. \$20,500

Presque Isle—5,581

—Free Library (C)
Lucinda B. Marston
7,290 v. Inc. \$1,812

Rangeley—1,028

—Public Library
Mrs Geneva B Amber
9,050 v Inc. \$1,320

Richmond—1,724

—Richmond Library Association
Mary F. Osborne
7,500 v

Rockland—8,109

—Public Library (C)
Kathleen Snow
13,873 v Inc \$7,843

Rockport—1,774

—Public Library
Mrs Kathryn Dunbar
3,960 v Inc \$539

Round Pond—1,419

—Round Pond Library Association
Mrs W C Thompson

Rumford—8,576

—Public Library (C)
Frances Brown
9,775 v Inc. 4,845

Saco—6,817

—Dyer Library Association, 1790
Ruth E Proctor
25,000 v.

Saint Albans—1,200

—Crocker Library
Mrs Nettie Mower

—Town Library
Freeman Mills

Sanford

—Public Library (P O Springvale)
Angie H Gile
3,300 v Inc \$549

Sangerville—1,246

—Public Library
Addie M Hamilton
1,626 v. Inc \$159

Scarboro—1,832

—Free Public Library
Lena Skillins
2,200 v

Searsport—1,373

—Carver Memorial Library
Mildred E Shute
3,865 v. Inc. \$384

MAINE—Continued**Skowhegan—5,981**

—Free Public Library
Lizzie T Hussey
17,420 v Inc. \$1,648

Solon—1,054

—Public Library
Mrs F A. Ray
2,554 v. Inc \$109

South Berwick—2,955

—Fogg Memorial Library
John H. Goodwin
8,989 v. Inc \$110

South Brewer—4,835

—South Brewer Library Association
Marian L Fifield
2,300 v.

South Paris—1,793

—Public Library
Mrs Ella A Wight
5,500 v Inc \$550

South Penobscot—1,156

—South Penobscot Library
A P Grindle
800 v

South Portland—9,254

—Pleasantdale Library Association
Fred Dingley
800 v

South Thomaston—947

—South Thomaston Free Library
Louise Butler
1,200 v

Southwest Harbor—824

—Southwest Harbor Library
Mrs Lida Cousins
4,900 v Inc \$100

Standish—1,735

—Public Library
Mrs James Renfrew
800 v

Standish (Steep Falls)—1,735

—Steep Falls Library
Martha H. Tucker

Stonington—1,353

—Public Library
Fannie W Crockett
1,620 v. Inc \$299

Thomaston—2,019

—Public Library
Ella Gilchrist
8,117 v Inc \$219

Tremont—1,029

—Bass Harbor Library (Bernard)
Mrs. Ryder Wallace
1,500 v.

Union—1,133

—Public Library
Bessie F Crowell

Vassalboro—1,926

—Public Library
Mrs. L P. Cates
2,566 v Inc \$219

Vinalhaven—1,965

—Public Library (C)
Clara G Calderwood
5,600 v Inc \$649

Waldoboro—2,462

—Public Library
Anna G Gay
4,300 v Inc \$192

Warren—1,500

—Free Public Library
Julia Watts
3,364 v Inc \$109

Washburn—1,370

—Public Library
Myrtle L Smith
1,184 v Inc \$422

Waterville—14,424*

—Free Public Library
Jennie M Smith
18,752 v Inc \$6,500
Spec Coll Medicine

—Woman's Association Library (C)

Miss E L McLain
3,500 v

Weld—521

—Free Public Library
Emma A Dummer
5,350 v Inc \$164

Wells—2,007

—Conarroe Memorial Library (Ogunquit)
Mrs Carrie Leonard
4,000 v.

Westbrook—9,453

—Cumberland Mill Library
Mary T Goodell
8,000 v.

—Memorial Library

Jennie G. Andrews
18,685 v. Inc. \$5,283

MAINE—Continued

- West Paris—3,656**
—Prentiss Library
A. T. Hollis
- West Paris Public Library
Mrs. Mary E. Emery
- Whitefield—1,156**
—Preble Public Memorial Library
Eva Turner
250 v.
- Wilton—2,505**
—Goodspeed Memorial Library
Mrs. Mary E. Newport
5,975 v. Inc. \$1,098
- Windham Center—1,932**
—Circulating Library Association
Mrs. A. B. Rogers
1,250 v.
- Winalow—3,280**
—Public Library
Jennie P. Howard
5,053 v. Inc. \$549
- Winterport—1,433**
—Free Library Association
Mrs. Annie B. Clement
5,014 v. Inc. \$630
- Winthrop—1,902**
—Charles M. Bailey Public Library
Mrs. E. R. Clifford
5,000 v.
- Wiscasset—1,192**
—Public Library
Mrs. Elizabeth Webb
3,100 v. Inc. \$219
- Woodstock—765**
—Whitman Memorial Library (P. O. Bryant's Pond)
Mrs. Stella B. Bacon
2,982 v.
- Yarmouth—2,216**
—Merrill Memorial Library
Ina Russell
10,148 v. Inc. \$1,328
- York Harbor—2,802**
—York Library
Mrs. R. F. O'Neill
5,000 v.
- York Village—2,727**
—Public Library
Myrtie E. Banks
2,600 v. Inc. \$825

MARYLAND

- Maryland Public Library Advisory Commission, 530 North Charles St., Baltimore:**
Adelene J. Pratt, Director
Maryland State Library, Annapolis: Mary E. Shearn, Librarian
- Annapolis—12,633***
—Maryland State Library
Mary E. Shearn
100,000 v. Inc. \$5,800; bks., per, \$1,500
- Public Library of Annapolis and Anne Arundel County
Eliza G. Suydam
6,881 v. Inc. \$864; bks., per., \$117
- Anne Arundel County Library** See Annapolis
- Baltimore—819,011****
—City Library
John A. Slowik
24,000 v. Inc. \$1,500, bks., per, and old pictures \$1,400
- Enoch Pratt Free Library, 1886
Chief Librarian—Joseph L. Wheeler
First Assistant Librarian—George D. Brown
Second Assistant Librarian and Supervisor of Branches—Bessie L. Shaffer
Assistant to Librarian—Pauline McCauley
Accounts and Statistics—Louise M. Weigand
Bindery—Susanna A. Forsyth
Catalog—Mary L. Williams
Children's—Mary S. Wilkinson
Circulation—Anna M. Doerksen
Fine Arts—Sarah M. Grimes
Order—C. Rosalie Trader
Outside Delivery—Louise MacLellan
Reference—Catherine Jamison
Teachers—Alice B. Biggs
Technology—
Administrative Offices: 106 W. Mulberry St., with Central Departments also in three adjoining houses.
Branches: 26 (14 Carnegie)
497,901 v. Income 1926 \$348,332, salaries, \$191,935; book exp., \$56,471
Spec. Colls.: Civil war Printing Also strong in: American history. European War. Religion.
- New Mercantile Library
Fanny Stewart
40,000 v. Inc. \$6,506; bks., per, \$1,440
- Peabody Institute Library
Louis H. Dielman
215,548 v., 35,683 pam., 1,579 maps
- Bel Air—1,091**
—Harford County Public Library
Priscilla Forwood
3,364 v. Inc. \$3,960

MARYLAND—Continued**Berlin—1,366**

—Berlin Public Library
Margaretta E. Furnell
3,000 v.

Cambridge—7,467

—Dorchester County Public Library
Edna Smith
2,508 v Inc \$577, bks, per, \$78

Centerville—1,765

—Centerville Public Library
Matilda B Keating
3,239 v. Inc. \$257

Chestertown—2,537

—Chestertown Public Library
Blanche Constable
2,165 v. Inc \$330; bks, per, \$200

Crisfield—4,116

—Crisfield Public Library
Mrs Sadie E. Bradshaw
2,079 v

Cumberland—33,741*

—Cumberland Free Public Library
Mary G Walsh
5,600 v Inc \$5,819, bks, per., \$1,518

Dorchester County Public Library. See Cambridge

Easton—3,442

—Talbot County Free Library
Frances C. Spence
2,590 v Inc. \$4,295, bks, per, \$1,371

Elkton—2,660

—Elkton Public Library
Jennie Realey
1,910 v Inc \$435, bks, per, \$73

Frederick—12,035*

—Frederick County Free Library
Mary Newman
5,695 v Inc \$2,065; bks., per, \$573

Frederick County Free Library See Frederick

Garrett County Public Library See Oakland

Hagerstown—31,357*

—Washington County Free Library
Mary L Titcomb
39,346 v. Inc. \$16,576; bks, per, \$2,507

Harford County Public Library. See Bel Air

Havre de Grace—4,377

—Havre de Grace Public Library
Sallie P. Galloway
1,209 v. Inc. \$910; bks., per., \$202

Hurlock—1,075

—Hurlock Free Library
Hope S. Barber
1,427 v. Inc. \$80; bks., per., \$17

Hyattsville—2,675

—Hyattsville Public Library
Mrs. Florine C. Steele
3,585 v Inc \$394; bks., per., \$303

Kensington—874

—Noyes Memorial Library
Isabel Rand
3,000 v.

Laurel—2,239

—Laurel Public Library
M. E. Nuzum
3,118 v Inc \$378, bks, per, \$58

Oakland—1,225

—Garrett County Public Library
Mrs Nettie Thrasher
2,352 v. Inc. \$300

Princess Anne—968

—Public Library
Amanda E Lankford
1,200 v

Rockville—1,145

—Rockville Public Library
Mrs C N Bouic
2,922 v Inc \$238, bks, per, \$180

Salisbury—7,553

—Wicomico County Free Library
Mrs S King White
Inc \$2,259, bks, per, \$250

Savage—1,050

—Carroll Baldwin Memorial Library
Eloise M Oliver
1,546 v Inc \$1,376, bks, per., \$103

Talbot County Free Library. See Easton

Washington County Free Library See Hagerstown

Westernport—3,977

—Westernport Public Library
Mrs E Allen Mays
1,200 v Inc. \$317, bks., per., \$11

Westminster—3,521

—Westminster Free Library
Mrs Martha S. Shaw
1,435 v. Inc. \$223; bks., per., \$199

Wicomico County Free Library See Salisbury

MASSACHUSETTS

**Massachusetts Department of Education,
Division of Public Libraries, E. Kathleen
Jones, General Secretary, State House, Boston
State Library of Massachusetts, Boston:
Edward H. Redstone, Librarian**

Abington—5,882*

—Abington Public Library
Ida H. McKenney
24,742 v. Inc. \$5,340; bks., per., \$1,653

Acton—2,387

—Acton Memorial Library
Arthur F. Davis
16,753 v. Inc. \$1,347, bks., per., \$590

Acushnet—4,135*

—Acushnet Free Public Library
Emma L. White
4,564 v. Inc. \$1,046, bks., per., \$530

Adams—13,525*

—Adams Free Library
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Furst
31,489 v. Inc. \$10,924, bks., per., \$2,007

Agawam—6,290*

—Agawam Free Public Library
Mrs. Arthur Rudman
6,584 v. Inc. \$1,545, bks., per., \$470

Amesbury—11,229*

—Amesbury Public Library
Alice C. Follansbee
21,359 v. Inc. \$8,190, bks., per., \$1,160

Amherst—5,972*

—Jones Library
Charles R. Green
15,965 v. Inc. \$42,954; bks., per., \$4,426

Andover—8,268

—Memorial Hall Library
Edna A. Brown
25,564 v. Inc. \$9,867; bks., per., \$1,541

Arlington—24,943

—Robbins Library
Frances Hubbert, associate libn
34,971 v. Inc. \$17,934, bks., per., \$3,742

Ashburnham—2,159*

—Stevens Public Library
Mrs. Evelyn Crandall
8,700 v. Inc. \$1,225; bks., per., \$659

Ashby—907

—Ashby Free Public Library
Mrs. Florence Pope
6,885 v. Inc. \$700; bks., per., \$168

Ashfield—919*

—Belding Memorial Library
Mrs. May G. Boice
10,435 v. Inc. \$1,491; bks., per., \$294

Ashland—2,521*

—Ashland Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Grace S. Bragg
10,705 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$433

Athol—9,602*

—Athol Public Library (C)
Gladys C. Greene
16,247 v. Inc. \$6,100, bks., per., \$1,483

Attleboro—20,643*

—Attleboro Public Library
Mrs. L. F. Spofford
28,612 v. Inc. \$16,304, bks., per., \$2,778

Auburn—4,927*

—Auburn Free Public Library
Abby B. Shute
6,300 v. Inc. \$1,561, bks., per., \$421

Avon—2,360*

—Avon Free Public Library
Mrs. Celia J. Damon
6,382 v. Inc. \$820, bks., per., \$451

Ayer—3,032*

—Ayer Public Library
Mrs. Jennie McLean
13,000 v. Inc. \$2,582, bks., per., \$555

Barnstable—5,774*

—Sturgis Library
Elizabeth C. Nye
17,000 v. Inc. \$900, bks., per., \$100

Barre—3,329*

—Barre Town Library
Carrie E. Read
17,154 v. Inc. \$3,753, bks., per., \$663

Becket—778*

—Becket Athenaeum
H. Fannie Prentice
3,625 v. Inc. \$250, bks., per., \$72

Bedford—1,514*

—Bedford Free Public Library
Clara H. Hartwell
15,154 v. Inc. \$872, bks., per., \$520

Belchertown—2,905*

—Clapp Memorial Library
Mrs. Doris Squires
12,083 v. Inc. \$802, bks., per., \$115

Bellingham—2,877*

—Bellingham Free Public Library
Mrs. Marie P. Cooke
4,000 v. Inc. \$500, bks., per., \$256

Belmont—15,256*

—Belmont Public Library
Lucy D. Luard
23,906 v. Inc. \$11,800, bks., per., \$1,888

Berkley—1,118*

—Berkley Public Library (C)
Mrs. Florence Williams
3,396 v. Inc. \$500, bks., per., \$76

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Berlin—1,071***

—Berlin Free Public Library
Mrs Helen Sawyer
4,250 v. Inc \$442; bks., per, \$221

Bernardston—844*

—Cushman Library
Ellen S. Birks
13,000 v. Inc \$1,103; bks., per, \$443

Beverly—22,685*

—Beverly Public Library
Marjorie Stanton
60,974 v Inc. \$27,839, bks., per, \$6,101

Billerica—4,913*

—Bennett Public Library
Mrs Mary A B Snell
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,568, bks., per, \$306

Blackstone—4,802*

—Blackstone Free Public Library
Peter F Maloney
9,281 v Inc \$500, bks., per, \$269

Bolton—801*

—Bolton Public Library
Fidelia C Newton
7,278 v Inc \$923, bks., per, \$118

Boston—779,620*

—Boston Athenaeum
Charles Knowles Bolton
304,502 v Inc 1926, \$139,876, salaries, \$39,751, bks., \$18,810
Spec Colls Books owned by George Washington Editions of Byron Photographs of famous paintings Views of old houses in U S Confederate States imprints First editions, American authors Early Boston newspapers King's Chapel Library, 1698 Early U S documents International law Gypsy literature Broad-sides Manuscripts Roxburghe publications Dreyfus affair Victorian children's books

—Boston Library Society
Luella M Eaton
50,000 v Inc. \$5,000; bks., per, \$800

—Public Library of the City of Boston
Director—Charles F. D Belden
Auditor—Helen Schubarth
Bates Hall Reference—Frank H Chase,
Reference Librarian
Genealogical Div—Agnes C. Doyle
Bates Hall Centre Desk—Pierce E Buckley
Newspaper Division—Frederic Serex
Patent Division—William J. Ennis
Bindery—James W. Kenney

Branch—Edith Guerrier, Supervisor
Branches
Issue Division—Alice V. Stevens
Binding Div.—Marian A McCarthy
Catalogue—Samuel A Chevalier
Card Division—T. Francis Brennan
Shelf Division—Michael McCarthy
Children's—Alice M Jordan, Supervisor
of Work with Children
Children's librarian—Mary C Toy
Editor of Publications—Zoltan Haraszti
Executive Secretary to Director—Della Jean Deery
Information Office—John H. Reardon
Issue—Frank C Blaisdell
Ordering—Theodosia E. Macurdy
Periodical—Francis J. Hannigan
Printing—Francis Watts Lee
Registration—A. Frances Rogers
Spec Libs—Winthrop Holt Chenery
Barton-Ticknor Div.—Harriet Swift
Music Division—Richard G. Appel
Technology Div—George S Maynard
Statistical—Horace L Wheeler
Stock—Timothy J Mackin

Branches 31 (9 separate buildings, 9 in municipal buildings, 1 school, 12 rented quarters), deposits in schools, institutions, etc., 306)

1,388,439 v Inc (1926) \$1,027,981, salaries, \$679,605, bks., per, newspapers and photographs \$145,161

Spec Colls Americana (inc libraries of President John Adams and Rev. Thomas Prince) Browning Civil War Franklin History of women Landscape gardening Autographs and manuscripts Mathematics and astronomy Prayer books Shakespeare Spanish and Portuguese literature Walt Whitman Subjects in which the library is strong (exclusive of the more obvious subjects) Almanacs, Architecture, Broad-sides, Christopher Columbus, Cookery, Drama, Genealogy, Ireland, Negro, Posters, Slavery

—Cathedral Church of St Paul Library
Margaret Walker
2,000 v, 22 per

—Congregational Library, 14 Beacon St.
Frederick T Persons
75,000 v

—State Library of Massachusetts
Edward H Redstone
458,914 v Inc \$50,052; bks., per., \$10,479

Boylston—970*

—Boylston Public Library
George L Wright
9,256 v. Inc \$1,961; bks., per, \$321

Braintree—13,193*

—Thayer Public Library
Alice Holbrook
20,195 v Inc. \$6,249; bks., per., \$2,075

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Bridgewater—9,468***

—Bridgewater Public Library

Edith M. Ames

23,500 v. Inc. \$4,300; bks., per., \$958

Brimfield—840*

—Brimfield Public Library

M. Anna Tarbell

10,800 v. Inc. \$1,111; bks., per., \$203

Brockton—65,343*

—Brockton Public Library (C)

Harold A. Wooster

Branches: 2

98,170 v. Inc. \$37,561; salaries, \$21,112; bk. exp., \$6,455

Spec. Coll.: Local genealogy and history

Brookfield—1,401*

—Merrick Public Library

Mrs. C. O. Dean

16,605 v. Inc. \$2,988; bks., per., \$595

Brookline—42,681*

—Brookline Public Library

Louisa M. Hooper

121,268 v. Inc. \$66,248; bks., per., \$10,722

Spec. Colls.: Fungi. Laws of Southern States. Massachusetts towns. Music. Slavery

Buckland—1,555*

—Buckland Free Public Library

Grace E. Gould

5,119 v. Inc. \$382; bks., per., \$53

Burlington—1,431

—Burlington Free Public Library

Mrs. Nettie R. Foster

4,000 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$100

Byfield—1,432*

—Newbury Library

Mrs. Orin Arlin

(Just organized)

Cambridge—119,669

—Cambridge Public Library

Leo R. Etzkorn

Branches: 5

135,810 v. Inc. \$77,309; salaries, \$49,122; bk. exp., \$15,936

Spec. Colls.: Cambridge authors. Genealogy and local history (Saunders). Mexico, Central America, Southwest, etc (Whorf). Music (Woolson). New England.

Canton—5,896*

—Canton Public Library

Gertrude C. Ryan

22,474 v. Inc. \$4,932; bks., per., \$745

Spec. Coll.: Massachusetts town histories.

Carver—1,306*

—Carver Public Library

Mrs. Viola B. Hidden

4,252 v. Inc. \$314; bks., per., \$148

Charlton—2,295*

—Charlton Free Public Library

Mrs. Ellen M. Robbins

7,732 v. Inc. \$527; bks., per., \$127

Chatham—1,741*

—Eldredge Public Library

Edna M. Hardy

8,500 v. Inc. \$2,261; bks., per., \$397

Chelmsford—6,573*

—Adams Library, 1,794

Mrs. Ida Jefts

11,778 v. Inc. \$2,009; bks., per., \$757

Chelsea—47,247*

—Chelsea Public Library (C)

Esther C. Johnson

35,275 v. Exp. \$29,061; bks., per., \$6,081

Cheshire—1,842*

—Cheshire Library Association

Emma E. Martin

9,271 v. Inc. \$561; bks., per., \$328

Chester—1,514*

—Hamilton Memorial Library

Mrs. Maria L. Ripley, acting

6,402 v. Inc. \$693; bks., per., \$185

Chicopee—44,882*

—Chicopee Public Library

Anne A. Smith

66,000 v. Inc. \$22,200; bks., per., \$6,501

Clarksburg—1,222*

—Clarksburg Town Library

Ruth Lyman

1,438 v. Inc. \$50; bks., per., \$50

Clinton—14,180*

—Bigelow Free Public Library (C)

Helen A. Thissell

47,315 v. Inc. \$11,000; bks., per., \$1,002

Cohasset—2,913*

—Paul Pratt Memorial Library

Hazel Randall

18,803 v. Inc. \$6,464; bks., per., \$1,313

Colrain—1,562*

—Griswold Memorial Library

Bertha L. Read

6,005 v. Inc. \$2,048; bks., per., \$304

Concord—7,056*

—Concord Free Public Library

Sarah R. Bartlett

58,480 v. Inc. \$16,816; bks., per., \$3,069

Spec. Coll.: Concord.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Conway—931***

—Field Memorial Library
Mrs Lulu M. Ralston
10,350 v. Inc. \$3,543; bks., per., \$387

Dalton—4,092*

—Dalton Free Public Library
15,717 v. Inc. \$4,304; bks., per., \$1,073

Danvers—11,798*

—Peabody Institute Library
Bessie P. Ropes
25,866 v. Inc. \$11,966; bks., per., \$1,446

Dartmouth—9,026*

—Dartmouth Free Public Library
Mary A. Tucker
6,425 v. Inc. \$529; bks., per., \$300

Dedham—13,918*

—Dedham Public Library
Anna P. Rolland
35,798 v. Inc. \$17,556; bks., per., \$3,150
Spec Coll.: Dedham imprints and history.

Deerfield—2,968*

—Dickinson Library
Jane Pratt
5,004 v. Inc. \$294; bks., per., \$253

Dennis—1,749*

—Jacob Sears Memorial Library
Mrs B. C. Hall
2,143 v. Inc. \$153; bks., per., \$39

Dighton—3,208*

—Dighton Public Library (C)
Mrs Lydia J. Cole
6,570 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks., per., \$437

Douglas—2,363*

—Simon Fairfield Public Library
Rosalie E. Williams
5,700 v. Inc. \$1,764; bks., per., \$402

Dover—1,044*

—Dover Town Library
Emily E. Chickering
8,691 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$521

Dracut—6,400*

—Moses Greeley Parker Library
Mrs Harriet L. Cotter
14,799 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$817

Dudley—4,594*

—Dudley Free Public Library
Margaret Crawford
8,240 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$674

Duxbury—1,688*

—Duxbury Free Library
Sara B. Higgins
13,900 v. Inc. \$6,781; bks., per., \$1,011

East Bridgewater—3,538*

—East Bridgewater Public Library
Lucy L. Siddall
11,725 v. Inc. \$2,949

Easthampton—11,587*

—Easthampton Public Library Association,
1792, 1869
Emma H. Parsons
15,000 v. Inc. \$5,939; bks., per., \$1,858

East Longmeadow—3,134*

—East Longmeadow Public Library
Mary R. McIntosh
5,000 v. Inc. \$910; bks., per., \$483

Edgartown—1,235*

—Edgartown Free Public Library (C)
Mrs L. E. Wimpenny
5,537 v. Inc. \$2,194; bks., per., \$1,031

Erving—1,334*

—Erving Free Public Library
Mrs. Lilla L. Brown
4,050 v. Inc. \$725; bks., per., \$570

Essex—1,403*

—T. O. H. P. Burnham Public Library
Mrs Seola F. Perkins
6,701 v. Inc. \$941; bks., per., \$313

Everett—42,172*

—Frederick E. Parlin Memorial Library
Georgia W. Rathbone
26,805 v. Inc. \$21,833; bks., per., \$3,658

Fairhaven—10,827

—Millicent Library
Louis Felix Ranlett
32,253 v. Inc. \$13,853; bks., per., \$2,842

Fall River—128,993*

—Fall River Public Library
T. Harrison Cummings
Branches 3
146,620 v. Exp. \$90,000; salaries, \$48,812; bk., exp., \$12,464

Falmouth—4,694*

—Falmouth Free Public Library
Ida E. Kershaw
14,557 v. Inc. \$4,055; bks., per., \$793

Fitchburg—43,609*

—Fitchburg Public Library
George E. Nutting
70,401 v. Inc. \$16,434; bks., per., \$3,985
Spec. Coll.: Music. Handel

Florence—2,490

—Lilly Library
Mrs Mary W. Field
8,040 v. Inc. \$2,460; bks., per., \$241

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Foxborough—4,934***

—Boyden Library
Ida F. Carpenter
7,000 v. Inc. \$2,719; bks., per., \$356

Framingham—21,078

—Framingham Town Library
Edith B. Hayes
53,912 v. Inc. \$24,661; bks., per., \$6,172

Franklin—7,055*

—Franklin Library Association, 1785
M. R. Daniels, acting
12,895 v. Inc. \$1,813; bks., per., \$715

Freetown—1,663*

—Guilford H. Hathaway Library
Addie M. Wing
2,700 v. Inc. \$410, bks., per., \$82

Gardner—18,730*

—Levi Heywood Memorial Library
Barbara H. Smith
25,155 v. Inc. \$16,916; bks., per., \$5,229

Georgetown—1,888*

—Peabody Library
Lois P. Noyes
10,000 v. Inc. \$1,717, bks., per., \$369

Gilbertville—2,760

—Gilbertville Public Library
Mary P. Colvin
5,406 v. Inc. \$2,240, bks., per., \$847

Gill—918*

—Prentice Slate Memorial Library
Mrs. Helen M. Boyle
2,127 v. Inc. \$550; bks., per., \$219

Gloucester—23,373*

—Sawyer Free Library
Rachel S. Webber
26,612 v. Inc. \$8,393, bks., per., \$2,118

Grafton—6,973*

—Grafton Public Library
Nellie Ainsworth
16,381 v. Inc. \$5,576, bks., per., \$2,013

Granby—810*

—Granby Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. M. C. Eastman
7,207 v. Inc. \$687, bks., per., \$283

Great Barrington—6,405*

—Mason Memorial Library
Jennie K. Thompson
22,151 v. Inc. \$5,600; bks., per., \$298

Greenfield—15,246*

—Greenfield Public Library
May Ashley
34,500 v. Inc. \$15,754; bks., per., \$4,200

Groton—2,428*

—Groton Public Library
Emma F. Blood
16,321 v. Inc. \$3,708; bks., per., \$351

Groveland—2,485

—Langley Adams Library
Mrs. Ednah B. Dorr
6,848 v. Inc. \$1,202, bks., per., \$324

Hadley—2,888*

—Goodwin Memorial Free Library
Grace A. Crosier
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,072; bks., per., \$388

Hamilton—2,018*

—Hamilton Free Public Library
Mrs. Lydia Haraden
10,360 v. Inc. \$2,422, bks., per., \$903

Hanover—2,755*

—John Curtis Free Library
Mrs. Bernard Stetson
11,000 v. Inc. \$1,651, bks., per., \$561

Hanson—2,166*

—Hanson Free Public Library
Abbie J. Clark
18,306 v. Inc. \$1,587, bks., per., \$764

Hardwick—3,046*

—Paine Memorial Library
Nettie C. Bridges
7,572 v. Inc. \$1,625, bks., per., \$564

Harvard—996

—Harvard Public Library
Helen F. Page
10,370 v. Inc. \$3,547, bks., per., \$661

Harwich—2,077*

—Brooks Library
Miss S. L. Underwood
6,211 v. Inc. \$1,049, bks., per., \$250

Hatfield—2,702*

—Hatfield Free Public Library
Ellen A. Waite
6,000 v. Inc. \$862; bks., per., \$519

Haverhill—49,232*

—Haverhill Public Library
Donald K. Campbell
126,000 v. Inc. \$50,758, salaries, \$22,779, bks., per., \$9,988
Spec. Colls.: Genealogies Haverhill
Leather. Whittier. Pictures (N. E. history)

Hingham—6,158*

—Hingham Public Library
Helen Whiton
20,000 v. Inc. \$4,853; bks., per., \$908

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Hinsdale—1,044***

—Hinsdale Public Library Association
Mrs Cora Lovell
10,000 v. Inc \$773, bks, per., \$162

Holbrook—3,273*

—Holbrook Public Library
Mrs Abbie French
13,049 v Inc \$2,074, bks, per., \$510

Holden—3,436*

—Gale Free Library
Mrs M Addie Holden
8,926 v. Inc. \$2,718, bks, per, \$197

Holland—2,079

—Holland Free Public Library (R. F. D
Southbridge)
Delia M. Blodgett
Inc \$164; bks, per, \$44

Holliston—2,812*

—Holliston Public Library (C)
Frances J Hayes
69,311 c. Inc \$40,849, salaries, \$22,785, bks.,

Holyoke—60,892*

—Holyoke Public Library
Frank G. Willcox
69,311 c Inc. \$40,849, salaries, \$22,785, bks,
per, \$7,720

Hopedale—3,165*

—Bancroft Memorial Library
Walter R Meade
15,483 v Inc \$5,657, bks, per, \$683

Hopkinton—2,580*

—Hopkinton Public Library
Anna K Sheridan

Housatonic—3,010

—Ramsdell Public Library
Helen Brown
11,215 v Inc \$3,500, bks., per, \$448

Hubbardston—1,067*

—Hubbardston Free Public Library
Mrs Lucy H. Clough
6,580 v Inc \$1,386; bks., per, \$230

Hudson—8,130*

—Hudson Public Library (C)
Mrs. G M Whittemore
15,774 v. Inc. \$5,164, bks, per, \$1,251

Hull—2,652*

—Hull Public Library
Mrs. Elizabeth J. Sirovich
6,605 v. Inc. \$3,910; bks, per., \$676

Huntington—1,543*

—Huntington Free Public Library
Marian Childs
2,872 v Inc \$635, bks per., \$219

Hyannis—1,565

—Hyannis Free Public Library
Mrs Ora A Hinckley
8,000 v Inc \$1,891, bks., per., \$481

Ipswich—6,055*

—Ipswich Free Public Library
Mrs Grace E. Baxter
13,344 v. Inc \$2,620, bks, per., \$732

Kingston—2,524*

—Frederick C Adams Public Library
Mrs J F McLauthlen
11,431 v. Inc \$2,790, bks, per., \$500

Lakeville—1,439*

—Lakeville Public Library (C)
Hannah K Nelson
3,900 v. Inc \$725; bks., per., \$137

Lancaster—2,678*

—Lancaster Town Library
Virginia M. Keyes
45,118 v Inc \$3,739, bks, per, \$925
Spec Coll. Lancaster

Lanesborough—1,181*

—Newton Memorial Library
Anna M Sturgis
3,034 v Inc \$343, bks, per, \$82

Lawrence—93,527*

—Lawrence Free Public Library
William A Walsh
98,000 v Inc \$56,372, bks, per, \$9,617

Lee—4,058*

—Lee Library Association (C)
Mrs Flora E Saunders
11,779 v Inc \$2,460, bks, per, \$270

Leicester—4,110*

—Leicester Public Library
Mrs. Anna M. Collyer
18,666 v Inc. \$3,519, bks., per., \$381

Lenox—2,895*

—Lenox Library Association
Edith O Fitch
24,048 v Inc \$8,574; bks, per., \$1,007

Leominster—22,120

—Leominster Public Library (C)
Florence E. Wheeler
44,975 v Inc \$11,875, bks., per, \$2,447

Lexington—7,785*

—Cary Memorial Library
Marian P. Kirkland
35,689 v Inc. \$11,224; bks., per., \$1,463

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Lincoln—1,306***

—Lincoln Public Library
Elizabeth J. Chapin

11,642 v. Inc. \$2,348; bks., per., \$226

Littleton—1,411*

—Reuben Hoar Library
Margaret E. Thacher

15,545 v. Inc. \$2,092; bks., per., \$627

Longmeadow—3,333*

—Richard Salter Storrs Library
Mrs. Lucy Booth

10,501 v. Inc. \$1,604; bks., per., \$890

Lowell—110,296*

—City Library
Frederick A. Chase

127,730 v. Inc. \$34,979; bks., per., \$5,517

Ludlow—8,802*

—Hubbard Memorial Library
Ruth Abbott

7,090 v. Inc. \$5,462; bks., per., \$1,737

Lynn—103,081*

—Lynn Public Library
Joyce G. Bisbee

Branches: 4 (2 Carnegie)
127,881 v. Exp. \$66,629; salaries, \$37,464;
bks. exp., \$8,166

Spec. Colls.: Genealogy. Town histories
Blind. Shoe manufacturing

Lynnfield Centre—1,331*

—Lynnfield Public Library
Elizabeth W. Green

Branches: 1
8,000 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$300

Malden—51,789*

—Malden Public Library
Herbert William Fison

Branches: 2
81,774 v. Inc. \$47,211; salaries, \$24,289; bk
exp., \$8,141

Spec. Colls.: Americana. Music.

Manchester—2,499*

—Manchester Public Library
Jane C. Sargent

22,803 v. Inc. \$3,007; bks., per., \$1,124

Mansfield—6,590*

—Mansfield Public Library
Ethel F. Wood

9,806 v. Inc. \$5,198; bks., per., \$1,570

Marblehead—8,214*

—Abbot Public Library
Anna B. Cole

17,557 v. Inc. \$10,241; bks., per., \$1,973

Marion—1,271*

—Marion Library Association
Alice A. Ryder

11,000 v. Inc. \$3,546; bks., per., \$813

Marlborough—16,236

—Marlborough Public Library (C)
John P. McGee

38,000 v. Inc. \$9,884; bks., per., \$1,810

Marshfield—1,777*

—Ventress Library
Josephine A. Baker

6,400 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$284

Mattapoisett—1,556*

—Mattapoisett Free Public Library
Grace A. Tilden

8,814 v. Inc. \$1,414; bks., per., \$494

Maynard—7,857*

—Maynard Public Library
Mrs Sarah F. Nyman

11,041 v. Inc. \$3,280; bks., per., \$747

Medfield—3,867*

—Medfield Public Library
Mrs Clara A. Emery

9,000 v. Inc. \$2,156; bks., per., \$569
Spec Coll. Massachusetts

Medford—47,627*

—Medford Public Library
Abby L. Sargent

72,022 v. Inc. \$23,000; bks., per., \$5,183

Melrose—20,165

—Melrose Public Library (C)
Elsie M. Hatch

35,708 v. Inc. \$16,577; bks., per., \$3,300

Mendon—1,030*

—Taft Public Library
Mrs. Verena R. Daley

7,066 v. Inc. \$672; bks., per., \$95

Merrimac—2,349

—Merrimac Public Library
Susanna I. Sayre

6,000 v. Inc. \$750; bks., per., \$345

Methuen—20,606

—Nevins Memorial Library
Beatrice N. Weibel

25,129 v. Inc. \$8,648; bks., per., \$1,139

Middleborough—9,136*

—Middleborough Public Library
Mrs. Mertie E. Witbeck

28,610 v. Inc. \$9,477; bks., per., \$1,930

Middleton—1,667*

—Flint Public Library
Edith L. Fletcher

9,254 v. Inc. \$1,076; bks., per., \$201

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Milford—14,781***

—Milford Town Library
Ethelwyn Blake
21,737 v. Inc. \$3,800; bks., per, \$816

Millbury—6,441*

—Millbury Public Library (C)
Carolyn C. Waters
12,000 v. Inc. \$2,552; bks., per, \$485

Millers Falls—2,050

—Millers Falls Library
Mrs E. A. Lawrence
4,011 v. Inc. \$1,268, bks., per., \$349.

Millis—1,791*

—Millis Public Library
Carrie D. Hammond
2,900 v. Inc. \$565; bks, per, \$359

Milton—12,861

—Milton Public Library
Carrie S. Allen
36,789 v. Inc. \$22,868, bks, per., \$2,781

Millville—2,366*

—Millville Public Library
Mary V. Murphy
2,590 v. Inc. \$614, bks, per, \$504

Monson—5,089*

—Monson Free Library
Mrs. Etta Lewis
16,531 v. Inc. \$2,822, bks, per., \$794

Montague—7,973*

—Montague Town Library
Mrs. Kate A. Hayden
8,400 v. Inc. \$843; bks, per, \$381

Nahant—1,630*

—Nahant Public Library
May W. Perkins
30,949 v. Inc. \$4,350, bks., per, \$1,288

Nantucket—3,152*

—Nantucket Atheneum
Clara Parker
25,608 v. Inc. \$4,389; bks, per, \$831

Natick—12,871*

—Morse Institute Library
Mira R. Partridge
34,291 v. Inc. \$14,882, bks., per., \$2,293

Needham—8,977*

—Needham Free Public Library (C)
Barbara Abbott
24,000 v. Inc. \$7,671; bks, per., \$2,030

New Bedford—119,539*

—Free Public Library
George H. Tripp
Branches: 3

New Bedford—Continued

207,000 v. Exp. \$83,333, salaries, \$41,031, bk. exp., \$13,679
Spec. Colls.: Quakers. Textiles. Whaling. Genealogy. Cotton Industry

Newburyport—15,656*

—Newburyport Public Library
John D. Parsons
62,087 v. Inc. \$14,848; bks, per, \$2,381

Newton—53,003*

—Newton Free Library
Julius Lucht
126,025 v. Inc. \$80,061; bks, per., \$19,954

Norfolk—1,213*

—Norfolk Public Library
Mrs Lucy MacKay
2,000 v. Inc. \$450, bks, per., \$170

North Abington—2,850

—North Abington Library
Mrs M. G. McDougall
9,000 v. Inc. \$2,329, bks, per, \$318

North Adams—22,717*

—North Adams Public Library
Mabel Temple
46,529 v. Inc. \$14,352; bks., per., \$3,916

Northampton—24,145*

—Forbes Library
Joseph L. Harrison
184,320 v. Inc. \$42,000; bks., per, \$11,000
Spec. Colls.: Coolidge. Japan. Seth Pomeroy C. E. Forbes. Art. Music. European rare books. War Northampton. Connecticut Valley.

North Andover—6,839*

—Stevens Memorial Library
Elizabeth M. Pond
16,735 v. Inc. \$7,902, bks., per., \$893

North Attleborough—9,790*

—Richards Memorial Library
Ethel M. Rix
24,294 v. Inc. \$6,390; bks., per, \$2,120

Northborough—1,968*

—Northborough Free Library
M. Evelyn Potter
18,000 v. Inc. \$3,867; bks., per, \$847

North Brookfield—3,046*

—North Brookfield Free Public Library
Katharine E. Smith
10,500 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per, \$559

North Dartmouth—1,831

—North Dartmouth Free Public Library
Alice W. Gidley
3,712 v. Inc. \$700; bks., per., \$350

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**North Easton—5,333***

—Ames Free Library
 Mary L. Lamprey
 18,651 v. Inc. \$6,949; bks., per., \$1,249

North Everett

—Shute Memorial Library
 Mrs. Gertrude S. MacAdam
 14,288 v. Inc. \$9,140; bks., per., \$2,599

Northfield—1,821*

—Dickinson Memorial Library
 Mrs. C. A. Randall
 11,000 v. Inc. \$1,171; bks., per., \$322

North Reading—1,689

—Flint Library
 Addie W. Gowing
 5,983 v. Inc. \$591; bks., per., \$210

North Scituate—1,070

—Pierce Memorial Library
 Mrs. C. B. Stoddard
 5,920 v. Inc. \$938; bks., per., \$234

North Woburn—3,036

—Eunice Thompson Memorial Library
 Dorothea Blue
 2,825 v. Inc. \$1,898; bks., per., \$193

Norton—2,769*

—Norton Public Library
 Lora Hopkins
 10,405 v. Inc. \$1,402; bks., per., \$608

Norwell—1,466*

—James Library
 Marion G. Merritt
 4,500 v. Inc. \$880; bks., per., \$96

Norwood—14,151*

—Morrill Memorial Library, 1790
 Jane A. Hewett
 29,500 v. Inc. \$12,758; bks., per., \$2,223

Oak Bluffs—1,314*

—Oak Bluffs Public Library
 Mrs. M. A. Mayhew
 4,000 v. Inc. \$1,154; bks., per., \$229

Orange—5,141*

—Wheeler Memorial Library
 Miss N. G. Hendrickson
 16,142 v. Inc. \$5,067; bks., per., \$1,071

Orleans—1,078

—Snow Library
 Mary S. Cummings
 8,082 v. Inc. \$1,211; bks., per., \$308

Oxford—4,026*

—Charles Larned Memorial Library
 Harriet B. Kilton
 12,198 v. Inc. \$2,151; bks., per., \$560

Palmer—11,044

—Young Men's Library Association
 May L. Robinson
 18,549 v. Inc. \$4,890; bks., per., \$1,506

Peabody—19,870*

—Eben Dale Sutton Reference Library
 Frances M. Carroll
 5,000 v. Inc. \$1,300; bks., per., \$34

—Peabody Institute Library

John E. Keefe
 52,000 v. Inc. \$9,438; bks., per., \$1,678

Pembroke—1,480*

—Pembroke Free Library
 Ellen F. Cox
 3,600 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$184

Pepperell—2,779*

—Lawrence Memorial Library
 Helen M. Wiley
 19,913 v. Inc. \$2,705; bks., per., \$393

Pittsfield—46,877*

—Berkshire Athenaeum
 Harlan H. Ballard
 79,122 v. Inc. \$32,571; bks., per., \$3,490
 Spec. Colls. Agassiz Assn. Agriculture
 French Genealogy Hymnology Massa-
 chusetts Newspapers Pittsfield Shay's
 Rebellion Williams College

Plainville—1,512*

—Plainville Public Library
 Theodore Fuller
 6,000 v. Inc. \$875; bks., per., \$431

Plymouth—13,176*

—Plymouth Public Library
 Mrs. John Figmic
 18,667 v. Inc. \$7,881; bks., per., \$1,660
 Spec. Colls.: Colonial furniture Local
 history.

Provincetown—3,787*

—Provincetown Public Library
 Abbie C. Putnam
 16,699 v. Inc. \$1,301; bks., per., \$329

Quincy—60,055*

—Thomas Crane Public Library
 Galen W. Hill
 Branches: 10
 67,228 v. Inc., \$44,055; salaries, \$22,906; bk
 exp., \$10,143
 Spec. Coll.: Adams family.

Randolph—5,644*

—Turner Free Library
 Sarah C. Belcher
 29,771 v. Inc. \$2,525; bks., per., \$535

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Raynham—2,128***

—Raynham Public Library
Lucy W. Thompson
3,645 v. Inc. \$630, bks., per., \$235

Reading—8,693*

—Reading Public Library (C)
Bertha L. Brown
13,880 v. Inc. \$6,800; bks., per., \$2,001

Rehoboth—2,332*

—Blanding Free Public Library
Mrs. Charles Fuller

Revere—33,261*

—Revere Public Library (C)
Harriet T Fenno
17,678 v. Inc. \$8,395, bks., per., \$1,926

Rochester—1,100*

—Rochester Free Public Library
Mrs. Annie Wilbur
Inc. \$356, bks., per., \$246

Rockland—7,966*

—Rockland Memorial Library (C)
Mrs. Lida A. Clark
16,146 v. Inc. \$4,802, bks., per., \$1,299

Rockport—3,949*

—Rockport Public Library (C)
Mabel L. Woodfall
7,000 v. Inc. \$2,500, bks., per., \$516

Rowley—1,408*

—Rowley Free Public Library
Mrs. Mary E. Perley
6,341 v. Inc. \$655, bks., per., \$465

Russell—1,398*

—Russell Free Public Library
Mrs. James Walkinshaw
3,500 v. Inc. \$700, bks., per., \$443

Rutland—2,236*

—Rutland Free Public Library
L. Edna Wheeler
4,927 v. Inc. \$524, bks., per., \$270

Salem—42,821*

—Salem Athenaeum
30,000 v.
—Salem Public Library
Gardner M. Jones
79,734 v. Inc. \$35,358; bks., per., \$5,448
Spec. Colls. Shorthand. Cookery

Salisbury—1,820*

—Salisbury Public Library
Mrs. Frances L. Pettengill
4,400 v. Inc. \$857; bks., per., \$410

Sandwich—1,479*

—Weston Memorial Library
Mrs. Elizabeth L. Burbank
9,350 v. Inc. \$2,212; bks., per., \$309

Saugus—12,743*

—Saugus Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Laura H. Taylor
17,787 v. Inc. \$4,595; bks., per., \$1,647

Scituate—2,713*

—Allen Memorial Library
Edith A. Manson

Seekonk—4,191*

—Seekonk Public Library
Alice E. Woodbury
4,639 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$353

Sharon—3,119*

—Sharon Public Library (C)
Mrs. Edith Hodsdon
7,990 v. Inc. \$2,699; bks., per., \$533

Sheffield—1,614*

—Sheffield Free Town Library
Nellie M. Nelson
5,385 v. Inc. \$248, bks., per., \$174

Shelburne Falls—1,538

—Arms Library
Mrs. S. A. Field
11,200 v. Inc. \$1,821, bks., per., \$798

Sherborn—929*

—Dowse Library
Mrs. Francis Bardwell
8,666 v. Inc. \$1,819

Shirley—2,394*

—Shirley Public Library
Grace M. Kilburn
8,404 v. Inc. \$1,349, bks., per., \$567

Shrewsbury—5,819*

—Shrewsbury Free Public Library
Mabel E. Knowlton
18,457 v. Inc. \$5,904, bks., per., \$962

Somerset—4,818*

—Somerset Free Public Library
Flora B. Wood
4,448 v. Inc. \$1,897, bks., per., \$327

Somerville—99,032*

—Public Library (C)
George Hill Evans
123,988 v. Exp. \$64,016; salaries, \$41,954;
bk. exp., \$13,984
Spec. Coll.: Music.

Southampton—916

—Edwards Library
Mrs. E. L. Clark
7,200 v. Inc. \$547; bks., per., \$200

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Southborough—2,053***

—Fay Library
Sarah V. Stivers
16,212 v. Inc. \$1,864; bks., per., \$284

Southbridge—15,489

—Jacob Edwards Library
Ella E. Miersch
26,143 v. Inc. \$12,408; bks., per., \$2,339

South Dartmouth—1,628

—Apponegansett Library
Mrs. Alice D. Myers
1,150 v. Inc. \$1,216; bks., per., \$261

South Deerfield

—Tilton Library
Mrs. Ellen Billings
5,118 v. Inc. \$1,186; bks., per., \$574

South Hadley—6,609*

—Gaylord Memorial Library (C)
Gertrude E. Gaylord
9,802 v. Inc. \$3,744; bks., per., \$527

South Hadley Falls—3,425

—Free Public Library
Lottie I. Judd
7,893 v. Inc. \$2,415; bks., per., \$463

South Natick—925

—Bacon Free Library
Mrs. Ella Karb
6,938 v. Inc. \$1,812; bks., per., \$220

South Weymouth—4,236

—Fogg Library
Mary A. Fogg
11,600 v. Inc. \$3,240; bks., per., \$1,025

Southwick—1,267*

—Southwick Public Library
Mrs. Musetta Phelps
4,509 v. Inc. \$559; bks., per., \$119

Spencer—6,523*

—Richard Sugden Library
Mrs. Dora N. Hodgdon
13,500 v. Inc. \$5,880; bks., per. \$525

Springfield—142,065*

—City Library Association (C)
Hiller C. Wellman
Branches: 3 (Carnegie)
Museums: 2 (Art, and Natural History,
exp. \$21,360)
840,244 v. Exp. \$199,380; salaries, \$102,344;
bk. exp., \$30,105
Spec. Colls.: Social science. Theology,
exegetical, practical and systematic. Art and
decoration. Local and New England town
histories and genealogies. Music (scores and
phonograph records). Wood engravings

Springfield—Continued

(Aston). Early church. Economics. Photo-
graphy.

Sterling—1,516*

—Conant Free Public Library
Mrs. Fannie T. Lent
8,648 v. Inc. \$1,095; bks., per., \$385

Stockbridge—1,830*

—Stockbridge Library Association
Olga M. Wilcox
13,000 v. Inc. \$3,250; salaries, \$1,620, bks.,
per., \$660
Spec Colls.: Stockbridge history and im-
prints. Stockbridge Indians. Berkshires.

Stoneham—9,084*

—Stoneham Public Library (C)
Martha A. Jackson
14,240 v. Inc. \$6,290, bks., per., \$1,360

Stoughton—7,857*

—Stoughton Public Library
Alice G. Leary
21,350 v. Inc. \$5,472; bks., per., \$1,488

Stow—1,185*

—Randall Memorial Library
Eleanor L. Smith
6,500 v. Inc. \$632; bks., per., \$129

Sturbridge—1,845*

—Joshua Hyde Public Library
Susan L. Haynes
10,658 v. Inc. \$957, bks., per., \$330

Sudbury—1,394*

—Goodnow Free Public Library
Mrs. Mabel Gohlke
14,000 v. Inc. \$1,237, bks., per., \$434

Sunderland—1,290*

—Sunderland Public Library
Mrs. Mary Pomeroy
7,069 v. Inc. \$881; bks., per., \$448

Sutton—2,174*

—Sutton Free Library
Mrs. E. F. Freeland
11,000 v. Inc. \$693, bks., per., \$444

Swampscott—8,953*

—Swampscott Free Public Library
Lucy Eveleth
12,919 v. Inc. \$7,631; bks., per., \$1,866

Swansea—3,250*

—Swansea Free Public Library
10,391 v. Inc. \$1,014; bks., per., \$270

Taunton—39,255*

—Taunton Public Library (C)
Joshua E. Crane
88,269 v. Inc. \$19,845; bks., per., \$5,642

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Templeton—4,368***

—Boylston Public Library
Grace E. Blodgett
12,730 v. Inc. \$2,921, bks., per., \$1,253

Tewksbury—4,985*

—Tewksbury Public Library
Abbie M. Blaisdell
14,000 v. Inc. \$1,386, bks., per., \$809

Topsfield—9,15*

—Topsfield Town Library
Mrs. George F. Dow
13,720 v. Inc. \$667; bks., per., \$244

Townsend—1,895*

—Townsend Public Library
Mrs. Evelyn Warren
9,580 v. Inc. \$1,351, bks., per., \$589

Turners Falls—5,860

—Carnegie Public Library
Edith L. Barber
14,085 v. Inc. \$5,937, bks., per., \$1,248

Tyngsboro—1,107*

—Littlefield Library, 1791
Jennie J. Bancroft
9,344 v. Inc. \$1,118, bks., per., \$204

Upton—1,988*

—Upton Town Library
Helen A. Fay
9,015 v. Inc. \$955, bks., per., \$425

Uxbridge—6,172*

—Uxbridge Free Public Library
Mrs. Beatrice Sprague
17,177 v. Inc. \$4,538, bks., per., \$691

Vineyard Haven—1,431

—Vineyard Haven Public Library
Bessie H. Stanton
7,000 v. Inc. \$875, bks., per., \$300

Wakefield—15,611

—Lucius Beebe Memorial Library
Helen F. Carleton
30,156 v. Inc. \$23,540, bks., per., \$8,402

Walpole—6,508*

—Walpole Public Library (C)
Dorothy Annable
17,879 v. Inc. \$7,050; bks., per., \$3,064

Waltham—34,746*

—Waltham Public Library
Leslie T. Little
76,884 v. Inc. \$37,592, bks., per., \$7,809
Spec. Colls.. Local history. Clocks and watches.

Ware—8,629*

—Young Men's Library Association
Mary L. Smith
15,797 v. Inc. \$6,195; bks., per., \$1,805

Wareham—5,594*

—Wareham Free Library
Mrs. Mae C. Miller
8,556 v. Inc. \$3,612, bks., per., \$714

Warren—3,950*

—Warren Public Library
Ada L. Wetherbee
12,000 v. Inc. \$2,328, bks., per., \$335

Watertown—25,480

—Watertown Free Public Library
Lydia W. Masters
57,189 v. Inc. \$23,633; bks., per., \$4,638

Wayland—2,255*

—Wayland Free Public Library
Margaret Wheeler
23,000 v. Inc. \$4,975, bks., per., \$1,032

Webster—13,389*

—Chester Corbin Public Library
Mrs. P. P. Kingsbury
17,000 v. Inc. \$9,075, bks., per., \$1,893

Wellesley—9,049*

—Wellesley Free Library
Kathleen A. Kennedy
30,805 v. Inc. \$14,805, bks., per., \$2,051

Wenham—1,145*

—Wenham Public Library
Margaret B. Batchelder
9,317 v. Inc. \$1,500, bks., per., \$916

West Boylston—1,916*

—Beaman Memorial Public Library
Annie M. Waite
12,492 v. Inc. \$4,927, bks., per., \$341

West Bridgewater—3,121*

—West Bridgewater Public Library
Charlotte L. Williams
10,000 v. Inc. \$1,692, bks., per., \$573

West Brookfield—1,314*

—Merriam Public Library
Helen P. Shackley
8,370 v. Inc. \$1,954; bks., per., \$442

West Medway—1,400

—West Medway Free Public Library
Mrs. L. W. Esten
4,462 v. Inc. \$750; bks., per., \$390

West Newbury—1,337*

—West Newbury Public Library
Mrs. Sarah Bailey
7,000 v. Inc. \$717; bks., per., \$112

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

- West Springfield—15,326***
—West Springfield Public Library (C)
Marion Bowler
16,929 v. Inc. \$9,940; bks., per., \$2,347
- West Stockbridge—1,212***
—West Stockbridge Public Library
Mrs. Susan W. Blake
4,290 v. Inc. \$450; bks., per., \$155
- West Warren—1,035**
—West Warren Library
Rose T. Faneuf
Inc. \$968; bks., per., \$182
- Westborough—6,348***
—Westborough Public Library
Mrs. Abbie F. Judd
20,500 v. • Inc. \$3,515; bks., per., \$712
- Westfield—19,342***
—Westfield Atheneum
Kenneth J. Boyer
40,230 v. Inc. \$16,223; bks., per., \$3,031
- Westford—3,571***
—J. V. Fletcher Library
May E. Day
18,868 v. Inc. \$3,005; bks., per., \$841
- Westminster—1,884***
—Forbush Memorial Library
Sarah F. Greene
11,410 v. Inc. \$2,186; bks., per., \$387
- Weston—2,906***
—Weston Public Library
Maude M. Pennock
27,309 v. Inc. \$9,147; bks., per., \$2,504
- Westport—3,115**
—Westport Public Library
Emily F. Sisson
2,395 v. Inc. \$457; bks., per., \$186
- Westwood—1,706***
—Westwood Public Library
Anne Richardson
8,114 v. Inc. \$1,357; bks., per., \$523
- Weymouth—17,253***
—Tufts Library
Abbie L. Loud
40,303 v. Inc. \$15,166; bks., per., \$3,814
- Whately—1,229***
—Whately Public Library
Arlene I. Roote
Inc. \$3,216; bks., per., \$210
- Whitinsville—5,877**
—Whitinsville Social Library
Ethel M. Pope
17,929 v. Inc. \$9,283; bks., per., \$3,035

- Whitman—7,857***
—Whitman Public Library
Grace W. Holbrook
18,500 v. Inc. \$3,400; bks., per., \$1,186
- Wilbraham—2,833***
—Wilbraham Free Public Library
Mrs. J. T. Abbott
4,945 v. Inc. \$1,403; bks., per., \$321
- Williamsburg—1,993***
—Meekins Memorial Library
Lizzie Bisbee
8,300 v. Inc. \$1,735; bks., per., \$415
- Williamstown—4,006***
—Williamstown Public Library
Elizabeth K. Whelden
11,000 v. Inc. \$2,684; bks., per., \$963
- Wilmington—3,515***
—Wilmington Public Library
Anna T. Sheldon
5,564 v. Inc. \$837; bks., per., \$350
- Winchendon—6,173***
—Beals Memorial Library
Anna G. Rockwell
11,929 v. Inc. \$4,267; bks., per., \$1,398
- Winchester—11,565***
—Winchester Public Library
Cora A. Quimby
39,415 v. Inc. \$7,265; bks., per., \$2,488
- Winthrop—16,158***
—Winthrop Public Library
Dorothy L. Kinney
19,466 v. Inc. \$8,680; bks., per., \$2,024
- Woburn—18,370****
—Woburn Public Library
William D. Goddard
30,900 v. Inc. \$18,075; bks., per., \$2,751
Spec. Colls.: Genealogy. Local history.
- Worcester—192,242***
—Free Public Library
Robert K. Shaw
Branches: 3 (Carnegie)
285,492 v. Inc. \$151,999; salaries, \$102,442;
bk. exp., \$20,705; per exp \$2,259
Spec. Colls.: Art (reproductions). Worcester, Eng.
- Worcester County Mechanics Association
Library
16,300 v. Bks., per., \$275
- Wrentham—3,214***
—Fiske Public Library
Ernest A. Hall
7,726 v. Inc. \$1,329; bks., per., \$280

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Yarmouth—1,229**

—Yarmouth Library Association

Mrs. L. C. Matthews

11,000 v. Inc. \$1,089; bks., per., \$329

MICHIGAN**Michigan State Library, Lansing: Mrs. Mary E. Frankhauser, Librarian****Adrian—13,000***

—Adrian Public Library (C)

Margaret F. Jewell

29,050 v. Inc. \$7,100; bks., \$600

Albion—9,000*

—Albion Public Library (C)

L. Ruth French

11,070 v. Inc. \$6,250, bks., \$1,130

Allegan—4,000*

—Allegan Public Library (C)

Lenora E. Porter

10,195 v. Inc. \$2,200, bks., \$200

Alma—7,500*

—Public Library

Lucy B. Alverson

5,748 v. Inc. \$3,384, bks., \$850

Almont—900*

—Henry Stephens Public Library

Lois M. Stannard

2,500 v. Inc. \$1,321; bks., \$228

Alpena—11,101*

—Alpena Public Library

Emily E. Oliver

9,000 v. Inc. \$3,557, bks., \$500

Ann Arbor—27,322*

—Ann Arbor Public Library (C)

Samuel W. McAllister

33,050 v. Inc. \$18,557; bks., \$2,000

Armada—2,800*

—Township Library (C)

Mabel E. Blackney

5,000 v. Inc. \$1,564, bks., \$350

Bad Axe—2,500*

—Subscription Library

Battle Creek—40,000*

—Willard Memorial Library

Leila Williams

40,160 v. Inc. \$11,674; bks., \$3,878

Bay City—53,000*

—Bay City Public Library (C)

Isabel A. Ballou

51,247 v. Inc. \$17,737; bks., \$4,523

Spec. Colls.: Americana. Art.

Bay City—Continued

—Sage Public Library

Molly M. Gilbert

44,863 v. Inc. \$13,463; bks., \$2,518

Belding—4,270*

—Alvah N. Belding Library

Mrs. Mary S. Barnes

7,974 v. Inc. \$3,300; bks., per., \$1,400

Bellevue—1,000*

—Township Library

Jeanette Sackett

1,000 v.

Benton Harbor—12,000*

—Benton Harbor Public Library (C)

Theodosia Falkingham

13,555 v. Inc. \$5,691, bks., \$213

Berrien Springs—1,150*

—Public Library

Mary F. Kelley

2,250 v. Inc. \$553, bks., \$432

Bessemer—4,250*

—Bessemer Public Library

Mrs. Agnes Knight

3,000 v. Inc. \$1,257; bks., \$218

Big Rapids—4,558*

—Phelps Free Library

Myrtle Wessel

11,474 v. Inc. \$2,288, bks., \$200

Birmingham—6,000*

—Baldwin Public Library

Blanche Kerns

6,306 v. Inc. \$4,096; bks., \$518

Boyne City—4,200*

—Public School Library (C)

Mrs. Lena B. Cook

4,823 v. Inc. \$2,800; bks., \$499

Bridgeport—1,200*

—Township Library

Mrs. Floyd Weston

2,500 v.

Bronson—1,300*

—Township Library (C)

Mrs. Maude Rich

2,000 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., \$400

Buchanan—4,000*

—Township Library

Irenus Sparks

3,000 v. Inc. \$600; bks., \$300

Cadillac—12,000*

—Carnegie Public Library (C)

William F. Sanborn

10,048 v. Inc. \$5,870; bks., \$422

MICHIGAN—Continued**Calumet—20,000***

—Public Library of the Calumet & Hecla Mining Company
Mrs. M. F. Grierson
47,162 v

Caspian—2,000*

—Community House Library
Mrs. W. M. Berry
568 v.

Cassopolis—1,350*

—La Grange Township Library (C)
Stella Kingsbury
5,010 v. Inc. \$1,641, bks., \$360

Charlevoix—2,218*

—Public School Library (C)
Minnie Earle Payton
6,000 v. Bks., \$398

Charlotte—5,126*

—Charlotte Public Library (C)
Mrs. Edith Biggs
8,886 v. Inc. \$2,336; bks., \$514

Cheboygan—5,642*

—Public School Library (C)
Mrs. Orpha Berry
9,168 v. Inc. \$2,935; bks., \$278

Clare—2,000*

—Public Library
Mrs. F. E. Hochstetter
1,680 v.

Clinton—1,000*

—Public School Library
Ella F. Bostedoe
3,000 v. Inc. \$1,270, bks., \$212

Coldwater—7,222*

—Coldwater Public Library
Elizabeth M. Warren
15,975 v. Inc. \$3,761; bks., \$605

Colon—1,000*

—Township Library
Carrie A. Snyder
4,873 v. Inc. \$1,500

Constantine—1,200*

—Township Library
Josephine Benham
2,169 v. Inc. \$1,576

Coopersville—1,000*

—Public Library
Maude Streeter
2,986 v. Inc. \$390

Corunna—1,800*

—Subscription Library
Harriet E. Holt
2,025 v.

Covert—1,800*

—Township Library
Mrs. Orion Reed
1,200 v. Inc. \$181; bks., \$30

Croswell—1,600*

—Public Library
Verna Niles

Dearborn—12,500*

—Dearborn Public Library
Isabelle L. Chaffin
9,374 v. Inc. \$22,223, bks., \$2,018

Decatur—1,500*

—Public Library
Mrs. Marinda Bishop
1,200 v. Inc. \$50

Detroit—1,535,964**

—Detroit Public Library
Librarian—Adam Strohm
Burton Historical Collection—Gracie B. Krum
Business & Commerce—Christine Haller
Catalog—Adelaide F. Evans
Children's—Elsabeth Knapp
Circulation—Marion R. Service
Civics—Grace England
Downtown Annex—Mabel True
Extension—William Webb
Fine Arts—Lucille Seed
Medical Science—Marjorie Darrach
Music and Drama—Elizabeth K. Steele
Order—(acting) Blanche M. Tate
Periodical—Gertrude Ernst
Publications—Isa L. Partch
Reference—Helen C. Bates
Schools—Jessie E. Tompkins
Staff Secretary—Mrs. Helen J. Boyer
Sub Branches—Ninevah Edwards
Technology—Ernest W. Chapin
Training and Personnel—Lucy L. Morgan

Administration Offices. Main Library, Woodward and Kirby
Branches: 21 (8 Carnegie), 11 sub-branches, 22 deposit stations
Room for the blind, Lothrop Branch—Mrs. Grace Davis
Spec. Coll.: Americana, especially Detroit and Old Northwest (Burton).

—Wayne County Public Library (C; county pop. 1,177,645)
Mrs. Loleta I. Dawson Fyan
23,048 v. Inc. \$40,792, bks., \$15,000

Dowagiac—5,300*

—Dowagiac Public Library (C)
12,500 v. Inc. \$3,901; bks., \$526

MICHIGAN—Continued**Durand—3,000***

—Subscription Library
Mrs Harriet Izor, pres

East Jordan—3,000*

—East Jordan Public Library (C)
Harriet Empey
4,000 v Inc. \$2,016, bks., \$200

East Lansing—3,000*

—East Lansing Library
Mrs Howard Johnson
Mrs. Harold Childs
500 v Inc \$183, bks, \$63

Eaton Rapids—2,750*

—Eaton Rapids Public Library
Bessie A. Hyde
3,500 v Inc \$1,577, bks., \$188

Elk Rapids—1,000*

—Public School Library
Ethel M. Kramer
1,800 v.

Escanaba—15,600*

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs Nancy B Thomas
13,046 v Inc \$8,978, bks., \$1,600

Evart—1,300*

—Township Library
R Lucy Kirschbaum
3,000 v Inc. \$419, bks, \$191

Farmington—1,300*

—Township Library
Mary Kennedy
1,700 v. Inc. \$200

Fenton—3,000*

—A J Phillips Public Library
Mrs. Cora Pettis

Flint—130,000*

—Public Library (C)
Ralph Munn
Branches: 4
100,000 v Exp. \$53,300, salaries, \$30,900, bk exp., \$15,000

Flushing—1,000*

—Flushing Public Library
Sadie Greenfield

Frankfort—1,550*

—Public School Library
Mrs. Ada A. Lewis
4,150 v. Inc. \$470; bks., \$149

Fremont—2,015*

—Fremont Public Library
Mrs Mildred Reddy
1,570 v. Inc. 1,033

Gaylord—2,000*

—Public Library
Mrs. Emily E. Kinnee
5,000 v Inc. \$500

Gladstone—5,000*

—Public School Library
Cornelia Henderson
6,058 v. Inc. \$2,850

Grand Haven—7,205*

—Grand Haven Public and School Library (C)
Helen de Young
5,989 v Inc \$3,698; bks., \$385

Grand Ledge—3,500*

—Grand Ledge Public Library
Mrs. Addie M. Lord
4,500 v Inc. \$2,865; bks., \$417

Grand Rapids—153,698*

—Grand Rapids Public Library
Samuel H Ranck
Branches 24, 24 stations
275,696 v Exp \$172,421; salaries, \$114,620;
bk exp, \$30,358
Spec Colls : Michigan history (Stuart).
American painters (Coit). Family and industrial relations (Foster Welfare Foundation).
Furniture and interior decoration. Dutch (modern)

Grayling—2,700*

—Township Library
Mrs John Speck
1,570 v Inc \$300, bks, \$128

Greenville—5,000*

—Public School Library
Alice Fuller
10,381 v. Inc. \$1,679; bks., \$729

Gwinn—2,500*

—Forsyth Township Public School Library
Florence Fenske
2,500 v. Inc \$1,000; bks., \$500

Hamtramck—87,800*

—Public Library
Julia C. Garst
12,384 v. Inc. \$11,647; bks., \$3,866

Hancock—8,000*

—Hancock Public School Library
Grace E. Wagner
7,005 v. Inc. \$3,775; bks., \$843

MICHIGAN—Continued

- Harbor Beach—2,000***
—Public School Library
Myrtle Cook
7,683 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., \$500
- Harbor Springs—1,700***
—Harbor Springs Public Library
Mary Rouse
8,000 v. Inc. \$1,540
- Hartford—1,500***
—Subscription Library
Lotta Nicholson
3,500 v. Inc. \$583; bks., \$100
- Hastings—6,000***
—Hastings Public Library
Jean Barnes
7,224 v. Inc. \$3,338; bks., \$914
- Highland Park—60,000***
—McGregor Public Library
Katharyne G. Sleneau
Branches: 2 (1 in Ford factory, Frances Delahant, Lbn)
40,000 v. Inc. \$53,590; salaries, \$34,590; bk exp., \$12,000
- Hillsdale—6,000***
—Mitchell Public Library
Nelle Rowley
14,723 v. Inc. \$4,100; bks., \$500
- Holland—14,750***
—Holland Public Library
Dora Schermer
14,093 v. Inc. \$6,500; bks., \$953
- Holly—2,200***
—Township Library
Mrs. Agnes Mosher
4,050 v. Inc. \$496; bks., \$175
- Houghton—5,000***
—Houghton Public Library (C)
Lucille McDonough
13,281 v. Inc. \$6,230; bks., \$1,133
- Howell—3,200***
—Carnegie Free Public Library
Mrs. Minnie L. Van Slyke
9,800 v. Inc. \$3,150; bks., \$200
- Public School Library
Mrs. Carrie Goodnow
4,274 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$625
- Hudson—2,500***
—Hudson Public Library (C)
Mamie E. Havens
12,123 v. Inc. \$3,322; bks., \$551
- Imlay City—1,250***
—Imlay City Public Library
Mrs. Orville Weese
1,200 v.
- Caro—2,800***
—Township Library
Mary E. Hawley
4,140 v. Inc. \$1,560; bks., \$144
- Ionia—10,000***
—Hall-Fowler Memorial Public Library
Mrs. Ella E. Smith
12,000 v. Inc. \$5,749; bks., \$1,013
- Iron Mountain—18,000***
—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Lenore C. Carpenter
17,350 v. Inc. \$8,247; bks., \$1,103
- Iron River—4,295**
—Public Library
6,500 v.
- Ironwood—18,000***
—Carnegie Public Library
Elsie M. Medlyn
16,500 v. Inc. \$19,320; bks., \$810
- Ishpeming—10,500***
—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Nellie E. Brayton
- Jackson—59,000***
—Jackson Public Library (C)
Ralf P. Emerson
55,073 v. Inc. \$24,816; bks., \$4,700
- Jonesville—1,400***
—Public Library
Mrs. May C. Smith
5,562 v. Inc. \$100; bks., \$75
- Kalamazoo—55,000***
—Public Library
Flora B. Roberts
Branches: 3; 2 sub-branches, 6 stations
80,000 v. Exp. \$65,750; salaries, \$39,200, bk exp., \$14,700
Spec. Coll.: Horsemanship (Dimock)
- L'Anse—3,500***
—Township Library
H. S. Denison
2,325 v. Inc. \$877; bks., \$596
- Lansing—73,200***
—Michigan State Library
Mrs. Mary E. Frankhauser
280,000 v. Inc. \$78,000; bks., \$18,379, per., \$48,300
- Public Library (C)
Mrs. E. Jennie McNeal
47,582 v. Inc. \$45,964; bks., \$9,223

MICHIGAN—Continued**Lapeer—5,000***

—Public School Library (C)
Margaret E. Marshall
4,000 v. Inc. \$2,682; bks., \$348

Lawton—1,400*

—Lawton Public Library
Grace Harwick
3,000 v. Inc. \$300; bks., \$75

Lowell—1,800*

—Public Library
Audie E Post
2,631 v. Inc. \$1,121, bks., \$352

Ludington—9,000*

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Etta M. Vivian
12,467 v. Inc. \$3,878, bks., \$765

Mancelona—2,000*

—Township Library (C)
Lenora Belding
1,892 v. Inc. \$1,667, bks., \$275

Manchester—1,024*

—Public Library
Florence A Case
Inc. \$318

Manistee—11,000*

—Carnegie Public Library
Angie Messer
28,218 v. Inc. \$12,669, bks., \$4,154

Manistique—6,000*

—Manistique School and Public Library
Mrs. Dorothy M. Shipman
6,666 v. Inc. \$2,758, bks., \$1,271

Marcellus—950*

—Township Library
Dora Schall
3,000 v. Inc. \$925; bks., \$250

Marine City—3,800*

—Marine City Library
Katherine Cottrell
5,368 v. Inc. \$880

Marlette—1,200*

—Township Library (C)
Mrs. Kate P McGill
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,550, bks., \$500

Marquette—15,602*

—Peter White Public Library
Margaret Smith
34,640 v. Inc. \$18,318, bks., \$3,238

Marshall—4,270*

—Marshall Public Library
Marguerite Geer
9,318 v. Inc. \$2,881; bks., \$638

Martin—1,300*

—Township Library
Mrs. C. C. Murray
2,797 v. Inc. \$970; bks., \$320

Menominee—9,000*

—Spies Public Library
Ethel Binney
29,190 v. Inc. \$13,402; bks., \$4,219
Spec. Coll.: Michigan

Michigamme—1,000

—Michigamme Township Library
Mrs. George Karpinsky

Midland—5,480*

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. F. A. Towsley
5,500 v. Inc. \$2,800, bks., \$500

Milan—1,557*

—Milan Public and School Library
Cleo Talbot

Monroe—15,000*

—Dorsch Memorial Library
Mary Crowther
15,000 v. Bks., \$3,000

Mount Clemens—12,000*

—Mount Clemens Public Library (C)
Ann Crocker
16,273 v. Inc. \$10,218

Mount Pleasant—4,819*

—Mount Pleasant Public Library
Mary M. Osgood
9,100 v. Inc. \$4,500, bks., \$900

Munising—5,037*

—Public School Library
Brynhild Oas
2,790 v. Inc. \$1,182, bks., \$962

Muskegon—43,088*

—Hackley Public Library
Harold L. Wheeler
75,524 v. Inc. \$61,317, bks., \$14,970

Nashville—1,370*

—Nashville Public Library
Mrs. Eva Deane
2,456 v. Inc. \$735, bks., \$201

Negaunee—7,409*

—Negaunee Public Library
Sezerine E. Wellet
16,814 v.

Newaygo—1,300*

—Newaygo Public Library (C)
Florence Truman
4,792 v. Inc. \$3,560; bks., \$60

MICHIGAN—Continued**Newberry—2,172***

—McMillan Township Library
Mrs. Mary C. Seymour
5,050 v. Inc. \$1,476; bks., \$92

Niles—11,000*

—Niles Public Library (C)
Orril P. Coolidge
10,733 v. Inc. \$6,500; bks., \$850

North Branch—1,300*

—Township Library
Dorothy Barnes
2,500 v. Inc. \$975; bks., \$500

Northville—2,800*

—Ladies' Library Association
Mrs. Jennie Cousins
6,000 v

Onaway—2,780*

—Public Library
Mrs. Hattie Yager
800 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks., \$68

Otsego—3,300*

—Township Library
Carrie M. French
4,685 v. Inc. \$1,122; bks., \$282

Owosso—14,000*

—Owosso Public Library (C)
Winifred Rank
8,262 v. Inc. \$7,020; bks., \$1,000

Oxford—1,700*

—Township Library
1,700 v. Inc. \$658; bks., \$521

Painesdale—2,000*

—Paine Memorial Library
Mrs. C. L. Clark
3,700 v. Inc. \$4,250; bks., \$1,094

Paw Paw—1,689*

—Paw Paw Public Library (C)
Mrs. Clara S. A. Rennie
9,596 v. Inc. \$2,727; bks., \$400

Petoskey—6,500*

—Petoskey Public Library (C)
Amy Lusk

Plainwell—2,100*

—Plainwell Public Library
Mrs. Mary A. Travis
6,424 v. Inc. \$2,085; bks., \$350

Pontiac—49,800*

—City Library
Adah Shelly
9,138 v. Inc. \$18,566; bks., \$2,695

Port Huron—34,407*

—Port Huron Public Library (C)
Leila B. Wilcox
32,378 v. Inc. \$18,520; bks., \$2,934
Spec. Colls: Michigan Local history
Maps

Portland—2,100*

—Public Library (C)
Edna J. Bandfield
4,343 v. Inc. \$1,533; bks., \$140

Quincy—1,250*

—Quincy Free Public Library
Mrs. Bella Dove
10,000 v. Inc. \$3,905; bks., \$437

Reed City—1,800*

—Public School Library
M. J. Crawford
1,500 v. Inc. \$112; bks., \$50

Republic—2,300*

—Public School Library
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., \$874

River Rouge—16,000*

—Public School Library
Phyllis M. Norris
9,865 v. Inc. \$10,535; bks., \$7,459

Rochester—3,500*

—Township Library
Florence A. Comstock
2,306 v. Inc. \$3,301; bks., \$405

Romeo—2,400*

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Genevieve Chapman
9,225 v. Inc. \$3,010; bks., \$253

Royal Oak—18,000*

—Royal Oak Public Library
Elizabeth V. Briggs
12,203 v. Inc. \$18,997; bks., \$3,277

Saginaw—70,000*

—Public Libraries (consolidated)
Beatrice Prall
80,000 v. (East Side Library, 25,660 v.; Hoyt Library, 30,233 v.; Butman-Fish, 24,107 v.)
Inc. \$45,000; salaries, \$27,000; bks., \$10,000

—Germania Institute Library

Frank M. Leitzow
10,000 v.

Saint Johns—3,925*

—Public School Library
Nellie H. Marshall
8,090 v. Inc. \$1,881; bks., \$552

MICHIGAN—Continued**Saint Joseph—10,000***

—Public Library (C)
Florence G. Warne
11,062 v. Inc. \$3,199; bks., \$629

Sault Sainte Marie—12,096*

—Carnegie Public Library
Alice B. Clapp
18,515 v. Inc. \$10,642; bks., \$2,302
Spec. Coll. Local history

Sebewaing—1,600*

—Township Library
Christ Schultz

Shelby—1,400*

—Shelby Public Library
Mrs. W. D. Adams

South Haven—5,000*

—South Haven Public Library (C)
Isabel Bauer
7,517 v. Inc. \$8,358, bks., \$244

Sparta—2,698*

—Carnegie Public Library
Grace I. Beeby
3,207 v. Inc. \$1,536, bks., \$440

Spring Lake—978

—Township Library
Egbert Winter
1,200 v

Stambaugh—7,000*

—Carnegie Public Library
7,500 v. Inc. \$3,600, bks., \$1,369

Sturgis—7,800*

—Carnegie Free Library
Hannah J. Kelley
6,000 v. Inc. \$3,221, bks., \$319

Tecumseh—2,500*

—Public Library (C)
Edith L. Ingersoll
8,722 v. Inc. \$2,088, bks., \$276

Three Oaks—1,500*

—Township Library
Mary Schrader
1,500 v. Inc. \$200

Three Rivers—7,000*

—Three Rivers Free Public Library (C)
Sue I. Silliman
23,000 v. Inc. \$7,516; bks., \$898

Traverse City—13,000*

—Traverse City Public Library (C)
Alice M. Wait
25,074 v. Inc. \$9,664; bks., \$1,172

Union City—1,260*

—Township Library
Pearl Bater
2,969 v. Inc. \$400; bks., \$74

Vassar—1,900*

—Bullard Public Library
Florence J. Lane
1,550 v. Inc. \$540; bks., \$125

Vicksburg—1,712

—Ladies Library
Ruth Ramsdell
1,000 v.

—Schoolcraft Township Library
C. L. Van Antwerp
1,250 v.

Wayne County Public Library. See Detroit

West Branch—1,200*

—West Branch Public Library
Edith Donovan
2,159 v. Inc. \$308, bks., \$44

Whitehall—1,230

—Township Library
Mrs. M. G. Hollis
1,700 y.

Wyandotte—30,000*

—Wyandotte Public Library (C)
Effie Hurst
6,872 v. Inc. \$4,215, bks., \$823

Ypsilanti—11,000*

—Ladies' Library
Lotta Coombs
14,180 v. Inc. \$2,600; bks., \$603

Zeeland—2,500*

—Public School Library
Chris De Jonge
2,500 v

MINNESOTA

Minnesota Department of Education, Library Division: Clara F. Baldwin, Director, St. Paul

Minnesota State Library, St. Paul: Paul Dansinberg

Aitkin—1,490

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. H. H. Allison
4,089 v. Inc. \$822; bks., per., \$27

Albert Lea—8,056

—Albert Lea Public Library (C)
Henryetta Armstrong
9,243 v. Inc. \$6,592; bks., per., \$698

MINNESOTA—Continued**Alexandria—3,388**

—Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Margaret A. McCord

9,902 v. Inc. \$2,045; bks., per., \$353

Anoka—4,287

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Georgia A. Goss

6,767 v. Inc. \$2,640; bks., per., \$181

Appleton—1,579

—Public Library

Mrs. M. H. Thornton

2,544 v. Inc. \$442; bks., per., \$230

Aurora—2,809

—Aurora Public Library

Sadie Ruikka

2,473 v. Inc. \$1,514, bks., per., \$426

Austin—11,906*

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Tanye Burgess Hines

9,935 v. Inc. \$9,569, bks., per., \$2,131

Bemidji—7,086

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Florence F. Netzer

5,611 v. Inc. \$3,538, bks., per., \$1,033

Benson—2,111

—Public Library (C)

Nina Brown

6,024 v. Inc. \$1,459; bks., per., \$262

Blue Earth—2,568

—Etta C. Ross Memorial Library

Alta M. Cummings

5,997 v. Inc. \$3,151; bks., per., \$612

Brainerd—9,591

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Clara T. Jones

8,093 v. Inc. \$3,490; bks., per., \$684

Breckenridge—2,401

—Public Library

Browns Valley—1,073

—Public Library (C)

2,267 v.

Buffalo—1,438

—Public Library

Clara L. Oakley

2,963 v. Inc. \$747; bks., per., \$410

Buhl—2,007

—Public Library

Wilda Barnes

13,129 v. Inc. \$12,308; bks., per., \$2,050

Caledonia—1,570

—Public Library

Celia Bouquet

3,135 v. Inc. \$860; bks., per., \$351

Chatfield—1,382

—Public Library (C)

Annette Johnson

6,346 v. Inc., \$2,506; bks., per., \$151

Chisholm—10,287

—Public Library

Agnes V. Johnson

18,368 v. Inc. \$37,998; bks., per., \$3,591

Cloquet—5,127

—Public Library

Maude Grogan

8,961 v. Inc. \$11,460; bks., per., \$1,762

Coleraine—1,300

—Public Library (C)

Ruth Vandyke

5,790 v. Inc. \$6,070, bks., per., \$1,562

Crookston—6,825

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Clara C. Bordwell

6,700 v. Inc. \$4,710, bks., per., \$1,096

Crosby—3,500

—Crosby Public Library

Mrs. H. Ingalls

3,407 v. Inc. \$1,379, bks., per., \$395

Dawson—1,511

—Public Library (C)

Elsie Mae Trotter

3,555 v. Inc. \$1,643; bks., per., \$360

Detroit—3,426

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. W. H. McCart

5,183 v. Inc. \$2,146, bks., per., \$495

Duluth—110,502*

—Public Library (C)

Edna G. Moore

Branches: 4 (2 Carnegie)

107,906 v. Exp. \$93,185; salaries, \$49,636, bk. exp., \$12,414

Spec Coll.: Early Americana and local history

Ely—4,902

—Public Library

Mrs. Ruth King

2,158 v. Inc. \$2,263; bks., per., \$1,363

Eveleth—7,205

—Public Library (C)

Lillie C. Lilliequist

15,572 v. Inc. \$20,247; bks., per., \$6,357

MINNESOTA—Continued**Fairfax—1,066**

—Fairfax Public Library
Mrs. Leone Vaughn
1,092 v. Inc. \$531; bks., per., \$67

Fairmont—4,630

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Agnes M. Serle
7,805 v. Inc. \$3,926; bks., per., \$1,217

Faribault—12,272*

—Public Library
Florence D. Love
23,355 v. Inc. \$9,239; bks., per., \$1,612

Fergus Falls—7,581

—Carnegie Public Library
Amy A. Lewis
13,468 v. Inc. \$4,623; bks., per., \$595
Spec. Coll.: Government documents

Glencoe—1,747

—Glencoe Public Library

Glenwood—2,187

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Cassa B. Selnes
3,852 v. Inc. \$1,237; bks., per., \$123

Graceville—1,022

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Anna E. Crowe
5,142 v. Inc. \$1,239; bks., per., \$410

Grand Rapids—2,914

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Mata C. Bennett
9,402 v. Inc. \$5,236; bks., per., \$1,205

Granite Falls—1,611

—Public Library
Mrs. Frances Feley
2,801 v. Inc. \$973; bks., per., \$238

Hastings—4,571

—Public Library
Stella Telford
6,672 v. Inc. \$1,495; bks., per., \$367

Hibbing—17,955*

—Public Library (C)
Dorothy Hurlbert
47,757 v. Inc. \$49,791; bks., per., \$11,162

Hill City—928

—Public Library
Leila M. Stewart
853 v. Inc. \$390

Hopkins—3,055

—Public Library
Mrs. Lillian Wheeler
4,055 v. Inc. \$1,300; bks., per., \$340

Hutchinson—3,379

—Free Public Library (C)
Ella J. Adams
6,725 v. Inc. \$4,829; bks., per., \$756

International Falls—3,448

—Public Library
Winnie Foster
15,767 v. Inc. \$11,378; bks., per., \$1,320

Ironton—1,165

—Public Library
Pauline Hofmeister
2,214 v. Inc. \$2,121; bks., per., \$365

Jackson—2,144

—Public Library
Nellie R. Rouse
3,063 v. Inc. \$1,053; bks., per., \$136

Janesville—1,261

—Public Library (C)
Eva Harrington
3,369 v. Inc. \$1,173; bks., per., \$190

Kasson—1,150

—Public Library
Ida C. Cornell
2,046 v. Inc. \$653; bks., per., \$92

Keewatin—1,879

—Keewatin School and Public Library
Clara B. Marsh
7,185 v. Inc. \$3,280; bks., per., \$970

Kenyon—1,362

—Public Library
Mrs. R. Leland
1,254 v. Inc. \$159; bks., per., \$25

Lake City—2,846

—Carnegie-Tryon Library
Jennie E. Baker
6,206 v. Inc. \$2,138; bks., per., \$475

Lake Crystal—1,204

—Lake Crystal Public Library
Mabel E. Thomas
2,000 v.

Le Sueur—1,795

—Monday Club Library
Carrie M. Cadwell
1,477 v. Inc. \$300

Litchfield—2,790

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Alice A. Lamb
5,635 v. Inc. \$3,407; bks., per., \$369

Little Falls—5,500

—Carnegie City Library
Mrs. Jenny Lind Blanchard
7,479 v. Inc. \$3,823; bks., per., \$500

MINNESOTA—Continued**Long Prairie—1,346**

—Public Library

Marion Lewis

1,924 v. Inc. \$113; bks., per., \$115

Luverne—2,782

—Public Library (C)

Mabel Birkett

5,501 v. Inc. \$4,529; bks., per., \$378

Madison—1,838

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. H. L. Borgendale

5,092 v. Inc. \$1,728; bks., per., \$932

Mankato—13,659*

—Free Public Library (C)

Edith Rechcygl

20,565 v. Inc. \$10,254; bks., per., \$2,843

Mapleton—857

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Jennie B. Johnston

3,237 v. Inc. \$1,029; bks., per., \$136

Marble—742

—Public Library

Delia Eriksen

2,348 v. Inc. \$2,711; bks., per., \$1,249

Marshall—3,092

—Carnegie Public Library

Elizabeth L. Rank

3,919 v. Inc. \$2,931; bks., per., \$660

Minneapolis—434,000**

—Minneapolis Public Library

Chief Librarian—Gratia A. Countryman

Art—Marie A. Todd

Branch—Blanche M. Seely

Catalog—Ruth Rosholt

Children's—Louise F. Encking

Circulation—Arabel Martin

Music—Mabel Abbott

Office Director—Clara E. Fanning

Order—Lois M. Jordan

Reference—Lura C. Hutchinson

School—Marv A. Tawney

Technical—Elizabeth Thorson

Central Library, Hennepin Ave. and Tenth St.

Branches: 19 (4 Carnegie, 6 in library buildings, 2 in field houses, 5 in Junior High Schools); 15 stations.

Business and Municipal, 508 Second Ave. South—Mrs. Mary W. Dieterichson, lbn.

463,078 v. Exp. 1926, \$434,813 (City and Atheneum); bks., per., \$40,831 (City), \$5,883 (Atheneum); salaries, \$316,487 (Library), \$2,687 (Art Gallery and Museum)

Spec. Colls.: Business. Fine arts Scandinavia. Science.

Montevideo—4,419

—Public Library (C)

Mabel Hanning

7,312 v. Inc. \$2,831; bks., per., \$294

Monticello—1,024

—Public Library

Mina Cadwell

2,560 v. Inc. \$1,162; bks., per., \$38

Moorhead—5,720

—Public Library (C)

Ethel S. McCubrey

12,931 v. Inc. \$4,635; bks., per., \$1,342

Morris—2,320

—Public Library (C)

Agnes E. Torpey

8,449 v. Inc. \$4,200; bks., per., \$748

Mountain Iron—1,546

—Public Library (C)

Fern Gavin

9,865 v. Inc. \$12,961; bks., per., \$2,022

Nashwauk—2,414

—Nashwauk School and Public Library

Ruth Weeding

6,990 v. Inc. \$3,080; bks., per., \$725

Northfield—4,023

—Public Library (C)

Mary L. Southworth

7,832 v. Inc. \$2,886; bks., per., \$704

North Mankato—1,840

—Public Library

Charlotte B. Culp

2,840 v. Inc. \$644; bks., per., \$148

North Saint Paul—1,979

—Public Library

2,237 v. Inc. \$2,211; bks., per., \$494

Olivia—1,488

—Public Library

Mrs. N. Coucheron

2,335 v. Inc. \$719; bks., per., \$172

Ortonville—1,758

—Public Library (C)

Hester J. Clark

4,201 v. Inc. \$1,845; bks., per., \$533

Owatonna—7,252

—Public Library

Maud van Buren

19,640 v. Inc. \$9,949; bks., per., \$2,343

Park Rapids—1,603

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Cora C. Wade

6,506 v. Inc. \$1,395; bks., per., \$312

MINNESOTA—Continued**Paynesville—1,060**

—Public Library
Victoria Gale
1,612 v. Inc. \$501, bks., per., \$140

Pine Island—934

—Public Library
Mrs. Claude C. Perkins
4,792 v. Inc. \$3,762, bks., per., \$477

Pipestone—3,325

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. May C. Funk
9,292 v. Inc. \$2,853, bks., per., \$626

Plainview—1,370

—Public Library
Mrs. Mary Belshiem
2,702 v. Inc. \$1,025; bks., per., \$118

Preston—1,227

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Blanche Hovelson
4,896 v. Inc. \$2,564; bks., per., \$359

Princeton—1,685

—Public Library
Mrs. Lulu E. Owens
3,872 v. Inc. \$1,946; bks., per., \$758

Red Wing—8,637

—Carnegie-Lawther Library
Grace L. Meyer
10,908 v. Inc. \$6,664; bks., per., \$1,347

Redwood Falls—2,421

—Carnegie Public Library
Marie Tolzman
4,782 v. Inc. \$2,341; bks., per., \$337

Rochester—17,050*

—Public Library
Margaret Hickman
18,355 v. Inc. \$19,631, bks., per., \$3,333

Rushford—1,142

—Public Library
Emma Crampton
2,868 v. Inc. \$819; bks., per., \$251

Saint Charles—1,351

—Public Library
Maria L. Keeville
2,842 v. Inc. \$1,065; bks., per., \$134

Saint Cloud—18,860*

—Public Library (C)
Mary V. Hale
14,617 v. Inc. \$7,627; bks., per., \$1,691

Saint James—2,673

—Public Library
Clara A. Olsen
2,668 v. Inc. \$2,779, bks., per., \$243

Saint Paul—297,000**

—Minnesota Free Traveling Library
Clara F. Baldwin
40,000 v. Inc. \$20,000; bks., per., \$6,000

—Minnesota Department of Education, Library Division

Director—Clara F. Baldwin
Schools—Harriet A. Wood
Traveling—Mildred L. Methven
Reference—Helen Cornell

—Minnesota State Library

Paul Dansinberg
100,000 v. Inc. \$12,000
Spec Colls. Law. Legislative reference

—St. Paul Public Library, 1857, 1882

Librarian—Webster Wheelock
Assistant Librarian—Mrs. J. T. Jennings
Branch—Myra W. Buell
Catalog—Amy C. Moon
Circulation—Maria C. Brace
Juvenile—Della McGregor
Periodical—I Charlotte Campbell
Reference—Katharine Dame
School—Elizabeth Robinson
Branches 4 (3 Carnegie), 76 stations
351,537 v. Salaries, \$170,418; bk. per., and
binding exp, \$20,843
Spec Coll. Mississippi River. St Paul

Saint Peter—4,335

—Public Library (C)
Marian Tyler
6,935 v. Inc. \$3,929; bks., per., \$403

Sandstone—1,200

—Public Library
Mrs. Anna C. Schmitz
1,827 v. Inc. \$388, bks., per., \$45

Sauk Center—2,699

—Bryant Library (C)
Eva M. Davis
11,676 v. Inc. \$3,829; bks., per., \$1,041

Sleepy Eye—2,549

—Dyckman Free Library
Lydia S. Sasse
3,289 v. Inc. \$1,606; bks., per., \$342

South Saint Paul—6,860

—South Saint Paul Public Library
Grace A. Dorival
3,914 v. Inc., \$6,539; bks., per., \$1,807

Spring Valley—1,871

—Carnegie Public Library
Edna Albro
3,795 v. Inc. \$1,968; bks., per., \$222

MINNESOTA—Continued**Staples—2,570**

—Public Library

Carrie Mayer

2,335 v. Inc. \$755; bks., per., \$290

Stillwater—7,735

—Carnegie Public Library

Gertrude Glennon

18,177 v. Inc. \$7,412; bks., per., \$1,700

Thief River Falls—4,685

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Hazel Halgrim

5,713 v. Inc. \$3,805; bks., per., \$672

Two Harbors—4,546

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Ethel C. Tuttle

4,938 v. Inc. \$3,274; bks., per., \$583

Virginia—16,030*

—Public Library (C)

Grace M. Stevens

32,045 v. Inc. \$39,853; bks. per., \$8,613

Wabasha—2,249

—Public Library

Clara E. Hornbogen

5,642 v. Inc. \$924; bks., per., \$239

Wadena—2,186

—Public Library

Jean P. Stewart

3,180 v. Inc. \$1,667; bks., per., \$350

Walker—785

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. W. R. McMurray

3,638 v. Inc. \$663; bks., per., \$140

Warren—1,772

—Public Library

3,000 v.

Waseca—3,908

—Waseca Public Library

Ella Dibble

Waterville—1,211

—Waterville Public Library Association

Mrs. Jennie Foster

4,005 v. Inc. \$675

White Bear Lake—2,022

—Public Library (C)

Ada M. Palmer

5,656 v. Inc. \$2,301; bks., per., \$220

Willmar—5,892

—Public Library (C)

Amy Hanscom

6,314 v. Inc. \$3,897; bks., per., \$724

Windom—2,123

—Windom Public Library

Mrs. C. T. Collins

2,172 v. Inc. \$372

Winnebago—1,641

—Public Library

Mrs. Minnie G. Evans

3,513 v. Inc. \$1,634; bks., per., \$165

Winona—19,457*

—Free Public Library

Jeannette A. Clarke

42,759 v. Inc. \$24,941; bks., per., \$3,662

Worthington—3,481

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Leo R. Kraft

6,537 v. Inc. \$1,978; bks., per., \$202

Zumbrota—1,265

—Carnegie Public Library

Nora E. Koehler

3,650 v. Inc. \$1,552; bks., per., \$265

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Library Commission: Whitman Davis, Chairman, Agricultural and Mechanical College

State Library, Jackson: Mrs. W. F. Marshall, Librarian

Aberdeen—4,071

—Public Library

Mrs. Nellie P. Johnson

3,000 v. Inc. \$100; bks., per., \$25

Biloxi—12,571*

—Public Library

Miss V. E. Fayard

3,150 v.

Brookhaven—4,706

—Public Library

Ethel Hardy

4,954 v. Inc. \$600; bks., per., \$581

Canton—3,252

—Canton Public Library

Miss M. E. Cassell

1,780 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks., per., \$300

Clarksdale—7,552

—Public Library (C)

Miss H. L. Wilson

24,000 v. Inc. \$11,554; bks., per., \$3,819

Columbia—2,826

—Public Library

Mrs. Jennie Watts

1,250 v. Inc. \$175; bks., per., \$76

Columbus—10,501

—Public Library

2,350 v.

MISSISSIPPI—Continued**Corinth—5,496**—Public Library
Mabel Ray**Greenville—15,165***—Public Library
Miss A. Worthington
19,000 v. Inc. \$6,051; bks., per., \$1,649**Greenwood—7,793**—Public Library (C)
Miss R. Humphreys
9,343 v. Inc. \$2,557; bks., per., \$1,137**Gulfport—8,157**—Public Library (C)
Mrs. J. W. Bradley
6,500 v. Inc. \$3,000; bks., per., \$1,500**Hazelhurst**—Public Library
Mrs. S. Sokoloski
1,250 v.**Holly Springs—2,113**—Public Library
Miss L. B. Craft
2,800 v.**Houston—1,408**—Public Library (C)
Miss L. S. Griffin
1,910 v. Bks., per., \$85**Jackson—23,698***—Jackson Public Library (C)
Mrs. A. M. Parker
10,426 v. Inc. \$6,000; bks., per., \$2,145—Mississippi State Library
Mrs. W. F. Marshall
100,000 v. Inc. \$7,500; bks., per., \$2,200—State Department of Archives and History
Dr. Dunbar Rowland, Director**Laurel—15,513***—Eastman Memorial Foundation
Ella Bradley
6,710 v. Bks., per., \$4,436

—Laurel Library Association

Victoria Gray
8,636 v. Inc. \$3,548; bks., per., \$1,170**McComb—7,775**—Public Library
Elsie Riegger
1,800 v. Inc. \$350; bks., per., \$325**Marks—1,000**—Public Library
Mrs. C. P. Smith
2,143 v. Inc. \$480; bks., per., \$300**Marks—Continued**—Public Library No. 2 (negro) (C)
Flossie Trotter
3,000 v. Inc. \$800; bks., per., \$36**Meridian—24,312***—Public Library No. 1 (C)
Mrs. A. K. Hamm
24,000 v. Inc. \$6,000**Natchez—13,070***—Fisk Memorial Library
Lily T. Carson
4,000 v. Inc. \$230; bks., per., \$85**Okolona—3,852**—Public Library (C)
Mrs. W. McGehee
3,500 v. Bks., per., \$60**Picayune—2,479**—Public Library
Gertrude E. Treat
907 v. Inc. \$1,020; bks., per., \$1,020**Port Gibson—1,691**—Public Library
Harriette Person
3,000 v.**Tupelo—5,055**—Public Library
Mrs. R. H. Mullen
700 v. Bks., per., \$60**Vicksburg—18,072**—Public Library (C)
Miss M. H. Birchett
11,700 v. Inc. \$4,651; bks., per., \$1,392**West Point—4,400**—Public Library (C)
Miss L. E. Heard
4,800 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$239**Yazoo City—5,244**—Ricks Memorial Library
Mrs. M. P. Derden
10,000 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$425**MISSOURI**Missouri Library Commission: Jane
Morey, Secretary, Jefferson City
Missouri State Library: A. J. Mentzer,
Librarian**Albany—2,010**—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Bea McFall
4,947 v. Inc. \$2,095; bks., per., \$72

MISSOURI—Continued**Appleton City—1,262**

—Appleton City Public Library
Ada Lancy
1,663 v. Inc. \$395

Aurora—3,575

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. E. E. Hughes
3,295 v. Inc. \$1,105, bks., per, \$20

Bethany—2,080

—Bethany Public Library
Mrs. Glen Attebery
3,873 v. Inc. \$539

Bevier—1,868

—Bevier Library
Alice K. Rowland
1,056 v.

Bolivar—1,980

—Carnegie Public Library
Grace McDaniel
4,014 v. Inc. \$1,286, bks., per, \$186

Bonne Terre—3,815

—Bonne Terre Memorial Public Library
Nannie Hobbs
4,515 v.

Boonville—4,665

—Boonville Public Library
Annie B. Smiley
1,374 v. Inc. \$355

Bowling Green—1,965

—Bowling Green Public Library
Mrs. Margaret Lincoln

Braymer—1,018

—Braymer Public Library
Mrs. P. W. Hawk

Brookfield—6,384

—Carnegie Library
Mae Snow
5,410 v. Inc. \$5,946, bks., per, \$792

Butler—2,702

—Butler Public Library
Mrs. Fannie B. Kern

Cape Girardeau—14,258*

—Public Library (C)
Lenore Rafferty
7,590 v. Inc. \$6,033; bks., per, \$1,362

Carthage—10,438*

—Public Library (C)
Jessie Stemmons
14,091 v. Inc. \$5,437; bks., per, \$1,378

Caruthersville—4,750

—Caruthersville Library
Zula Stephens
3,377 v. Inc. \$2,532, bks., per, \$220

Centralia—2,071

—Centralia Public Library
Lenora Kirk
1,500 v. Inc. \$248

Chillicothe (Livingston County)

—Memorial Library
Mrs. Olive T. Davis
6,193 v. Inc. \$509

Columbia—10,634*

—Public Library
Pearl Clarkson
7,599 v. Inc. \$4,301, bks., per, \$1,178

Eldon—2,636

—Eldon Library
Doris Shiffer

Elsberry—1,255

—Elsberry Public Library
Mrs. Millie M. Lewis
1,958 v.

Excelsior Springs—4,165

—Carnegie Public Library
Margaret Scott
5,704 v. Inc. \$2,177, bks., per, \$433

Farmington—2,685

—Free Library
Esther A. Wilson
Inc. \$794, bks., per, \$191

Fayette—2,381

—Carnegie Public Library
Alfred P. Warren
5,448 v. Inc. \$1,005, bks., per, \$145

Fredericktown—3,124

—Fredericktown Public Library
Mrs. C. A. Coles
2,500 v.

Fulton—5,595

—Carnegie Public Library
Sallie Coons
6,256 v. Inc. \$2,609; bks., per, \$863

Glasgow—1,351

—Lewis Memorial Library
Mrs. H. P. Hawkins
5,410 v. Bks., per, \$58

Grant City (Worth County)—1,305

—Grant City Public Library
Mrs. Kate M. Lewis
2,097 v. Inc. \$263

MISSOURI—Continued**Hamilton—1,689**

—Memorial Public Library
Mrs. Lois M. McFadden
6,051 v. Inc. \$430; bks., per., \$70

Hannibal—19,851*

—Dulany Memorial Library
Helen D. Birch
21,897 v. Inc. \$7,078; bks., per., \$1,712

Huntsville—2,126

—Huntsville Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Hobbs Heather
2,761 v. Inc. \$1,217; bks., per., \$182

Independence—11,686

—Public Library
Carrie Wallace
7,690 v. Inc. \$2,682; bks., per., \$498

Jackson—2,114

—Jackson Library
Bess Litzelfelner

Jefferson City—15,843*

—Carnegie Public Library
Julia Andrae
13,520 v. Inc. \$4,972; bks., per., \$955

—Missouri State Library, 1829

A J. Mentee
72,210 v. Inc. \$6,650; bks., per., \$2,234

—Missouri Library Commission

Jane Morey
27,244 v. Inc. \$22,000 (2 yrs.); bks., per., \$6,000 (2 yrs)

Joplin—29,902*

—Carnegie Public Library
Frances Swanwick
44,856 v. Inc. \$13,108; bks., per., \$3,487

Kahoka—1,624

—Kahoka Public Library
Lettitia I Neeper
1,900 v.

Kansas City—375,000**

—Kansas City Public Library, 1873
Chief librarian—Purd B. Wright
Acting assistant to librarian—Irene Gentry
Branch and training class—Mary A Osgood
Catalog—Nouvart Tashjian
Children's—Vera J. Prout
Circulation—Minnie Neale
Order—Helen S. Read
Reference—Florence S. Smith
Staff—Grace F. Hudson
Branches: 16
Lincoln branch (negro), Mrs. Priscilla P. Burd, lbn.

Kansas City—Continued

413,186 v. Inc. 1926-27, \$267,380; salaries, \$163,500; bks., per., \$68,500
Spec. Colls.: Western material. Genealogy.

Kirkwood—4,422

—Public School Library
Elvira McLean
5,353 v.

Lebanon—2,848

—Lebanon Public Library
Mrs. R. A. Todd
1,798 v. Inc. \$31

Lexington—4,695

—Lexington Public Library
Elizabeth J. Young
4,590 v. Inc. \$617

Louisiana—4,060

—Carnegie Public Library
Elizabeth Irwin
7,832 v. Inc. \$1,697; bks., per., \$362

Macon—3,549

—Public Library
Mrs. R. Holtzclaw
12,304 v. Inc. \$2,540; bks., per., \$377

Marceline—3,760

—Carnegie Library
Mrs Flo Carr
4,870 v. Inc. \$2,490; bks., per., \$212

Marshfield—1,371

—Marshfield Library (C)
Ella Dickey
2,340 v. Inc. \$916; bks., per., \$118

Maryville—4,711

—Free Public Library (C)
Grace Langan
8,417 v. Inc. \$2,960; bks., per., \$777

Mexico—6,013

—Public Library (C)
Tine C. Houston
12,092 v. Inc. \$2,448; bks., per., \$861

Moberly—13,875*

—Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Carrie H. Elsea, acting
9,891 v. Inc. \$4,201; bks., per. \$567

Monett—4,206

—Monett Public Library
Mrs. D. B. Meador
2,468 v. Inc. \$621

Monroe City—1,941

—Monroe City Library (C)
Fay Delaney
3,103 v. Inc. \$1,591; bks., per., \$747

MISSOURI—Continued**Mound City—1,472**

—Mound City Public Library

Maude W. Vance

2,900 v. Inc. \$133

Mountain Grove—2,212

—Mountain Grove Public Library

Mrs. Carl A. Swenson

915 v. Inc. \$30

Nevada—7,139

—Nevada Library (C)

Mrs. Ann H. Williams

4,804 v. Inc. \$3,024; bks, per, \$601

Odessa—1,786

—Odessa Public Library

Myrtle Downs

350 v. Inc. \$78

Paris—1,431

—Dulany Public Library

Mayme Craig

4,401 v. Inc. \$2,684; bks, per, \$674

Poplar Bluff—8,042

—Public Library

Mrs. J. L. Lindsay

11,631 v. Inc. \$6,758; bks, per, \$1,702

Richmond—4,409

—Richmond Public Library

Mrs. C. M. Rucker

2,645 v.

Saint Charles—8,503

—Public Library

Kathryn Linneman

4,415 v.

Saint Joseph—78,342*

—Saint Joseph Public Library (C)

I. R. Bundy

Branches: 3 (2 Carnegie)

111,358 v. Exp \$52,766; salaries, \$27,566; bks, \$19,514

Spec. Colls. Eugene Field Local newspapers since 1845

Saint Louis—842,614**

—St. Louis Public Library, 1865, 1893 (C)

Librarian—Arthur E. Bostwick

Assistant Librarian—Charles H. Comp-ton

Applied Science—Mary V. Roemer

Art—Antoinette Douglas

Auditor—Lulu M. Westcott

Blind—Edward F. Endicott

Bookbinding and Repair—Mary E. Ensign

Buildings and Grounds—John L. Parker

Catalog and Order—Sula Wagner

Saint Louis—Continued

Children's Work—Alice I. Hazeltine

Circulation—Mrs. Jessie S. McNiece

Library School—Principal—Mrs. Harriet P. Sawyer

Open Shelf—Mary H. Crocker

Periodical Reading Room—Mrs. A. P. George

Reference Librarian—Katherine T. Moody

Readers' Advisory Service—Margery Doud

Registration—Laura M. Janzow

Stations—Leonard Balz

Traveling Library—Julia Krug

Branches: 16 (7 Carnegie); 65 stations
Municipal Reference Library—Lucius H. Cannon

691,055 v. Inc. 1926, \$513,485; salaries, \$284,238; bks, \$85,450; per., \$9,896; binding, \$37,501.

Spec. Colls. Genealogy and local history. Music Wm. Marion Reedy. St. Louis Academy of Science. Denton J. Snider

—Saint Louis Mercantile Library

William R. Gifford

163,000 v.

Spec. Colls. Mississippi valley. British patents. Alchemy

Salisbury—1,757

—Salisbury Public Library

Mrs. Kate B. Jennings

937 v.

Savannah—1,831

—Savannah Public Library

*Jane L. Frodsham

4,500 v.

Sedalia—22,745*

—Public Library (C)

Bessie M. Landfear

24,238 v. Inc. \$10,784; bks, per, \$1,700

Shelbina—1,809

—Shelbina Public Library (C)

Gladys G. Powers

3,086 v. Inc. \$1,223; bks, per, \$257

Springfield—42,140*

—Public Library (C)

Harriet M. Horine

31,574 v. Inc. \$25,251; bks, per, \$6,761

Tarkio—1,870

—Tarkio Library

Ethel Lininger

2,741 v. Inc. \$1,038; bks, per., \$64

Trenton—6,951

—Jewett Norris Free Public Library

Mrs. Ida Gallup

7,867 v. Inc. \$4,240; bks., per., \$363

MISSOURI—Continued

Unionville (Putnam County)—1,765
—Unionville Public Library
Mrs. R. J. Loughridge
2,314 v. Inc. \$754

Warrensburg—4,811
—Public Library
Mrs. Temple McCammert
3,400 v.

Washington—3,123
—Washington Public Library
Louise C. Busch
1,700 v. Inc. \$232

Webb City—7,807
—Free Public Library (C)
Florence Helm
6,756 v. Inc. \$3,939; bks., per., \$699

Webster Groves—9,474
—Public Library
Mrs. G. B. Morrison
7,500 v. Inc. \$1,080

MONTANA

State Law Library, Helena: Ashburn K. Barbour, Librarian

Anaconda—12,537*
—Hearst Free Library
Florence E. Catlin
18,000 v.
Spec. Coll.: Medicine

Big Horn County Free Library See Hardin

Big Timber—1,282
—Carnegie Library
Mrs. E. O. Clark
1,500 v.

Billings—17,971*
—Parmly Billings Memorial Library
Mrs. Henry E. Garber, Jr.
34,000 v. Inc. \$11,000; bks., per., \$2,000
Spec. Colls.: Montana birds Philippine birds and snakes. Beetles Coral

Blaine County Free Library See Chinook

Bozeman—6,183
—Bozeman Free Library (C)
Geneva Cook
13,230 v. Inc. \$5,000; bks., per., \$869

Butte—42,867*
—Free Public Library
Eleanore Horgan
60,000 v. Inc. \$26,995; bks., per., \$1,412
Spec. Colls.: Mining. Western literature Montana.

Chinook—1,217
—Blaine County Free Library (C); county pop. 9,057
Lucile Stineburg

Chouteau County Free Library. See Fort Benton

Deer Lodge—3,780
—William K. Kohr's Memorial Library
5,500 v.

Dillon—2,701
—Dillon Public Library (C)
Mary L. Innes
10,000 v.

Eureka—1,082
—Public Library

Forsyth—1,838
—Rosebud County Free Library (county pop. 8,002)
Mrs. A. J. Freeman
5,000 v.

Fort Benton—1,065
—Chouteau County Free Library (C; county pop. 11,051)
Mrs. Ethel Jones
15,000 v. Inc. \$7,000; bks., per., \$1,000
Spec. Coll.: Northwest history, including relics.

Glasgow—2,059
—Carnegie City Library
Mrs. Anna McDonald
2,000 v.

Glendive—3,816
—Glendive Public Library
Mrs. J. P. Rinehard
4,100 v.

Great Falls—29,883
—Great Falls Public Library (C)
Louise M. Fernald
30,000 v. Inc. \$21,000; bks., per., \$3,500

Hamilton—1,700
—Hamilton Public Library (C)
Mrs. Carrie Pond
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,300; bks., per., \$330

Hardin—1,312
—Big Horn County Free Library (C; county pop. 7,015)
Hazel W. Rennie
4,500 v.

Havre—5,429
—Havre Public Library (C)
Mrs. Benson
3,200 v.

MONTANA—Continued**Helena—12,037**

—Helena Public Library
Josephine M. Haley
65,000 v. Inc. \$12,000; bks., per., \$2,500
Spec. Colls.: Helena. Montana.

Kalispell—3,147

—Carnegie Public Library
Anna G. Donovan
10,500 v. Inc. \$6,200; bks., per., \$1,000

Laurel—1,443

—Public Library
Mrs. C. Erb

Lewistown—6,125

—Carnegie Public Library
Clara M. Main
7,900 v. Inc. \$6,500; bks., per., \$700

Libby—1,522

—Lincoln County Free Library (county pop. 7,797)
Bertine Larson
6,000 v.

Lincoln County Free Library. See Libby

Livingston—6,311

—Carnegie Public Library
Lucille M. Peat
11,400 v. Inc. \$6,640

Malta—1,427

—Phillips County Free Library (C; county pop. 9,311)
Mrs. Mary Fuller Homan
5,500 v. Inc. \$3,500

Miles City—7,937

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Laura Zook
10,000 v. Inc. \$4,100; bks., per., \$350

Missoula—12,668

—Missoula County Free Library (county pop. 24,041)
Lena Partoll
10,271 v. Inc. \$5,856; bks., per., \$1,766

—Missoula Public Library (C)

Elizabeth B. Powell
33,600 v. Inc. \$14,000; bks., per., \$1,700

Polson—1,132

—Polson Public Library

Philipsburg—1,724

—Philipsburg Free Library
Mrs. William E. Albright
600 v.

Phillips County Free Library. See Malta

Plentywood—828

—Sheridan County Free Library (county pop. 13,847)
Frances E. Wheeler
3,300 v. Inc. \$3,500; bks., per., \$1,000

Red Lodge—4,515

—Carnegie Library
5,400 v. Inc. \$2,450; bks., per., \$350

Rosebud County Free Library. See Forsyth

Roundup—2,434

—Roundup Public Library
3,000 v.

Sheridan County Free Library. See Plentywood

Sidney—1,400

—Sidney Public Library
Mrs. Alling
5,000 v.

Three Forks—1,071

—Library Association

Twin Bridges—755

—Twin Bridges Public Library
Lucille Mountjoy
2,200 v.

NEBRASKA

Nebraska Public Library Commission:
Nellie Williams, Secretary, Lincoln
Nebraska State Library, Lincoln: H. C. Lindsay

Ainsworth—1,508

—Ainsworth Public Library
Mrs. F. R. Galbraith
4,087 v. Inc. \$891; bks., per., \$194

Albion—1,978

—Albion Public Library (C)
Mrs. Jennie Gradon
4,700 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$168

Alliance—4,591

—Alliance Public Library (C)
Mrs. Blanche E. Prettyman
11,731 v. Inc. \$3,881; bks., per., \$512

Alma—1,498

—Township Library (C)
Mrs. Jennie Taylor
3,300 v. Inc. \$1,025; bks., per., \$204

Ansley—1,319

—Township Library
Mrs. F. L. Dewey
2,511 v. Inc. \$800; bks., per., \$150

NEBRASKA—Continued**Arapahoe—894**

—Arapahoe Public Library
Mrs. L. Stevens
2,872 v. Inc. \$540; bks., per., \$300

Arcadia—1125

—Arcadia Township Library (C)
Mrs. Sue Tucker
3,208 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$270

Arnold—1,592

—Arnold Township Library
Laura C. Peterson
1,753 v. Inc. \$1,700; bks., per., \$540

Ashland—1,725

—Ashland Public Library (C)
Margaret Godden
3,692 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$227

Atkinson—1,830

—Township Library
Mrs. Leroy Richards
1,200 v. Inc. \$1,000

Auburn—2,863

—Auburn Public Library
Mrs. Lillian Mastin
7,483 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$716

Aurora—2,962

—Aurora Public Library (C)
Lillian Moore
6,268 v. Inc. \$1,725; bks., per., \$404

Bayard—2,127

—Bayard Public Library
Mrs. Kathryn S. Garrison
3,000 v. Inc. \$1,286; bks., per., \$230

Beatrice—9,664

—Beatrice Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. C. A. Anderson
17,901 v. Inc. \$6,632; bks., per., \$1,634

Blair—2,702

—Blair Public Library (C)
May McQuarrie
4,825 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$428

Bloomfield—1,431

—Bloomfield Public Library (C)
Mrs. Mae Durbin
2,539 v. Inc. \$1,400; bks., per., \$229

Bridgeport—1,235

—Bridgeport Public Library
Louise Estill
2,300 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$600

Broken Bow—2,567

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. C. L. Gutterson
3,795 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$459

Burwell—1,214

—Burwell Public Library (C)
Mrs. Hattie D. Hill
2,417 v. Inc. \$572; bks., per., \$230

Central City—2,410

—Central City Public Library
Mrs. Eva Hard
5,713 v. Inc. \$1,450; bks., per., \$530

Chadron—4,412

—Chadron Public Library (C)
Mrs. Elizabeth O'Linn Smith
7,106 v. Inc. \$2,511; bks., per., \$548

Chappell—1,131

—Chappell Public Library
Mrs. H. R. Busse
2,201 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$372

Clarks—1,457

—Township Library (C)
Elizabeth McLean
2,281 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$79

Clay Center—965

—Clay Center Public Library (C)
Bertha F. Jessup
2,621 v. Inc. \$1,195; bks., per., \$57

College View—2,249

—Carnegie Public Library
Mary R. Welch
4,741 v. Inc. \$1,800; bks., per., \$222

Columbus—5,410

—Columbus Public Library (C)
Rose Riddell
9,129 v. Inc. \$5,146; bks., per., \$853

Cozad—1,293

—Cozad Public Library (C)
Edith Allen
2,875 v. Inc. \$1,800; bks., per., \$773

Crawford—1,546

—Crawford Public Library
Mrs. Maude Smeak
3,006 v. Inc. \$650; bks., per., \$265

Creighton—2,116

—Township Library
Mrs. Adela Horn
2,500 v.

Crete—2,445

—Crete Public Library (C)
Mrs. C. F. Baker
8,028 v. Inc. \$1,042; bks., per., \$295

David City—2,216

—David City Public Library (C)
Mrs. Laura V. Paul
2,600 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$131

NEBRASKA—Continued**Fairbury—3,454**

—Fairbury Public Library (C)

Mary C. McQuaid

10,065 v. Inc. \$5,987; bks., per., \$1,944

Falls City—4,930

—Lydia Brunn Woods Library

Mary Hutchings

14,428 v. Inc. \$4,400; bks., per., \$1,274

Franklin—1,055

—Franklin Public Library (C)

Josephine Peck

7,239 v. Inc. \$600; bks., per., \$121

Fremont—9,605

—Fremont Public Library (C)

Dorothea Mortensen

15,340 v. Inc. \$6,000; bks., per., \$1,504

Friend—1,263

—Friend Public Library

Rotha Doner

2,085 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$200

Fullerton—1,595

—Fullerton Public Library (C)

Mrs. Bernice E. Downing

6,135 v. Inc. \$1,726; bks., per., \$518

Geneva—1,768

—Geneva Public Library (C)

Mrs. Isabel Bixby

5,037 v. Inc. \$2,250; bks., per., \$560

Genoa—1,069

—Genoa Public Library

Ella Munson

2,200 v. Inc. \$305; bks., per., \$162

Gering—2,508

—Gering Public Library

Mrs. H. M. Thornton

3,000 v. Inc. \$1,250; bks., per., \$225

Gibbon—1,432

—Township Library (C)

Mrs. Florence H. Smith

3,035 v. Inc. \$1,164; bks., per., \$265

Gordon—1,581

—Gordon Public Library

Mrs. Frank Hummel

2,448 v. Inc. \$700; bks., per., \$146

Gothenburg—1,754

—Gothenburg Public Library (C)

S. Frances Botkin

2,884 v. Inc. \$2,400; bks., per., \$1,000

Grand Island—15,602*

—Grand Island Public Library (C)

Daisy Houck

10,297 v. Inc. \$7,000; bks., per., \$1,183

Hartington—1,487

—Hartington Public Library (C)

Mrs. Kate S. Bryant

6,000 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$780

Harvard—991

—Harvard Public Library (C)

Mrs. Edith K. Decatur

2,486 v. Inc. \$1,030; bks., per., 153

Hastings—12,954*

—Carnegie Library

Nellie M. Carey

10,276 v. Inc. \$5,220; bks., per., \$1,776

Havelock—3,602

—Havelock Public Library (C)

Mrs. Susie G. Smith

5,669 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$273

Hebron—1,513

—Hebron Public Library

Mrs. Floy Talbott

1,967 v. Inc. \$1,193; bks., per., \$307

Holdrege—3,108

—Holdrege Public Library (C)

Mrs. Georgia S. Potter

7,463 v. Inc. \$2,635; bks., per., \$525

Hooper—1,014

—Hooper Public Library

Mrs. L. G. Fauss

2,350 v. Inc. \$371; bks., per., \$161

Humboldt—1,277

—Brunn Memorial Library

Mrs. J. K. Liggett

3,500 v. Inc. \$860; bks., per., \$252

Kearney—7,702

—Kearney Public Library (C)

Mrs. Mary E. O'Brien

13,268 v. Inc. \$4,500; bks., per., \$929

Kimball—1,620

—Kimball Public Library

Alice Armstrong

2,575 v. Inc. \$1,339; bks., per., \$304

Lexington—2,327

—Lexington Public Library (C)

Mary Kelley

3,622 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$250

Lincoln—60,941*

—Lincoln Public Library (C)

Lulu Horne

62,044 v. Inc. \$29,336; bks., per., \$11,064

—Public Library Commission

Nellie Williams

30,631 v.

NEBRASKA—Continued

—State Library, 1855

H. C. Lindsay

88,221 v.

Spec. Colls.: Law. Government publications.

Long Pine—1,200

—Long Pine Public Library

Mrs. M. J. Potter

700 v. Inc. \$336; bks., per., \$112

Loup City—1,958

—Township Library (C)

Mrs. Dan McDonald

3,224 v. Inc. \$2,939; bks., per., \$372

Lyons—1,025

—Lyons Public Library

Frankie L. Smith

1,500 v. Inc. \$450

McCook—4,303

—McCook Public Library (C)

Mrs. Bessie M. Wright

5,060 v. Inc. \$3,500; bks., per., \$805

Madison—1,735

—Madison Public Library (C)

Mrs. Anna D. Johnson

4,873 v. Inc. \$1,590; bks., per., \$643

Merna—1,368

—Township Library

Mrs. H. K. Atkisson

7,230 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$303

Minden—1,527

—Minden Public Library

Mrs. Helen E. Slusser

4,785 v. Inc. \$900; bks., per., \$276

Mitchell—1,298

—Mitchell Public Library

Mrs. A. B. Lord

3,025 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$201

Nebraska City—6,279

—Nebraska City Free Public Library

Anne Stevenson

9,500 v. Inc. \$2,400; bks., per., \$550

Neligh—1,724

—Neligh Public Library (C)

Mrs. Carrie M. Jones

4,770 v. Inc. \$1,351; bks., per., \$208

Nelson—955

—Nelson Public Library

Alice E. Ruddell

2,900 v. Inc. \$506; bks., per., \$123

Newman Grove—1,260

—Newman Grove Public Library

Mrs. Margaret Dillman

1,135 v. Inc. \$740; bks., per., \$253

Norfolk—8,634

—Norfolk Public Library (C)

Laura Durland

8,256 v. Inc. \$3,553; bks., per., \$1,005

North Bend—2,449

—North Bend Township Library (C)

Laura Roump

2,718 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$244

North Platte—13,679*

—North Platte Public Library (C)

Eleanor M. Wheeler

9,792 v. Inc. \$3,719; bks., per., \$795

Oakland—1,356

—Oakland Public Library

Lydia Hill

2,221 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$258

Ogallala—1,062

—Ogallala Association Library

Omaha—211,768*

—Omaha Public Library

Edith Tobitt

Administration offices. Harney and Nineteenth Sts.

Branches. 4, 21 deposit stations, 45 other agencies

173,547 v. Inc. \$110,000; salaries, \$51,698; bk exp., \$20,148

O'Neill—2,521

—Carnegie-Grattonan Township Library (C)

Mary McLaughlin

3,676 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$205

Ord—2,143

—Ord Public Library

Nina Smith

Orleans—1,414

—Township Library, Cordelia B. Preston

Memorial

Dorothy M. Mahn

4,209 v. Inc. \$1,983; bks., per., \$536

Osceola—1,209

—Osceola Public Library

Mrs. Jessie C. Marquis

2,212 v. Inc. \$400; bks., per., \$289

Pawnee City—1,595

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Flora M. Fullerton

2,000 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks., per., \$276

NEBRASKA—Continued**Pender—99a**

—Pender Public Library
Doris Weller
3,350 v. Inc. \$100

Pierce—1,105

—Pierce Public Library (C)
Mrs. J. A. Andrew
3,511 v. Inc. \$1,000

Plainview—1,199

—Plainview Public Library (C)
Mrs. P. H. Parker
2,525 v. Inc. \$850; bks., per., \$181

Plattsmouth—4,190

—Plattsmouth Public Library (C)
C. Olive Jones
14,000 v. Inc. \$4,500; bks., per., \$618

Ponca—1,014

—Ponca Public Library (C)
Mrs. Mary Lipe
5,000 v. Inc. \$509; bks., per., \$287

Randolph—1,338

—Randolph Public Library (C)
Mrs. Carrie A. Kerr
2,800 v. Inc. \$600; bks., per., \$203

Ravenna—2,019

—Township Library (C)
Nellie V. Clark
3,990 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks., per., \$180

Red Cloud—1,856

—Red Cloud Public Library
Yola Swartz
4,863 v. Inc. \$1,400; bks., per., \$150

Rushville—955

—Rushville Public Library
Margaret E. Young
2,340 v. Inc. \$378; bks., per., \$125

Saint Edward—1,002

—Saint Edward Public Library
Gertie A. Anderson
847 v. Inc. \$392; bks., per., \$120

Saint Paul—1,615

—Saint Paul Public Library Association
Mrs. E. C. Luick

Sargent—1,625

—Township Library
Roy Hicks
Inc. \$1,000

Schuyler—2,536

—Schuyler Public Library (C)
Mrs. Alice Carl
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,400; bks., per., \$240

Scottsbluff—6,912

—Scottsbluff Public Library (C)
Mrs. Nellie Wilson
6,689 v. Inc. \$4,451; bks., per., \$1,723

Scribner—1,021

—Scribner Public Library
Anna Dierks
1,980 v. Inc. \$602; bks., per., \$84

Seward—2,368

—Seward Public Library (C)
M. Belle Schick
5,160 v. Inc. \$1,989; bks., per., \$374

Shelton—1,512

—Township Library (C)
Mrs. C. S. Burkard
5,135 v. Inc. \$308; bks., per., \$283

Sidney—2,852

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Constance Corbett
13,072 v. Inc. \$2,276; bks., per., \$668

Silver Creek—1,006

—Township Library
Mrs. Mary Cobel
1,600 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$150

Spencer—1,380

—Spencer Township Library (C)
Mrs. A. F. Hollstien
2,500 v. Inc. \$1,264; bks., per., \$320

Stanton—1,487

—Stanton Public Library (C)
Mrs. J. D. Elmore
3,957 v. Inc. \$1,455; bks., per., \$198

Stromsburg—1,361

—Stromsburg Public Library (C)
Marie Shaw
2,500 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$230

Superior—2,719

—Superior Public Library (C)
Mrs. Lucy Conn
9,450 v. Inc. \$2,100; bks., per., \$329

Sutton—1,603

—Sutton Public Library (C)
Sibyl B. Jarrett
3,272 v. Inc. \$945; bks., per., \$250

Tecumseh—1,688

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Nora Campbell
3,500 v. Inc. \$980; bks., per., \$176

NEBRASKA—Continued**Tekamah—1,811**

—Carnegie Public Library
Elizabeth Latta

4,422 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$369

Tilden—1,101

—Tilden Public Library
Mrs. Mattie Cunningham

1,739 v. Inc. \$1,000

University Place—4,112

—University Place Public Library (C)
Katherine C. Wood

11,383 v. Inc. \$4,871; bks., per., \$756

Wahoo—2,338

—Wahoo Public Library
Mrs. Grace E. Oldham

2,700 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$907

Wakefield—1,114

—Graves Public Library
Ruth Collins

4,759 v. Inc. \$580; bks., per., \$370

Walthill—1,145

—Walthill Public Library
Mrs. L. B. Clement

1,414 v. Inc. \$240; bks., per., \$116

Wausa—1,039

—Township Library
Rose Banks

2,248 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$212

Wayne—2,115

—Wayne Public Library (C)
Mrs. E. S. Blair

4,418 v. Inc. \$3,000; bks., per., \$644

Weeping Water—1,084

—Weeping Water Public Library
Grace Countryman

5,326 v. Inc. \$1,350; bks., per., \$200

West Point—2,002

—West Point Public Library
Minnie L. Frahm

2,800 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$405

Wisner—1,210

—Wisner Public Library
Jessie B. Kay

1,553 v. Inc. \$325; bks., per., \$165

Wymore—2,592

—Wymore Public Library (C)
Gladys Pirie

4,087 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$457

York—5,388

—York Public Library
Ada Haggard

13,225 v. Inc. \$3,861; bks., per., \$1,506

NEVADA

Nevada State Library, Carson City: Frank J. Pyne, Librarian

Carson City—1,685

—Nevada State Library

Frank J. Pyne

103,165 v. Inc. \$6,000; bks., per., \$8,400

Las Vegas—2,304

—Public Library

5,042 v. Inc. \$900

Reno—12,665*

—Free Public Library

Henry W. Miles

18,000 v. Inc. \$8,218; bks., per., \$3,033

Tonopah—4,144

—Tonopah Public Library

Mrs. Addie Depew

Virginia—1,200

—Miners' Union Library

William O. Leary

3,000 v.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

New Hampshire Public Library Commission: Frances Hobart, Secretary, Concord

New Hampshire State Library, Concord: Robert M. McCurdy, Librarian

Allenstown—1,213

—Public Library (P. O. Suncook)

Mrs. Grace S. Marston

2,959 v. Inc. \$287

Alstead—672

—Shedd-Porter Memorial Library

Lma L. Batchelder

5,464 v. Inc. \$1,506

Alton—1,221

—Public Library

Anna A. Wheeler

5,392 v. Inc. \$409

Andover—1,121

—Town Library

Ella Carr

5,300 v. Inc. \$185

Antrim—1,052

—James A. Tuttle Library

Mrs. J. E. Perkins

6,065 v. Inc. \$1,004

Ashland—1,325

—Town Library

Mrs. Edna C. Goddard

4,513 v. Inc. \$300

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued**Ashmead—400**

—Thayer Public Library
Bertha F. Ball
1,800 v. Inc. \$297

Bartlett—1,059

—Free Public Library
Della F. George
1,306 v. Inc. \$48

Bath—898

—Bath Free Public Library
Mrs. Bessie F. Randall
3,515 v. Inc. \$200

Bedford—1,118

—Woodbury Memorial Library (P O Manchester R. F. D.)
Mrs. W. B. French
3,547 v. Inc. \$202

Belmont—1,194

—Public Library
Mrs. Etta B. Dearborn
4,000 v. Inc. \$300

Bennington—568

—G. E. P. Dodge Library
Mrs. Emma G. Bartlett
8,086 v. Inc. \$200

Berlin—18,552

—Free Public Library (C)
Agnes F. Mailman
9,490 v. Inc. \$8,731

Bethlehem—866

—Bethlehem Public Library
Cynthia A. Kidder
4,199 v. Inc. \$561

Boscawen—1,260

—Public Library
Mrs. Marjorie G. Emery
4,180 v. Inc. \$350

Bow—568

—Baker Free Library
Arthur M. Case (P. O. Concord)
5,400 v. Inc. \$586

Bristol—1,428

—Minot-Sleeper Library
Mary A. Rogers
9,607 v. Inc. \$1,029

Campton—1,028

—Town Library (P. O. Plymouth, R. 3)
Mrs. Abbie K. Ewins
1,625 v. Inc. \$99

Canaan—1,236

—Town Library
Mrs. Effie W. Olds
6,651 v. Inc. \$595

Charlestown—1,505

—Silsby Free Public Library
Anna Louise Webber
10,121 v. Inc. \$990

Chatham—1,920

—Eagle Grange Library
Susie W. Charles
600 v.

Chester—601

—Free Public Library
Isabelle S. Fitz
4,132 v. Inc. \$220

Claremont—9,524

—Fiske Free Library (C)
Mrs. Mary S. Ide
16,139 v. Inc. \$6,160

Colebrook—1,811

—Public Library
Mrs. L. F. French
6,599 v. Inc. \$200

Concord—22,546*

—Public Library
Grace Blanchard
36,383 v. Inc. \$11,000

—Public Library Commission of New Hampshire
Frances Hobart, Secretary
7,000 v. Inc. \$7,150

—State Library
Robert M. McCurdy
181,000 v. Inc. \$17,550, bks., per., \$4,720
Spec. Coll. New Hampshire

Conway—3,103

—Public Library
Alice S. Pollard
5,213 v. Inc. \$1,752

Derry—5,382

—Public Library
Elsie Gaskin
8,108 v. Inc., \$2,801

Dover—13,029

—Public Library (C)
Caroline H. Garland
51,981 v. Inc. \$10,450
Spec. Colls.: Book plates. Local history

Dublin—408

—Dublin Public Library
Mrs. Minnie E. Leffingwell
8,079 v. Inc. \$600

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued**East Derry—590**

—Taylor Library
C. Louise Bachelder
8,767 v. Inc. \$775

East Jaffrey—1,765

—Jaffrey Public Library
Winifred M. Cooledge

Enfield—1,577

—Public Library
Ella M. Pattee
4,500 v. Inc. \$983

Epping—1,276

—Free Public Library
B. Helena Brown
4,486 v. Inc. \$534

Exeter—4,604

—Public Library
Carrie W. Byington
23,794 v. Inc. \$5,276
Spec. Coll. Music

Farmington—2,461

—Public Library
Ethel B. Nason
4,431 v. Inc. \$647

Fitzwilliam—962

—Town Library, 1797
Annie L. Colby
7,235 v. Inc. \$1,726

Franklin—6,318

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Barron Shirley
15,784 v. Inc. \$6,589

Gilmanton—814

—Corner Library
Dr Anna B. Parker
1,977 v. Inc. \$240

Goffstown—2,391

—Memorial Library
Louise E. Marden
5,500 v. Inc. \$1,062

Gorham—2,334

—Public Library
Helen Libby
4,986 v. Inc. \$1,116

Greenville—1,346

—Chamberlin Free Public Library
Josephine M. Taft
5,230 v. Inc. \$500

Groveton—1,880

—Groveton Public Library
Mrs. Mary L. Curtis
3,826 v. Inc. \$1,000

Hampton—1,251

—Public Library
S. Albert Shaw
7,391 v. Inc. \$1,598

Hancock—531

—Whitcomb Town Library
Mrs. Annie L. Putnam
8,405 v. Inc. \$1,000

Hanover—2,264

—Howe Memorial Library
Grace E. Kingsland
12,998 v.

Haverhill—3,406

—Library Association
Miss H F Morrison
5,448 v. Inc. \$496

Henniker—1,344

—Tucker Free Library
Mrs. Fannie W. Bennett
7,821 v. Inc. \$2,200

Hillsboro—2,229

—Fuller Public Library
Mrs. Lulu B. Gaddas
7,034 v. Inc. \$645

Hinsdale—1,773

—Public Library
Mrs. L. M. C. Streeter
9,000 v. Inc. \$645

Hollis—775

—Social Library, 1799
M. Louise Stratton
5,465 v. Inc. \$825

Hooksett—1,828

—Arah W. Prescott Library
Jennie B. Abbott
4,063 v. Inc. \$166

Hopkinton—1,438

—Free Public Library
Sarah U. Kimball
4,306 v. Inc. \$306

Hudson—1,954

—Hills Memorial Library
Mrs. Hazel E. Buxton
7,515 v. Inc. \$853

Jaffrey—2,303

—Public Library (P. O. East Jaffrey)
Mrs. Edna H. Wilkins
6,483 v. Inc. \$2,959

Keene—11,855

—Public Library
Mary Lucina Saxton
25,550 v. Inc. \$11,192

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued**Laconia—11,300***

—Public Library
Hazel J. Clark
31,174 v. Inc. \$9,815

Lancaster—2,819

—Public Library
Martha W. Brackett
9,202 v. Inc. \$2,548

Lebanon—6,162

—Public Library (C)
Emma M. Morris
8,892 v. Inc. \$3,755

Lincoln—1,473

—Public Library
Esther L. Morgan
3,456 v. Inc. \$1,550

Lisbon—2,288

—Public Library
Nettie L. Kelsea
6,191 v. Inc. \$2,000

Littleton—4,239

—Public Library (C)
Katie G. Danforth
15,596 v. Inc. \$3,482

Londonderry—1,303

—Leach Library
Edmund G. Anderson
7,274 v. Inc. \$156

Manchester—83,097*

—City Library
F. Mabel Winchell
102,300 v. Inc. \$50,623, salaries, \$28,092, l.k.
exp. \$7,433
Spec. Coll.: Manchester, England, and
its cotton industry

Marlboro—1,380

—Frost Free Library
Mrs. Elfreda K. Cheeseman
6,124 v. Inc. \$497

Meredith—1,680

—Public Library
Mrs. Lillian Wadleigh
6,750 v. Inc. \$1,789

Merrimack—1,022

—Public Library
Emma A. Cross
5,206 v. Inc. \$1,143

Milford—3,783

—Free Library
Annabell C. Secombe
14,492 v. Inc. \$3,051
Spec. Coll.: Local town histories

Milton—1,428

—Nute Library
Mrs. Sarah P. Haley
4,867 v. Inc. \$175

Nashua—29,723*

—Hunt Memorial Library
Clara E. Smith
39,518 v. Inc. \$14,020

—Nashua Public Library
Alice T. Rowe

New Hampton—708

—Gordon-Nash Library
Ina A. Bickford
17,560 v. Inc. \$7,287

New Ipswich—869

—Town Library
Mrs. Frances L. Nash
9,158 v. Inc. \$3,000

New London—701

—Tracy Memorial Library
Mildred J. Peaslee
5,422 v. Est. inc. (1928) \$7,000

Newmarket—3,181

—Public Library
Evelyn McWhinnie
6,023 v. Inc. \$2,014

Newport—4,109

—Richards Free Library
Mrs. N. H. Miller
11,446 v. Inc. \$2,599

North Conway—1,000

—North Conway Public Library
Elizabeth L. Lewis
10,000 v.

Ossipee—1,122

—Public Library (P. O. Center Ossipee, R. 1)
Rev. F. H. Baker
1,900 v. Inc. \$196

Pelham—974

—Free Public Library
Mary E. Hobbs
5,888 v. Inc. \$412

Pembroke—2,890

—Public Library
Mrs. Nellie Baker Osgood
3,130 v. Inc. \$323

Peterborough—2,615

—Town Library, 1833
Martha E. Cutler
20,118 v. Inc. \$4,329

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued**Pittsfield—1,915**

—Carpenter Public Library
F. S. Jenkins
8,617 v. Inc. \$2,036

Plainfield—853

—Philip Read Memorial Library
Mrs. Harriet M. Jenney
2,650 v. Inc. \$170

Plaistow—1,368

—Public Library
Mrs. Margaret T. Ryder
4,369 v. Inc. \$367

Plymouth—2,353

—Public Library
Mrs. Martha M. Shute
6,608 v. Inc. \$1,790

Portsmouth—14,871

—Portsmouth Athenaeum
20,000 v.
—Langdon Public Library
6,036 v. Inc. \$610; bks., per., \$212

—Public Library

Hannah G. Fernald
29,208 v. Inc. \$7,152

Raymond—1,050

—Dudley-Tucker Library (C)
Mrs. Edith L. Tilton
1,991 v. Inc. \$350

Rindge—643

—Ingalls Memorial Library
Ella M. Brigham
5,302 v. Inc. \$824

Rochester—9,673

—Public Library (C)
Lillian E. Parshley
24,961 v. Inc. \$7,393

Rumney—911

—Byron G. Merrill Library
Alice E. French
4,933 v. Inc. \$676

Rye—1,196

—Public Library (P. O. West Rye)
Helen C. Drake
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,274

Salem—2,318

—Salem Free Public Library
Alice L. Hall
4,500 v. Inc. \$632

Sandwich—1,175

—Samuel H. Wentworth Library (P. O. Center Sandwich)
Mrs. Walter Atwood
8,500 v. Inc. \$873

Seabrook—1,537

—Brown Memorial Library
Annie M. Perkins
3,510 v. Inc. \$948

Somersworth—6,708

—Public Library
Mrs. Leona Savithes
15,593 v. Inc. \$2,937

Stewartstown—1,128

—Public Library
Mrs. Frank Richards
1,020 v. Inc. \$94

Sunapee—898

—Abbott Memorial Library
Mrs. Mary C. Haven
4,000 v. Inc. \$437

Swansey—1,593

—Stratton Free Library (P. O. West Swansey)
Virginia Ide
4,047 v. Inc. \$269

Tamworth—945

—Chocorua Public Library (P. O. Chocorua)
Lucy Weeks
3,841 v. Inc. \$223

Tilton—2,014

—Hall Memorial Library
Mrs. Mary A. Locke
8,441 v. Inc. \$2,652

Troy—1,444

—Public Library
Mrs. Annie M. Clark
2,275 v. Inc. \$301

Wakefield—1,335

—Wakefield Public Library
Alice C. Milliken
8,700 v. Inc. \$950

Walpole—2,553

—Town Library
Frances M. Sabin
13,129 v. Inc. \$822

Warner—1,051

—Pillsbury Free Library
Mrs. Dollie M. Sargent
7,829 v. Inc. \$1,082

Weare—1,173

—Paige Memorial Library
Eva B. Simons
4,020 v. Inc. \$500

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued**West Lebanon—1,600**

—West Lebanon Library Association
 Florence S. Watson
 3,000 v. Inc. \$700

West Swansey—1,593

—Stratton Free Library
 Mrs. E. B. Holbrook

Whitefield—1,935

—Public Library (C)
 Mrs. Jennie B. Shores
 11,020 v. Inc. \$750

Wilton—1,546

—Public Library
 Bessie F. Bales
 9,723 v. Inc. \$2,064

Winchester—2,267

—Conant Library
 Mrs. R. E. Hammond
 5,300 v. Inc. \$2,059

Wolfeboro—2,178

—Brewster Free and Town Library
 Elizabeth Brewster
 8,394 v. Inc. \$1,016

Woodsville—2,000

—Woodsville Free Library
 Mrs. S. M. Chamberlin

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey Public Library Commission:
 Sarah B. Askew, Librarian and Organizer,
 Trenton

New Jersey State Library, Trenton: John
 P. Dullard, Librarian

Allendale—1,165

—Free Public Library
 Mrs. Mary K. Lee
 4,387 v. Inc. \$519

Asbury Park—13,674*

—Free Public Library
 Josephine W. Porter
 21,458 v. Inc. \$11,621

Atlantic City—53,287*

—Free Public Library (C)
 Jessie F. Adams
 70,000 v. Inc., \$55,500

Atlantic County Library. See May's Landing

Atlantic Highlands—1,269

—Free Public Library
 Annie A. Woodward
 4,000 v. Inc. \$854

Audubon—4,740

—Free Public Library
 Mrs. W. J. Kilton
 8,000 v.

Barnegat—1,006

—Free Public Library
 Mrs. C. Van Vorst
 4,350 v.

Basking Ridge—670

—Free Public Library
 Mary Berkalow
 5,000 v. Inc. \$500

Bayonne—86,000**

—Free Public Library (C)
 Mary G. Peters
 Branches. 5
 105,000 v. Inc. \$68,959, salaries, \$34,863; bk
 exp. \$18,662

Beach Haven

—Free Public Library
 Leona M. Murphy
 5,270 v. Inc. \$1,000

Belleville—18,927*

—Free Public Library (C)
 Mrs. E. A. Shattuck
 20,000 v. Inc. \$8,500

Belmar—1,987

—Free Public Library (C)
 Lillian Davis
 7,309 v. Inc. \$5,250

Belvidere—1,793

—Free Public Library
 Florence E. Yetter
 2,930 v.

Bergenfield—3,667

—Free Public Library
 Gertrude E. Hautau
 5,000 v. Inc. \$4,000

Bernardsville—1,050

—Free Public Library
 Clara E. Ormiston
 9,000 v.

Beverly—2,562

—Free Public Library
 Mrs. H. A. Stees
 2,500 v.

Bloomfield—25,955*

—Free Public Library
 Janet R. Melvain
 28,692 v. Inc. \$20,472

Bogota—3,906

—Free Public Library
 Helen L. Felter
 5,838 v. Inc. \$2,400

NEW JERSEY—Continued

Boonton—3,372

—Free Public Library
Anna E. Thibou
7,150 v. Inc. \$3,643

Bordentown—4,371

—Free Public Library
Ellen Allen
5,000 v.

Bound Brook—5,906

—Free Public Library
Roberta M. Dorse
8,351 v. Inc. \$5,500

Bradley Beach—2,307

—Free Public Library
Mabelle L. Clark
7,000 v. Inc. \$2,500

Bridgeton—14,387*

—Free Public Library
May W. Garton
10,017 v. Inc. \$9,000

Burlington—9,049

—Free Public Library
Lydia Weston
23,000 v. Inc. \$1,500

Burlington County Library See Mount Holly.

Caldwell—3,993

—Free Public Library (C)
Lillian M. Riker
8,000 v. Inc. \$2,700

Camden—128,642*

—Camden County Library (county pop 190,508)
Mildred G. Brown
32,383 v. Inc. \$18,558 (plus local appropriations)

—Camden Free Public Library (C)

William H. Ketler
Branches: 3
74,762 v. Inc. \$52,535, salaries, \$24,778; bk exp., \$9,240

Camden County Library. See Camden

Cape May—2,999

—Free Public Library
Edith M. Edwards
5,200 v. Inc. \$1,685

Cape May County Library See Cape May Court House.

Cape May Court House

—Cape May County Library (county pop. 19,460)
Sarah A. Thomas
17,798 v. Inc. \$12,143 (plus local appropriations)

Carteret—14,027*

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Lillian M. Phillips
3,143 v. Inc. \$4,000

Cedar Grove—3,187

—Free Public Library
Hedda C. Del Fosse
2,000 v.

Cedarville—1,286

—Free Public Library
Mrs. E. S. Peterson
600 v

Chatham—2,421

—Free Public Library
Margaret Jackson
8,055 v. Inc. \$3,865

Chester—7,273

—Free Public Library
Mabel V. Drake
2,000 v.

Clayton—1,905

—Free Public Library
Mrs. J. M. Wick
3,000 v.

Clementon—3,491

—Free Public Library
Mrs. F. Evans
1,500 v.

Cliffside Park—5,709

—Free Public Library
Nancy F. Bowman
6,000 v. Inc. \$2,200

Clifton—34,742*

—Free Public Library
Helen M. Bachant
6,500 v. Inc. \$5,995

Clinton—930

—Grandin Library
Carrie Todd
4,700 v. Inc. \$2,000

Closter—1,840

—Free Public Library
Mary M. Staples
2,742 v. Inc. \$1,200

NEW JERSEY—Continued

Collingswood—2,714

—Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. G. M. De Gimkey
13,999 v. Inc. \$6,991

Cranbury—1,083

—Free Public Library
Margaret G. Bergen
1,438 v.

Cranford—5,986

—Free Public Library (C)
May D. Bradley
11,428 v. Inc., \$5,000

Dover—9,803

—Free Public Library
Martha A. Burnet
13,000 v. Inc. \$6,000

Dumont—2,537

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Millie G. Jenkins
3,266 v. Inc. \$2,653

Dunellen—3,394

—Free Public Library
Jacintha B. Frescoln
1,100 v.

East Newark—3,057

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Sadie A. Carey
11,844 v. Inc. \$1,500

East Orange—59,967*

—Free Public Library (C)
Adeline T. Davidson
Branches: 3 (2 Carnegie)
77,458 v. Inc. \$64,500; salaries \$42,399, bk
exp. \$8,582

East Rutherford

—Free Public Library
Emma B. Van Nooy
4,645 v. Inc. \$1,500

Eatontown—2,682

—Free Public Library
Ella Dunham
900 v.

Edgewater—3,530

—Free Public Library (C)
Edna J. Dinwiddie
8,899 v. Inc. \$7,052

Elberon

—Free Public Library
Jennie M. Hunt
6,000 v.

Elizabeth—108,000**

—Free Public Library (C)
Charles A. George
Branch: 1 (Carnegie)
96,661 v. Exp. \$58,787; salaries, \$34,381; bk.
exp., \$12,855
Spec. Coll.: Prints.

Englewood—12,590*

—Free Public Library (C)
Florence G. Finney
23,661 v. Inc. \$14,330

Flemington—2,590

—Free Public Library
Katherine Kinney
4,500 v.

Florence—7,100

—R. D. Wood Library
C. C. Reeves, Jr.
1,500 v.

Fort Lee—5,761

—Free Public Library
4,000 v. Inc. \$783

Freehold—4,768

—Free Public Library (C)
Nell L. Meyers
7,512 v. Inc. \$3,600

—Monmouth County Library (county pop
104,925)

Edith S. John, acting
36,557 v. Inc. \$22,250 (plus local appropri-
ations)

Garfield—24,574*

—Free Public Library
Anne M. Ciccone
5,715 v. Inc. \$7,000

Glassboro—3,073

—Free Public Library
Rev. J. M. Huntling
1,500 v.

Glen Ridge—4,620

—Free Public Library
Helen M. Grannis
15,187 v. Inc. \$9,768

Glen Rock

—Free Public Library
Jane Badgett
2,786 v. Inc. \$644

Gloucester City—13,692*

—Free Public Library
Beatrice Purrington
6,000 v. Inc. \$6,075

NEW JERSEY—Continued

Hackensack—19,715*

—Free Public Library
Mary Boggan
30,954 v. Inc. \$16,083

Hackettstown—2,936

—Free Public Library
Jane Rice
5,300 v. Inc. \$1,560

Haddonfield—5,643

—Free Public Library
Anna L. Cawley
12,000 v. Inc. \$8,000

Haddon Heights—2,950

—Free Public Library
Bertha W. Frost
6,000 v. Inc. \$3,051

Harrison—16,414*

—Free Public Library
Alma M. Lewis
12,000 v. Inc. \$7,846

Hasbrouck Heights—2,895

—Free Public Library
Susan Dixon
7,487 v. Inc. \$1,785

Hawthorne—5,135

—Free Public Library
Harriet d'Archambaud
5,201 v. Inc. \$1,200

High Bridge—1,795

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Mary Flowers
1,427 v. Inc. \$300

Highland Park

—Free Public Library
Bertha E. Skerington
4,900 v. Inc. \$3,700

Hightstown—2,674

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Margaret V. Johnson
1,150 v. Inc. \$1,115

Hoboken—68,166

—Free Public Library
Irma Hatfield
90,000 v. Inc. \$40,500
Spec. Coll.: Law.

Hopewell—1,339

—Free Public Library
Eleanor L. Weart
5,400 v. Inc. \$1,353

Irvington—33,186*

—Free Public Library
May E. Baillet
18,620 v. Inc. \$15,000

Jersey City—318,000**

—Free Public Library, 1891
Chief Librarian—Edmund W. Miller
Assistant Librarian—Mrs. Nellie K. Fagan
Catalog—Margaret O'Rourke
Children's—Mrs. Edith L. Gordon
Order—Florence Birch
Reference—Dorothea Schwind
Secretary—Grace L. Edwards
Central Library, Jersey Avenue, Montgomery & Mercer Streets
Branches 10 (3 school; 1 hospital); stations, 8.
280,785 v. Inc. \$237,810; salaries, \$145,724; bk exp, \$33,375
Spec. Colls: Shakespeare. New Jersey history. Law.

Kearny—31,291*

—Free Public Library (C)
M. Belle Kil Gour
28,761 v. Inc. \$227,625

Keyport—4,415

—Free Public Library
Josephine A. Brown
7,300 v. Inc. \$2,900

Lakewood—6,110

—Free Public Library (C)
Katherine L. Hinsdale
14,754 v. Inc. \$8,000

Lambertville—4,660

—Free Public Library
Almira C. Holcombe
3,500 v. Inc. \$1,440

Leonia—2,979

—Free Public Library
H. Elizabeth Billings
6,500 v. Inc. \$2,250

Little Falls

—Free Public Library (C)
Ruth Morehouse
6,800 v. Inc. \$2,500

Little Ferry—2,715

—Free Public Library
Lewis Pfister
2,400 v.

Lodi—8,175

—Free Public Library
Susan Hunderman
2,617 v.

NEW JERSEY—Continued**Long Branch—13,646***

—Free Public Library (C)

Mary Clarkson

10,800 v. Inc. \$6,500

Lyndhurst—9,515

—Free Public Library

M. E. Wilcox

6,000 v. Inc. \$3,080

Madison—5,523

—Free Public Library

Norma B. Bennett

14,413 v.

Manasquan—1,705

—Free Public Library

Mabel R. Milliken

6,000 v. Inc. \$990

Maplewood

—Free Public Library

Mabel F. Langton

13,400 v. Inc. \$10,518

Matawan—1,910

—Free Public Library

M. B. Dominick

3,764 v. Inc. \$1,200

May's Landing

—Atlantic County Library (county pop 83,914)

Jane H. Brown

11,325 v. Inc. \$14,892 (plus local appropriations)

Mendham—969

—Free Public Library

Mrs. E. H. Eyrick

4,000 v. Inc. \$800

Merchantville—4,749

—Free Public Library

Gertrude R. Helmick

5,000 v

Metuchen—3,334

—Free Public Library

Julia T. Bogert

4,200 v. Inc. \$1,870

Middletown—5,917

—Middletown Township Library

Usilla Speer

8,410 v. Inc. \$3,100

Milltown—2,573

—Free Public Library

Alice Heyl

3,000 v. Inc. \$350

Millville—15,960*

—Free Public Library

Sue H. Davis

9,579 v. Inc. \$2,000

Monmouth County Library. See Freehold**Montclair—32,922***

—Free Public Library (C)

Margery C. Quigley

51,770 v. Inc. \$34,430

Moorestown—2,826

—Free Public Library

Hannah Severns

7,350 v.

Morris County Library. See Morristown.**Morristown—12,570***

—Free Public Library

Grace D. Rose

36,494 v. Inc. \$23,965

—Morris County Library (county pop 82,694)

Edith L. Smith

30,144 v. Inc. \$16,933 (plus local appropriations)

Mountain Lakes

—Free Public Library

Gladys L. Muchmore

3,936 v.

Mount Holly

—Burlington County Library (county pop 81,770)

Adelene J. Pratt

39,066 v. Inc. \$13,092 (plus local appropriations)

Newark—455,020

—Newark Public Library, 1888

Librarian—John Cotton Dana

Assistant Librarian—Beatrice Winsor

Art—Marcelle Frebault

Bindery—Marion Buchanan

Catalog—Marie Prevost

Extension and Branches—Vivian Canfield

Lending—Marguerite L. Gates

Order—Isabel McD. Howell

Publications—Catherine Van Dyne

Registration—Vivian Canfield

School and Children—Marguerite Kirk

Main Library, 5 Washington Street

Branches: 5, 27 agencies; 841 classroom libraries

Business Branch, 34 Commerce Street

—M. C. Manley

344,000 v. Inc. 1926, \$340,000; salaries, \$212,157, bk. and per. exp., \$66,229

Spec. Colls.: Finely printed books (Jenkinson)

NEW JERSEY—Continued**New Brunswick—37,984***

—Free Public Library (C)

John B. Fogg

32,162 v. Inc. \$24,559

New Providence—1,198

—Free Public Library

Mrs. J. F. Wahl

4,000 v. Inc. \$700

Newton—4,125

—Free Public Library

A. Elizabeth Case

10,300 v. Inc. \$4,544

Nutley—9,421

—Free Public Library (C)

Irene C. Phillips

13,245 v. Inc. \$15,350

Ocean City—2,512

—Free Public Library

Hazel C. Clark

4,252 v. Inc. \$8,227

Ocean County Library See Toms River

Oradell—900

—Free Public Library

Mrs. Mabel S. Whiting

4,552 v. Inc. \$8,227

Orange—35,379*

—Free Public Library

Elizabeth H. Wesson

57,558 v. Inc. \$19,918

Oxford—2,035

—Free Public Library

Grace L. Hoagland

3,500 v.

Palisades Park—2,633

—Free Public Library

Mrs. Lena H. Tracy

7,360 v. Inc. \$1,000

Park Ridge—1,481

—Public Library

Mrs. C. W. Lawes

4,500 v.

Passaic—68,979*

—Passaic Public Library

Maud I. Stull

Branches. 5

53,082 v. Exp., \$39,733, salaries, \$22,347, bk exp., \$8,150

Paterson—141,695*

—Free Public Library

George F. Winchester

Branches: 5

Paterson—Continued

Museum: 1 (separate maintenance)

93,680 v. Exp. \$79,629; salaries, \$48,645; bk exp., \$11,129

Paulsboro—4,352

—Free Public Library

Irma C. Lodge

6,000 v. Inc. \$1,317

Pennington—965

—Free Public Library

Mrs. D. C. Chatten

5,000 v. Inc. \$731

Penns Grove—6,060

—Free Public Library

Mrs. R. Campbell

2,730 v. Inc. \$747

Perth Amboy—47,136*

—Free Public Library (C)

Edith H. Crowell

25,931 v. Inc. \$25,500

Phillipsburg—18,633*

—Free Public Library

Edna Woodroffe

4,000 v. Inc. \$5,700

Pitman—3,385

—Free Public Library

Alice Collins

2,500 v. Inc. \$600

Plainfield—31,748*

—Free Public Library (C)

Florence O. Bowman

84,626 v. Inc. \$26,981

Spec Coll.: Music

Pleasantville—5,887

—Free Public Library

Mrs. B. H. Wilson

2,000 v. Inc. \$500

Point Pleasant Beach

—Free Public Library

Mrs. Harry Reed

10,000 v. Inc. \$434

Pompton Lakes—2,008

—Free Public Library

Mary L. Jacobs

7,000 v. Inc. \$3,775

Port Norris—1,520

—Free Public Library

Mrs. George Fagan

475 v. Inc. \$270

Princeton—5,917

—Free Public Library

Agnes Miller

14,000 v. Inc. \$7,000

NEW JERSEY—Continued**Rahway—12,007***

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Agnes Sexton
21,340 v.

Ramsey—2,090

—Free Public Library
Edith L. Christopher
2,500 v. Inc. \$250

Raritan—4,457

—Township Library

Red Bank—9,251

—Free Public Library
Mrs. H. Gertrude Capen
12,400 v. Inc. \$5,600

Ridgefield Park—8,575

—Free Public Library
Muriel Kern
9,000 v. Inc. \$6,635

Ridgewood—7,580

—George L. Pease Memorial Library
Elizabeth Butcher
15,430 v. Inc. \$16,141

Riverton—2,341

—Free Public Library
Elizabeth B. Campbell
7,730 v. Inc. \$2,400

Rockaway—2,655

—Free Public Library
Etta Davey
5,898 v. Inc. \$735

Roselle—5,737

—Free Public Library
Mrs. M. C. Thyng
7,506 v. Inc. \$5,000

Rumson—1,658

—Free Public Library
N. Esther Bruce
7,600 v.

Rutherford—9,497

—Free Public Library
Dorothy E. Burrows
13,295 v. Inc. \$9,986

Salem—7,435

—Free Public Library
Cornelia Prior
10,000 v. Inc. \$2,725

Scotch Plains—2,343

—Free Public Library
H. H. Daniels
3,000 v.

Shrewsbury—1,944

—Public Library
Mrs. A. V. Jennings
3,000 v.

Somerville—6,718

—Free Public Library
Bessie H. Newkirk
9,042 v. Inc. \$4,945

South Amboy—7,897

—Free Public Library
Sadie Dowdell
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,800

South Orange—7,294

—Free Public Library
Julia Schneider
11,565 v. Inc. \$5,700

South River—6,596

—Free Public Library
Sarah T. M. Brown
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,800

Sparta—1,017

—Free Public Library
Elizabeth F. Seaver
1,900 v.

Spotswood—704

—Free Public Library
Elizabeth Howard
3,890 v.

Spring Lake Beach—1,009

—Free Public Library
Florence M. Miller
4,751 v. Inc. \$2,320

Stanhope—1,031

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Joseph McMockle
500 v. Inc. \$200

Summit—11,687*

—Free Public Library (C)
Emilie Hill
27,500 v. Inc. \$13,440

Sussex—1,318

—Public Library
Leola Robinson
1,100 v.

Teaneck

—Township Library

Tenafly—5,650

—Free Public Library
C. D. York
11,457 v. Inc. \$6,150

NEW JERSEY—Continued**Toms River—1,800**

—Free Public Library
Bertha M. Chambers
4,500 v. Inc. \$1,200

—Ocean County Library (county pop 22,155)
Elizabeth R. Wurts
14,441 v. Inc. \$8,697 (plus local appropriations)

Trenton—132,020*

—Free Public Library
Howard L. Hughes
Branches: 4
130,898 v. Exp. \$130,832, salaries, \$49,108,
bk. exp. \$26,832
Spec. Colls: Ceramics Trenton.

—Hamilton Township Library
Alice M. Jones
15,000 v. Inc. \$7,625

—New Jersey Public Library Commission
Sarah B. Askew

—New Jersey State Library
John P. Dullard
160,000 v.
Spec Colls: Legislative reference Genealogy.

Tuckerton—1,106

—Public Library
Eleanor B. Price
1,300 v

Union City—63,117*

—Free Public Library (C)
Paul M. Konert
43,206 v. Inc. \$30,300

Verona—3,039

—Free Public Library (C)
Jennie A. Rich
5,410 v. Inc. \$4,824

Vineland—6,799

—Free Public Library (C)
Doris W. Tripp
9,259 v. Inc. \$5,541

Washington—3,341

—Free Public Library
S. D. Beavers
4,800 v. Inc. \$1,600

Weehawken—14,485

—Free Public Library
13,000 v. Inc. \$600; bks., per, \$275

Wenonah—918

—Free Public Library
Mortie L. Stokes
5,000 v. Inc. \$820

West Caldwell

—Free Public Library
Isabel Doll
4,500 v. Inc. \$600

Westfield—9063

—Free Public Library (C)
Mary V. Gale
14,567 v. Inc. \$6,000

West Long Branch—966

—Free Public Library
Charlotte C. Slocum
3,000 v. Inc. \$500

West New York—39,197*

—Free Public Library
Jennie Thompson
14,400 v. Inc. \$18,000

Westville—2,380

—Free Public Library
Ethel Jordan
2,000 v.

Westwood—2,597

—Free Public Library
Florence V. Post
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,641

Wharton—2,877

—Free Public Library
Olive M. Champion
3,227 v. Inc. \$550

Wildwood—2,790

—Free Public Library
Yetta Baker
1,500 v

Whippany—969

—Roberts Memorial Library
M. E. Shipman
1,500 v.

Williamstown—1,536

—Free Public Library
Stella Sykes
500 v.

Woodbine—1,406

—Public Library
2,500 v.

Woodbridge—13,423

—Barron Library
Matilda Chogan
5,000 v.

—Township Library

Woodbury—5,801

—Deptford Institute Free Library
Mrs. Elizabeth R. Johnson
9,000 v

NEW JERSEY—Continued**Woodstown—1,589**

—Free Public Library
Frances D. Fogg
5,000 v.

NEW MEXICO

State Law Library, Santa Fe: Mrs. Anita J. Chapman, Librarian

Alamogordo—2,363

—Alamogordo Public Library
Mary Darbyshire
3,968 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$125

Albuquerque—17,500*

—Albuquerque Public Library
Mrs. N. F. Dixon
10,200 v. Inc. \$10,000, bks., per., \$1,500

Artesia—1,115

—Artesia City Library
Mrs. Ella Hewitt
3,500 v. Inc. \$586; bks., per., \$144

Clayton—2,157

—City Library (serves county within 80-mile radius)
Twentieth Century Club members
1,000 v.

Clovis—4,904

—Clovis Public Library
Mrs. R. R. Stallings
3,600 v. Inc. \$4,500, bks., per., \$1,500

Deming—3,212

—Deming Public Library
Anna W. Buckingham
6,000 v. Bks., per., \$209

East Las Vegas—4,304

—Carnegie Public Library
Elizabeth Cooley
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$320

Estancia—578

—Estancia Library
Mrs. B. D. Freilinger
1,600 v.

Farmington—728

—Public Library
Mrs. L. Mahany
800 v.

Gallup—3,900

—Gallup Public Library
Mrs. William Elfring
2,000 v. Inc. \$2,500

Portales—1,154

—Portales Public Library

Raton—5,544

—Raton Public Library (C)
Evelyn Shuler
10,211 v. Inc. \$4,256; bks., \$690; per., \$112

Roswell—7,033

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. T. E. Whitney
7,000 v. Inc. \$3,403; bks., \$790; per., \$193

Santa Fe—7,236

—State Law Library
Mrs. Anita J. Chapman
20,000 v. Bks., per., \$2,500

—Woman's Board of Trade and Library Assn
(Miss) Edwin Sue Goree
12,000 v. Inc. \$6,500, bks., \$1,000, per., \$150

Socorro—1,256

—Socorro Public Library
Mrs. E. H. Wells
2,700 v.

Wagon Mound—875

—Public Library
Mrs. A. R. Farquer
1,000 v. Inc. \$300

NEW YORK

The University of the State of New York,
Library Extension Division: Frank L. Tolman, Director, State Education Bldg., Albany
New York State Library, Albany: James Ingersoll Wyer, Librarian

Adams—1,568*

—Adams Free Library
Mrs. Mary K. Rhodes
4,602 v. Inc. \$2,196; bks., per., \$267

Addison—1,736*

—Addison Public Library
Mrs. Susan D. Perry
5,000 v. Inc. \$936, bks., per., \$190

Albany—117,820*

—Albany Public Library
Elizabeth M. Smith
Branches: 4
Business branch, John V. L. Pruyn Library; Mabel McKay, Lbn.
81,486 v. Exp. \$70,953; salaries, \$36,468; bk. exp., \$17,521

—N. Y. State Library

James I. Wyer
537,483 v. Inc. \$193,879; bks., per., \$45,652
Spec. Colls.: Shakers. Arctic exploration. Indians. Genealogy. Books for blind. American session laws. Bibliography.

NEW YORK—Continued**Albany—Continued**

—Library Extension Division, Traveling Libraries Section
Frank L. Tolman, Director
15,803 v. Inc. \$17,300; bks., per., \$15,600

—Union Free Library
Agnes McCarthy
10,390 v. Inc. \$6,440, bks., per., \$1,160

Albion—5,206*

—Swan Library
Lillian A. Achilles
15,373 v. Inc. \$7,245, bks., per., \$965

Alexandria Bay—2,130*

—Holland Memorial Library
Florence McDonell
6,009 v. Inc. \$3,393, bks., per., \$325

Amenia—1,560

—Amenia Free Library
Alice MacDougall
2,568 v. Inc. \$1,186, bks., per., \$222

Amityville—4,245*

—Amityville Free Library
Helen E. Badger
5,409 v. Inc. \$4,307, bks., per., \$215

Amsterdam—35,260*

—Amsterdam Free Library (C)
Laura M. Warner
30,536 v. Inc. \$11,039, bks., per., \$2,967

Andover—1,151*

—Andover Free Library (C)
Mrs. Margaret Baker
6,795 v. Inc. \$1,444, bks., per., \$277

Angelica—962*

—Angelica Free Library
Mrs. Lucile T. Newman
9,111 v. Inc. \$1,246; bks., per., \$221

Angola—1,475*

—Angola Public Library
Mrs. Flora A. Gould
2,267 v. Inc. \$986; bks., per., \$361

Antwerp—927*

—Crosby Public Library
Ettie Marsh
4,497 v. Inc. \$2,044; bks., per., \$569

Arcade—1,604

—Arcade Free Library
Anna J. Edman
3,895 v. Inc. \$662; bks., per., \$283

Athens—1,747*

—D. R. Evarts Library
Jennie H. Van Woert
5,596 v. Inc. \$2,260; bks., per., \$380

Attica—2,125*

—Stevens Memorial Library
Ruth L. Lawrence
9,000 v. Inc. \$1,504; bks., per., \$141

Auburn—35,677*

—Seymour Library
Theodora Kellogg
34,411 v. Inc. \$21,760; bks., per., \$2,580
Spec. Colls.: Electricity (Case). Chemistry (Case). Medicine and Surgery (Cheesman). Music. Books for blind.

Avon—2,470*

—Free Library
Gertrude L. Hocmer
3,371 v. Inc. \$1,281; bks., per., \$393

Babylon—2,523

—Babylon Library
Gladys W. Conklin
6,881 v. Inc. \$3,927; bks., per., \$302

Bainbridge—1,339*

—Free Library
Maude A. Mosher
5,239 v. Inc. \$1,536, bks., per. \$586

Ballston Spa—4,476*

—Public Library
Charlotte B. Newton
4,524 v. Inc. \$2,128; bks., per., \$491

Bath—4,048*

—Davenport Library
Clara H. Hopkins
11,510 v. Inc. \$5,342, bks., per., \$647
Spec. Coll.: Local history

Bay Shore—4,080*

—Free Library
Marion T. Allen
7,247 v. Inc. \$1,792, bks., per., \$169

Beacon—11,621*

—Howland Circulating Library
Nancy M. Lamont
10,645 v. Inc. \$2,367; bks., per., \$462

Bedford Hills—1,000*

—Free Library
Edna M. Adams
2,996 v. Inc. \$614; bks., per., \$72

Belfast—947*

—Public Library
Mrs. Bertha H. Ford
3,242 v. Inc. \$737; bks., per., \$153

Belmont—1,021*

—Belmont Literary and Historical Society
Free Library
Ella Sartore
7,174 v. Inc. \$1,615; bks., per., \$250

NEW YORK—Continued

Berkshire—1,160*

—Berkshire Free Library
Winnifred G. Smith
2,130 v. Inc. \$7,624, bks, per, \$247

Berlin—1,620

—Free Town Library
Fanny E. Streeter
1,836 v Inc. \$431; bks., per, \$38

Binghamton—71,915*

—Binghamton Public Library (C)
William F. Seward
Branches: 2
62,447 v. Inc. \$38,947, salaries, \$20,656, bk exp \$8,198
Spec. Colls.: Broome County authors
Business and technical. City directories and newspapers from first issue. Foreign (Arabic, Ruthenian, Ukrainian, Yiddish) Home economics and cookery Music. Text books

Black River—1,031*

—Free Library
Mrs. Bertha H Stearns
2,055 v. Inc. \$755; bks, per, \$248

Bolivar—1,385*

—Bolivar Free Library (C)
Mrs. Ella Williams
6,417 v Inc. \$1,381; bks, per, \$268

Boonville—2,096*

—Erwin Library and Institute
Margaret R. McCallan
5,964 v Inc. \$4,859; bks, per, \$360

Brewster—1,569*

—Brewster Library
Hattie J Cox
5,139 v Inc \$2,744, bks, per, \$359

Briarcliff Manor—1,451*

—Briarcliff Free Library
Elizabeth Kelly
3,615 v Inc \$1,127, bks, per, \$266

Bridgehampton—1,394*

—Hampton Library
May T. Van Scoy
13,588 v. Inc \$1,973, bks, per, \$252

Brocton—1,360*

—Ahira Hall Memorial Library
Jessie D. Allen
5,056 v. Inc \$1,690, bks, per, \$288

Bronxville—4,040*

—Public Library
M. Elma Krumwiede
12,523 v Inc. \$12,109; bks, per., \$1,078

Brooklyn. See New York—Brooklyn Borough

Buffalo—538,016*

—Buffalo Public Library, 1836, 1897
Librarian—Walter L. Brown
Vice-Librarian—Lloyd W. Josselyn
Treasurer—Henry Bull
Circulation—Harry N. Parsons
Open Shelf—Helen Becker
Children's—Margaret H. Evans
Branches—Edna A. Holzaepfel
School—Ruth Schmidt
Reference—
Catalog—Ellen M Chandler
Order—Pauline D. Lansing
Branches 10, depositories 12, class room libraries 1,430
500,489 v. Inc 1926, \$330,444, salaries, \$155.-283, bk exp. \$68,149
Spec coll Local history

Grosvenor Public Library

Augustus H. Shearer
186,100 v Inc \$76,000
Spec Colls. American poetry and songs
Architecture Dentistry (periodicals) Genealogy. Maps. Modern drama Music Niagara Ophthalmology Stenography

Caledonia—1,170

—Library Association
Anna B Mullin
4,960 v Inc \$3,486, bks, per, \$290

Cambridge—1,626*

—Public Library
May Carpenter
7,370 v. Inc \$1,219, bks, per, \$284

Camden—2,105*

—Camden Free Library
Charlotte E. Colburn
6,383 v. Inc \$906, bks, per, \$267

Camillus—1,032*

—Camillus Library
Mrs. Mary E Maxwell
3,380 v. Inc \$1,037, bks, per, \$506

Canajoharie—2,793*

—Canajoharie Library
Carrie T Reno
4,292 v Inc \$3,543, bks, per, \$501

Canandaigua—7,686*

—Wood Library
Sara N. Lee
9,660 v Inc \$3,188, bks, per, \$408

Canastota—4,223*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs Nellie H. Willis
10,941 v Inc \$4,110, bks, per, \$470

NEW YORK—Continued

Canistota—2,452*

—Wimodaughian Free Library

Mary Mills

5,110 v. Inc. \$1,185; bks., per., \$160

Canton—2,704*

—Canton Free Library

Florence S. Hall

18,763 v. Inc. \$6,497; bks., per., \$1,190

Carthage—4,535*

—Carthage Free Library

5,099 v. Inc. \$5,014; bks., per., \$388

Castile—1,013

—Cordelia A. Greene Free Library

Flora F. Bogart

6,265 v. Inc. \$2,030; bks., per., \$170

Castleton—1,681*

—Castleton Public Library

Virginia A. Lasher

3,784 v. Inc. \$1,439, bks., per., \$266

Catskill—5,307*

—Catskill Public Library (C)

Emily F. Becker

11,433 v. Inc. \$4,512, bks., per., \$505

Cattaraugus—1,359*

—Cattaraugus Free Library

Bess C. Mowry

1,181 v. Inc. \$1,342, bks., per., \$497

Cazenovia—1,776*

—Cazenovia Public Library

Elizabeth S. Jackson

17,025 v. Inc. \$4,281; bks., per., \$883

Champlain—1,273*

—Champlain Free Library

Mrs. Elsa Washburn

1,409 v. Inc. \$463; bks., per., \$161

Chatham—2,415*

—Chatham Public Library (C)

Margaret G. Chambers

9,930 v. Inc. \$2,556; bks., per., \$399

Chester—1,186*

—Chester Free Library

Laura A. Kerner

4,226 v. Inc. \$1,773, bks., per., \$186

Clayton—1,942*

—Free Library

Mrs. Fannie H. Williams

2,306 v. Inc. \$260; bks., per., \$164

Clayville—1,049*

—Clayville Library Association

Mrs. Edith C. Lindsay

958 v. Inc. \$521; bks., per., \$141

Clifton Springs—1,776*

—Peirce Free Library

Ralph O. Stratton

2,665 v. Inc. \$713; bks., per., \$185

Clinton—1,443*

—Kirkland Town Library

Ella G. Ernst

8,470 v. Inc., \$1,889; bks., per., \$488

Cobleskill—2,585

—Cobleskill Public Library

Mrs. Dorothy P. Mann

2,762 v. Inc. \$2,301; bks., per., \$164

Cohoes—23,345*

—Cohoes City Library

Elmer E. Bell

7,301 v. Inc. \$700; bks., per., \$576

Cold Spring Harbor—982*

—Cold Spring Harbor Free Library

Eva J. Wright

6,714 v. Inc. \$1,966, bks., per., \$236

Cooperstown—2,725

—Village Library

Bertha K. Walrath

7,133 v.

Corning—15,722*

—Corning Public Library

Mary L. McCabe

12,476 v. Inc. \$7,127, bks., per., \$1,552

Cornwall—2,033*

—Public Library

H. C. Woodworth

2,658 v. Inc. \$314; bks., per., \$216

Cornwall-on-the-Hudson

—Public Library

Florence E. Lancaster

5,182 v. Inc. \$2,570, bks., per., \$410

Cortland—13,879*

—Cortland Free Library

Margaret H. Force

6,568 v. Inc. \$1,652

Coxsackie—2,434*

—Heermance Memorial Library

Margaret V. S. Wallace

9,640 v. Inc. \$4,995; bks., per., \$592

Crown Point—978*

—Hammond Library

Mrs. Lilly M. Graham

3,362 v. Inc. \$574; bks., per., \$160

Cuba—1,496*

—Cuba Circulating Library Association

Elisabeth W. Robie

4,083 v. Inc. \$2,285; bks., per., \$391

NEW YORK—Continued

Dansville—4,569*

—Dansville Public Library
Mrs. Rena S. Kramer
6,358 v. Inc. \$2,346; bks., per., \$395

Delhi—1,775*

—Cannon Free Library
Pauline Farrington
7,406 v.

Dexter—1,155*

—Dexter Free Library
Mrs. Harry V. Liddy
1,495 v. Inc. \$697; bks., per., \$203

Dobbs Ferry—5,020*

—Dobbs Ferry Free Library
Elizabeth Ackerman
10,247 v. Inc. \$3,396; bks., per. \$359

Dolgeville—3,239*

—Dolgeville Public Library
Mrs. Emily C. Small
4,235 v. Inc. \$2,819; bks., per., \$433

Dundee—1,163*

—Woman's Study Club and Library
Mrs. R. L. Robinson
3,888 v. Inc. \$703; bks., per., \$247

Dunkirk—19,912*

—Dunkirk Free Library (C)
Carlina M. Monchow
17,324 v. Inc. \$6,417; bks., per., \$937

East Aurora—4,641*

—East Aurora Free Library
Annabel Chandler
6,457 v. Inc. \$2,904; bks., per., \$419

East Hampton—1,848*

—East Hampton Free Library
Ettie C. Hedges
14,244 v. Inc. \$4,997; bks., per., \$821

East Rochester—5,883*

—East Rochester Public Library
Laura J. Whittleton
2,608 v. Inc. \$1,161; bks., per., \$384

East Rockaway—3,264*

—Baiseley Free Library
Mrs. George Guichard
6,013 v. Inc. \$3,362; bks., per., \$237

East Syracuse—4,492*

—East Syracuse Free Library
Blanche M. Ries
1,004 v. Inc. \$1,662; bks., per., \$202

Eastwood—2,194*

—Eastwood Free Library
Lois M. MacBain
1,591 v. Inc. \$3,683; bks., per., \$670

Ellenville—3,316*

—Public Library
Mrs. Elinor Demarest
11,142 v. Inc. \$1,327; bks., per., \$420

Elmira—48,359*

—Steele Memorial Library (C)
Mrs. Kate D. Andrew
40,916 v. Inc. \$30,502; bks., per., \$7,522

Endicott—15,627*

—Endicott Free Library
Mrs. Evelyn C. Eldredge
14,196 v. Inc. \$25,817; bks., per., \$2,181

Fairport—4,441*

—Fairport Public Library
Helen P. De Land
7,528 v. Inc. \$2,326; bks., per., \$266

Falconer—3,352*

—Falconer Public Library
Gertrude E. Mosher
4,152 v. Inc. \$2,112; bks., per., \$440

Farmingdale—3,044*

—Free Library
Emma A. Nelson
1,604 v. Inc. \$886; bks., per., \$115

Fayetteville—1,813*

—Fayetteville Free Library
Ella M. Brush
5,842 v. Inc. \$4,609; bks., per., \$618

Floral Park—2,097

—Floral Park Public Library
Ada I. Hendrickson
1,849 v. Inc. \$3,140; bks., per., \$06

Fort Edward—3,631*

—Fort Edward Free Library
Dorothy Wing
3,304 v. Inc. \$1,382; bks., per., \$289

Fort Plain—2,906*

—Williams Memorial Library
Ella R. Zielly
5,069 v. Inc. \$1,105; bks., per., \$238

Frankfort—4,416*

—Frankfort Free Library
Anna B. Piper
6,050 v. Inc. \$1,907; bks., per., \$327

Franklinville—2,117*

—Blount Library (C)
Mrs. Alice V. A. Wilcox
4,202 v. Inc. \$3,899; bks., per., \$206

NEW YORK—Continued**Fredonia—6,293***

—Darwin R. Barker Library
Mrs. Mary Duke
13,184 v. Inc. \$3,886; bks., per., \$778

Freeport—13,093*

—Freeport Memorial Library
Alice B. Rogan
4,593 v. Inc. \$4,576; bks., per., \$465

Friendship—1,139*

—Free Library
Agnes L. Jordan
7,266 v. Inc. \$1,326; bks., per., \$212

Fulton—12,571*

—Fulton Public Library (C)
Mrs. Lillian M. Brown
10,336 v. Inc. \$5,571; bks., per., \$934

Geneseo—2,157*

—Wadsworth Library
Ethel M. Frazer
22,745 v. Inc. \$5,576; bks., per., \$602

Geneva—15,908*

—Geneva Free Library
Margaret A. Hayes
17,232 v. Inc. \$3,257; bks., per., \$550

Glen Cove—10,822*

—Glen Cove Public Library
Eugenie C. Thorne
13,067 v. Inc. \$3,603; bks., per., \$976

Glens Falls—17,851*

—Crandall Free Library
Inez M. Bissell
23,140 v. Inc. \$15,098; bks., per., \$1,114

Gloversville—22,110*

—Free Library (C)
Lucy Edel
35,699 v. Inc. \$13,528; bks., per., \$2,961

Goshen—2,945*

—Goshen Library and Historical Society
Bertha M. Borland
6,708 v. Inc. \$3,696; bks., per., \$375

Gouverneur—4,111*

—Gouverneur Reading Room Association
Alice E. Wilcox
8,032 v. Inc. \$3,969; bks., per., \$656

Gowanda—2,751*

—Gowanda Free Library
Mrs. Clara J. Vosburgh
5,022 v. Inc. \$1,597; bks., per., \$376

Granville—3,547*

—Pembler Library and Museum
Irving Wynkoop
9,385 v. Inc. \$6,811; bks., per., \$513

Great Neck—2,678*

—Great Neck Library
L. Valeta King
10,521 v. Inc. \$9,468; bks., per., \$1,044

Greene—1,363*

—Moore Memorial Library
Mrs. Mary A. Summers
7,412 v. Inc. \$3,081; bks., per., \$304
Spec Coll.: American Indians

Greenport—2,991*

—Floyd Memorial Library
Elizabeth L. Deale
4,181 v. Inc. \$3,539; bks., per., \$533

Greenwich—2,398*

—Greenwich Free Library
Mrs. J. W. Hamilton
5,654 v. Inc. \$2,821; bks., per., \$496

Groton—2,072*

—Public Library
Ellen A. Brown
7,877 v. Inc. \$3,865; bks., per., \$282

Hamburg—2,932*

—Free Library (C)
Elizabeth R. Seelbach
10,151 v. Inc. \$5,172; bks., per., \$852

Hamilton—1,668*

—Public Library
May Coman
7,997 v. Inc. \$2,667; bks., per., \$158
Spec Coll.: Baptist history

Hammondsport—1,053*

—Hammondsport Public Library
Laura I. Bailey
5,631 v. Inc. \$762; bks., per., \$481

Harrison—1,490*

—Harrison Free Library
Eva Burger
4,105 v. Inc. \$2,410; bks., per., \$495

Hastings-on-Hudson—6,311*

—Hastings-on-Hudson Free Library
Bertha M. Stetson
7,592 v. Inc. \$3,516; bks., per., \$228

Haverstraw—4,226*

—Kings Daughters Public Library
Mary E. Van Orden
10,450 v. Inc. \$5,122; bks., per., \$477

Hempstead—9,952*

—Hempstead Library
Adelaide M. Faron
8,445 v. Inc. \$10,600; bks., per., \$1,127

NEW YORK—Continued**Herkimer—10,910***

—Herkimer Free Library

Edith M. Sheaf

15,450 v. Inc. \$7,517, bks., per., \$906

Hicksville—2,500—Hicksville Free Public Library
209 v.**Highland—1,570***

—Highland Free Library

Carrie W. Sears

4,435 v. Inc. \$1,909; bks., per, \$212

Highland Falls—3,071*

—Highland Falls Library

Marie Nelson

3,697 v. Inc. \$1,150, bks., per, \$96

Hillburn—1,139*

—Hillburn Public Library

Mrs. J. B. Strong

Homer—2,553*

—Phillips Free Library

Cora J. Bard

8,706 v. Inc. \$3,656, bks., per, \$481

Honeoye Falls—1,204*

—Honeoye Falls Free Library

Louise B. Austin

3,278 v. Inc. \$1,064, bks., per, \$263

Hoosick Falls—5,050*—Cheney Free Public Library and Historical
Rooms

Edith S. Engquist

5,222 v. Inc. \$6,120, bks., per, \$821

Hornell—15,784*

—Public Library (C)

Helen G. Thacher

23,002 v. Inc. \$4,045; bks., per, \$850

Hudson—11,755*—D. A. R., Hendrick Hudson Chapter, Free
Library

Miss Maud Q. Rice

8,262 v.

Hudson Falls—6,266*

—Hudson Falls Free Library Association

Genevieve Clarke

7,235 v. Inc. \$4,435, bks., per, \$303

Huntington—6,200

—Huntington Library Association

Irene A. Hackett

14,115 v. Inc. \$5,131; bks., per, \$658

Ilion—10,426*

—Free Public Library

L. Marion Moshier

19,157 v. Inc. \$12,796, bks., per, \$2,317

Irvington-on-Hudson—3,296*—Irvington Public Library, Guiteau Founda-
tion

Emma Knodel

11,967 v. Inc. \$7,450, bks., per, \$891

Islip—2,240

—Islip Public Library

Mrs. Clara R. Allen

3,036 v. Inc. \$2,082; bks., per., \$694

Ithaca—18,948*

—Cornell Library Association

E. T. Turner

35,165 v. Inc. \$10,854, bks., per, \$2,307

Jamestown—43,414*

—James Prendergast Free Library

Lucia T. Henderson

29,744 v. Inc. \$18,781; bks., per, \$1,792

Johnson City—11,169*

—Your Home Library Association

Jane Stiles

12,691 v. Inc. \$9,941; bks., per, \$1,752

Johnstown—10,712*

—Public Library (C)

Katharine M. Seaman

19,041 v. Inc. \$6,713, bks., per, \$962

Jordan—1,128*

—Jordan Free Library

Mrs. Jessica Bramley

2,730 v. Inc. \$654, bks., per, \$444

Keeseville—1,716*

—Keeseville Free Library

Jane M. Garfield

4,127 v. Inc. \$729, bks., per, \$144

Kenmore—6,521*

—Kenmore Public Library

Margaret Hershlser

4,462 v. Inc. \$5,207, bks., per, \$1,289

Kingston—28,099*

—Kingston City Library (C)

Cornelia K. Goodrich

13,415 v. Inc. \$10,721; bks., per, \$1,602

—Ponckhockie Public Library

Sadie E. Schutt

2,609 v. Inc. \$66

Lackawanna—20,196*

—Lackawanna Public Library (C)

Jasmine L. Hardleben

5,329 v. Inc. \$6,327, bks., per, \$1,145

Lake Placid—2,473*

—Lake Placid Public Library

Meta M. Babbitt

5,314 v. Inc. \$2,150, bks., per, \$467

NEW YORK—Continued

Lancaster—6,748*

—Public Library
Anna E. Thatcher
6,260 v. Inc. \$2,133; bks., per., \$491

Larchmont—3,915*

—Larchmont Public Library
Alice L. Jewett
5,535 v. Inc. \$15,165, bks., per., \$5,879

La Salle—6,258*

—La Salle Free Library
Elfreda M. Walker
3,507 v. Inc. \$3,090; bks., per., \$882

Le Roy—4,384*

—Le Roy Library Association
Katharine Cameron
5,649 v. Inc. \$699; bks., per., \$83

Liberty—3,075*

—Liberty Public Library
Mrs. M. B. Lambert
2,461 v. Inc. \$725; bks., per., \$200

Lima—981*

—Lima Public Library
Mamie T. Beale
4,412 v. Inc. \$1,392; bks., per., \$318

Little Falls—12,428*

—Little Falls Public Library
Mabel E. Richards
14,280 v. Inc. \$5,940, bks., per., \$914

Little Valley—1,340

—Memorial Library of Little Valley
Miriam C. Older
1,662 v. Inc. \$503; bks., per., \$316

Liverpool—1,998*

—Liverpool Public Library
Mrs. Adasa H. Gray
4,842 v. Inc. \$1,498; bks., per., \$310

Lockport—21,676*

—Lockport Public Library
Helene M. Prudden
15,617 v. Inc. \$8,934; bks., per., \$3,112

Lowville—3,427*

—Free Library
Alice E. Allen
6,863 v. Inc. \$1,776; bks., per., \$329

Lynbrook—8,344*

—Lynbrook Free Library
Mrs. Ella E. Cook
2,908 v. Inc. \$4,377; bks., per., \$506

McGraw—1,032*

—Lamont Memorial Free Library
Mrs. Florence B. Walter
3,540 v. Inc. \$4,019; bks., per., \$399

Madrid—980*

—Hepburn Library of Madrid
Mrs. Lawrence Lee
3,408 v. Inc. \$2,430; bks., per., \$209

Malone—8,820*

—Wadhams Reading Circle Library
Louise E. Kelley
6,000 v. Bks., per., \$300

Mamaroneck—10,153*

—Mamaroneck Free Library
Grinton I. Will
5,307 v. Inc. \$16,012; bks., per., \$806

Manlius—1,669*

—Manlius Reading Room
Mrs. Frank Sass
3,912 v. Inc. \$1,341, bks., per., \$377

Marathon—955

—Peck Memorial Library Association
J. W. Livingston
7,600 v. Inc. \$1,236; bks., per., \$352

Marcellus—1,110*

—Free Library
Mrs. N. C. Edwards
4,365 v. Inc. \$1,646, bks., per., \$344

Massena—5,907*

—Public Library
Helena A. Taylor
5,376 v. Inc. \$4,156, bks., per., \$730

Mattituck—1,550*

—Mattituck Free Library
Catherine Phillips
4,488 v. Inc. \$1,689, bks., per., \$401

Mayville—1,287*

—Tuesday Club Library
Lucile Green
5,124 v. Inc. \$1,913; bks., per., \$169

Mechanicsville—8,514*

—L. B. Blakeman Library
Grace Bennett
8,189 v. Inc. \$2,600; bks., per., \$566

Menands—1,449*

—Menands Public Library
Mrs. Mary L. Sullivan
2,221 v. Inc. \$1,700, bks., per., \$276

Middletown—20,412*

—Thrall Library
Helena S. Le Fevre
19,054 v. Inc. \$19,842; bks., per., \$5,558

Middleville—947*

—Middleville Free Library
Mrs. Henry Betzing
2,752 v. Inc. \$1,246; bks., per., \$255

NEW YORK—Continued**Millbrook—1,174***

—Millbrook Free Library
Mary Lillian Dodd
8,513 v. Inc. \$5,394; bks., per., \$519

Milton—1,267

—Sarah Hull Hallock Free Library
E. Eleanor McManus
4,277 v. Inc. \$1,504; bks., per., \$153

Mineola—3,240*

—Mineola Library
Mrs. Carlotta Schmidt
1,997 v. Inc. \$1,128; bks., per., \$175

Mohawk—3,017*

—Weller Library
Mrs. Hilda Pearce
6,696 v. Inc. \$7,147; bks., per., \$569

Monroe—1,653*

—Free Library
Mrs. J. T. Howell
3,439 v. Inc. \$1,367; bks., per., \$242

Montgomery—946*

—Free Library
Elizabeth Van Alst
3,083 v. Inc. \$788; bks., per., \$2

Montour Falls—1,561*

—Montour Falls Memorial Library
Mrs. Elizabeth P. Hopkins
4,044 v. Inc. \$1,198; bks., per., \$220

Moravia—1,434*

—Powers Free Library
Alta L. Atwood
9,876 v. Inc. \$1,636; bks., per., \$349

Mount Kisco—4,161*

—Public Library
Alice M. Siggelkow
8,639 v. Inc. \$6,314; bks., per., \$329

Mount Morris—3,555*

—Mount Morris Library
Jennie A. Rockfellow
9,508 v. Inc. \$1,797; bks., per., \$148

Mount Vernon—50,382*

—Mount Vernon Public Library (C)
Frances D. Thomson
66,053 v. Inc. \$74,393; bks., per., \$11,366

Newark—7,309*

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Louise E. Van Dusen
12,331 v. Inc. \$5,863; bks., per., \$1,013

New Berlin—1,035*

—New Berlin Library
Alice C. Pope
8,863 v. Inc. \$2,150; bks., per., \$216

Newburgh—30,119*

—Free Library
Lillian O. Estabrook
46,280 v. Inc. \$11,024; bks., per. \$3,039

Newfane—1,739

—Free Library
Mrs. B. L. Colton
2,107 v. Inc. \$341; bks., per., \$41

New Paltz—1,269*

—Free Library
Mrs. Catharine Schoonmaker
4,147 v. Inc. \$1,585; bks., per., \$308

New Rochelle—44,222*

—Public Library (C)
Mary E. Huntington
64,015 v. Inc. \$47,144; bks., per., \$11,197

New York City—Brooklyn Borough—2,018,356

—Brooklyn Public Library, 1878, 1897
Chief Librarian—Frank P. Hill
Assistant Librarian—John A. Lowe
Bursar—Joseph P. Connor
Catalog—Theresa Hitchler
Children's—Clara W. Hunt
Extension—Mary J. Thackray
Order—Charles E. Farrington
Publications—Louis N. Feipel
Reference—Calvin W. Foss
Secretary—Isabel L. Henderson
Staff Instruction—Julia A. Hopkins
Supplies—Lemuel N. Martin
Administration Offices—280 Washington Ave.
Branches: 31 (21 Carnegie), 13 stations
Reference Division, Montague Branch
969,953 v. Inc. 1926, \$953,398; salaries, \$491,951; bk. exp., \$173,080
Spec. Colls.: Carlyle Chess and checkers. Civil War. Costume. Music

—Friends' Library, 110 Schermerhorn St
Anna L. Curtis, secy.
1,000 v.

—Pratt Institute Free Library
Edward F. Stevens
135,000 v. Bks., per., \$9,134
Spec. Colls.: Technology. Fine Arts.

New York City—Manhattan, Richmond and Bronx Boroughs—3,264,368

—American Institute of the City of New York, (1829) 322-324 West 23rd St
J. W. Bartlett, M.D.
15,000 v

—Bethany Memorial Library, 400 East 67th St
A. B. Churchman
2,000 v.

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—DeWitt Memorial Free Library, 280 Rivington St.

Malcolm R. Birnie
3,000 v.

—Free Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen (Mechanics Library)

Henry W. Parker
99,098 v. (Circulating 86,933, spec. colls. 12, 165) Bks. and maintenance, \$20,984

Spec. Colls.: Architecture Engineering
Useful arts. Drawing and perspective. Fine arts. Decoration.

—Friends' Reference Library, 221 East 15th St.

Anna L. Curtis, secy.
1,300 v.

—Hudson Guild Library (Society for Ethical Culture), 436 West 27th St

Mrs L. F. Mentz
5,000 v.

—Huntington Free Library and Reading Room, 9 Westchester Sq, The Bronx

Emma K. Volz
6,126 v.

—Mercantile Library Association, 13 Astor Place

Florence S. Garing
218,889 v. Inc. \$33,178; salaries, \$13,246, bks \$5,802; per, \$455
Specializes in all new books.

—The New York Public Library, 1895. Astor (1849), Lenox (1870), and Tilden (1886)

Director—Edwin H. Anderson
Bursar—Harry J. Grumpelt
Editor—Robert R. Finster
Special Investigator—Edwin W. Gailard

Training Class—Alice G. Higgins

Reference Department

Chief Reference Librarian—Harry M. Lydenberg

Executive Assistant—Charles J. Shaw

Acquisition—Carl L. Cannon

Preparation—Keyes D. Metcalf

Chief Cataloger—Axel Moth

Information—Frank A. Waite
Main Reading Room—Charles F. McCombs

Stacks—Robert W. Henderson

American History and Manuscripts—Victor H. Paltsits

Art—Pauline V. Fullerton

Bibliographer—Wilberforce Eames

Current Periodicals—Carolyn F. Ulrich

Economics—Rollin A. Sawyer

Genealogy—Henry C. Strippel

New York City—Continued

Jewish—Joshua Bloch

Music—Amy Meyer (acting)

Newspapers—Louis H. Fox

• Oriental—Richard Gottheil

Prints—Frank Weitenkampf

Science and Technology—William B. Gamble

Slavonic—Avrahm Yarmolinsky

Printing Office and Bindery—John

Archer

Superintendent of the Building—John H. Fedeler

Municipal Reference Library

Municipal Building — Rebecca B. Rankin

Circulation Department

Chief—Franklin F. Hopper

Supervisor of Branches — Florence Overton

Secretary to the Chief—Dorothy A. Goodrich

Accountant—Stanley Haines

Binding—Rose G. Murray

Book Order—Carl L. Cannon

Catalog—Emma F. Cragin

Interbranch Loan—Alice Bunting

Children—Anne Carroll Moore

Extension—Ruth Wellman

Picture Collection—Ellen F. Perkins

Schools, Work with—Mabel Williams

Blind, Library for—Lucille Goldthwaite

Central Circulation Branch—Esther Johnston

Central Children's Room—Leonore St John Power

Circulation Branches

43 (38 Carnegie), 31 in Manhattan, 8 in The Bronx, 4 in Richmond; also the Music Library at the 58th Street Branch, the Schomburg Negro Collection at the 135th Street Branch, and the Czechoslovak Collection at the Webster Branch.

Central Building completed 1911. Cost \$9,000,000. Contains Reference Department, the books of which, under the terms of the Foundation, are confined to use within the building, the headquarters of the Circulation Department, the Central Circulation Branch; the Central Children's Room; the Library for the Blind; and the Extension Division.

2,971,209 v. and pam. (Reference Department, 1,819,316, Circulation Department, 1,151,893). Expenditures, 1926, \$2,814,250 (Reference Department, \$1,285,766; Circulation Department, \$1,528,483). Books (excluding binding), \$411,941 (Reference Department, \$155,837; Circulation Department, \$256,104). Salaries, \$1,971,059 (Reference Department, \$902,170, Circulation Department, \$1,068,889).

Spec. Colls.: Aeronautics. African languages. Almanacs. American history. American literature. Arabia and the Arabs Army

NEW YORK—Continued

New York City—Continued

lists: American and British. Art. Art (Municipal, Mun. Ref. Br.). Balkans. Banking. Bibles. Bindings (fine; Spencer coll.). Bridges. Bunyan. Ceramics. Cervantes (Prime coll.). Charities. Chemistry. Civics (Mun. Ref. Br.). Constitutions. Cook books. Criminology. Dime novels. Drama. Economics. Egypt. Engineering. Finance. Folklore. Fraternities. Free thought. Furniture. Genealogy. German-Americans. Gift books. Illumination. Illustrated books. Incunabula. Indians. Ireland. Jews. Journalism. Labor. Lace. Magic. Manuscripts. Maps. Marriage and divorce. Meteorology. Mexico. Military science. Milton. Mohammedanism. Money. Mormons. Mountaineering. Municipal reports. Music. Naval history. Negro slavery. Newspapers. New York City. New York State. Numismatics. Pamphlets. Patents. Penmanship. Periodicals. Politics. Poultry. Prints. Prohibited books. Provençal. Public documents. Railroads. Scandinavian literature. Science. Scotland. Semitic languages and literature. Seventh Day Adventists. • Shakers. Shakespeare. Shooting. Shorthand. Single tax. Slavic languages and literature. Social sciences. Socialism. Spinoza. Sports (baseball, bicycling). Statistics. Statute law. Technology. Temperance. Theater. United States. Walton (Izaak—Lenox Library). Witchcraft. Woman.

—New York Society Library, 1754

Frank B. Bigelow

125,000 v. Inc. \$20,894, salaries, \$11,248, bks., \$4,588; per., \$262

Spec. Colls.: Fine arts. Americana. Out of print fiction, 1750-1850 (Free for reference; circulation for members only).

—Riverdale Library

Grace A. Thompson

5,397 v. Inc. \$2,285; bks., per., \$145

New York City—Queens Borough—714,647

—The Queens Borough Public Library, 1898, 1907

Director—Owen J. Dever

Adult Circulation—Eva A. Gorham

Catalog—Vacancy

Children's—Grace E. Cokeley

Extension—Olive H. Whisenant

Finance and Equipment—Harrison M. Parsons

Interchange—Mary W. Early

Reference—Margaret S. Green

Secretary—Mary A. Gibbons

Staff Instruction—Isabella M. Cooper

Administration Offices—150-24 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica, N. Y.

Branches: 20 (7 Carnegie); 23 stations

Borough Reference Division—153-01 Jamaica Avenue

New York City—Continued

208,988 v. Inc., 1926, \$229,688; salaries, \$202,147; bk., exp., \$47,309

Spec. Coll.: Long Island.

Niagara Falls—57,033*

—Niagara Falls Public Library (C)

Bertha M. Cudebec

Branches: 2

58,000 v. Inc. \$35,270, salaries, \$17,227; bk. exp. \$9,970

Norfolk—1,570*

—Hepburn Library of Norfolk

A. Blanche Creighton

5,912 v. Inc. \$2,466; bks., per., \$246

Northport—2,587*

—Public Library (C)

Sarah S. Davey

6,304 v. Inc. \$1,783, bks., per., \$252

North Tonawanda—17,356*

—Public Library (C)

H. Pauline Van Voorhees

25,597 v. Inc. \$17,524; bks., per., \$2,482

Norwich—8,345*

—Guernsey Memorial Library

Gertrude S. Cobb

19,684 v. Inc. \$9,360, bks., per., \$1,638

Norwood—1,971

—Norwood Library

Mrs. Ella Pease

3,490 v. Inc. \$1,342, bks., per., \$244

Nunda—1,152

—Bell Memorial Library

Carolyn D. Wood

6,520 v. Inc. \$1,461, bks., per., \$229

Nyack—4,917

—Nyack Library (C)

Helen L. Powell

13,811 v. Inc. \$8,066; bks., per., \$524

Ogdensburg—17,047*

—Ogdensburg Public Library

Margaret C. Gillis

21,811 v. Inc. \$11,743, bks., per., \$1,248

Olean—21,332*

—Public Library (C)

Maud D. Brooks

18,474 v. Inc. \$17,819, bks., per., \$1,805

Oneida—10,656*

—Oneida Library

Nellie Mirick

4,530 v. Inc. \$3,039, bks., per., \$524

NEW YORK—Continued

Oneonta—12,057*

—Huntington Memorial Library
Mrs. Elizabeth W. Blackall
22,522 v. Inc. \$23,618; bks., per., \$3,672

Ossining—12,769*

—Public Library (C)
Blanche L. Davis
11,898 v. Inc. \$6,849; bks., per., \$1,044

Oswego—22,369*

—Oswego City Library
Robert S. Kelsey
13,666 v. Inc., \$6,935

Owego—4,723*

—Coburn Free Library
Nano Loring
15,301 v. Inc. \$3,265; bks., per., \$749

Oxford—1,695*

—Oxford Memorial Library
Lillian J. Emerson
7,325 v. Inc. \$1,450, bks., per., \$338

Oyster Bay—3,700

—Free Library
Luie P. Sammis
9,101 v. Inc. \$1,505; bks., per., \$217

Palmyra—2,664*

—Kings Daughters Free Library
Mrs. Elsie Westfall
7,512 v. Inc. \$3,092, bks., per., \$510

Patchogue—5,116*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Alma D. Custead
10,767 v. Inc. \$8,753, bks., per., \$1,279

Pawling—1,069*

—Pawling Free Library
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Taber
2,278 v. Inc. \$926; bks., per., \$216

Peekskill—17,993*

—Field Library
Ella F. Fowler
15,644 v. Inc. \$10,228; bks., per., \$648

Pelham—1,734*

—Public Library
Mrs. Mary A. Dickinson
6,034 v. Inc. \$3,848; bks., per., \$314

Penn Yan—5,326*

—Public Library (C)
Margaret R. Durry
11,803 v. Inc. \$3,080; bks., per., \$438

Perry—4,636*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Jenny Nobles
6,854 v. Inc. \$2,808; bks., per., \$304

Phelps—1,200

—Public Library
Dora E. McGillivray
3,390 v. Inc. \$112; bks., per., \$171

Philmont—1,956*

—Public Library
Mrs. Frank F. Harder
3,964 v. Inc. \$412; bks., per., \$202

Phoenix—1,711*

—Phoenix Public Library
Alice L. Kinney
3,256 v. Inc. \$997

Piermont—1,539*

—Public Library
Mrs. E. L. Brodhead
6,409 v. Inc. \$1,475, bks., per., \$121

Pine Plains—1,600

—Free Library
Mrs. Clarissa T. Cole
4,086 v. Inc. \$271, bks., per., \$69

Pittsford—1,454*

—Pittsford Community Library
Margaret Hutchinson
1,878 v. Inc. \$1,818; bks., per., \$295

Plattsburg—11,552*

—Public Library
Helen E. Hale
22,061 v. Inc. \$5,759, bks., per., \$1,332

Pleasantville—3,674*

—Pleasantville Public Library
Mrs. Charlotte H. Yuille
5,425 v. Inc. \$5,644; bks., per., \$1,108

Port Chester—19,283*

—Free Library and Reading Room
Clara S. Merritt
10,089 v. Inc. \$22,169; bks., per., \$7,316

Port Henry—2,072*

—Sherman Free Library
Anna L. Walton
11,101 v. Inc. \$2,206; bks., per., \$518

Port Jefferson—2,200

—Free Library
H. N. W. Magill
4,621 v. Inc. \$2,455; bks., per., \$266

Port Jervis—10,507*

—Free Library (C)
22,910 v. Inc. \$15,381; bks., per., \$1,235

Portville—937*

—Free Library
Mrs. Lillian McG. Rogers
7,633 v. Inc. \$10,921; bks., per., \$712

NEW YORK—Continued**Port Washington—3,000**

—Public Library

Helen B. Curtice

10,430 v. Inc. \$7,947; bks., per., \$555

Potdam—4,472*

—Public Library and Reading Room

Mrs. George W. Bixby

9,400 v. Inc. \$5,006; bks., per., \$947

Poughkeepsie—35,670*

—Adriance Memorial Library

Marion F. Dutcher

66,761 v. Inc. \$29,937; bks., per., \$5,883

Spec. Coll. Local history

Randolph—1,498*

—A G Dow Free Library

Mrs. Harriet F. Rogers

5,681 v. Inc. \$1,759; bks., per., \$280

Ravena—1,944*

—Public Library

Marjory I. Purdy

1,764 v. Inc. \$218; bks., per., \$120

Red Hook—945*

—Public Library

Mrs. Edith Halloch

3,065 v. Inc. \$533; bks., per., \$110

Rensselaer—11,394*

—Bath-on-Hudson Public Library

Alice Ashton

4,727 v. Inc. \$773; bks., per., \$270

—City Library

Margaret M. Lynch

5,751 v. Inc. \$705; bks., per., \$232

Rhinebeck—1,520*

—Starr Institute Library

Mrs Ray Traver

9,298 v. Inc. \$4,386; bks., per., \$470

Richfield Springs—1,388

—Richfield Springs Public Library

Ella L. Winne

6,094 v. Inc. \$2,540; bks., per., \$340

Rochester—316,786*

—Rochester Public Library

Chief Librarian—William F. Yust

Assistant Librarian—Bernice E. Hodges

Book Order and Catalog—Ada J. White

Children and Extension—Julia L. Sauer

Administration Offices: Edgerton Park

Branches: 11; 9 sub branches, 72 stations, 673 grade school colls.

200,226 v. Exp., \$265,606; salaries, \$112,110; bk. exp., \$61,132

Rochester—Continued

—Reynolds Library

Anna R. Collins

90,875 v. Bks., per., \$3,912

Spec. Coll.: America.

Rockville Center—10,316*

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Alice H. Decker

7,301 v. Inc. \$2,684; bks., per., \$382

Rome—30,328*

—Jervis Library Association

Helen Salzmann

28,226 v. Inc. \$30,326; bks., per., \$3,394

Roscoe—1,100

—Roscoe Free Library

Mrs. Erwin Davis

1,155 v. Inc. \$454; bks., per., \$298

Roslyn—2,900

—Bryant Circulating Library

Mary A. Drake

5,710 v. Inc. \$3,758; bks., per., \$99

Rouses Point—1,757*

—Dodge Memorial Library

Mary A. Spear

6,314 v. Inc. \$784; bks., per., \$253

Rye—6,598*

—Free Reading Room

Marcia Dalphon

10,764 v. Inc. \$10,825; bks., per., \$1,337

Sag Harbor—2,903

—John Jermain Memorial Library

Alida L. Dutcher

15,987 v. Inc. \$9,536; bks., per., \$1,163

Spec. Colls. Indians Long Island history

St. Johnsville—2,568*

—Margaret Reaney Memorial Library

Kate M. Hough

11,073 v. Inc. \$3,213; bks., per., \$764

Salamanca—9,878*

—Salamanca Public Library (C)

Alice C. Engdahl

5,500 v. Inc. \$4,274; bks., per., \$846

Salem—1,041*

—Bancroft Public Library

Frances F. Leighton

11,947 v. Inc. \$925; bks., per., \$315

Saranac Lake—6,579*

—Free Library

Stella C. Norton

10,100 v. Inc. \$4,868; bks., per., \$1,181

Saugerties—4,228*

—Public Library (C)

Anna C. Voerg

14,025 v. Inc. \$4,113; bks., per., \$855

NEW YORK—Continued**Sayville—3,940***

—Sayville Library
Anna Westerbeke
6,391 v. Inc \$3,914; bks., per., \$518

Schenectady—92,786

—Free Public Library (C)
Henry Glen
Branches: 3
68,003 v Exp. \$39,187, salaries, \$18,835, bk
exp, \$14,065
Spec Coll Local newspapers

Schuylerville—1,620*

—Free Library
Mrs. Mary E. Gow
6,239 v Inc \$2,736; bks., per., \$343

Scottsville—929*

—Free Library
Alice B Budlong
2,347 v Inc \$1,572, bks., per., \$650

Sea Cliff—3,101*

—Stenson Memorial Public Library
May Dibbell
5,882 v. Inc. \$1,565

Seneca Falls—6,477*

—Mynderse Library
Ellen F Wickes
7,138 v. Inc \$15,010, bks., per., \$673

Shelter Island—1,200

—Shelter Island Public Library Society
Dorothy B. Payne
8,006 v Inc \$7,483, bks., per., \$313

Sherburne—1,151*

—Public Library
Adelaide E Harrington
9,877 v Inc \$8,370; bks., per., \$627

Sherrill—2,082*

—Sherrill-Kenwood Public Library
Florence McDonald
4,893 v. Inc. \$3,207; bks., per., \$908

Sidney—2,499*

—Public Library
Mrs. Mitta C. Smith
9,317 v. Inc \$2,140; bks., per., \$637

Silver Bay

—Richard C. Morse Hall Library
Florence E. Branton
7,587 v Bks., per., \$41

Silver Creek—3,278*

—Lee Library
Marion E. Baird
4,394 v. Inc. \$2,260; bks., per., \$383

Skaneateles—1,760*

—Library Association
A. G. Petheram
18,430 v. Inc. \$4,077; bks., per., \$343

Sodus—1,361*

—Free Library
Mrs. Carrie R. Colvin
4,739 v. Inc. \$1,304; bks., per., \$221

Solvay—7,562*

—Public Library (C)
Cornelia Mertens
10,823 v Inc. \$7,387; bks., per., \$1,000

Southampton—3,952*

—Rogers Memorial Library
Grace Hamilton
13,517 v. Inc \$10,271; bks., per., \$673

Southold—1,526*

—Free Library
Mrs Eva Booth
7,220 v Inc. \$2,685, bks., per., \$500

Spencerport—1,157*

—Farmers Library Company of Town of
Ogden
Mrs Mina A. Lapp
3,485 v Inc \$1,717; bks., per., \$254

Spring Valley—3,779*

—Spring Valley Free Library
Mrs M. S. Schram
2,261 v Inc \$660, bks., per., \$96

Springville—2,340

—Springville Public Library
Lucy A Bensley
11,781 v. Inc \$5,025; bks., per., \$548

Stamford—1,151*

—Village Library
Mrs Adaline Stewart
5,054 v Inc \$1,305, bks., per., \$256

Suffern—3,349*

—Suffern Free Library
Camille C Watson
3,053 v Inc \$2,295; bks., per., \$436

Syracuse—182,003*

—Syracuse Public Library
Paul M Paine
Branches: 4 (1 Carnegie)
154,854 v. Exp \$120,831; salaries \$69,032; bk
exp., \$19,320
Spec. Colls: History of printing, with
Mss (Smith) Local history. Syracuse au-
thors.

Tarrytown—6,199*

—Young Men's Lyceum Library
Flora C. Millard
18,176 v. Inc. \$6,462; bks., per., \$2,721

NEW YORK—Continued**Ticonderoga—3,858***

—Public Library (C)

Mabel F. Malcolm

5,677 v. Inc. \$989; bks., per., \$110

Tomkins Cove—1,300

—Public Library

Sara L. Odell

1,651 v. Inc. \$191; bks., per., \$112

Tonawanda—11,292*

—Public Library

Katharine M. Kohler

8,024 v. Inc. \$1,543; bks., per., \$303

Troy—72,223*

—Troy Public Library

Fanny C. Howe

Branches: 1 sub-branch

56,737 v. Inc. \$44,648; salaries, \$13,355, bk. exp., \$2,589

—Young Woman's Association Library

Sarah C. Salmson

4,292 v.

Tuckahoe—5,033*

—Crestwood Library

Helen F. Thompson

2,843 v. Inc. \$506; bks., per., \$140

—Free Library

Olive C. Riley

4,654 v. Inc. \$1,076; bks., per., \$132

Unadilla—1,111*

—Unadilla Public Library

Janet Cornish

3,704 v. Inc. \$3,615; bks., per., \$274

Utica—101,604*

—Public Library

Laure C. Foucher

Branches: 2

110,129 v. Inc. \$96,025; bks., per., \$10,083

Walden—4,487*

—Josephine-Louise Public Library

Ethel S. Leeming

3,616 v. Inc. \$2,708; bks., per., \$521

Walton—3,511*

—W. B. Ogden Free Library

Mrs. J. Beckwith

8,851 v. Inc. \$3,185; bks., per., \$1,074

Wappinger Falls—3,351*

—Grinnell Library

Jessie D. Blythe

5,171 v. Inc. \$4,175; bks., per., \$443

Warrensburg—2,000

—Richards Library

Mary S. Crandall

7,109 v. Inc. \$4,394; bks., per., \$497

Warsaw—3,404*

—Public Library (C)

Helen M. Cameron

8,829 v. Inc. \$3,201; bks., per., \$424

Waterford—3,339*

—Public Library

Mrs. S. M. Boughton

4,188 v. Inc. \$925; bks., per., \$266

Waterloo—3,921*

—Library and Historical Society Library

Lura Lerch

8,298 v. Inc. \$2,315; bks., per., \$638

Watertown—32,836*

—Roswell P. Flower Memorial Library

Rev. S. A. Hayt

35,914 v. Inc. \$27,269; bks., per., \$3,208

Spec Coll: New York State Medicine

Waterville—1,327*

—Public Library

Nellie Martin

7,275 v. Inc. \$771; bks., per., \$247

Watkins Glen—2,919*

—Watkins Public Library

Mrs. Loretta C. Gillette

5,209 v. Inc. \$1,281; bks., per., \$195

Wayland—1,767*

—Free Library

Augusta Piatt

3,486 v. Inc. \$1,035; bks., per., \$237

Weedsport—1,440

—Free Library

Jennie M. Lamont

4,686 v. Inc. \$4,105; bks., per., \$255

Wellsville—4,853*

—David A. Howe Public Library

Fannie E. Crittenden

17,007 v. Inc. \$2,735; bks., per., \$412

Westfield—3,587

—Patterson Library

Emma W. Piehl

21,326 v. Inc. \$36,664; bks., per., \$1,301

Whitehall—5,662*

—Whitehall Free Library

Elizabeth L. Buell

4,631 v. Inc. \$2,296; bks., per., \$341

White Plains—27,428*

—Public Library (C)

Clara F. Hopper

31,595 v. Inc. \$35,277; bks., per., \$5,763

Williamson—1,753*

—Williamson Free Public Library

Alinda N. Brundige

2,165 v. Inc. \$703; bks., per., \$188

NEW YORK—Continued**Williamsville—2,542***

—Williamsville Free Library
Mrs. R. C. Harmon

4,223 v. Inc. \$1,245; bks., per., \$200

Worcester—1,220

—Free Library
Fannie Sloan

3,135 v. Inc. \$532; bks., per., \$65

Yonkers—113,647*

—Public Library (C)
Helen M. Blodgett

Branches: 2

85,608 v. Inc. \$56,244, salaries, \$22,697; bks., per., \$12,782

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Library Commission: Mrs. Lillian B. Griggs, Secretary and Director, Raleigh

North Carolina State Library, Raleigh: Carrie L. Broughton, Librarian

Aberdeen—858

—Page Memorial Library
Bertie Goodwyn

2,801 v. Inc. \$398, bks., per., \$152

Albermarle—2,691

—Albermarle Public Library
Mrs. T. P. Bumgardner

Andrews—1,634

—Andrews Carnegie Library
Mrs. A. B. Chandler

2,673 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$454

Anson County Library See Wadesboro.

Asheville—31,474*

—Pack Memorial Library
Ann Talbot Erwin

15,838 v. Inc. \$14,000, bks., per., \$8,107

Beaufort—2,968

—Beaufort Library
Lottia V. Sanders

663 v. Inc. \$150; bks., per., \$150

Belhaven—1,816

—Belhaven Public Library
Mrs. T. H. Blount

205 v. Inc. \$200; bks., per., \$168

Brevard—1,658

—U. D. C. Library
A. Lila Riley

Burlington—3,952

—Burlington Public Library
Lily Moore

4,320 v. Inc. \$2,576; bks., per., \$2,064

Carthage—962

—Woman's Club Library
Mrs. R. L. Phillips

4,275 v. Inc. \$170; per., \$72

Charlotte—53,318*

—Charlotte Public Library (C)
Anne Pierce

23,000 v. Inc. \$29,506; salaries, \$16,320; bks., \$10,000, per., \$416

—Charlotte Negro Library
Annie F. Hayes

9,329 v. Bks., per., \$720

Concord—9,903

—Concord Public Library
Mrs. Richmond Reed

5,248 v. Inc. \$2,816; bks., per., \$1,993

Durham—42,258*

—Durham Public Library (C)
Clara M. Crawford

16,640 v. Inc. \$11,905; bks., per., \$8,583

—Durham Negro Library

Hattie B. Wooten

5,532 v. Inc. \$1,322; bks., per., \$650

Edenton—2,777

—Shepard Pruden Memorial Library
Mrs. S. M. McMullan

3,128 v. Inc. \$1,435; bks., per., \$889

Fayetteville—3,877

—Civic Association Library
Mrs. Charles Pearce

1,869 v.

Gastonia—16,899*

—Gastonia Public Library
Charlotte E. Blake

6,409 v. Inc. \$3,396, bks., per., \$2,692

Goldsboro—14,234*

—Goldsboro Public Library
Mary Faison DeVane

7,518 v. Inc. \$4,553; bks., per., \$2,466

Graham—2,366

—L. Banks Holt Library
Nina Holt

4,000 v.

Greensboro—47,132*

—Greensboro Public Library (Guilford county service) (C)
Nellie M. Rowe

22,500 v. Inc. \$17,304; bks., per., \$14,135

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**Greensboro—Continued**

—Carnegie Negro Library
Martha O. Sebastian
2,178 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$600

Greenville—5,272

—Greenville Public Library
Ora E. Fullen
2,590 v. Inc. \$1,572; bks., per., \$1,450

Guilford County. See Greensboro.

Henderson—5,222

—H. Leslie Perry Memorial Library
Bertie H. Craig
4,973 v. Inc. \$6,325; bks., per., \$4,176

Hendersonville—3,720

—Hendersonville Public Library (C)
Anna Sample
4,399 v. Inc. \$1,480; bks., per., \$1,113

Hickory—5,076

—Worth-Elliot Carnegie Library
Emma C. Bonney
4,505 v. Inc. \$3,112; bks., per., \$2,127

Highlands—1,062

—Hudson Library Association Library
Mrs. S. T. Marett
3,883 v.

Hillsboro—1,180

—Hillsboro Library
2,250 v. Inc. \$104

Kinston—9,771

—Kinston Public Library
Dora Miller
2,751 v. Inc. \$357; bks., per., \$180

Laurinburg—2,643

—Laurinburg Negro Library
Pearl G. Johns
3,008 v.

Lexington—5,254

—Woman's Club Library
Kate T. Mays
680 v. Inc. \$349; bks., \$189

Lincoln County Memorial Library See
Lincolnton.

Lincolnton—3,390

—Lincoln County Memorial Library (county
pop. 17,862)
Frances Fair
1,215 v. Inc. \$411; bks., per., \$214

Marion—1,784

—Marion Public Library
Margaret Winslow
1,000 v. Per., \$48

Montreat

—Cora A. Stone Memorial Library
May H. Darragh
3,968 v. Inc. \$242; bks., per., \$77

Mooreville—4,315

—Mooreville Public Library
Mrs. J. J. McNeally
2,126 v. Inc. \$100; bks., per., \$36

Morganton—23,297

—Morganton Public Library
Emily C. Smith
1,921 v. Inc. \$1,949; bks., per., \$1,665

Murphy—1,313

—Murphy Public Library (C)
Josephine Heighway
1,435 v. Inc. \$489

New Bern—12,198

—New Bern Library Association
Frances J. Howerton
5,617 v. Inc. \$1,454; bks., per., \$752

Oxford—3,606

—Oxford Subscription Library
Helen White
1,987 v. Inc. \$140; bks., per., \$125

Raleigh—30,271*

—Olivia Raney Library
Mrs. J. S. Atkinson
19,161 v. Inc. \$10,429; bks., per., \$6,995

—North Carolina Library Commission
Mrs. Lillian B. Griggs, secretary
43,000 v. Inc. \$25,000; bks., per., \$15,149

—North Carolina State Library

Carrie L. Broughton
58,085 v. Inc. \$12,500; bks., per., \$12,340

Reidsville—5,333

—Reidsville Public Library
Mrs. E. H. Wrenn, Jr.
4,000 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$220

Rockingham—2,509

—Rockingham Public Library
Mrs. A. L. McDonald
2,450 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$900

Rocky Mount—15,115*

—Thomas Hackney Braswell Memorial Lib
Mrs. Nell G. Battle
5,339 v. Inc. \$5,853; bks., per., \$3,908

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**Rutherfordton—1,693**

—Rutherfordton Library
Mrs L H Reveley
1,519 v.

Salisbury—17,696*

—Salisbury Public Library
Adelaide Bennett
3,694 v. Inc. \$1,200, bks., per., \$1,350

Sanford—2,977

—Sanford Public Library
Mrs. Flora P. Lane
1,526 v. Inc. \$1,091; bks, per, \$653

Scotland Neck—2,061

—Scotland Neck Library
Mrs. Stuart Smith
1,406 v Inc. \$253; bks, \$108

Shelby—3,609

—Shelby Public Library
Carobel Lever
1,501 v Inc \$240, per, \$120

Smithfield—1,895

—Woman's Club Library
Mrs W M Lawrence
1,000 v.

Southern Pines—743

—Southern Pines Library
Mrs. E. H. Lynch
5,800 v Inc \$850, bks, per, \$192

Southport—1,664

—Southport Public Library
Carrie Doshier
6,203 v Inc \$136

Statesville—7,895

—Woman's Club Library
Carrie Mae Watts
1,696 v Inc. \$734, bks, per, \$276

Tarboro—4,568

—Edgecombe Public Library
Mrs. R. M. Davis
2,521 v Inc \$842

Tryon—1,067

—Lanier Library
4,000 v.

Wadesboro—2,648

—Anson County Library (county pop 28,334)
Mrs. F. W. Dunlap
427 v.

Warren County Memorial Library See
Warrenton.

Warrenton—21,933

—Warren County Memorial Library (county
pop. 21,593)
Mabel I. Davis
3,083 v. Inc. \$1,936; bks., per., \$1,169

Washington—6,313

—Public Library
Mrs. E. L. Betts
2,913 v. Inc. \$2,592, bks., per., \$1,069

Waynesville—1,942

—Waynesville Library
Louise Beville
5,167 v. Inc. \$610; bks, per, \$434

Weldon—1,872

—Weldon Public Library
Virginia Lockhart
1,056 v. Inc. \$1,444; bks., per., \$916

Whiteville—1,664

—Whiteville Public Library
Mrs H C. Moffitt
843 v. Inc. \$120

Wilmington—37,061*

—Wilmington Public Library
Emma Woodward
14,732 v Inc \$5,722, bks, per, \$4,600

—Wilmington Negro Library
Fannie Blount
Inc. \$600

Wilson—12,818*

—Wilson County Library (county pop.
36,813)
Mrs. W. M. Moss
3,803 v Inc \$1,875; bks, per., \$1,383

Wilson County Library See Wilson

Winston-Salem—69,031*

—Carnegie Public Library
Janet Carter Berkeley
Branches. 1 (negro), 3 stations
18,527 v Inc \$16,415, salaries, \$8,727

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota State Library Commission:
Lillian E. Cook, Secretary and Director, Bismarck.

Ashley—1,009

—Public Library
Mrs. H. D. Piper
4,159 v. Inc. \$171; bks., per, \$87

Beach—1,106

—Public Library
Mrs. John Koehane
1,700 v Inc. \$62; bks., per., \$50

NORTH DAKOTA—Continued**Bismarck—7,122**

—Public Library (C)

Pauline Rich

7,281 v. Inc. \$4,970; bks., per., \$2,326

—State Library Commission

Lillian E. Cook, secretary

19,842 v. Inc. \$12,070; bks., per., \$1,500

Bowman—787

—Public Library

Mrs. Emil Scow

3,170 v. Inc. \$1,219; bks., per., \$131

Cando—1,111

—Public Library

Mrs. C. J. Lord

2,300 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$200

Carrington—1,420

—Public Library

Edna Parker

4,520 v. Inc. \$1,342; bks., per., \$276

Cassellton—1,538

—Public Library

Mrs. E. D. Scott

1,518 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$148

Devil's Lake—5,140

—Carnegie Library

Marie O'Brien

7,224 v. Inc. \$5,185; bks., per., \$1,005

Dickinson—4,122

—Public Library (C)

Gertrude Voldal

6,688 v. Inc. \$3,000; bks., per., \$350

Ellendale—1,334

—Public Library

Mrs. V. D. Coleman

2,945 v. Inc. \$673; bks., per., \$155

Enderlin—1,919

—Public Library

Mrs. E. T. Danielson

3,857 v.

Fargo—24,603*

—Public Library (C)

Inga Rynning

20,598 v. Inc. \$12,871; bks., per., \$2,745

Grafton—2,512

—Public Library (C)

Ruth Nollman

2,292 v. Inc. \$1,507; bks., per., \$185

Grand Forks—14,811*

—Public Library (C)

Ruth Brown

10,880 v. Inc. \$8,000; bks., per., \$1,324

Hankinson—1,477

—Public Library

Mrs. George Schuett

1,332 v. Inc. \$257

Jamestown—6,627

—Alfred Dickey Free Library

Agnes Hassell

8,831 v. Inc. \$4,476; bks., per., \$1,785

Lakota—969

—City Library

Mrs. Frank Pierce

2,154 v. Inc. \$205; bks., per., \$94

La Moure—1,014

—Public Library

Mrs. D. A. Marten

2,399 v. Inc. \$525; bks., per., \$314

Langdon—1,228

—Public Library

Mrs. D. W. Barker

2,569 v. Inc. \$550; bks., per., \$80

Lidgerwood—1,065

—City Library

Mrs. Elizabeth Kings

3,286 v. Inc. \$1,585; bks., per., \$132

Lisbon—1,855

—Public Library

Mrs. H. S. Oliver

2,608 v. Inc. \$2,063; bks., per., \$259

Mandan—4,336

—Public Library

Mrs. John Biggs

4,500 v. Inc. \$104

Marmarth—1,318

—Public Library

Cleo Dixon

482 v. Inc. \$71; bks., per., \$20

Mayville—1,218

—Public Library

Cora I. Ames

2,967 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$195

Minot—12,660*

—Free Public Library (C)

Catherine McSherry

11,678 v. Inc. \$9,387; bks., per., \$3,789

New Rockford—2,111

—Public Library

Mrs. E. R. Davidson

1,755 v. Inc. \$371; bks., per., \$19

Oakes—1,637

—Public Library

Alice Craig

3,663 v. Inc. \$1,068; bks., per., \$312

NORTH DAKOTA—Continued**Park River—1,114**

—Public Library

Mrs. Priscilla Overbye

2,729 v. Inc. \$416; bks., per., \$106

Rugby—1,424

—Public Library

Hattie S. Sikes

1,757 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$102

Valley City—4,686

—Public Library (C)

Harriet Anfinson

9,413 v. Inc. \$6,209; bks., per., \$1,622

Wahpeton—3,069

—Leach Public Library

Mrs. Jessie Searing

6,626 v. Inc. \$3,878; bks., per., \$2,015

Williston—4,178

—James Memorial Library

Mrs. Ethel Kuenning

7,264 v. Inc. \$5,500; bks., per., \$1,175

OHIO**Ohio State Library,† Columbus:** Herbert S. Hirschberg, Librarian**Ada—2,321**

—Public Library

Mary Campbell

6,190 v. Inc. \$321; bks., per., \$121

Akron—208,435*

—Akron Public Library (C), 1874

Librarian—Maude Herndon

Catalog—Nelle Morris

Reference—Louise E. Grant

Secretary—Florence Crellin

Main Library—East Market Street at High

Art Institute—Wilbur D. Peat, Director

Branches: 3, 16 school stations

58,758 v. Inc. \$47,642; salaries, \$32,364.49, bk. exp. \$4,314.28

Alliance—24,979*

—Carnegie Free Library

Howard B. Sohn

19,798 v. Inc. \$15,442; bks., per., \$3,419

Amherst—2,485

—Public Library

Maud Nieding

5,140 v.

Arcanum—1,311

—Public Library

Mrs. Pearl Miller

5,675 v. Inc. \$1,229; bks., per., \$289

† Closed June 30, 1927; biennial appropriation vetoed by Governor Donahey

Archbold—1,125

—Public Library

Sahra Levy

6,600 v. Inc. \$1,286; bks., per., \$787

Ashland—9,249

—Ashland Public Library

Carrie Schreffler

8,700 v. Inc. \$3,571; bks., per., \$1,082

Ashtabula—25,066*

—Public Library (C)

Ethel MacDowell

19,598 v. Inc. \$16,734; bks., per., \$3,402

Ashtabula Harbor

—Public Library

Mildred E. Brown

6,400 v. Inc. \$5,858; bks., per., \$1,659

Athens—6,418

(Served by Ohio University Library)

Barberton—23,286

—Barber Public Library

Tallulah M. Kirk

9,000 v. Inc. \$8,191; bks., per., \$4,216

Barneville—4,865

—Public Library

Emma E. Laughlin

4,977 v. Inc. \$648; bks., per., \$135

Batavia—1,088

—Batavia Public Library

J. P. Beaman

3,542 v. Inc. \$476; bks., per., \$273

Bellaire—15,061

—Public Library

Elizabeth Rodefer

2,150 v. Inc. \$1,750

Bellefontaine—9,336

—Carnegie Free Public Library

Laura O. Morgan

8,500 v. Inc. \$7,637; bks., per., \$1,424

Bellevue—5,776

—Carnegie-Stahl Free Public Library

Frances Battles

11,500 v. Inc. \$8,749; bks., per., \$2,172

Bethel—1,340

—Bethel Public Library

Mary A. Milner

1,663 v.

Bexley—1,342

—Public Library

Mary Frances Viall, acting libn.

4,623 v. Inc. \$8,335; bks., per., \$3,113

OHIO—Continued

Bowling Green—5,788

—Wood County Public Library (county pop. 44,892)

Mrs. Grace Haylor

6,300 v. Inc. \$700; bks., per., \$249

Brumback County Library. See Van Wert.

Bryan—4,252

—Public Library (C)

Julia Struble

14,700 v. Inc. \$7,760; bks., per., \$2,419

Bucyrus—11,729*

—Public Library (C)

Grace J. Fuller

19,000 v. Inc. \$4,767; bks., per., \$1,275

Cadiz—2,084

—Public Library

Mrs. Addie Garvin

8,830 v. Inc. \$1,300; bks., per., \$505

Cambridge—14,029*

—Public Library (C)

Martha G. Robins

11,368 v. Inc. \$5,363; bks., per., \$1,372

Camden—904

—Public Library

Mrs. M. Belle Gilmore

3,588 v. Inc. \$786; bks., per., \$351

Canton—106,260*

—Public Library (C)

Mary P. Martin

35,389 v. Inc. \$17,849; bks., per., \$3,217

Cardington—1,109

—Public Library

Mrs. Imogene Snider

3,000 v.

Carey—2,488

—Dorcas Carey Public Library (C)

Ruth Cole

6,600 v.

Cedarville—1,028

—Carnegie Library

Mary I. Williamson

6,794 v. Inc. \$1,034; bks., per., \$108

Celina—4,226

—Public Library (C)

Pauline Merkle

5,104 v. Inc. \$3,685; bks., per., \$884

Chardon—1,556

—Public Library

Mrs. Mary F. Radcliff

Chillicothe—16,649*

—Public Library (C)

Burton E. Stevenson

50,724 v. Inc. \$7,045; bks., per., \$1,425

Cincinnati—409,333*

—Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County

Chief Librarian—Chalmers Hadley

Executive Secretary—Clarence L. Stanley

Adult education—Pauline J. Fihe

Art—Sophie M. Collman

Branches and Extension—Lillie Wulfe-koetter

Catalog—Laura Smith

Children's—Julia F. Carter

Circulation—Ethel L. Hutchins

Field representative—E. Gertrude Avey

Order—Bess McCrea

Publications—Alice B. Coy

Reference—Etheldred Abbot

Technical—Caroline E. Reinke

Training class instruction—Alice M. Dunlap

Main building 629 Vine Street

Branches: 31 (9 Carnegie) in city, 7 in county; 86 deposit stations, incl 3 in hospitals
Douglass Branch (negro)—Mary Gordon, lbn.

Stowe Branch (negro)—Mrs. Hattie Walker, lbn.

700,028 v. Inc. 1926, \$388,645; salaries, \$177,067, book exp, \$89,828

Spec Colls. Local authors Local history Genealogy. German. Lantern slides

—Young Men's Mercantile Library Association

Natalie B. Dohrmann

96,000 v

Circleville—7,049

—Public Library

Mary Wilder

22,220 v. Inc. \$4,267; bks., per., \$472

Cleveland—960,000*

—Case Library, 1848

George F. Strong

110,000 v.

—Cleveland Public Library, 1869

Librarian—Linda A. Eastman

Vice Librarian—Louise Prouty

Librarian's Secretary—Helen M. Norton

Accountant—C. A. McLaughlin

Binding—Mary E. Wheelock

Branches—Bessie Sargeant Smith

Building Superintendent—Robert M. Jack

Catalog—Sophie K. Hiss

Children's Work—Effie L. Power

County Libraries—Margaret E. Wright

Editor—Mrs. Julia S. Harron

OHIO—Continued**Cleveland—Continued**

Librarian of Main Library—Marilla W. Freeman
 Order—Leta E. Adams
 School Libraries—Annie S. Cutter
 Stations—Edythe A. Prouty
 Supply—Clarence S. Metcalf
 Main Library, 325 Superior Ave.
 Branches: 26 (15 Carnegie, 3 other owned buildings); 35 school; 108 stations
 Municipal Reference Library—Mary L. Clark
 Board of Education—Helen B. Lewis
 School of Education—Bertha Hatch
 John G. White Collection of Folklore and Orientalia—Gordon W. Thayer
 Division for Blind—Annie E. Carson
 1,050,617 v. Inc. 1926, \$1,713,405; salaries, \$877,758; bks., \$218,680, per., \$12,461
 Spec Colls.: Folklore Ethnology Proverbs Oriental literature. Gypsies. Ballads. Architecture Musical scores Bibliography. Patents. British history, 17th and 18th centuries. Arabic, Sanskrit and African languages.

—Cuyahoga County Library (county pop 943,495)

Margaret E. Wright, supervisor
 80,458 v. Inc. \$82,524, bks., per., \$40,520

Cleveland Heights—22,194

—Public Library

Helen R. Keeler
 48,692 v. Inc. \$127,184; bks., per., \$16,042

Clyde—3,090

—Public Library (C)

Chella Hutchinson
 9,641 v. Inc. \$1,377; bks., per., \$523

Columbus—279,836*

—Public Library (C)

John J. Pugh
 144,211 v. Inc. \$78,460

—Holmes Hilltop Library

Mrs. H. S. Currier
 Inc. \$1,400; bks., per., \$75

—Ohio State Library,† 1817

Herbert Hirschberg
 277,464 v. Inc. \$85,120; bks., per., \$25,000

Conneaut—9,343

—Carnegie Public Library

Marie T. Brown
 16,014 v. Inc. \$8,141; bks., per., \$1,792

Coahocton—11,552*

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Clara B. Olney
 18,217 v. Inc. \$7,234; bks., per., \$1,339

† Closed June 30, 1927, biennial appropriation vetoed by Governor Donahey.

Covington—1,885

—Public Library

Mrs. R. L. Heiserman
 6,851 v. Inc. \$771; bks., per., \$390

Crestline—4,313

—Public Library

Marie Welshan
 1,857 v. Inc. \$5,941; bks., per., \$1,849

Cuyahoga County Library. See Cleveland.

Cuyahoga Falls—13,700*

—Taylor Memorial Library

Laura Vaughn
 7,119 v. Inc. \$1,550; bks., per., \$350

Dayton

—Dayton Public Library

Paul North Rice
 Branches: 11 (2 Carnegie, 8 school), 1 sub-branch (medical)
 Museum: 1
 196,822 v. Inc. \$230,838; salaries, \$111,427; bks., \$17,213, per., \$3,075

Defiance—8,876

—Public Library (C)

Rena Weigerding
 19,071 v. Inc. \$2,475; bks., per., \$329

Delaware—8,756

—City Library (C)

Della Weiser
 16,580 v. Inc. \$3,851; bks., per., \$693

Delphos—5,745

—Public Library (C)

Hortense Metcalfe
 8,033 v. Inc. \$2,698; bks., per., \$1,078

Delta—1,543

—Public Library

Mrs. A. M. Barron
 1,600 v. Inc. \$1,729

Dennison—5,524

—Public Library

Lucile Campbell
 3,034 v. Inc. \$3,766; bks., per., \$1,656

Deshler—1,514

—Community and School Library

Leslie Young
 3,101 v. Inc. \$1,497; bks., per., \$751

Dover—8,101

—Public Library

Mrs. P. G. Justice
 8,000 v. Inc. \$3,780; bks., per., \$1,759

Dover Center—1,754

—Porter Library and Literary Association

Fay J. Winslow
 4,003 v. Inc. \$177; bks., per., \$160

OHIO—Continued

Dresden—1,434

—Public Library
Mrs. C. H. Aberond
2661 v.

East Cleveland—37,552*

—Public Library (C)
Sarah E. Miller
53,883 v. Inc. \$60,582; bks., per., \$10,546

East Liverpool—21,989*

—Carnegie Public Library
Mary H. Hall
15,801 v. Inc. \$5,455; bks., per., \$1,145

East Palestine—3,750

—East Palestine Public Library
J. I. Irwin

Eaton—3,210

—Public Library
Josephine Hunt
8,564 v. Inc. \$827; bks., per., \$132

Elyria—23,832*

—Elyria Library
Charlotte Brooks, acting
35,293 v. Inc. \$4,116; bks., per., \$1,700

Fairport Harbor—4,211

—Public Library
Hazel Rugg
2,823 v. Inc. \$5,301; bks., per., \$1,611

Findlay—18,246*

—Public Library
Mary B. Morrison
17,460 v. Inc. \$6,980; bks., per., \$2,329

Fostoria—9,987

—McClean Public Library (C)
Mrs. Ella Robbins
10,926 v. Inc. \$4,237; bks., per., \$499

Franklin—3,071

—Public Library
Gene Bowman
3,759 v. Inc. \$3,766; bks., per., \$1,063

Fremont—13,898

—Birchard Library
Mrs. Josephine J. Shumaker
16,753 v. Inc. \$10,392; bks., per., \$1,351
—Hayes Memorial Library and Museum
Mrs. Dorothy E. Wright
12,000 v., 3,000 pam.
Spec. Colls.: American history. Biography. Travel.

Galion—7,374

—Public Library (C)
Estella B. Coyle
8,449 v. Inc. \$3,514; bks., per., \$500

Gallipolis—6,070

—Gallipolis Public Library (C)
Mrs. Addie A. Vanden
11,472 v. Inc. \$3,247; bks., per., \$767

Geneva—3,081

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Bessie Palmer
9,500 v. Inc. \$2,293; bks., per., \$607

Georgetown—1,670

—Mary P. Shelton Library
Eliza E. O'Hara
4,723 v. Inc. \$1,318; bks., per., \$362

Germantown—1,827

—Public Library (C)
Myra Bruner
6,819 v. Inc. \$2,150; bks., per., \$918

Girard—6,556

—Free Public Library
Rachel Schenk
5,622 v. Inc. \$1,655; bks., per., \$821

Glendale—1,759

—Glendale Lyceum Library
Louise Halsted
3,938 v.

Grandview Heights—4,300

—Public Library
6929 v. Inc. \$10,977; bks., per., \$3,065

Granville—1,440

—Public Library
Mrs. Susan T. Bawden
14,000 v. Inc. \$2,608; bks., per., \$106

Greene County Library. See Xenia

Greenville—7,104

—Carnegie Library
Minnie J. Routzong
18,130 v. Inc. \$7,898; bks., per., \$1,210

Grove City—905

—Jackson Township Public Library
Irene Harper
1,462 v. Inc. \$1,627; bks., per., \$710

Hamilton—42,364*

—Lane Public Library
Mrs. Hattie S. James
14,587 v. Inc. \$19,184; bks., per., \$500

Hamilton County Library. See Cincinnati.

Harrison—1,309

—Harrison Library
Nellie Curran
2,000 v.

Hillsboro—4,356

—Public Library
Mrs. Lane Williams
6,057 v. Inc. \$1,020; bks., per., \$590

OHIO—Continued

Hudson—1,134

—Hudson Library and Historical Society
Mrs Helen L Evans
Inc. \$6,000

Ironton—14,492

—Briggs Public Library
10,294 v. Inc. \$6,183; bks., per, \$439

Jackson—5,842

—Public Library
Jessie Hanna
4,022 v. Inc. \$282

Jefferson—1,532

—Citizens' Library Association
Mrs J. Alice Bollard
8,000 v. Inc. \$688; bks., per., \$231

Jefferson Township Public Library See
New Paris

Kent—7,070

—Free Library (C)
Jennie A. Shoeman
9,408 v. Inc. \$7,306; bks., per., \$1,520

Kenton—7,690

—Public Library (C)
Keziah N. Moore
7,279 v. Inc. \$1,452; bks., per, \$308

Kinsman—1,204 (Township)

—Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. B. C. Porter
4,036 v. Inc. \$1,819; bks., per, \$196

Lakewood—56,774

—Lakewood Public Library (C)
Roena A. Ingham
Branches. 1; 4 school branches, 3 stations
49,749 v. Inc. \$71,743; salaries, \$43,892; bk exp., \$9,245

Lancaster—16,080*

—Public Library
Ella Hite
12,107 v. Inc. \$2,016; bks., per., \$1,680

Lebanon—3,396

—Public Library (C)
Eva Lewis
8,500 v. Inc. \$1,130; bks., per, \$112

Leesburg—849

—Public Library
Mrs Mary J. Overman
2,800 v. Inc. \$300, bks., per, \$25

Lima—46,717*

—Public Library (C)
Georgia G. McAfee
23,999 v. Inc. \$28,189; bks., per, \$5,391

Lisbon—3,113

—Lepper Library
Mrs. Luella Osborne
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,118

Logan—5,493

—Public Library
Christine L. Frasch
4,700 v. Inc. \$1,642; bks., per., \$646

London—4,080

—Public Library (C)
Hattie D. Smith
9,874 v. Inc. \$3,095; bks., per., \$888

Lorain—42,259*

—Free Public Library (C)
Evelyn H. Yeaton
17,467 v. Inc. \$19,277; bks., per, \$3,306

Loudonville—1,887

—Public Library
Bertha L. Scott
4,547 v. Inc. \$1,670, bks., per, \$968

Loveland—1,557

—Loveland Library
Mrs. Mary S. Donnelly
4,300 v. Inc. \$176; bks., per., \$120

Lucas County Library. See Maumee.

McConnelville—1,618

—Kate Love Simpson Library
Hattie Eberlein
2,930 v. Inc. \$3,563, bks., per \$623

Madison—893

—Township and Village Free Library (C)
Lora O Tobey
8,000 v. Inc. \$2,630; bks., per, \$206

Manchester—1,824

—Public Library
Mrs. Harry R. Carroll
1,000 v.

Mansfield—31,820*

—Public Library (C)
Helen J. Fox
35,584 v. Inc. \$23,254; bks., per, \$3,870

Marietta—15,261*

—Public Library (C)
Willia D. Cotton
19,872 v. Inc. \$5,260; bks., per., \$1,141

Marion—32,511*

—Carnegie Public Library
Helen L. Kramer
13,088 v. Inc. \$9,405; bks., per., \$1,598

Marysville—3,635

—Free Public Library (C)
Lillian Robb
7,504 v. Inc. \$3,182; bks., per, \$769

OHIO—Continued

Massillon—19,326*

—City School District Library
 Florence Hulings
 27,462 v. Inc. \$16,086; bks., per., \$2,220

Maumee—3,195

—Lucas County Library (C) (county pop.
 275,721)
 Victoria Bronson
 18,554 v. Inc. \$17,000, bks., per., \$6,077

Medina—3,430

—Franklin Sylvester Library
 Katherine E. Wilder
 4,320 v. Inc. \$3,000, bks., per., \$977

Mentor—851

—Village Library
 Frances Cleveland
 6,320 v. Inc. \$1,045, bks., per., \$53

Miamisburg—4,383

—Free Public Library (C)
 Clara Shuler
 6,582 v. Inc. \$3,104; bks., per., \$1,215

Middleport—3,772

—Carnegie Library
 Alpha Somerville
 5,000 v. Inc. \$924; bks., per., \$210

Middletown—30,823*

—Free Public Library (C)
 Emma E. Hale
 20,072 v. Inc. \$13,554; bks., per., \$2,609

Milford—1,525

—Public Library
 Marie E. Armstrong
 4,950 v. Inc. \$860; bks., per., \$99

Minerva—2,261

—Public Library
 Mrs. C. M. Hostetter
 3,852 v. Inc. \$1,952; bks., per., \$858

Montpelier—3,052

—Public Library

Mount Gilead—1,837

—Free Public Library
 Eva Gardner
 4,140 v. Inc. \$880; bks., per., \$139

Mount Sterling—1,113

—Public Library (C)
 Mary Davis
 4,728 v. Inc. \$1,462; bks., per., \$201

Mount Vernon—9,237

—Public Library
 Ada Cooper
 9,618 v. Inc. \$5,995; bks., per., \$1,404

Napoleon—4,143

—Carnegie Free Public Library
 Ora Sheffield
 7,514 v. Inc. \$2,480; bks., per., \$734

Newark—30,461*

—Public Library
 Mrs. Mary H. Pierce
 20,667 v. Inc. \$15,373; bks., per., \$3,639

New Carlisle—1,019

—Public Library
 Mrs. Harry C. Baker, secretary
 5,000 v. Inc. \$201; bks., per., \$91

New Lexington—3,157

—Public Library
 Margaret Kelly

New London—1,470

—Public Library (C)
 Elizabeth N. McConnell
 Inc. \$3,475, bks., per., \$524

New Philadelphia—12,001*

—Union Public Library
 Mrs. Clara Foster
 15,924 v. Inc. \$9,971; bks., per., \$5,087

New Paris—907

—Jefferson Township Public Library
 Mrs. Nell McNeil Cockerill
 4,426 v. Inc. \$779; bks., per., \$159

New Straitsville—2,208

—Public Library
 Mrs. Marie E. Martin
 9,950 v. Inc. \$2,164

Niles—16,624*

—McKinley Memorial Library
 Ida Elizabeth Sloan
 14,187 v. Inc. \$7,950, bks., per., \$1,714

North Baltimore—2,439

—Public Library
 Mary Fowles
 2,683 v. Inc. \$3,070, bks., per., \$1,143

Norwalk—7,379

—Norwalk City School District Public Li-
 brary (C)
 Bertha M. Butler
 12,625 v. Inc. \$4,770; bks., per., \$695

Oak Harbor—1,858

—Public Library
 Mrs. Emma K. Bitter
 3,569 v. Inc. \$575

Oakwood—1,473

—Public Library
 Inc. \$4,500

OHIO—Continued

Oberlin—4,236

(Served by Oberlin College Library)

Orrville—4,107

—Public Library

Alma Frey

2,000 v. Inc. \$3,552, bks., per., \$1,643

Orwell—1,170 (Township)

—Public Library

Velora Adams

1,931 v. Inc. \$632; bks., per., \$133

Painesville—7,272

—Morley Library

Margaret Kilbourne

16,261 v. Inc., \$6,633

Paulding—2,106

—Paulding County Carnegie Library (county pop. 18,736)

Vivien Jackson

8,242 v. Inc. \$3,884, bks., per., \$67

Paulding County Library. See Paulding

Perryburg—2,429

—Way Public Library

Eleanor D. Moderwell

13,600 v. Inc. \$3,282, bks., per., \$1,489

Pickerington—1,742 (Township)

—Violet Township Library (C)

Mrs. Effie Salee

2,885 v. Inc. \$1,902, bks., per., \$245

Piqua—15,979*

—Schmidlapp Free School Library

Gertrude L. Irvin

18,222 v. Inc. \$6,693, bks., per., \$1,362

Plymouth—1,374

Mrs. H. I. Jeffrey

1,475 v. Inc. \$155, bks., per., \$70

Pomeroy—4,294

—Public Library (C)

Crile Crosbie

7,406 v. Inc. \$1,210; bks., per., \$135

Port Clinton—3,928

—Public Library

Mrs. Mabel M. Anderson

6,355 v. Inc. \$3,207; bks., per., \$924

Portsmouth—33,011

—Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Frank W. Moulton, acting libn

41,624 v. Inc. \$8,336; bks., per., \$686

Ravenna—7,219

—Public Library

Blanche Watts

4,892 v. Inc. \$8,949; bks., per., \$1,453

Richwood—1,601

—Free Public Library

Nora E. Lake

3,056 v. Inc. \$726; bks., per., \$472

Ripley—1,529

—Union Township Public Library (C)
(Township, pop. 3,172)

Katherine Scholter

5,303 v. Inc. \$1,537, bks., per., \$145

Rockford—1,075

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Mary E. Kinder

3,580 v. Inc. \$1,486; bks., per., \$122

Saint Marys—5,679

—Community Library

Minnie Hoffer

2,500 v.

Salem—11,075*

—Public Library (C)

Alice R. Gladden

16,074 v. Inc. \$7,600; bks., per., \$1,277

Sandusky—24,542*

—Library Association (C) (Serves county pop. 39,789)

Dorothy Keefe

35,306 v. Inc. \$12,442, bks., per., \$2,578

Shelby—5,578

—Marvin Memorial Library

Elsa Koupal

5,941 v. Inc. \$9,730; bks., per., \$1,570

Shreve—1,094

—Public Library

Susan Tice

1,974 v. Inc. \$397, bks., per., \$157

Sidney—8,590

—Public Library

Emma Graham

13,200 v. Inc. \$4,482

Springfield—68,725

—Warder Public Library

Corinne A. Metz

40,000 v. Inc. \$35,889; salaries, \$13,256; bks., per., \$7,009

Stow—1,739 (Township)

—Community Library

2,508 v. Inc. \$4,623, bks., per., \$953

Steubenville—31,973*

—Public Library (C)

Eleanor Neidengard

16,652 v. Inc. \$9,032; bks., per., \$1,789

Sylvania—1,222

—Public Library

Amy Ramsey

OHIO—Continued

Tiffin—15,555*

—Public Library (C)

Jessie D. Hershiser

14,000 v. Inc. \$4,188; bks., per., \$728

Tippecanoe City—2,426

—Public Library

Lulu Cottingham

4,131 v. Inc. \$2,022; bks., per., \$586

Toledo—287,380*

—Toledo Public Library, 1873 (C)

Chief Librarian—Carl Vitz

Assistant Librarian—Jessie Welles

Catalog—Winifred Riggs

Children's—Ethel Wright

Circulating—Jessie Welles

Order—Marguerite Ainsworth

Reference—Elizabeth Gassaway

Technology—Randall French

Training Class—Marie Newberry

Branches: 12 (5 Carnegie), 2 sub-branches, 9 stations

231,429 v. Inc. 1926, \$240,025; salaries,

\$152,370; bk. exp., \$40,260

Spec. Colls.: Glass and glass industry.

Troy—7,260

—Public Library

Blanche Mitchell

27,252 v. Inc. \$8,117; bks., per., \$2,634

Uhrichsville—6,428

—Twin City Public Library

Marvilla Cummings

4,000 v. Inc. \$398; bks., per., \$115

Union Township Public Library See Ripley.**Upper Sandusky—3,708**

—Carnegie Public Library

Cora M. Kenan

4,267 v. Inc. \$2,782; bks., per., \$778

Urbana—7,621

—Public Library

Mrs. Harriet C. Milne

14,395 v. Inc. \$2,896; bks., per., \$655

Utica—1,658

—Kings Daughters Library

Mary U. Hall

1,439 v. Bks. \$66

Van Wert—8,100

—Brumback County Library (county pop. 28,210)

Mary T. Hardy

36,656 v. Inc. \$12,757; bks., per., \$1,707

Vermillion—1,436

—Public Library

Mrs. Cora A. McQueen

1,000 v. Inc. \$1,153; bks., per., \$164

Violet Township Library. See Pickerington.**Wadsworth—4,742**

—Ella M. Everhard Public Library

Mrs. Alice V. Woodward

4,341 v. Inc. \$2,300

Wapakoneta—5,295

—Blume Memorial Library

Mildred A. Mercier

3,560 v. Inc. \$4,080; bks., per., \$2,001

Warren—34,679*

—Public Library (C)

Josephine Lytle

27,436 v. Inc. \$26,041; bks., per., \$4,774

Washington Court House—7,962

—Carnegie Public Library

Elizabeth Johnson

11,903 v. Inc. \$2,676; bks., per., \$618

Wauseon—3,035

—Wauseon Public Library (C)

Mrs. E. A. Scott

8,328 v. Inc. \$3,158; bks., per., \$600

Waverly—1,625

—Village Library

3,000 v.

Waynesville—668

—Wayne Township Public Library (township pop. 2,280)

Mrs. Ada S. Courtney

2,725 v. Inc. \$1,594; bks., per., \$310

Wellington—2,245

—Herrick Library

Edith E. Robinson

13,458 v. Inc. \$2,141; bks., per., \$329

Wellsville—8,849

—Carnegie Library

Sarah D. Moore

9,431 v. Inc. \$1,422; bks., per., \$235

West Jefferson—1,170

—Public Library

Mrs. Carrie H. Miller

2,031 v. Inc. \$1,680; bks., per., \$747

Willard—3,889

—Memorial Library

Elizabeth Sykes

3,364 v. Inc. \$797; bks., per., \$125

Willoughby—2,656

—Free Public Library (C)

Georgia Crobaugh

7,595 v. Inc. \$4,812

Wilmington—5,037

—Carnegie Library

Minnie Farren

8,500 v. Inc. \$2,045; bks., per., \$160

OHIO—Continued

Wood County Public Library See Bowling Green.

Woodsfield—2,395

—Public Library
Clone Cassil
1,675 v. Inc. \$28; bks., per., \$29

Wooster—8,204

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Eugenia W. Glenn
14,688 v. Inc. \$8,439; bks., per., \$2,149

Worthington—705

—Public Library
Mrs. Rose Little
8,781 v. Inc. \$1,580; bks., per., \$253

Xenia—9,110

—Greene County Library (C) (county pop 31,221)
Mildred Sandoe
22,107 v. Inc 1926, \$3,208 (for 1927, \$10,000),
bks., per., \$507

Youngstown—159,970

—Youngstown Public (Reuben McMillan Free) Library
Clarence W. Sumner
Branches. 2; 6 sub-branches, 13 stations
119,259 v. Inc \$88,639; salaries, \$50,672, bk exp., \$14,548

Zanesville—30,442*

—John McIntire Public Library (C)
Mary E Elder
30,000 v. Inc \$9,930, bks., per., \$1,475

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma Library Commission: Mrs. J. R. Dale, Secretary, State Capitol, Oklahoma City

Oklahoma State Library, Oklahoma City: Miles W. Judge, Librarian

Altus—4,522

—Altus Library
Mrs. M. B. Lloyd
4,216 v. Inc. \$2,195

Alva—3,913

—Public Library
Mrs. G. M. Lisk
2,589 v. Inc. \$4,000

Anadarko—3,116

—City Library
Mrs. Sarah Allphin
3,725 v. Inc. \$1,800

Antlers—2,600

—Club Library
Maurine Hargraves
2,000 v.

Ardmore—17,190

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Myrtle Jones
17,355 v. Inc. \$6,500

Atoka—2,038

—Atoka Pioneer Library
Mrs. A. Telle

Bartlesville—19,182

—Free Public Library (C)
Ruth W. Brown
14,429 v. Inc. \$8,382

Blackwell—7,174

—Blackwell Public Library
Mrs R M Parkhurst
5,475 v. Inc \$8,162

Bristow—3,460

—Bristow Library
Bernett Jackson
4,253 v. Inc \$4,500

Britton—1,070

—Free Library
Edwin L. Richardson
800 v

Broken Arrow—2,500

—Public Library
Helen Neibling
2,093 v

Cherokee—2,017

—Cherokee Library
Etta G. Watkins
2,225 v. Inc. \$667

Chickasha—10,179

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. J. A. Thompson
8,339 v. Inc. \$4,385

Claremore—3,435

—Claremore Library
Jennie Hopkins
3,383 v. Inc. \$3,694

Clinton—2,506

—Public Library
Mrs. Perdita J. Alvord
5,380 v. Inc. \$3,200

OKLAHOMA—Continued**Collinsville—3,801**

—Collinsville Library (C)

Mrs Lucy C. Pleas

1,660 v Inc. \$750

Cordell—1,855

—Carnegie Public Library

Sadie Kizer

3,919 v Inc. \$1,000

Cushing—6,326

—Cushing Library

Mildred Bernardine Brown

3,523 v Inc. \$2,170

Davis—1,609

—Public Library

Claude Kenedy

1,000 v.

Drumright—6,460

—Drumright Library

Lela Underwood

5,000 v Inc. \$400

Duncan—3,463

—Duncan Library

Mrs S O. Mosely

4,047 v Inc. \$2,050

Durant—7,340

—Robert L. Williams Public Library

Mrs Lester O'Riley

2,000 v.

Elk City—2,814

—Carnegie Library

Mrs Margaret Wood

6,256 v Inc. \$2,795

El Reno—7,737

—Carnegie Library

Mary Elizabeth Wilson

10,647 v Inc \$6,220

Enid—18,150

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs Jessie L Parks

19,044 v Inc \$7,500

Erick—1,784

—Community Library

Mrs. C. J. Schmelzer

811 v.

Eufaula—2,286

—Eufaula Club Library

Mrs. C. H Tully

Fairfax—1,342

—Fairfax Public Library

700 v.

Fairview—1,751

—Fairview Library

Ula Frost

2,890 v Inc. \$1,287

Frederick—3,822

—Carnegie Library

Mrs Birdie Robinson

6,223 v Inc. \$2,271

Garber—2,000

—Public Library

615 v

Guthrie—11,813

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. W N. Pattillo

16,027 v Inc. \$3,374

—Excelsior Library (negro)

Mrs Elmira Johnson

Henryetta—5,889

—Free Public Library

Anne Caldwell

9,974 v Inc \$4,973

Hobart—2,936

—Public Library

Mrs W A Phelps

7,761 v Inc \$2,400

Hollis—2,500

—Public Library

Flla S Hostutler

530 v

Hominy—2,875

—Hominy City Library

Helen Kitchel

800 v

Hooker—946

—Hooker Free Library

Mrs Edwin Dobson

Hugo—6,368

—Hugo Public Library

Mrs A B. C Dinwiddie

1200 v

Idabel—3,067

—Idabel Public Library

Gertrude Van Matre

Jennings—910

—High School and Public Library

Dorothy Peek

1,700 v.

Kaw City—3,000

—World Book Study Club Library

Mrs. R. M Wilson

562 v.

OKLAHOMA—Continued**Keota—1,200**

—Keota Free Library
Mrs Van Meter

Lawton—8,935

—Carnegie Public Library
Mrs. Mamie Small
5,900 v Inc. \$5,900

McAlester—12,095

—Public Library (C)
Mrs Phoebe E Hayden
12,630 v. Inc \$4,243

Madill—3,000

—Club Library
Hazel Rabon
1,544 v

Mangum—3,405

—Mangum Library
Mrs Mary T Bryan
2,660 v Inc \$1,000

Marlow—2,276

—Marlow Public Library
Mrs J W Lawrence

Miami—6,802

—Public Library (C)
Mrs T C. Young
8,225 v Inc \$2,000

Morris—1,926

—Morris Free Public Library
Mrs Robert Ward

Muskogee—32,175*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs Cora Case Porter
25,710 v Inc. \$20,215

—Colored Public Library
Ethel M Tucker
8,145 v. Inc, \$1,208

Newkirk—2,533

—Newkirk Public Library
Mrs Anna L Wilson
3,483 v. Inc \$1,194

Nowata—4,435

—City and School Library
Nell Davis
2,055 v. Inc \$1,200

Oklahoma City—139,947*

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Mabel H. Peacock
Branches: 8 (1 negro)
54,990 v. Inc. \$56,820; salaries, \$29,020, bks, \$6,000

—Oklahoma Library Commission
Mrs J. R Dale
40,000 v

—Oklahoma State Library
Miles W. Judge
60,000 v.

Spec Colls : Public documents. Geology.
Biography.

Okmulgee—25,269*

—Public Library
Mrs Izora Ground
18,384 v Inc \$8,283

Pauls Valley—3,694

—Pauls Valley Library
Mrs Monroe Osborne

Pawhuska—6,414

—Pawhuska Public Library
Mrs. Carrie V. Morris
3,370 v Inc. \$4,000

Perry—3,154

—Perry Library (C)
Mrs Emilie Le Bus
6,023 v Inc \$2,372

Picher—9,676

—Picher Club Library
Edna L Husted

Ponca City—7,051

—Carnegie Library
Mrs Violet E Kohler
11,922 v Inc \$10,151

Roff—1,138

—Civic League Club Library
1,000 v

Sand Springs—4,076

—Sand Springs Library
Mrs Cosette Gottry
3,943 v Inc \$1,643

Sapulpa—14,207

—Public Library (C)
Bernice Mars
11,221 v. Inc. \$6,440

Sayre—1,703

—Sayre Library
Mrs W B Rook
2,524 v Inc. \$1,312

Shawnee—16,976

—Public Library (C)
Mrs Trimmer Sloane Funk
22,975 v Inc. \$9,894

OKLAHOMA—Continued**Stigler—1,797**

—Stigler Club Library
Mrs. Guy A. Curry

Stillwater—4,701

—Stillwater Free Library
Mrs. Harriett Woodring
2,557 v. Inc. \$4,000

Tahlequah—2,271

—Carnegie Library
Essa Gladney
2,325 v. Inc. \$1,500

Tonkawa—1,448

—Public Library
Lucy A. Gresty
4,048 v. Inc. \$3,600

Tulsa—124,478*

—Tulsa Public Library (C)
Alma Reid McGlenn
Branches: 2
Greenwood Branch (negro), Lueda
Meadows, lbn.
52,000 v. Inc. \$51,500, salaries, \$25,000, bk
exp., \$10,000
Spec Colls American Indians Oil, gas,
etc.

Vinita—5,010

—Public Library
Mrs. N. K. Warner
5,196 v. Inc. \$1,500

Wagoner—3,436

—Carnegie Library
Leona Bateman
7,370 v. Inc. \$1,825

Walters—3,032

—Walters Public Library
Mrs. E. Vogelein
1,500 v. Inc. \$795

Watonga—1,800

—Free Public Library
Mrs. J. C. Boyce
1,500 v.

Waurika—1,500

—Public Library
Mrs. W. H. Gresham
2,363 v.

Wilburton—2,500

—Club Library
Mrs. A. C. Strong
1,800 v.

Wilson—2,286

—Wilson Library
Mrs. Alice Lawrence
2,429 v. Inc. \$1,000

Woodward—3,849

—Carnegie Library
Metta M. Woodward
8,561 v.

Wyona—2,749

—Wyona Free Public Library
Mrs. M. E. Dunlap

Yale—2,601

—Yale Public Library
Delana Elbertson Baker
6,000 v.

Yukon—1,500

—Club Library
Mrs. Nora Belisle
1,033 v.

OREGON

Oregon State Library, Salem: Cornelia
Marvin, Librarian

Albany—4,840

—Public Library (C)
Elizabeth Merrill
7,171 v. Inc. \$3,188, bks, per, \$620

Ashland—4,283

—Free Public Library (C)
Blanche E. Hicks
10,984 v. Inc. \$4,340, bks, per, \$909

Astoria—16,535*

—Astoria Free Public Library
Katharine C. Barker
11,452 v. Inc. \$5,203; bks, per, \$734

Baker—7,729

—Public Library (C)
Mary Louise Wieder
13,294 v. Inc. \$7,497, bks, per, \$1,410

Bandon—1,440

—Public Library
F. Amelia Henry
4,178 v. Inc. \$2,122, bks., per, \$378

Beaverton—950

—Public Library
Mrs. Ward O. Roberts
1,200 v. Inc. \$854; bks, per, \$68

Bend—5,415

—Deschutes County Library (2 br—county
pop. 10,000)
Mrs. Myra B. Lyons
9,363 v. Inc. \$9,885; bks., per., \$2,163

Brownsville—1,000

—Public Library
Mrs. George Drinkard
1,675 v. Inc. \$210

OREGON—Continued

Burns—1,022

—Public Library
Annie M. McKenzie
3,378 v. Inc. \$1,062, bks., per., \$80

Clatskanie—1,171

—Public Library
Mrs. M. E. Sandlin

Condon—1,127

—Gilliam County Library (county pop 4,100)
Myrtle Ferguson

Coquille—1,642

—Public Library
Mrs. E. P. Ellingson
2,100 v. Inc. \$480

Corvallis—5,752

—Public Library
Mrs. Nellie L. Melvy
6,182 v. Inc. \$2,000, bks., per., \$870

Cottage Grove—1,919

—Public Library
Mrs D. Hamant
3,250 v. Inc. \$673, bks., per., \$198

Dallas—2,701

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. U. S. Loughary
5,269 v. Inc. \$2,486; bks., per., \$289

Elgin—1,463

—Public Library
Mrs. Hazel Lyon
1,800 v. Inc. \$265

Enterprise—1,895

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Bertha Millard
5,785 v. Inc. \$1,100, bks., per., \$192

Eugene—11,421*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Adelaide Lilley
14,483 v. Inc. \$5,963; bks., per., \$1,767

Falls City—1,200

—Public Library
Edna Worthington
695 v. Inc. \$374; bks., per., \$37

Forest Grove—1,915

—Rogers City Library
Mrs. S. C. Sanford
1,924 v. Inc. \$2,007; bks., per., \$378

Gladstone—1,069

—Public Library
Mrs. R. D. Howell
450 v.

Grants Pass—3,151

—Josephine County Library (C) (6 br—
county pop 13,574)
Ethel B. Gibson
10,574 v. Inc. \$3,431; bks., per., \$996

Heppner—1,324

—Heppner Public Library
Laura Williams

Hillaboro—2,468

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Florence Dodge
4,449 v. Inc. \$2,134, bks., per., \$691

Hood River—3,195

—Hood River County Library (C) (county
pop. 8,315)
Mrs. Eliza Wait
9,752 v. Inc. \$5,966, bks., per., \$750

Independence—1,143

—Public Library
Mrs. Anna Owen
2,649 v. Inc. \$500

Junction City—1,000

—Junction City Public Library
Mrs. D. L. Webster

Klamath Falls—4,801

—Klamath County Library (C) (county pop.
5,103)
Adele A. Sherman
4,027 v. Inc. \$2,500

—Public Library

Enola Hawkins
3,586 v. Inc. \$2,221

La Grande—6,913

—Public Library (C)
Mabel E. Doty
12,833 v. Inc. \$8,979, bks., per., \$1,161

Lakeview—1,139

—Public Library
Mrs. R. M. Corbett
2,182 v. Inc. \$1,035, bks., per., \$212

Lebanon—1,805

—Public Library
Mrs. Lulu H. Stewart
Inc. \$392

McMinnville—2,767

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. M. L. Bardon
6,000 v. Inc. \$3,432, bks., per., \$378

Madras—3,211

—Jefferson County Public Library (county
pop. 3,211)
Mrs. Edith White
Inc. \$250

OREGON—Continued**Marahfield—4,034**

—Public Library (C)

Eva Blood

9,053 v. Inc. \$4,387; bks., per, \$1,164

Milwaukie—1,172

—Milwaukie Public Library

Mrs. R. R. Hazen

Medford—5,756

—Jackson County Library (C) (county pop 20,405)

E. Fay Woolsey

20,914 v. Inc. \$12,918; bks., per., \$5,187

Myrtle Point—1,450

—Public Library

Mrs. Lucy M. Barker

954 v. Inc. \$200

Newberg—2,566

—Carnegie Library

Jennie D. Miller

4,569 v. Inc. \$1,296; bks., per, \$238

Newport—1,600

—Public Library

Mrs. Daisy Halleck

2,693 v. Inc. \$176; bks., per., \$105

North Bend—3,268

—Public Library

Ethelwyn Imhoff

3,701 v. Inc. \$2,167; bks., per, \$826

Ontario—2,039

—Malheur County Library (C) (2 br.—county pop. 12,073)

Eleanor Davis

10,886 v. Inc. \$6,013; bks., per, \$1,753

Oregon City—5,686

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Bertha Adams

6,016 v. Inc. \$4,657; bks., per, \$537

Pendleton—7,387

—Umatilla County Library (C) (10 brs.—county pop. 26,139)

Anna G. Hall

31,882 v. Inc. \$15,714; bks., per, \$3,923

Portland—282,383*

—Library Association of Portland

Chief Librarian—Anne M. Mulheron

Accountant—Grace C. Townsend

Adult Education—Virginia C. Bacon

Branch—Nelly Fox

Catalog—Lena V. Brownell

Circulation—Constance Ewing

Children's—Jessie H. Millard

Order—Helen McRaith

Reference—E. Ruth Rockwood

School—Dorothy E. Smith

Portland—Continued

Secretary—Alberta Kirkwood

Technical—Nellie Mignon Fisher

Branches 17 (7 Carnegie); 17 stations

Municipal Reference Division, City Hall
429,730 v. Inc. 1926, \$311,613; salaries, \$202,625; bks., \$52,293; binding, \$17,557; per., \$4,649Spec. Colls: Art History of book making
India Oregon history Music (books and scores). T. N. Cooke Rose coll**Prineville—1,144**

—Crook County Library (county pop 4,000)

Rainier—1,287

—Public Library

Mrs. Frances Hollihan

2,258 v. Inc. \$570; bks., per, \$91

Roseburg—4,381

—Public Library

Mrs. Hilda Reizenstein

4,926 v. Inc. \$2,871; bk., per, \$726

St. Helens—2,220

—Public Library

Mrs. Susie B. Dillard

4,288 v. Inc. \$1,312; bks., per., \$419

Salem—19,709*

—Oregon State Library

Cornelia Marvin

242,663 v. Inc. \$37,500; bks., per, \$7,494

Spec. Colls Debate material Oregon and Oregon authors. Pacific Northwest.

—Public Library (C)

Maud E. Covington

20,751 v. Inc. \$10,897; bks., per, \$2,320

Seaside—1,802

—Public Library

Mrs. Sophie L. Johansen

4,090 v. Inc. \$478

Sheridan—1,000

—Public Library

Mrs. Dora Shortridge

1,823 v. Inc. \$278; bks., per, \$186

Silverton—2,251

—Public Library

Mrs. H. B. Latham, secretary

Inc. \$175

Springfield—1,855

—Public Library

Mary Roberts

2,151 v. Inc. \$585; bks., per, \$105

Stayton—1,200

—Stayton Public Library

Mrs. Nora Gardner

OREGON—Continued**The Dalles—13,648**

—Wasco County Library (C) (county pop 14,000)

Nina M Moran

27,200 v Inc. \$12,661; bks, per, \$2,775

Spec. Coll. Pacific Northwest

Tillamook—1,964

—Public Library

Madge Disney

5,795 v. Inc. \$1,929, bks, per., \$876

Toledo—2,500

—Public Library

Mrs. Edith Howell

400 v.

Union—1,319

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs Minnie Baird

4,000 v Inc. \$660

Vernonia—2,500

—Public Library

Lois Malmsten

Wallowa—1,200

—Public Library

Mrs G. H. Feese

2,083 v Inc \$329, bks, per, \$253

Woodburn—1,656

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs Katherine Powell

5,356 v. Inc. \$1,206; bks., per., \$150

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania State Library and Museum,
Harrisburg: Frederic A. Godcharles, Director

Pennsylvania State Library, Library Extension
Division: Anna A. MacDonald, Chief,
Harrisburg

Alexandria—(5-mile radius) 3,000

—Memorial Public Library

Mary S Walker

4,397 v Inc \$4,327

Allegheny. See Pittsburgh (North Side)

Allentown—92,151

—Allentown Free Library

Isabel McC Turner

Branches 2, 2 stations

35,000 v Inc \$30,791

Altoona—60,331

—Altoona Free Library

25,000 v

Ambler—3,094

—Union Library

Eliza J. Davis

1,395 v.

Ambridge—16,993*

—Ambridge Free Library

Mrs Claudine Bramble

10,260 v. Inc. \$7,238; bks., per, \$2,023

Apollo—3,235

—Apollo Free Library

Agnes Mullen

2,661 v. Inc. \$630

Ardmore—15,000

—Ardmore Free Library

Emily C McKee

12,000 v. Inc \$5,669; bks., per, \$1,310

Avonmore—1,500

—Avonmore Public Library

Mrs Albert J Baird

1,005 v Inc. \$390, bks, per., \$61

Bangor—6,000

—Bangor Public Library

Mrs N. E Masters

3,500 v. Inc \$2,165; bks, per, \$496

Beaver—4,900

—Beaver Free Library

Luella M Stevenson

4,900 v Inc. \$3,262

Beaver Falls—13,147*

—Carnegie Free Library

Elsie Rayle

16,190 v Inc \$9,183, bks, per, \$1,883

Bedford—2,800

—Bedford Public Library

Mrs John Cessna Smith

2,804 v. Inc \$1,094

Ben Avon—3,000

—Ben Avon Public Library

Mrs D. Elizabeth Hill

4,700 v. Inc. \$1,251

Berwick—14,160*

—Berwick Public Library

Mrs J H. Bowman

2,917 v. Inc. \$2,078; bks., per, \$639

Berwyn—1,000

—Berwyn Free Library

Mrs Edith W. Beaumont

5,833 v. Inc \$769, bks., per, \$116

Bessemer—2,300

—Bessemer Public Library

Jane Manewal

2,542 v. Inc. \$1,559; bks., per, \$611

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Bethlehem—62,828***

—Bethlehem Public Library

Harriet T. Root

Branches: 3

32,000 v. Inc. \$52,224; salaries, \$11,501; bks., per., \$6,810

Black Lick—1,000

—Black Lick and Burrell Township Free Library

Mrs. Marie P. Widdowson

600 v. Inc. \$35

Bloomsburg—7,819

—Bloomsburg Public Library

Marian E. Mauser

11,834 v. Inc. \$7,175; bks., per., \$1,326
Spec. Coll.: Music**Braddock—21,739***

—Carnegie Free Library

Vincent DeW. Kline

50,473 v. Inc. \$28,000; bks., per., \$7,813

Bradford—15,796*

—Carnegie Public Library

Grace Steele

25,812 v. Inc. \$11,735; bks., per., \$2,325

Bristol—12,849*

—Bristol Free Library

Mary P. Rogers

8,107 v.

Bryn Mawr—8,000

—Bryn Mawr Memorial Library

Fannie R. Arthur

9,726 v. Inc. \$3,089; bks., per., \$684

Butler—25,230*

—Butler Public Library (C)

Susan L. Sherman

12,384 v. Inc. \$9,665; bks., per., \$1,824

Canton—2,154

—Green Free Library

Sadie L. Parsons

10,092 v. Inc. \$3,772; bks., per., \$177

Carbondale—19,215

—Young Men's Library Association

Grace Copeland

Carlisle—11,438*

—J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library

William Homer Ames

10,148 v. Inc. \$1,945; bks., per., \$316

Carnegie—12,369*

—Andrew Carnegie Free Library

Mary B. Harris

12,500 v. Inc. \$10,812; bks., per., \$2,680

Catasauqua—4,700

—Catasauqua Public Library

Jennie S. Helman

4,002 v. Inc. \$1,127

Chambersburg—13,947*

—Coyle Free Library

H. Mary Spangler

5,865 v. Inc. \$4,562; bks., per., \$895

Chester—68,507*

—J. Lewis Crozer Library

Gertrude Hewes

15,900 v. Inc. \$20,517; bks., per., \$0,36

—West End Free Library

Anna A. Hannum

5,490 v. Inc. \$2,929; bks., per., \$985

Clairton—13,063

—Public Library

Alma Trainor

Clarion—2,800

—Clarion Free Library

Elizabeth Bigler

3,788 v. Inc. \$608

Columbia—10,836

—Free Library

Mrs. Edna S. Yergey

Conneautville—969

—James A. Stone Memorial Library

Mrs. May Friel

3,145 v. Inc. \$463; bks., per., \$98

Connellsville—14,347*

—Carnegie Free Library

Eleanor Olney

16,164 v. Inc. \$10,656; bks., per., \$2,542

Conshohocken—8,481

—Conshohocken Free Library

Julia H. R. Foley

6,985 v. Inc. \$3,678; bks., per., \$559

Corry—8,000

—Corry Public Library (C)

Marion J. Skidmore

4,000 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$1,400

Coudersport—2,836

—Coudersport Public Library

Fannie Mercedes Doerner

9,700 v. Inc. \$1,672

Cresson—4,500

—Cresson Public Library

Mrs. Ralph Moore

900 v. Inc. \$225; bks., per., \$50

Cynwyd—4,000

—Bala-Cynwyd Library

Marie D. Thompson

7,044 v. Inc. \$3,604; bks., per., \$874

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Danville—7,000**

—Thomas Beaver Free Library
Janet Bird
20,383 v. Inc. \$3,698; bks., per., \$1,019

Darby—10,000

—Darby Library Company, 1742
Mrs. Georgie E. Warner
8,348 v. Inc. \$2,663; bks., per., \$212

Downington—4,500

—Downington Public Library
Jane W. Boone
6,700 v. Inc. \$1,751

Doylestown—3,837

—Melinda Cox Free Library
Lucie Price

Du Bois—14,279*

—Du Bois Public Library
Edna J. Dinwiddie
10,614 v. Inc. \$9,538; bks., per., \$2,188

Duquesne—20,870*

—Carnegie Free Library
Charles E. Wright
32,472 v. Inc. \$10,764; bks., per., \$3,394

Easton—33,813

—Easton Public Library (C)
Henry F. Marx
49,417 v. Inc. \$26,994; bks., per., \$5,992

Ebensburg—2,000

—Ebensburg Free Public Library
Mrs. Alvin W. Evans, chairman
4,200 v. Inc. \$539

Edgely—1,000

—Edgely Public Library
E. S. Thompson
900 v.

Edgewood—3,200

—C. E. Mellor Memorial Library (C)
Hannah F. Gillender
6,938 v. Inc. \$5,408

Elizabethtown—3,319

—Free Library
Mrs. Albert Abele

Elkland—2,200

—Elkland Public Library
Ava Weeks
1,877 v. Inc. \$485

Ellwood City—9,000

—Public Library
Mrs. Catherine M. Charles
8,068 v. Inc. \$7,014; bks., per., \$2,414

Emporium—3,000

—Emanuel Free Library
Myrtle K. Day
1,706 v.

Erie—135,620**

—Public Library
Mrs. Jean A. Hard
Branches: 5 sub-branches
88,474 v. Exp. \$51,443; salaries, \$26,919; bk. exp. \$7,505

Everett—4,000

—Everett Free Library
Elizabeth Pettigrew
2,207 v. Inc. \$234

Fairview

—Weis Library
Mrs. J. H. Phillips
3,000 v. Inc. \$1,983

Fallsington—400

—Fallsington Free Library, 1803
Mary Emma Kirby
10,000 v. Inc. \$3,939; bks., per., \$246

Foxburg—550

—Foxburg Free Library
Lottie Koos
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,432; bks., per., \$72

Franklin—9,970

—Franklin Public Library
Mary H. Clarke

Galeton—3,500

—Galeton Public Library
Julia Rugaber
1,860 vol Inc. \$496; bks., per., \$84

Girard—2,000

—Willcox Library
Maud M. Smith
2,909 v. Inc. \$450; bks., per., \$93

Greencastle—2,271

—Circulating Library
Alice Brown
4,250 v. Inc. \$572; bks., per., \$250

Greenville—11,000

—Greenville Public Library
Katharine H. Rock
8,159 v. Inc. \$5,587; bks., per., \$2,375

Grove City—4,944

—Grove City College Carnegie Free Library
Isabel Forbes
26,034 v. Bks., per., \$350
Spec. Colls.: Children's books. Civil War

Hamburg—2,764

—Hamburg Public Library (C)
Bertha E. Schomo
5,149 v. Inc. \$1,576

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Hanover—8,664**

—Hanover Public Library
Mrs. Mabel Wolcott
17,338 v. Inc. \$4,797; bks., per., \$1,809

Harrisburg—83,422*

—Harrisburg Public Library
Alice R. Eaton
40,700 v. Inc. \$29,000; bks., per., \$6,800

—Pennsylvania State Library and Museum,
1790

Frederic A. Godcharles
250,000 v. Inc. 1925-27, \$180,000; bks., per., \$15,882

—Pennsylvania State Library, Library Extension Division

Anna A. MacDonald
46,500 v. Bks., per., \$1,200
Spec. Coll.: Pennsylvania. Law. Genealogy. Lantern slides

Hatboro—1,102

—Union Library Company
Emma McIntosh
20,000 v.

Hazleton—36,143*

—Hazleton Public Library
Alice Willigerod
25,091 v. Inc. \$14,028; bks., per., \$4,438

Hershey—2,025

—Hershey Free Public Library
Anna Zelma Baker
3,650 v.

Homestead—21,437*

—Carnegie Library
William Franklin Stevens
38,097 v. Inc. \$14,360; bks., per., \$2,540

Honesdale—2,756

—School and Public Library
Mary H. Foster
4,974 v. Inc. \$103

Hyndman—1,179

—Hyndman School Public Library
Mrs. James A. Gaster
814 v. Inc. \$92; bks., per., \$78

Indiana—9,000

—Indiana Free Library
Carl W. Hull
6,333 v. Inc. \$3,066; bks., per., \$1,345

Ingram—3,000

—Ingram Borough Free Library
Lillian Peters
3,858 v.

Jenkintown—4,000

—Abington Library Society
Florence M. Ridpath
13,945 v. Inc. \$3,824; bks., per. \$552

Jersey Shore—6,103

—Free Library
Mrs. Dan Cassidy

Johnstown—71,475*

—Cambria Library Association (C)
L. Helen Berkey
43,763 v. Exp. \$22,629; salaries, \$8,159, bk. exp., \$5,911
Spec. Coll. · Swank Lib

Kane—7,500

—Kane Public and School Library
Mrs. Mary Grace Kime Bauman
8,424 v. Inc. \$2,442; bks., per., \$874

Kennett Square—3,500

—Bayard Taylor Memorial Library
Florence N. Cleaver
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,700

Kingston

—Hoyt Memorial Library
Margaret Jackson

Kittanning—7,500

—Kittanning Free Library
Martha Thompkins
5,665 v. Inc. \$4,094; bks., per., \$1,254

Lancaster—56,505*

—A. Herr Smith Memorial Library
Helen B. Umble
24,829 v. Inc. \$5,631; bks., per., \$1,425

Langhorne—1,067

—Library Association, 1791
Rose P. Newhold
6,100 v.

Lansdowne—6,000

—Lansdowne Public Library
Mrs. R. G. Van Zandt
11,221 v. Inc. \$2,600; bks., per., \$700

Lansford—1,200

—Lansford Public Library
Marion Herbert
4,785 v. Inc. \$7,823; bks., per., \$2,352

Lebanon—25,207*

—Woman's Club Free Library
Mrs. Spohre

Leechburg—3,999

—School and Public Library
Mildred L. Wallace
1,959 v. Inc. \$3,491; bks., per., \$596

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Lewisburg—3,204**

—William D. Himmelmreich Memorial Library
Emily Clingan
6,000 v. Inc \$780, bks, per, \$168

Lewistown—9,849

—Public Library
Kate Swan
6,000 v.

Lock Haven—8,557

—Annie Halenbake Ross Library*
M E Crocker
15,015 v. Inc \$7,586, bks, per, \$1,074

McDonald—2,000

—McDonald Free Library
Hazel Speer
1,800 v. Inc. \$400

McKeesport—49,097*

—Carnegie Free Library
Araminta M. McLane
22,102 v. Inc \$12,381; bks, per, \$2,597

Malvern—1,200

—Malvern Public Library
Elsie E. Todd
4,500 v. Inc. \$700

Mansfield—1,600

—Mansfield Free Public Library (C)
H J. Van Norman
5,871 v. Inc. \$670

Marcus Hook—5,200

—Marcus Hook Public Library
Mary L. Smythe
3,875 v. Inc \$4,863, bks., per, \$938

Mauch Chunk—2,534

—Dimmock Memorial Library
Clara B. McJunkin
12,000 v. Inc \$5,726; bks, per, \$1,114

Meadville—15,580*

—Meadville Public Library
Helen Dermitt
9,716 v. Inc \$3,915; bks, per, \$1,398

Media—4,110

—Media Free Library Association
E Louise Kruse
8,544 v. Inc \$3,304; bks, per, \$737

Mercer—1,900

—Mercer Free Library
Ida Kemm
5,609 v. Inc \$1,711; bks., per, \$427

Mercersburg—1,800

—Mercersburg Public Library
Anna M. Fallon
2,000 v. Inc \$357

Milroy—1,500

—Milroy Free Library
Mrs Ned H. Thompson
1184 v. Inc. \$41

Milton—8,638

—Milton Public Library
Mary B. Snyder
6,208 v. Inc. \$6,366; bks., per., \$1,226

Monongahela—9,081

—Free Library
Mrs. Rebecca R. Riggs

Montgomery—1,900

—Montgomery Public Library
Mrs Levi Horn
2,200 v. Inc. \$775

Montrose—1,661

—Susquehanna County Historical and Free
Library Association
Fannie L. Bunnell, asst. lbn.
17,977 v. Inc \$4,448; bks, per, \$1,442

Moore—4,000

—Prospect Park Free Library
Mrs Eleanor V. Boots
1,720 v. Inc. \$641

Morrisville—6,000

—Morrisville Free Library
Mrs. E. M. Smith
6,500 v.

Morton—1,212

—Public Library
Mrs. L. T. Davison
1,500 v

Mount Holly Springs—1,109

—Amelia S. Givin Free Library
Stella Goodyear
5,521 v. Inc. \$2,199; bks, per, \$184

Mount Union—5,000

—Mount Union Free Library
Mrs Mary A. Kyper
1,746 v. Inc. \$203; bks., per., \$87

Narberth—6,000

—Narberth Community Library
Mrs Elizabeth K. Wood
3,982 v. Inc \$1,561, bks., per., \$1,270

New Brighton—9,659

—New Brighton Public Library
Celia Smith

New Castle—49,842*

—New Castle Free Public Library
Alice M. Sterling
16,209 v. Inc. \$36,392; bks, per., \$2,042

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**New Hope—1,100**

—Free Library of New Hope and Solebury
Edith Morley Smith
4,000 v. Inc. \$558; bks., per., \$63

New Milford—624

—Pratt Memorial Library
Ethel Finch
3,250 v. Inc. \$231

Newport—2,500

—Newport Public Library
Mrs. Anna L. Bryner
1,950 v. Inc. \$81; bks., per., \$30

Newtown—1,703

—Newtown Library Company, 1760
William E. Martindale
9,792 v. Inc. \$1,139; bks., per., \$500

Norristown—34,836*

—Norristown Library Company
Bessie Crothers

—William McCann Free Public Library
Helen A. Bomberger
8,783 v. Inc. \$3,781; bks., per., \$1,486

North East—3,500

—McCord Memorial Library
Mrs. Jennie E. Bradt
7,608 v. Inc. \$2,559; bks., per., \$704

Northumberland—5,000

—Priestley-Forsyth Memorial Library
Jessie Wilson
2,015 v. Inc. \$3,400

North Wales—2,200

—North Wales Free Library
Virginia B. Morris
2,267 v. Inc. \$836; bks., per., \$213

Oakmont—5,500

—Oakmont Carnegie Library
Sarah U. Moot
8,548 v. Inc. \$6,000

Oil City—23,260*

—Carnegie Public Library
Florence G. Trosh
20,867 v. Inc. \$11,207; bks., per., \$1,410
Spec. Coll.: Sunday school (Raikes)

Oxford—2,093

—Oxford Library Co.
Mrs. E. Stanley Grier

Palmerton—8,000

—Neighborhood House Library
Mrs. Alice H. Flynn
1,680 v.

Paoli—3,000

—Paoli Library
Florence Greenwood
3,325 v. Inc. \$523

Parkesburg—2,500

—Parkesburg Free Library
Mary E. Lindberg
3,942 v. Inc. \$776; bks., per., \$68

Pennsburg—3,000

—Perkiomen School Public Library
Maude R. Kneule
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,300

Philadelphia—2,008,000**

—Apprentices' Free Library
William R. Reinicke
35,000 v. Inc. \$9,152; bks., per., \$665

—Athenaeum of Philadelphia
Arthur C. Carty
60,000 v.
Spec. Coll.: Philadelphia newspapers,
complete files
Subscription library

—Carpenters Library, Carpenters Hall
Fred A. Havens

—Christ Church Library, 1697
Dr. Louis C. Washburn
Special fields: Theology. History. Classics

—(The) Free Library of Philadelphia, 1891,
1894
Chief Librarian—John Ashhurst
Assistant Librarian—Franklin H. Price
First Assistant—Sarah E. Goding
Bindery—Charles Davis
Bookkeeping—Athalie Walker
Books for the Blind—Emma Delfino
Catalog—Edith M. Bache
Children's—Emma Robinson Engle
Circulation—Louise B. Cooper
Extension—
Manuscripts—
Maps—
Municipal Reference Division—Helen M.
Rankin
Music—Daisy Fansler
Order—Emma L. Hellings
Pepper Hall (Art, Architecture, Arche-
ology)—Anna R. Dougherty
Periodical—Jean E. Graffen
Print—
Public Documents—Martha C. Lester
Reference—Susanne S. Gates
Shipping—Albert J. Davies
Statistics—Katharine H. Connolly
Stenographic—Eleanor Erskine
Supplies—Jean Walker
Training Class—Louise Horine
Branches: 29 (23 Carnegie); 3 deposit
stations

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Philadelphia—Continued**

692,163 v. Inc 1926, \$711,846; salaries, \$443,741; bk. exp. \$116,065

Spec. Colls · Bibles Chess History of English law. Incunabula Costumes. Maps (Philadelphia and vicinity). Shakespeare.

—Friends' Free Library (Germantown)

Hannah M. Jones

37,505 v Inc \$6,381, bks., per, \$2,142

Spec Coll Quakers

—Friends' Library (1742), 142 North 16th St

Mary B Church

18,349 v. Inc \$2,033, bks., per, \$348

Spec Colls · Quakers Theology

—Library Association of Friends

Maude A Laws

12,000 v Inc \$991, bks., per, \$131

Spec Coll.: History of Friends

—Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731

George Maurice Abbot

265,128 v Inc \$63,426

Spec Colls American Revolution Chess Civil War and regimental histories. Old Philadelphia (picture coll) Italian, chiefly archaeology (Brewster) Egyptology Broad-sides and playbills. Methodism Geology of U S Americana. Newspaper files Master of the Rolls series

—Lovett Memorial Free Library (Mount Airy)

Robert C Gavett

20,000 v. Inc \$2,216, bks., per, \$312

—Mariners' Library

R Simonsen

3,500 v

—Mercantile Library Company, 1821

T Wilson Hedley

Spec. Colls.: Irish literature. Shakespeare Junius' letters. Newspaper files. Civil War history Incunabula; facsimiles

—Philadelphia City Institute Free Library

Mary E. Hoffman

41,546 v. Inc \$6,000

—Starr Center Library

Violet Gordon Grey

5,191 v. Inc. \$2,665; bks., per, \$778

Phoenixville—10,484*

—Phoenixville School District Public Library (C)

Marion K. Barton

12,026 v. Inc. \$4,598; bks., per., \$881

Pittsburgh—686,400

—Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Director—John H. Leete

Pittsburgh—Continued

Executive Secretary—Martha V. Wirth

Manager of Buildings—R. B. Ambrose

Assistant Treasurer—Sarah E. Weir

Adult Lending—Waller I. Bullock

Catalog—Clara Beetle

Children—Elva S. Smith

Order—C. Tefft Hewitt

Printing and Binding—Arthur D. Scott

Reference—Irene Stewart

Schools—Mary E. Foster

Technology—E. H. McClelland

Carnegie Library School—Frances H.

Kelly, Principal

Branches: 11 (8 C, 1 business); 27 sta-

tions (9 school); 71 school libraries,

273 class room collections.

599,019 v. Inc. 1927, \$520,750; salaries, \$367,-

734; bk exp, \$84,000

Spec. Colls · Architecture and decoration

Ethics Gypsies. Local history. Music

Philatelic. Single tax. Women. Patents

Ferrous metallurgy. Chemistry. Technology

Pittsburgh (North Side)

—Carnegie Free Library of Allegheny

Chief Librarian—Clifford B. Connelley

Assistant Librarian—Frances S Langfitt

Cataloger—Edith M. Tinkler

Children's Librarian—

Staff Instruction—

Administration Offices Federal and Ohio

Srs.

Branches 1, 30 stations

184,236 v Inc \$101,121; salaries, \$55,086, bk

exp, \$18,500

Pittston—19,759

—Pittston Public Library

Sarah A Mason

8,103 v. Inc. \$3,086; bks., per., \$495

Point Marion—2,000

—Point Marion Public Library

Dorothy H Porter

2,240 v. Inc. \$554

Pottstown—18,467*

—Pottstown Public Library

Mary E Reutter

7,066 v. Inc. \$6,113; bks., per, \$1,084

Port Alleghany—2,356

—Free Library

Martha Hilton

870 v Inc. \$176; bks., per, \$70

Pottsville—22,804*

—Pottsville Free Public Library

Edith Patterson

24,527 v. Inc. \$18,338; bks., per., \$4,252

Punxsutawney—10,311

—Punxsutawney Public Library

Mrs. Katharine J. Brew

3,688 v. Inc. \$4,118; bks., per., \$1,028

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued

Quakertown—4,391

—Richland Library
3,300 v. Inc. \$316; bks., per., \$64

Reading—112,707*

—Reading Public Library, 1808 (C)
Florence Hergesheimer, asst. lbn.
Branches: 3
69,420 v. Exp. \$34,300; salaries, \$22,090; bk
exp., \$6,073

Ridgway—6,037

—Public Library
Elizabeth Thompson

Ridley Park—2,500

—Ridley Park Public Library (C)
Alma L. Deppich
7,286 v. Inc. \$1,800

Rochester—6,500

—Rochester Public Library
Jessie B. Nesbitt
4,589 v. Inc. \$625; bks., per., \$140

Rosemont—1,020

—Conestoga Community Library
Mrs. Janet B. Arthur

Royersford—3,300

—Royersford Free Public Library
Elsie De Walt
12,000 v. Inc. \$2,020

Saltsburg—1,022

—Saltsburg Free Library
Anna K. Rupert
3,900 v. Inc. \$951; bks., per., \$58

Saxton—1,165

—Saxton Public Library
Mrs. Martha Hamilton

Sayre—7,500

—Mary Packer Cummings Library
3,100 v. Inc. \$150; bks., per., \$120

Scottsdale—6,368

—Scottsdale Free Public Library
Edna L. Krouse
14,354 v. Inc. \$6,731; bks., per., \$1,166

Scranton—143,000**

—Scranton Public Library
Henry J. Carr
Branches: 4
96,588 v. Inc., \$39,130; salaries, \$18,708; bk
exp., \$5,545

Sewickley—4,954

—Sewickley Public Library
Caroline Lauman
19,630 v. Inc. \$8,367; bks., per., \$1,476
Spec. Coll.: Local history.

Sharon—24,963*

—Sharon Free Library
Eleanor Carver
11,593 v. Inc. \$8,890; bks., per., \$1,697

Sheffield—3,981

—Sheffield Township Library
Mrs. Elizabeth Johnston
4,826 v. Inc. \$2,508; bks., per., \$675

Shenandoah—24,726

—Free Public Library
P. W. Bierstein
11,500 v. Inc. \$1,952; bks., per., \$487

Shinglehouse—1,500

—Shinglehouse Public Library
Mrs. Earle S. Harris
1,500 v. Inc. \$150

Somerset—3,121

—Somerset Public Library
Maye Irwin
3,415 v. Inc. \$691; bks., per., \$161

Southampton—1,379

—Free Public Library
Mrs. J. W. Noble

Spring City—3,000

—Spring City Free Public Library
Elizabeth Rogers
3,828 v. Inc. \$1,063; bks., per., \$391

State College—3,500

—State College Public Library
Mary V. Roop
4,000 v. Inc. \$100

Steelton—13,428

—Steelton Free Library
L. E. McGinnis
2,500 v.

Stroudsburg—3,278

—Stroudsburg Free Public Library
B. E. Corner
4,000 v. Inc. \$500

Sunbury—16,827*

Sunbury High School and Public Library
Agnes Leonhart
3,565 v. Inc. \$1,688; bks., per., \$69

Susquehanna—3,764

—Susquehanna Library Association
Mrs. Alice Graves
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,192; bks., per., \$190

Swissvale—12,905

—Carnegie Free Library
Mrs. C. Tefft Hewitt
10,600 v. Inc. \$8,326; bks., per., \$2,800

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Tarentum—9,000**

—Public Library Association
Caroline Lauman
3,783 v Inc. \$4,335; bks., per., \$665

Taylor—1,963

—Taylor Public Library
Cathryn Davis
4,741 v Inc. \$1,172; bks., per, \$351

Tidioute—1,063

—Tidioute Public Library
Harriet A. Gardner
2,814 v Inc. \$1,014

Titusville—29,546

—Benson Memorial Library
Jessie Dunn
21,184 v. Inc. \$5,069; bks., per, \$489

Towanda—4,269

—Towanda Public Library
Mrs U T Hall
9,700 v. Inc. \$1,900; bks., per, \$668

Troy—1,419

—Troy Free Library
Jane Parsons
4,558 v Inc \$446

Tunkhannock—2,000

—D A R Public Library
Esther Eysenbach
4,122 v Inc \$1,068, bks., per., \$247

Turtle Creek—9,270

—Public Library
Elsie J Duncan

Union City—4,000

—Union City Public Library
Pearl B Monroe
5,509 v Inc. \$2,467, bks., per, \$658

Uniontown—15,692

—Book Club Library
Catherine Howell

Vandergrift—11,000

—Vandergrift Public Library
Jennie MacKenzie
7,031 v Inc \$1,867, bks., per, \$483

Wanamie—10,992

—Newport Township Free Library
George W. Cox
5,000 v

Warren—15,116*

—Warren Library Association
Mary C. Weiss
39,217 v. Inc \$20,692; bks., per, \$2,979

Washington—23,009

—Citizens Library
Janet M. Clark
20,132 v. Inc \$4,726; bks., per., \$1,469

Wayne—3,000

—George W Child Library
Mrs. Frances Brown

Waynesboro—19,600

—Waynesboro Public Library
Mary Allen Davies
6,669 v Inc. \$5,578; bks., per., \$2,053

Wellsboro—4,000

—Green Free Library
Mabel Deans
7,439 v Inc \$5,309, bks., per., \$1,912

West Chester—11,717*

—West Chester Library Association
Sarah P Bedford
18,872 v Inc. \$4,843, bks., per, \$1,368

West Grove—1,152

—Public Library
Lydia C Hughes

West Newton—2,645

—Free Circulating Library
Luella Poore
3,000 v

West Pittston. See Pittston**Wilkes-Barre—77,644***

—Osterhout Free Library
Myra Poland
Branches. 3
69,722 v Exp. \$53,717; salaries, \$31,420, bk exp, \$9,586
Spec. Colls Genealogy. Archaeology
American history English heraldry Geology

Wilkesburg—27,392*

—Wilkesburg Public Library
Fred S. Evans
17,238 v Inc \$10,629; bks., per., \$2,063

Williamsport—42,656*

—James V. Brown Library
O. R. Howard Thomson
39,667 v. Inc. \$20,198; bks., per., \$2,989

Wilmerding—7,000

—Westinghouse Air Brake Free Library
Mrs Capitola G Simpson
5,000 v.

Windber—10,000

—Windber Public Library
Jean Garrett
4,426 v. Bks., per., \$450

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Winburne—1,500**

—Winburne Free Public Library

Sarah Huling

720 v. Inc. \$366; bks., per., \$92

Woodlawn—18,882*

—Woodlawn Free Library

Susan Himmelwright

7,132 v. Inc. \$11,155; bks., per., \$2,147

Wyomissing—3,500

—Public Library

Alice E. Roeder

4,000 v. Inc. \$1,112; bks., per., \$279

Yardley—1,200

—Yardley Library

Mrs. Elliot D. Cook

4576 v. Inc. \$1,554; bks., per., \$261

York—49,074*

—York Public Library

Mai A. Clinedinst

24,262 v. Inc. \$3,840; bks., per., \$1,268

Zelienople—2,500

—Zelienople Public Library

Mrs. C. W. Eichholtz

1,200 v. Inc. \$500

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island State Board of Education,
Library Division: Walter E. Ranger, Secre-
tary, State House, Providence

Rhode Island State Library, Providence:
Herbert Olin Brigham, Librarian

Anthony—2,810

—Anthony Free Library

Myra S. Anthony

4,130 v. Inc. \$400

Apponaug—1,410

—Apponaug Free Library

Mrs. Maude E. Compston

10,129 v. Inc. \$925; bks., per., \$650

Arlington—3,260

—Arlington Public Library

Mary F. Walker

9,106 v.

Ashaway—620

—Free Library

Rev. Everett P. Mathewson

9,357 v. Inc. \$675; bks., per., \$250

Auburn—5,880

—Auburn Public Library

Annie B. Sherman

10,592 v.

Barrington—3,897

—Barrington Public Library

Emma S. Bradford

15,707 v. Inc. \$2,400

Block Island—1,427

—Island Free Library

E. Mildred Rose

635 v. (library recently burned)

Bristol—11,375

—Rogers Free Library

Esther J. Osterberg

20,488 v.

Carolina—651

—Public Library

Walter E. Brooks

6,162 v.

Centerdale—3,830

—Union Free Library

Arthur M. Sharp

6,619 v. Inc. \$400; bks., \$150

Central Falls—24,174

—Adams Memorial Library

J. Eliot Davison

16,199 v. Inc. \$5,100; bks., per., \$975

Charlestown

—Cross Mills Public Library

Bessie M. Cross

3,225 v.

Chepachet—1,263

—Glocester-Manton Free Public Library

Mrs. Minnie M. Brown

3,030 v.

Conimicut

—Conimicut Public Library

Mrs. Cora Davies

1,095 v.

Crompton—2,232

—Crompton Free Library

Edith Barton

7,011 v.

Davisville

—Davisville Free Library

Mrs. Lottie B. Straight

2,475 v.

East Greenwich—3,290

—East Greenwich Free Library

Mrs. Ella D. Chapman

13,934 v. Inc. \$3,450; bks., per., \$500

East Providence—21,793

—Watchemoket Free Public Library

Mrs. Jennie E. Briggs

11,306 v.

RHODE ISLAND—Continued**Edgewood**

- William H. Hall Free Library
Alice W. Morse
18,089 v. Bks., per., \$3,200

Exeter—1,033

- Manton Free Library
Mrs. Minnie T. Knight
5,912 v.

Georgiaville—1,345

- Bernon Library
Anna M. McCabe
2,960 v.

Greene—609

- Greene Public Library
Frederick Arnold
2,683 v.

Greenville—1,230

- Greenville Public Library
Cora L. Burlingame
7,189 v. Inc. \$900; bks., per., \$200

Harrisville—1,802

- Jesse M. Smith Memorial Library
Mrs. J. Maude Archer
1,887 v.

Hope Valley—1,269

- Langworthy Public Library
Clara A. Olney
8,755 v.

Jamestown—1,633

- Jamestown Philomenian Library
Mrs. L. C. Hammond
9,409 v.

Kingston—580

- Kingston Free Library
Isabelle Eddy
10,603 v. Inc \$1,100; bks., per., \$300

Lakewood—985

- Lakewood Free Library
Alfred Ellis
8,161 v. Inc. \$625; bks., per., \$200

Little Compton—1,389

- Little Compton Free Public Library
Ida P. Wilbur
5,713 v. Inc. \$430; bks., per., \$230

Manville—4,590

- Manville Library
Frederick B. A. Gower
5,926 v. Inc. \$525; bks., per., \$325

Matunuck

- Robert Beverly Hale Memorial Library
Mrs. Ruth H. Browning
4,869 v.

Middletown—2,094

- Middletown Free Library
Elizabeth Simmons
3,792 v.

Moosup Valley

- Moosup Valley Free Library
Mrs. Jessie K. Bennis
5,184 v.

Narragansett—1,431

- Narragansett Pier Free Library
Nellie S. Howell
4,430 v.

Natick—5,488

- Natick Free Library
Mrs. Sarah Tillinghast
6,464 v. Inc \$166; bks., per., \$15

Newport—30,255

- People's Library
May V. Crenshaw
39,070 v. Inc. \$10,800; bks., per., \$1,625

- Redwood Library and Athenaeum, 1747
George Lyman Hinckley

- 74,197 v. Inc \$15,200; bks., per., \$4,650
Spec. Colls.: Medicine. English poetry.
Newport.

North Scituate—700

- Public Library
Mrs. Julia A. Harrington
6,339 v.

Norwood—930

- Public Library
Phoebe A. Moore
4,321 v.

Old Warwick—13,481

- League Library
Mary A. S. Lane
7,612 v.

Pascoag—3,680

- Pascoag Free Public Library
Elizabeth Stokes
3,576 v. Inc. \$1,950; bks., per., \$60

Pawtucket—69,760*

- Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library
Henry S. Phillips
49,103 v. Exp., \$41,630; salaries, \$17,001; bk.
exp., \$4,784

Peace Dale—1,550

- Narragansett Library
Mrs. Alice P. Albro
17,725 v. Bks., per., \$500

RHODE ISLAND—Continued**Phenix—3,325**

—Pawtuxet Valley Free Library
Mrs. Vilna I. P. Bowen
11,680 v.

Pontiac—2,571

—Pontiac Free Library
Mrs. Jennie A. Johnson
4,602 v.

Portsmouth—2,590

—Portsmouth Free Public Library
Hattie G. Anthony
6,736 v. Inc. \$1,400, bks., per, \$300

Providence—267,918*

—Audubon Society Free Library, Rogers
Williams Park
Marie E. Gaudette
640 v.

—Calvary (Baptist Church) Public Library
Leona Brown
5,264 v.

—Cranston Street Community Library
2,101 v.

—Elmwood Public Library
Mrs. Sara Sherman
21,902 v.

—Providence Athenaeum, 1753
Grace F. Leonard
103,460 v.
Spec. Coll.: Art

—Providence Public Library, 1878
Librarian—William E. Foster
Assistant Librarian—Clarence E. Sherman
Art—Marion L. Arnold
Catalog—Mary C. Essex
Children (Central Lib.)—Helen V. Aldrich
Circulation (Central Lib.)—Ruth C. Coombs
Foreign—Mrs. Marguerite R. Wetmore
Industrial—Dorothy G. Bell
Order—Laurence M. Shaw
Periodicals—Marian F. Bonner
Reference—Bertha H. Lyman
Young People's Reading—Mary R. Lucas
Branches: 7; sub-branches, 4; stations, 13
Business Branch—Dorothy G. Bell, lbn
339,767 v. Total expenditures, 1926; \$253,595, salaries, \$154,108; bk. exp., \$43,618; per., \$7,954

Spec. Colls.: Architecture. Art. Fine Art. Industrial. Blind. Books for. Checkers. Costume. Decorative design. Drama. Education. Folklore. Horticulture. Municipal

Providence—Continued

affairs. Music. Patents. Pictures. Postcards. Printing. Rhode Island. Slavery. United States (Civil War period). Whist

—Rhode Island State Library
Herbert Olin Brigham
59,529 v., 50,000 per. Inc. \$5,500

—Slater Library (commercial circulating)
16,000 v.

Riverside—1,750

—Riverside Free Public Library
Florence M. Knowlton
7,435 v. Inc. \$1,155; bks., \$215

Rumford

—East Providence Free Library
Bessie D. Paul
9,500 v.

Saunderstown

—Willett Free Library
Mrs. Susan L. Carpenter
6,026 v. Inc. \$950; bks., per, \$350

Saylesville—1,416

—Sayles Free Public Library
Fenno J. Porter
4,932 v.

Shannock

—Clarks Mills W. C. T. U. Free Library
Mrs. Harriet S. Clark
4,361 v. Inc. \$288, bks., per., \$142

Tiverton—3,894

—Whitridge Hall Library
Mrs. Mary J. Stimson
9,062 v.

Tiverton—Four Corners

—Union Public Library
Esther J. Manchester
7,400 v.

Valley Falls—5,542

—Valley Falls Free Public Library
Lucia A. Dana
4,282 v. Inc. \$544; bks., \$134

Warren—7,841

—George Hail Free Library
Bertha Hanover
10,638 v.

Westerly—9,954

—Westerly Public Library
Adele C. Martin
56,915 v. Inc. \$41,000; bks., per., \$4,600
Spec. Colls.: Almanacs. America. Indians. Law. Protestant churches. Local history

RHODE ISLAND—Continued**Wickford—1,065**

—North Kingstown Free Library

Annie S. Merithew

7,675 v. Inc. \$1,800; bks., per., \$350

Woonsocket—43,496

—Harris Institute Library

Grace H. Hall

28,675 v.

SOUTH CAROLINASouth Carolina State Library, Columbia:
Mrs. Virginia Moody, Librarian**Abbeville—4,570**

—City Library

Mrs. J. M. Harden

2,100 v.

Aiken—4,103

—Aiken Library

Mrs. Leon Holley

4,600 v. Inc. \$360

Anderson—11,087*

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. G. H. Geiger

7,000 v. Inc. \$2,300

Beaufort—2,831

—Beaufort Township Library (C)

Adeline Scheper

3,750 v. Inc. \$1,100

Camden—3,930

—Carnegie Library

Louise Nettles

3,500 v. Inc. \$750

Charleston—73,125*

—Charleston Library, 1748 (C)

Ellen M. Fitzsimons

60,000 v. Inc. \$9,000

Spec. Coll.: Henry Timrod

Chester—5,557

—Chester Free Library

Mrs. S. E. McFadden

3,000 v.

Clinton—3,767

—Clinton Public Library

3,000 v. Inc. \$263; bks., per., \$27

Columbia—41,225*

—Columbia Public Library

Annie R. Locke

9,000 v.

—South Carolina State Library

Mrs. Virginia Moody

75,000 v.

Columbia—Continued

—Timrod Public Library

Mrs. Eugene Cramer

12,000 v.

Darlington—4,669

—Darlington Public Library (C)

Louise McMaster

6,000 v. Inc. \$3,500

Edgefield—1,865

—Free Library

Marie Abrey

1,000 v.

Florence—13,182*

—Florence Public Library

Mrs. Henry Buck

6,500 v.

Gaffney—5,065

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Pratt Pierson

5,500 v. Inc. \$2,000

Georgetown—4,579

—Winyah Indigo Society

H. L. Oliver

10,000 v.

Greenville—27,311*

—Greenville Public Library

Charlotte Templeton

32,500 v. Inc. \$32,400

Greenwood—8,703

—Greenwood Public Library (C)

Mary Ferguson

6,200 v. Inc. \$2,000

Honea Path—1,900

—Carnegie Library

Lizzie Gassaway

8,000 v. Inc. \$500

Kingstree—2,074

—Carnegie Library

Agnes Erckmann

2,500 v. Inc. \$600

Latta—1,079

—Latta Public Library (C)

Mrs. Wessie Braddy

2,000 v. Inc. \$400

Manning—2,022

—Manning Library

Bessie Harvin

1,000 v.

Marion—3,892

—Marion Public Library (C)

Mrs. Nellie Ellerbe

8,500 v.

SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued**Orangeburg—7,290**

—Dixie Library
May J. Riggs
3,350 v. Inc. \$750

Mullins—2,379

—Mullins Public Library
3,000 v. Inc. \$316; bks., per., \$289

Pendleton—1,040

—Pendleton Library
Sarah M. Trescot
4,000 v.

Rock Hill—8,809

—Rock Hill Library

Saint Matthews—1,780

—Public Library
Mrs. F. C. Cain
1,000 v.

Spartanburg—25,537*

—Kennedy Free Library (C)
Mary M. Baugham
15,000 v. Inc. \$11,000

Summerville—2,550

—Timrod Library
Mrs. A. E. Cornish
3,600 v.

Sumter—9,508

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. T. C. Reed
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,500

Union—6,141

—Carnegie Library
Miss Neely Sartor
6,075 v. Inc. \$1,400

York—2,731

—Public Library
8,075 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$100

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Free Library Commission:
Lawrence K. Fox, Secretary, Pierre. Address
letters to Leora J. Lewis, Field Librarian,
Pierre

South Dakota State Library, Pierre: Lawrence K. Fox, Librarian

Aberdeen—15,035

—Alexander Mitchell Library (C)
Dorothea Heins
12,116 v. Inc. \$14,281; bks., per., \$1,982

Armour—966

—Armour Public Library (C)
Ella M. Wallis
2,978 v. Inc. \$1,710; bks., per., \$378

Belle Fourche—1,244

—Belle Fourche Public Library

Beresford—1,507

—Beresford Public Library
Mrs. A. S. Severson
1,429 v. Inc. \$883; bks., per., \$229

Britton—1,113

—Britton Public Library (C)
Maude Cooley
917 v. Inc. \$2,339; bks., per., \$87

Brookings—4,613

—Brookings Public Library (C)
Ora Pultz
6,022 v. Inc. \$5,100; bks., per., \$496

Canton—2,562

—Canton Public Library (C)
Nellie E. Brenner
5,266 v. Inc. \$3,359; bks., per., \$578

Chamberlain—1,521

—Chamberlain Public Library
Ada B. Gray
2,569 v. Inc. \$2,559; bks., per., \$324

Clark—1,279

—Clark Public Library
Fay Hurlbut
1,661 v. Inc. \$361; bks., per., \$50

Clear Lake—976

—Clear Lake Public Library
Mrs. Claude I. Force
2,168 v. Inc. \$915; bks., per., \$221

Deadwood—2,432

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Phelps
6,411 v. Inc. \$4,174; bks., per., \$336

Dell Rapids—1,582

—Carnegie Public Library
Anna S. Potter
3,905 v. Inc. \$1,893; bks., per., \$350

Edgemont—1,092

—Edgemont Public Library
Dorothy Stafford
1,268 v. Inc. \$2,317; bks., per., \$257

Flandreau—1,850

—Moody County Public Library (county
pop. 9,742)
Mrs. Dell Smith

SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued**Geddes—1,002**

—Geddes Public Library

Gettysburg—951

—Potter County Library (county pop. 5,052)

Mrs. Marian N. Weidensee

3,045 v. Inc. \$6,979; bks., per., \$1,592

Highmore—1,022

—Hyde County Library (county pop. 4,000)

Luta Huston

3,531 v. Inc. \$4,193; bks., per., \$846

Hot Springs—2,447

—Hot Springs Public Library (C)

Mrs. Rhea Smith Roth

4,375 v. Inc. \$3,161; bks., per., \$441

Howard—1,120

—Howard Public Library

Lawrence M. Hauge

1,740 v. Inc. \$909; bks., per., \$99

Huron—10,204

—Carnegie Free Public Library

Caroline Orvis

11,120 v. Inc. \$11,529; bks., per., \$2,673

Hyde County Library. See Highmore

Ipswich—918

—Public Library

Lillian Witz

4,045 v. Inc. \$1,613; bks., per., \$271

Lead—6,810

—Homestake Free Library

M. E. Livingston

16,627 v.

Lemmon—1,077

—Lemmon Public Library

Mrs. J. C. Stoner

2,504 v. Inc. \$1,570; bks., per., \$194

Madison—4,386

—Carnegie Free Library

Abigail Lyon

6,373 v. Inc. \$8,319; bks., per., \$1,385

Milbank—2,444

—Carnegie Library

Minnie Shannon

3,715 v. Inc. \$2,422; bks., per., \$304

Miller—1,528

—Miller Public Library

Mary Redmond

Inc. \$1,414; bks., per., \$289

Mitchell—10,119

—Carnegie Library

Murle Bryan

13,993 v. Inc. \$14,005; bks., per., \$1,397

Mobridge—2,822

—Mobridge Public Library

Martha Jennings

1,685 v. Inc. \$4,476; bks., per., \$289

Moody County Public Library. See Flandreau

Parker—1,309

—Parker Public Library

Mrs. Fannie Cotton

2,844 v. Inc. \$186; bks., per., \$95

Pierre—3,560

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Ethel C. Jacobsen

9,045 v. Inc. \$3,603; bks., per., \$931

—Free Library Commission

Leora J. Lewis

20,000 v. Inc. \$11,250; bks., per., \$2,248

—State Library

Lawrence K. Fox

100,000 v. Inc. \$8,880; bks., per., \$440

Potter County Library. See Gettysburg

Rapid City—7,465

—Free Public Library (C)

Marjorie Smith

7,474 v. Inc. \$8,443; bks., per., \$2,303

Redfield—2,751

—Carnegie Library

Beryl Donahey

5,397 v. Inc. \$1,966; bks., per., \$424

Scotland—1,186

—Scotland Public Library

Mrs. William H. Miller

2,000 v. Inc. \$910; bks., per., \$610

Sioux Falls—30,127

—Carnegie Free Public Library

Alberta Caille

29,314 v. Inc. \$25,655; bks., per., \$4,506

Spec. Colls.: Catholic books (O'Gorman)

History and biography (Tuthill). Gledden Lib.

Sisseton—1,468

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. C. Williams

4,914 v. Inc. \$1,802; bks., per., \$178

Sturgis—1,448

—Sturgis Public Library

Nellie Hough Bradley

2,404 v. Inc. \$391; bks., per., \$201

Tripp County Public Library. See Winner

SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued**Tyndall—1,370**

—Public Library (C)

Elizabeth Barber

3,890 v. Inc. \$3,589; bks., per., \$316

Vermilion—3,410

—Public Library (C)

Alvena B. Parrott

5,969 v. Inc. \$3,041; bks., per., \$903

Wagner—1,444

—Wagner Public Library (C)

Mrs. Laura Patten

2,068 v. Inc. \$801; bks., per., \$232

Watertown—10,319

—Carnegie Library

Ruth Longdon

12,576 v. Inc. \$8,605; bks., per., \$2,317

Waubay—1,007

—Waubay Public Library

Mrs. L. J. Mathewson

670 v. Inc. \$242; bks., per., \$134

Webster—1,687

—Webster Public Library

Wessington Springs—1,414

—Wessington Springs Public Library (C)

Clara A. Dunham

Inc. \$2,297; bks., per., \$431

Winner—2,000

—Tripp County Public Library (county pop. 14,032)

Kathryn Evans

8,692 v. Inc. \$7,689, bks., per., \$1,732

Woonsocket—1,203

—Woonsocket Public Library

Olive Stuart

1,473 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$108

Yankton—5,597—Yankton County Public Library (C)
(county pop. 15,233)

Jessie W. Bartholomew

12,174 v. Inc. \$7,351, bks., per., \$192

TENNESSEE

Department of Public Instruction, Division
of Library Extension: Emma Watts, Direc-
tor, 227 War Memorial Bldg., Nashville

Tennessee State Library, Nashville: John
Trotwood Moore, Librarian

Athens—2,580

—Athens Public Library

Mrs. Edith Hornsby

1,000 v.

Brownsville—3,062

—Carnegie Library

3,000 v.

Chattanooga—66,575* (county pop. 136,464)

—Chattanooga Public Library (C)

Nora Crimmins

Branches: 3 city (1 negro), 10 county, 9
sub-branches88,305 v. Inc. \$48,972; salaries, \$21,547; bk.
exp., \$14,753Spec. Colls.: Genealogy Southern his-
tory. Tennessee history**Clarksville—8,110**

—Clarksville Library Association

2,000 v.

Cleveland—6,522

—Cleveland Public Library

3,400 v.

Columbia—5,526

—Columbia Public Library

L. S. Duke

1,200 v.

Greene County Library See Greeneville

Greeneville—3,775—Greene County Library (C) (county pop.
32,824)

Madge Wilson

2,500 v

Harriman—4,019

—Carnegie Public Library

2,000 v.

Jackson—19,925*

—Jackson Free Library (C)

Alice Drake

11,000 v.

Johnson City—14,362*

—Mayme Williams Library (C)

Verne F. Willard

6,000 v. Inc. \$3,100, bks., per., \$650

Knoxville—95,464*

—Lawson McGhee Library

Mary U. Rothrock

Branches: 1 (C negro, J H. Daves,
lbn.); 5 sub-branches, 9 stations, 20 school
agencies

54,315 v. Exp. \$47,762; bk. exp., \$7,470

Spec. Colls.: Early Western travel.
Genealogy.**McMinnville—2,814**

—Soldiers' Memorial Library

3,000 v.

TENNESSEE—Continued**Maryville—3,739**

—Maryville Public Library
A. Belle Smith

Memphis—174,533*

—Cossitt Library
Jesse Cunningham
Branches: 11
LeMoyné Institute, negro, Virginia
Dare Young, lbn.
170,000 v. Salaries \$46,550; bk exp., \$16,126

—Goodwyn Institute Library
Olive Mayes
20,000 v. Inc. \$15,500, bks, per, \$3,900

—Southwestern Library
Charles L. Townsend
14,500 v.

Nashville—144,377**

—Carnegie Library
Branches 4 (3 Carnegie, 1 negro), 1 station (negro)
121,339 v. Inc \$39,664, salaries, \$19,604, bk exp., \$6,828
Spec. Colls. Newspapers Public documents Tennessee

—State Library
John Trotwood Moore
200,000 v. Inc. \$11,000

Paris—4,730
—Public Library

Ripley—2,070
—Ripley Public Library
B. Hathorn
1,000 v.

Union City—4,412
—Union City Library (C)
Willo Whitson
1,000 v.

TEXAS

Texas Library and Historical Commission: Octavia F. Rogan, Secretary, State Library, Austin
Texas State Library, Austin: Octavia F. Rogan, Librarian

Abilene—10,456*
—Carnegie Library
Mrs. W. L. Grogan
10,613 v. Inc \$4,104; bks, per., \$700

Amarillo—17,780*

—Potter County Free Library (county pop. 16,710)
Mrs J. Robberson
8,057 v. Inc. \$10,700; bks., per, \$1,594

Athens—28,327

—Henderson County Memorial Library
(county pop. 28,237)

Austin—34,876

—Texas Library and Historical Commission,
State Library
Octavia F. Rogan
72,000 v, 80,000 Mss, 30,000 pam. Inc \$26,522, bks., per, \$5,200

Ballinger—2,767

—Carnegie Library
Mrs George Pearce

Bay City—3,454

—Bay City Library
Mrs A L Williams

Beaumont—50,615*

—Public Library
Lucy Fuller

Beeville—3,063

—Beeville Library
Mrs A B McLeary

Belton—5,098

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. L C Meyer
4,826 v. Inc \$1,366, bks, per., \$562

Big Spring—4,270

—Big Spring Public Library

Bonham—6,008

—Bonham Library Association

Brenham—5,006

—Public Library
Sadie Harris
2,500 v.

Brownsville—12,512*

—Learners' Library
Anna Kelly
1,000 v.

Brownwood—8,223

—Carnegie Library
Mrs Ira Hall

Bryan—6,307

—Carnegie Library
Willie Rogers
7,688 v. Inc. \$2,225; bks., per., \$367

TEXAS—Continued

Chillicothe—1,351

—Public Library, Chamber of Commerce

Cisco—7,422

—Cisco Public Library

Cleburne—14,162*

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. V. M. Fulton

12,991 v. Inc. \$4,453; bks., per., \$1,154

Coleman—2,868

—Coleman Public Library

Mrs. J. A. B. Miller

Bks., per., \$429

Commerce—3,842

—W. L. Mayo Library

R. G. Gray

12,000 v.

Cooke County Free Library. See Gainesville

Cooper—2,563

—Cooper Library Association

Mrs. Jennie A. Young

Corpus Christi—10,522

—La Retama Library

Mabel Smith

Corsicana—12,364*

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Mattie C. Houston

16,736 v. Inc. \$7,647; bks., per., \$1,491

Dalhart—2,676

—Dallam County Free Library (county pop 4,528)

Mrs. Iris C. Albright

3,844 v. Inc. \$1,679; bks., per., \$445

Dallam County Free Library. See Dalhart

Dallas—297,000**

—Dallas Public Library (C)

Chief Librarian—Cleora Clanton

Assistant Librarian—Alice Moffat

Reference—Rose Hutchenrider

Circulation—Pauline Tittle

Children's—Marion Uhler

Branches: 1 (C)

60,000 v. Inc. \$25,000; salaries, \$19,205

Denison—17,065

—XXI Club Library

Jennie Short

Donna—1,379

—Donna Library

Mrs. B. E. Shepperd

Eastland—9,968

—Eastland Public Library

Edinburg—1,406

—Edinburg Library

Onata Klossner

Electra—4,744

—Electra Public Library

Mrs. E. J. Torvie

2,583 v. Inc. \$4,317; bks., per., \$1,818

El Paso—104,929*

—El Paso Public Library (C)

Mrs. Maud Durlin Sullivan

Branches: 2 stations (Mexican)

34,779 v. Inc. \$40,356; salaries, \$17,869; bk. exp., \$4,807

Spec. Colls.: Southwest (history and archaeology) Spanish art

Ennis—7,224

—J. C. Watkins Library

W. E. Edelen

2,500 v.

Fort Worth—154,847*

—Carnegie Library and Tarrant County Free Library (county pop. 152,800)

Mrs. Charles Scheuber

Branches: 1; deposit stations, 10

56,279 v. Inc. \$46,006; salaries, \$13,659; bks., \$13,655; per., \$1,468

Spec. Colls.: Art (Ticknor). Egyptian architecture (Eaton). Art of Italian Renaissance Texas

Franklin—1,131

—Franklin Public Library (C)

Emma Decherd

Gainesville—8,648

—Cooke County Free Library (C) (county pop 25,667)*

Lillian Gunter

13,044 v. Inc. \$5,268; bks., per., \$1,524

Galveston—48,375*

—Rosenberg Library

Frank C. Patten

75,743 v. Inc. \$34,207; bks., per., \$2,362

Spec. Colls.: Galveston. Texas (Texas Historical Society of Galveston)

Graham—2,544

—Public Library

Mrs. J. E. Dowdle

1,963 v. Inc. \$1,299; bks., per., \$389

Greenville—14,386*

—Carnegie Library

Ida Pennington

15,450 v. Inc. \$4,153; bks., per., \$1,000

TEXAS—Continued

Harris County Free Library. See Houston

Haskell—2,300

—Haskell Public Library

Henderson County Memorial Library. See Athens

Hereford—1,696

—Hereford Library
Mrs. F. T. Robeson

Houston—164,954*

—Harris County Free Library (county pop 186,667)
Ruth Underwood
19,813 v. Inc. \$17,000, bks., per., \$5,666

—Houston Public Library, 1,848
Julia Ideson

Branches: 3 (1 Carnegie, 1 negro), 1 sub-branch, 1 station
110,898 v. Inc. \$64,693, salaries, \$35,599, bks., \$10,495, per., \$1,207
Spec. Colls. Newspapers. Genealogy. Texas. Civil War

Jacksonville—3,723

—Jacksonville Public Library
Mrs. O. D. Jones
1,500 v.

Jefferson—2,549

—Carnegie Library

Kingsville—4,770

—Kingsville Public Library
Cora Hayt
4,000 v. Inc. \$625

Lampasas—2,107

—Lampasas Public Library

Laredo—27,159*

—Cottie Hogue Library
3,000 v.

Lockhart—3,731

—Dr. Eugene Clark Library
May Camp

Lubbock—4,051

—Lubbock County Free Library (county pop 11,096)
Frances Hoyt Ford

Lubbock County Free Library. See Lubbock

Marshall—15,867*

—Public Library
Mrs. Carrie D. Eads
5,000 v.

McAllen—5,331

—McAllen Public Library

McGregor—2,081

—McGregor Public Library
Mrs. C. F. Smith
1,000 v.

Memphis—2,839

—Memphis Carnegie Library
Bird Presler
3,945 v. Inc. \$1,139; bks., per., \$99

Mercedes—3,414

—Mercedes Public Library

Meridian—1,024

—U. D. C. Public Library
Minnie McGill

Mexia—3,482

—Mexia Public Library
Mrs. Charles Alderman
3,243 v. Inc. \$3,146; bks., per., \$578

Mineral Wells—7,890

—Mineral Wells Public Library

Mission—3,847

—Mission Public Library

Nacogdoches—3,546

—Nacogdoches Library Association
Mrs. T. E. Baker
2,500 v.

Navasota—5,060

—F. U. N. Public Library
Clara Lang

Palestine—11,403*

—Carnegie Library
Georgie McMeans
5,847 v. Inc. \$10,539; bks., per., \$699

Paris—15,040

—Paris Public Library
Mrs. Mary B. Johnson

Pecos—1,445

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Maggie Rose
3,811 v. Inc. \$863; bks., per., \$326

Pittsburg—2,540

—Carnegie Library
Clara Robinson
2,141 v. Inc. \$54

Plainview—3,989

—Plainview Public Library
Mrs. W. E. Armstrong

TEXAS—Continued

Port Arthur—31,313*

—Gates Memorial Library

Mary E. Donaldson

17,822 v. Inc. \$10,539; bks., per., \$3,057

Potter County Public Library. See Amarillo

Ranger—16,205

—Ranger Public Library

Rosenberg—1,279

—Rosenberg Public Library

Irene E. Mulcahy

San Antonio—198,069**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Frances R. Humphrey

Branches: 3 (1 negro)

75,204 v. Inc. \$44,311; salaries, \$18,849; bk. exp., \$15,240

San Benito—5,070

—San Benito Free Library

San Marcos—1,527

—Public Library, Chamber of Commerce

Seymour—2,121

—Seymour Public Library

Sherman—16,528*

—Sherman Public Library (C)

Myrtice Morris

7,389 v. Inc. \$2,836; bks., per., \$641

Stamford—3,704

—Stamford Carnegie Library

Blanche Baldwin

3,877 v. Inc. \$1,598, bks., per., \$349

Sulphur Springs—5,558

—Carnegie Library

Fannie Hackney

Inc. \$1,808, bks., per., \$230

Tarrant County Free Library See Fort Worth

Taylor—5,965

—Taylor Public Library

Temple—10,055*

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. W. S. Banks

2,000 v.

Terrell—8,349

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Thomas P. Armfield

Tyler—13,037*

—Tyler Public Library (C)

Mrs E. L. Marshall

12,473 v. Inc. \$5,796; bks., per., \$1,061

Uvalde—3,885

—Public Library

Florence Anthon

Inc. \$639

Vernon—5,142

—Carnegie and Wilbarger County Library

(county pop. 15,112)

Lillian Newton

6,088 v. Inc. \$2,861, bks., per., \$600

Victoria—5,967

—Bronte Club Library

—Victoria Library Association

Mrs. A. B. Peticolas

Waco—43,912*

—Waco Public Library (C)

Ethel Simmons

30,204 v. Inc. \$20,730, bks., per., \$4,946

Spec. Coll.: Texas

Waxahachie—7,958

—Nicholas P. Simms Library

Mrs. Musa Dunn

Weatherford—6,203

—Weatherford Public Library

Wharton—2,346

—Public Library

Lena Pickard

Wichita Falls—58,026*

—Kemp Public Library

Lucia F. Powell

15,083 v. Inc. \$13,300, bks., per., \$4,498

Wilbarger County Library See Vernon

Winnsboro—2,184

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Titus U. Bozeman

3,168 v. Inc. \$410, bks., per., \$200

UTAH

Utah Department of Public Instruction:
Moxiah Hall, Library Secretary, State School
Office, Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake CityUtah State Library, Salt Lake City: H.
W. Griffith, Librarian

American Fork—2,763

—American Fork Public Library (C)

Mrs. Emma Foster

Inc. \$1,324; bks., per., \$77

UTAH—Continued

Beaver—1,827

—Beaver County Library (C) (county pop 5,139)

Hattie Whornham

7,838 v. Inc. \$6,934; bks., per., \$930

Beaver County Library. See Beaver

Blanding—875

—Public Library

Mrs. Lucretia Ranney

1,132 v. Inc. \$275; bks., per., \$79

Brigham—5,282

—Carnegie Free Library

Iretta Peters

7,000 v. Inc. \$5,000, bks., per., \$1,380

Cache County Library. See Logan

Cedar City—2,462

—Carnegie Free Library

Mrs. E. Crane Watson

8,300 v. Inc. \$1,739, bks., per., \$454

Ephraim—2,287

—Ephraim Public Library (C)

Mrs. Etta Johnson

3,994 v. Inc. \$2,021; bks., per., \$344

Eureka—3,608

—Carnegie Library

La V. La Tomlinson

7,979 v. Inc. \$4,000; bks., per., \$900

Garfield

—Public Library

Mrs. C. W. Evers

4,500 v. Bks. \$200

Garland—1,000

—Garland Public Library (C)

Della Hall

2,613 v. Inc. \$1,049; bks., per., \$25

Grand County Public Library. See Moab

Heber—1,931

—Wasatch County Library (county pop. 4,625)

Mrs. Millie Witt

7,471 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$551

Huntington—1,285

—Huntington Public Library

Mrs. P. E. Johnson

1,000 v.

Kanab—1,102

—Free Public Library

Rose H. Hamblin

3,000 v. Inc. \$200; bks., per., \$75

Kaysville—809

—Kaysville Public Library

Mrs. Bertha Millgate

4,200 v. Inc. \$1,400; bks., per., \$457

Lehi—3,078

—Public Library (C)

Idella Bone

4,466 v. Inc. \$1,585; bks., per., \$416

Loa—499

—Wayne County Library (county pop. 2097)

Mrs. Mary Maxfield

4,000 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$340

Logan—9,439

—Cache County Public Library (county pop. 26,992)

Dora Wright

9,556 v. Inc. \$6,960; bks., per., \$671

Manti—2,412

—Carnegie Library

Tressa Allred

2,972 v. Inc. \$1,557; bks., per., \$277

Moab—856

—Grand County Public Library (county pop. 1,808)

Mrs. Edna Shafer

3,822 v. Inc. \$1,899, bks., per., \$498

Morgan—995

—Morgan County Library (county pop. 2,542)

Mrs. Abel J. Dickson

6,000 v. Inc. \$2,400, bks., per., \$672

Moroni—1,355

—Moroni Public Library

Ella Petersen

1,300 v. Inc. \$100, bks., per., \$100

Mount Pleasant—2,415

—Carnegie Library

Lydia T. Winters

3,800 v. Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$200

Murray—4,584

—Murray Public Library (C)

Mrs. Irene W. Robbins

6,000 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$663

Nephi—2,603

—Nephi Public Library

Mrs. Amy B. Grover

3,725 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$230

Ogden—36,869*

—Carnegie Free Library

W. Taylor Purdum

29,500 v. Inc. \$15,000; bks., per., \$2,523

—Mound Fort Library

Mrs. Emily Montgomery

1,800 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$172

UTAH—Continued

Panguitch—1,473

—Panguitch Public Library (C)

Mrs. Lovisa Miller

1,623 v. Inc. \$525; bks., per., \$95

Park City—3,393

—Park City Public Library

Evelyn Tuggle

4,822 v. Inc. \$1,553; bks., per., \$366

Parowan—1,640

—Parowan Public Library (C)

Mrs. Elizabeth Heap

4,063 v. Inc. \$2,877; bks., per., \$651

Payson—3,031

—Payson Public Library

Mrs. Ida A. Huish

3,190 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$415

Pleasant Grove—1,682

—Pleasant Grove Library

Stena Clayton

3,692 v. Inc. \$825; bks., per., \$250

Price—2,364

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Mary A. Cantrill

4,850 v. Inc. \$3,426; bks., per., \$504

Provo—11,184*

—Provo Public Library (C)

Eveline Bean

13,459 v. Inc. \$6,500; bks., per., \$1,312

Richfield—3,262

—Richfield Public Library (C)

Lila Barton

1,000 v

Richmond—1,396

—Richmond Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Maggie T. Merrill

1,824 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$335

Roosevelt—1,054

—Roosevelt Public Library

Mrs. Nora D. Mathews

1,000 v.

Saint George—2,215

—Washington County Library (C) (county pop. 6,764)

Mrs. Roxey S. Romney

0,000 v. Inc. \$3,000; bks., per., \$700

Salina—1,451

—Salina Public Library

Hazel Allred

1,500 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$90

Salt Lake City—130,948*

—Public Library

Joanna H. Sprague

Branches: 3 (1 Carnegie)

135,275 v. Inc. \$80,655; salaries, \$44,454; bk. exp., \$13,216

Spec. Coll.: Utah

—Utah State Library

H. W. Griffith

22,000 v. Bks., per., \$2,250

Smithfield—2,421

—Smithfield Public Library (C)

Mrs. Kate H. Cragun

5,000 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$550

Spanish Fork—4,036

—Spanish Fork Free Public Library

Mrs. Rebecca Nelson Buster

2,677 v. Inc. \$896; bks., per., \$142

Springville—3,010

—Springville Public Library (C)

Louisa Rowland

4,700 v. Inc. \$1,787; bks., per., \$1,034

Tooele—3,602

—Free Public Library (C)

Effie Marsden

4,900 v. Inc. \$1,800; bks., per., \$250

Tremonton—937

—Free Public Library

Mrs. W. H. Stone

6,000 v. Inc. \$850; bks., per., \$200

Uintah County Library. See Vernal

Vernal—1,309

—Uintah County Library (county pop. 8,470)

Merle Massey

5,000 v. Inc. \$1,115

Wasatch County Library. See Heber.

Washington County Library. See Saint George

Wayne County Library. See Loa

VERMONT

Vermont State Board of Education, Free Public Library Department: Mildred C. Cook, Secretary, Montpelier

Vermont State Library, Montpelier: Harrison J. Conant, Librarian

Albany—1,491

—Village Free Library

Mrs. Laura Cargill

1,828 v. Inc. \$139

VERMONT—Continued

Arlington—1,370

—Martha Canfield Library
H. W. Congdon
2,200 v. Inc. \$243

Bakersfield—980

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Arthur C. Wells
1,083 v. Inc. \$50

Barnet—1,685

—Public Library
Mrs. H. C. Rutledge
3,920 v. Inc. \$180

Barre—10,008*

—Aldrich Public Library
Mildred I. Phelps
16,072 v. Inc. \$5,355, bks., per, \$400

Barton—1,187

—Barton Public Library
Mrs. W B Edwards
2,850 v.

Bellows Falls—4,860

—Rockingham Free Public Library
Iva M. Young
16,669 v. Inc \$6,131

Bennington—9,982

—Bennington Free Library
Mrs. H. S. Moses
15,516 v. Inc \$5,026, bks., per, \$800

—See also North Bennington

Bethel—1,782

—Bethel Public Library
Mrs. Lillian Cady
2,460 v. Inc. \$160

Bradford—1,422

—Public Library, 1796
Mrs. Minnie M. G. Carr
5,200 v. Inc. \$1,628

Brandon—2,874

—Free Public Library
Agnes B. Spooner
9,000 v. Inc. \$3,800, bks., per., \$200

Brattleboro—8,332

—Public Library
Florence L. Pratt
25,880 v. Inc. \$9,664; bks., per., \$1,200

Brighton—2,280

—Island Pond Public Library
Mrs. Eolia M. Thurston
2,500 v. Inc. \$160

Bristol—1,952

—Lawrence Memorial Library
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,552; bks., per., \$150

Brookfield—860

—Free Public Library
Minnie A. Smith
3,500 v. Inc. \$167

Burke—1,041

—Burrington Free Library
Mrs. Alvin Dodge
1,350 v. Inc. \$12

—Free Village Library (West Burke)
Mrs. W. L. Brown
Inc. \$75

Burlington—24,089*

—Fletcher Free Library (C)
George Dana Smith
52,000 v. Inc. \$10,606

Cabot—1,036

—Public Library
Mrs. Anna G. McAllister
3,707 v. Inc \$668

Cambridge—1,593 (township)

—Free Library (Jeffersonville)
Miss W. A. Storey
1,345 v. Inc \$26

Castleton—1,919

—Castleton Free Library
Minnie A. Rice
6,846 v. Inc \$273; bks., per., \$150

Cavendish—1,319

—Fletcher Town Library
Miss M. C. White
8,000 v. Inc. \$590

Charlotte—1,160

—Breezy Point Library
Tina M. Deyette
3,000 v. Inc. \$491; bks., per., \$100

Chelsea—1,087

—Chelsea Public Library
Mrs. Eunice A. Lewis
9,598 v. Inc. \$449; bks., per., \$175

Chester—1,633

—Whiting Library
C. Ginevra Pollard
5,596 v. Inc. \$803

Colchester—2,000

—Public Library
Mrs. A. A. McNeil
1,000 v. Inc. \$50

VERMONT—Continued**Concord—1,102**

—Public Library

Jean F. Bedell

1,600 v. Inc. \$58

Craftsbury—1,042 (township)—John Woodruff Simpson Memorial Library
(East Craftsbury)

Mrs. Myrtle J. Finn

2,200 v. Inc. \$610

—Public Library (North Craftsbury)

Mary P. Dunstan

3,000 v. Inc. \$645

Danby—1,007

—S. L. Griffith Memorial Library

Mary L. Griffith

9,676 v.

Danville—1,494—Ladies' Library Association, Pope Mc-
memorial Library

Mrs. H. S. Dole

5,000 v. Inc. \$903

Derby—2,201

—Haskell Free Library (Derby Line)

Ora M. Carpenter

9,975 v. Inc. \$4,513; bks., per, \$150

Dorset—1,326

—Public Library

Hattie M. Gray

4,690 v. Inc. \$792; bks., per, \$150

East Corinth—936

—Blake Memorial Library

Mrs. S. A. Butterfield

3,000 v. Inc. \$700

East Middlebury—671

—Community Club Library

Mrs. Madeline Day

1,301 v. Inc. \$26

Enosburg Falls—2,231

—Public Library

Mrs. Sylvia McMullen

3,914 v. Inc. \$510

Essex—2,449

—Essex Free Library

Kate E. Wool

959 v. Inc. \$53

Essex Junction—1,410

—Brownell Library

Mrs. C. B. Metcalf

2,162 v. Inc. \$197

Fairfax—1,244

—Fairfax Free Library

George S. Bascom

Fairfield—1,532

—Fairfield Township Library

W. H. Fairchild

Fair Haven—2,540

—Fair Haven Free Library (C)

Mrs. Margaret Colville

8,000 v. Inc. \$1,471; bks., per., \$425

Ferrisburg—1,338

—Mt. Philo Free Library (North Ferrisburg)

Emma Ball

1,240 v.

Franklin—994

—Haston Library

Mr. E. H. Chamberlain

2,012 v. Inc. \$369

Georgia—1,075

—Georgia Free Library

Mrs. Carrie W. Ladd

1,000 v. Inc. \$56

Greensboro—905

—Greensboro Free Library

Mrs. George E. Colby

3,800 v. Inc. \$174

Groton—902

—Free Public Library

Mrs. Nellie A. Hadlock

1,113 v. Inc. \$120

Hardwick—2,641

—Jeudevine Memorial Library

Mrs. Edward Johnson

5,395 v. Inc. \$1,208

Hartford—4,739

—Public Library

Fanny L. Wright

3,929 v. Inc. \$300

—West Hartford Library

Mrs. G. W. Handy

3,000 v. Inc. \$126

—Wilder Club Library

Mrs. Inez M. Peavey

1,500 v. Inc. \$1,794

Hartland—1,212

—Hartland Public Library

Mrs. R. C. Lansing

3,423 v. Inc. \$706

Highgate—1,528

—Highgate Public Library

Josephine H. Lyon

1,960 v. Inc. \$75

VERMONT—Continued

Hinesburg—964

—Public Library
Miss M. A. Miles
2,021 v. Inc. \$50

Hyde Park—1,323

—Lanpher Memorial Library
Mrs. Nora A. Scofield
2,500 v. Inc. \$485

Island Pond—1,387

—Public Library
Mrs. Eolia Thurston
1,480 v. Inc. \$250

Jericho—1,138

—Jericho Library
Mrs. Eliza J. Thompson
2,500 v. Inc. \$100

Johnson—1,478

—Johnson Public Library
Mrs. H. R. Pearl
2,500 v. Inc. \$200

Londonderry—911

—South Londonderry Library
George A. Coombs
1,989 v. Inc. \$6

Lowell—1,005

—Lowell Public Library
Mrs. N. E. Winget
2,967 v. Inc. \$84

Ludlow—2,421

—Fletcher Memorial Library
Margaret Kanaly
14,950 v.

Lunenburg—1,048

—Public Library
Anna M. Cole
2,920 v. Inc. \$157

Lyndon—3,558

—Cobleigh Public Library (Lyndonville)
Angie L. Hunter
7,163 v. Inc. \$3,617

Manchester—2,057

—Mark Skinner Library
Anna B. Buck
23,517 v. Inc. \$3,039

Marshfield—898

—Jaquith Public Library
Mrs. A. E. Lamberton
5,758 v. Inc. \$335

Middlebury—2,914

—Public Library
Carrie E. Damon
10,500 v. Inc. \$3,577; bks., per., \$500

Milton—1,523

—Free Library
Harriet Rogers
1,100 v. Inc. \$100

Monkton—1,001

—Free Library
Mrs. Harvey P. Russell
1,319 v. Inc. \$47

Montgomery—1,658

—Free Library
Mrs. Jay Lumbra
1,100 v. Inc. \$160

Montpelier—8,200

—Free Public Library Dept. of the State
Board of Education
Mildred C. Cook, secretary
26,000 v. Inc. \$10,000; per., \$6,000

—Kellogg-Hubbard Library

Evelyn S. Lease
35,530 v. Inc. \$11,584; bks., per., \$1,500

—Vermont State Library

Harrison J. Conant
100,000 v. Inc. \$21,000; bks., per., \$4,900

Morrisville—2,813

—Morris Centennial Library
Anna L. Mower
5,200 v. Inc. \$7,199, bks., per., \$300

Newfane—710

—Moore Free Library
Mrs. Ruth E. Munroe
4,000 v. Inc. \$460; bks., per., \$100

New Haven—942

—Public Library
Mrs. Helen C. Bennett
3,308 v. Inc. \$111

Newport—4,976

—Goodrich Memorial Library
Elizabeth Sargent
11,699 v. Inc. \$10,702; bks., per., \$600

North Bennington—818

—McCollough Library
Mrs. E. G. Phillips
7,000 v. Inc. \$3,366; bks., per., \$400

Northfield—3,096

—Brown Public Library
M. Abba Averill
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$200

North Troy—1,072

—William and Lucy F. Rand Memorial
Library
Mrs. W. W. Wright
3,765 v. Inc. \$306

VERMONT—Continued**Norwich—1,092**

—Norwich Public Library
Mrs. Ellen Knight
3,807 v. Inc. \$2,588

Orleans—1,358

—Orleans Library
Ruth E. Richmond
4,862 v. Inc. \$1,667

Orwell—942

—Free Library
Addie M. Raymond
1,202 v.

Pawlet—1,413

—Pawlet Library
Nellie M. Bushee
3,365 v. Inc. \$100

Pittsford—2,098

—Maclure Library, 1797
Mrs. Mary R. Allen
9,748 v. Inc. \$2,207; bks., per., \$250

Pomfret—732

—Pomfret Library
Mrs. Edith S. Doten
4,736 v. Inc. \$400

Poultney—2,868

—Free Public Library
Esther M. Ripley
8,978 v. Inc. \$1,084; bks., per., \$650

Proctor—2,789

—Proctor Free Library
Priscilla Bancroft
15,159 v. Inc. \$6,022; bks., per., \$1,100
Spec. Colls.: Birds. Music.

Putney—761

—Free Public Library
Mrs. Clara L. Ingalls
3,000 v. Inc. \$289

Randolph—3,010

—Kimball Public Library
Mary Carr Tewksbury
11,841 v. Inc. \$2,030; bks., per., \$200

Readsboro—1,173

—Readsboro Free Library
Stella R. Keith
1,400 v. Inc. \$129

Richford—2,242

—A. A. Brown Library
Mrs. Nellie S. Brown
3,126 v. Inc. \$80

Richmond—1,447

—Free Library
Mrs. Carolyn Field
3,000 v.

Rochester—1,397

—Rochester Public Library
Mrs. O. G. Claffin
2,000 v. Inc. \$400

South Royalton—1,175

—Royalton Memorial Library
Mrs. E. M. Lovejoy
3,700 v. Inc. \$2,150; bks., per., \$100

Rutland—15,752*

—Rutland Free Library
C. Minnie Gorton
27,368 v. Inc. \$7,009; bks., per., \$1,500

Ryegate—1,188

—Town Library
Mrs. O. W. Stowell

St. Albans—7,558

—Free Library
Bertha C. Jennison
13,000 v. Inc. \$2,535; bks., per., \$1,000

St. Johnsbury—8,701

—Fairbanks Museum Library
Mabel A. Shields
1,285 v. Inc. \$1,500

—St. Johnsbury Athenaeum
Cornelia T. Fairbanks

29,000 v. Inc. \$17,572; bks., per., \$1,400

Salisbury—925

—Public Library
Mrs. L. D. Cloyes
4,626 v. Inc. \$201

Shelburne—997

—Pierson Library
Mildred Marsett
5,233 v. Inc. \$2,669

Sheldon—1,473

—Free Public Library
Ruth Leach
4,000 v. Inc. \$240

Shoreham—1,609

—Platt Memorial Library
Mrs. S. R. Witherell
13,053 v. Inc. \$8,305

Springfield—7,202

—Town Library
Gladys M. Dyer
12,555 v. Inc. \$6,161; bks., per., \$1,000

VERMONT—Continued**Stowe—1,800**

—Stowe Free Library

Mrs. Carrie E. Straw

4,193 v. Inc. \$98

Swanton—3,343

—Swanton Free Library

Adele Jones

11,006 v. Inc \$1,126, bks, per, \$300

Thetford—1,089

—Latham Memorial Library

Emma E. Coombs

3,000 v. Inc. \$150

—Peabody Library (Post Mills)

Mrs. E. C. Heaton

5,000 v. Inc. \$200

Wallingford—1,581

—Gilbert Hart Library

Mrs Iva Hawkins

3,261 v. Inc. \$1,038

Waterbury—11,515

—Public Library

Mrs Georgia Bullock

5,000 v. Inc \$2,400, bks, per, \$725

Waterbury Center—1,158

—Waterbury Town Library

Mrs George M Wood

779 v. Inc \$213

Weathersfield—1,087

—Proctor Library (in Ascutney)

Ellen Birnie Rice

1,814 v. Inc. \$228

Westminster—1,289

—Ladies Aid Society

Mrs. Mary Harlow

815 v. Inc \$99

West Rutland—3,391

—Public Library

Mrs. Channie Thrall

4,000 v. Inc. \$434

White River Junction—2,625

—Gates Memorial Library

Mrs Grover Foster

5,000 v. Inc \$470

Williamstown—1,526

—Williamstown Public Library

Mrs. Anne E. Randall

6,000 v. Inc. \$532, bks., per, \$100

Williston—929

—Public Library

Sylvia A. Warren

2,410 v. Inc. \$185

Wilmington—1,483

—Pettee Memorial Library

Helen M. Buell

5,500 v. Inc. \$521

Windsor—3,687

—Windsor Library Association

Jennie C Penniman

18,000 v. Inc. \$1,483, bks, per., \$300

Winooski—5,932

—Free Library

Anna Welsh

5,200 v. Inc \$976, bks., per, \$200

Wolcott—932

—Wolcott Free Library

Mrs. Sadie Laplant

1,100 v. Inc \$75

Woodstock—2,370

—Norman Williams Public Library

Alice L. Eaton

25,770 v. Inc \$6,079, bks, per, \$700

VIRGINIA

Virginia State Library, Richmond: H. R. McIlwaine, Librarian. Leslie W. Stevens, Library Organizer

Abingdon—2,532

—Public Library

Alexandria—18,060

—Public Library

Alice J Green

6,020 v.

Bedford—3,243

—Public Library

Mrs W. C. Willcox

3,000 v. Inc. \$410

Brunswick County Library See Lawrenceville

Buena Vista—3,911

—Public Library

Mrs R B Umholtz

1,335 v.

Cape Charles—2,517

—Northampton Memorial Library

Mrs R. A. McGuire

2,600 v. Inc \$895

Charlottesville—11,211

—Public Library

Jolin S. Patton

8,000 v. Inc. \$7,217

VIRGINIA—Continued

- Christiansburg—1,641**
—Public Library
Miss E. Sheltman
2,000 v. Inc. \$400
- Danville—22,964***
—Library Association
Mrs. J. L. Hagan
6,187 v. Inc. \$3,752
- Falls Church—4,759**
—Falls Church Library
2,500 v.
- Farmville—2,586**
—Public Library
Martha K. Blanton
4,000 v. Inc. \$420
- Fredericksburg—5,882**
—Wallace Public Library
Sally N. Gravatt
5,500 v.
- Hampton—6,138**
—Charles H. Taylor Memorial Library (formerly the Esther Burdick Library)
Bessie Lee Booker
4,125 v. Inc. \$3,600
- Herndon—953**
—Fortnightly Club Library
Mrs. F. A. Lynn
4,000 v. Inc. \$150
- Hot Springs—1,010**
—Public Library
Mrs. L. K. Sterrett
3,801 v. Inc. \$533
- King William County Library.** See West Point
- Lawrenceville—1,439**
—Brunswick County Library (county pop 21,025)
Mrs. F. N. Mallory
2,000 v. Inc. \$297
- Leesburg—1,545**
—Balch Library
Rebecca Harrison
35,000 v.
- Lynchburg—30,395**
—Jones Memorial Library
J. Maud Campbell
22,298 v. Inc. \$42,582
- Manassas—1,305**
—Ruffner-Carnegie Library
- Marion—3,253**
—Marion Library Association
Florence Tell
- Newport News—47,083***
—Public Library
Gwendolyn Evans
20,741 v. Inc. \$3,539
- Norfolk—162,000****
—Norfolk Public Library (C)
Mary D. Pretlow
Branches: 6 (1 Carnegie, 1 negro)
56,304 v. Inc. \$38,735; salaries, \$21,473; bk. exp., \$10,804
Spec. Coll.: Virginia
- Orange—1,078**
—Free Library
Leslie McIntosh
2,500 v.
- Petersburg—35,712**
—W. R. McKenney Library
Theresa Hodges
10,252 v. Inc. \$10,668
- Portsmouth—59,029**
—Public Library
Esther M. Wilson
11,226 v. Inc. \$3,234
- Richmond—186,403***
—Arents Free Library
Fannie S. Bull
12,239 v. Inc. \$1,800
- Richmond Public Library
Thomas P. Ayer
Branches: 2; 6 stations, 111 schoolroom deposits
30,000 v. Inc. \$60,000; salaries, \$33,000; bk. exp., \$20,000
Spec. Coll.: Poetry (Lanier)
- Virginia State Library
H. R. McIlwaine
200,006 v.; 1,500,000 Mss; 10,000 maps
Spec. Colls.: Civil War. Newspapers. American poetry, south. Local history. Voyages. Virginiana.
- Roanoke—58,208***
—Roanoke Public Library
Pearl R. Hinesley
Branches: 1 (negro); 1 station
26,593 v. Inc. \$26,670; salaries, \$12,392; bk. exp. \$4,972
- Smithfield—1,181**
—Public Library
250 v. Inc. \$116

VIRGINIA—Continued**South Boston—4,338**

—Public Library
Lizzie Penick
1,986 v. Inc. \$430

Staunton—10,633*

—Y. M. C. A. Library
Mrs. S. H. Scherrer
6,000 v.

Warrenton—1,545

—Warrenton Library
Ida P. Evans
4,601 v.

Waverly—1,306

—Free Library
Mrs. A. D. Seeds
1,929 v. Inc. \$236

Waynesboro—1,594

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. E. N. Brown
5,950 v. Inc. \$1,646

West Point—1,635

—King William County Library (county pop
8,739)
Mrs. W. H. Johnson

Williamsburg—2,462

—Public Library
Lucille Foster
3,000 v. Inc. \$250

Winchester—6,883

—Handley Library
C. Vernon Eddy
17,868 v. Inc. \$10,507

Wytheville—2,947

—Public Library
Mrs. Roberta L. Peirce

WASHINGTON (State)

Washington State Library Committee: J.
M. Hitt, Secretary, Olympia

Washington State Library, Olympia: J. M.
Hitt, Librarian

Aberdeen—21,487*

—Public Library (C)
Jessie A. Matson
12,391 v. Inc. \$11,697; bks., per., \$2,618

Anacortes—6,000*

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. E. Luella Howard
6,190 v. Inc. \$2,762; bks., per., \$549

Arlington—1,418

—Public Library
Mrs. Ford Baker
2,000 v. Inc. \$395

Auburn—3,163

—Public Library (C)
Rosamond P. McCredy
4,230 v. Inc. \$3,408; bks., per., \$635

Bellingham—37,168*

—Bellingham Public Library (C)
Edith B. Carhart
47,703 v. Inc. \$17,568; bks., per., \$5,383

Blaine—2,254

—Public Library
Frankie Hunter
1,500 v.

Bremerton—8,918*

—Public Library
Mrs. Florence Darling
5,408 v. Inc. \$3,938; bks., per., \$999

Buckley—1,400*

—Public Library
Mrs. Edith Davis
1,919 v. Inc. \$441

Burlington—1,360

—Public Library (C)

Centralia—7,549

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Bessie Beall-Barton
7,069 v. Inc. \$4,329; bks., per., \$1,048

Chehalis—4,558

—Free Public Library (C)
Anna C. Koontz
8,457 v. Inc. \$6,627; bks., per., \$1,048

Chelan—1,000*

—Public Library
Mrs. Hattie Larsen
1,096 v. Inc. \$154; bks., per., \$65

Clarkston—4,500*

—Public Library (C)
Mrs. Louise L. Windus
6,587 v. Inc. \$3,785; bks., per., \$594

Cle Elum—2,661

—Public Library
Mrs. Parker
1,000 v.

Colfax—3,027

—Public Library
Mrs. F. M. Smith
4,098 v. Inc. \$1,453; bks., per., \$354

WASHINGTON (State)—Continued**Colville—1,718**

—Public Library

Concrete—1,500*

—Public Library

Fredereka B. Wolfe

1,799 v. Inc. \$240; bks., per, \$43

Edmonds—1,000*

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Clara Wilson

4,974 v. Inc. \$976; bks., per, \$172

Ellensburg—3,967*

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. H. L. Stowell

7,805 v. Inc. \$2,891; bks., per, \$267

Everett—32,000*

—Public Library (C)

Mabel Ashley

21,043 v. Inc. \$13,539; bks., per., \$2,948
Spec Coll. Lumbering.**Goldendale—1,300***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Charles L. Davis

4,867 v. Inc. \$4,645; bks., per, \$352

Grandview—1,011

—Grandview Library

Mrs. H. L. Wilson

2,368 v. Inc. \$1,362; bks., per., \$158

Hoquiam—12,000*

—Public Library (C)

Helen D. Corbitt

11,951 v. Inc. \$10,515; bks., per., \$2,907

Kennewick—2,000*

—Public Library

Mrs. Cora L. McKain

2,832 v. Inc. \$693; bks., per., \$68

Kent—3,000*

—Public Library

Anna Fisher

3,138 v. Inc. \$870; bks., per, \$298

Leavenworth—1,791

—Public Library

2,543 v. Inc. \$921; bks., per., \$400

Longview

—Public Library

Helen Johns

10,000 v

Lynden—2,000*

—Public Library

Mrs. Mattie Anderson

2,263 v. Inc. \$495; bks., per., \$116

Marysville—1,244

—Public Library

W. E. Mansfield

Monroe—3,500*

—Public Library

Mrs. Alice Beckman

3,554 v. Inc. \$1,624; bks., per, \$330

Montesano—3,500*

—Public Library

Mrs. Etta B. McNeill

3,753 v. Inc. \$2,896; bks., per., \$399

Mount Vernon—3,500*

—Public Library

Minnie S. Nelson

5,039 v. Inc. \$3,157; bks., per., \$587

Olympia—10,000*—Olympia and Thurston County Public Li-
brary (C) (county pop 22,366)

Mrs. W. A. Gressman

6,800 v. Inc. \$6,201; bks., per., \$1,241

—Washington State Library

J. M. Hitt

28,093 v. Inc. (2 years) \$13,000; bks., per.
(2 years), \$1,338Spec Coll. Pacific Northwest Geneal-
ogy. Newspapers, 1891 to date.

—Washington State Traveling Libraries

Helen Remsberg

43,876 v. Inc. (2 years) \$25,000

Pasco—4,500*

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. F. M. Cole

4,370 v. Inc. \$3,113; bks., per., \$950

Port Angeles—10,000*

—Carnegie Public Library

Florence M. Davis

7,624 v. Inc. \$3,704; bks., per, \$646

Port Townsend—2,847

—Public Library (C)

Emilie A. Rothschild

6,190 v. Inc. \$1,999; bks., per, \$236

Pousser—3,050*

—Carnegie Public Library

Dorothy L. Traugher

6,027 v. Inc. \$1,927; bks., per, \$279

Puyallup—7,000*

—Puyallup Library (C)

7,304 v. Inc. \$4,250; bks., per., \$1,640

Raymond—5,500*

—Public Library

Georgia Donnell

5,434 v. Inc. \$4,243; bks., per., \$334

WASHINGTON (State)—Continued**Renton—4,000***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Jennie I. Deem

3,734 v. Inc. \$2,871; bks., per., \$463

Ritzville—1,900

—Carnegie Library

Arlene Heinemann

7,493 v. Inc. \$1,555; bks., per., \$336

Roslyn—3,125*

—Public Library Association

L E Forbes, Supt of Schools

1,200 v. Inc. \$142; bks., per., \$142

Seattle—367,711**

—Seattle Public Library, 1891, 1906 (C)

Librarian—Judson T. Jennings

Art—Annie H. Calhoun

Blind—Fanny E. Howley

Branch—Josephine G. Taber

Catalog—Kate M. Firmin

Children's—Annabel Porter

Circulation—Sarah Virginia Lewis

Foreign—

Municipal Reference—Ella R. McDowell

Order—Florence E. McLaughlin, asst in charge

Periodical—Eva W. Graves

Reference, general—Ruth H. Calkins

Schools—Louretta C. George

— Technology—Florence M. Waller

Branches: 9 (7 Carnegie); 23 stations

389,914 v. Inc. 1926, \$311,064; salaries (total)

\$219,151; bks., \$41,374

Spec. Colls.: Canadian documents, 1876-1916. Pacific Northwest Books for the blind
Geology and mining (Kimball) Seattle authors.**Sedro-Woolley—3,400***

—Woolley Public Library (C)

Mrs. J. C. La Plant

5,165 v. Inc. \$1,600; bks., per., \$450

Shelton—1,500*

—Public Library Association

Florence Simpson

3,364 v. Inc. \$881; bks., per., \$168

Snohomish—3,800*

—Carnegie Library

Catharine McMurchy

3,729 v. Inc. \$1,703; bks., per., \$294

South Bend—3,000*

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Eva Henderson

6,021 v. Inc. \$1,776; bks., per., \$302

Spokane—108,897*

—Spokane Public Library (C)

George W. Fuller

Branches: 11 (3 Carnegie)

Spokane—Continued

115,143 v. Exp. 1926, \$85,201; salaries, \$15,187; bks., per., binding, \$17,996

Spec. Colls.: Pacific Northwest. History of printing.

Sumner—2000*

—Public Library

Mildred M. Huntamer

2,822 v. Inc. \$1,647; bks., per., \$461

Sunnyside—2,300*

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Mary J. O'Neill

4,340 v. Inc. \$1,049; bks., per., \$100

Tacoma—110,000

—Tacoma Public Library (C)

Librarian—Jacqueline Noel

Catalog—Dorothy Richards

Children—Mary Hughes

Circulation and Branch—Mary A. Baterson

Order—Elena Clancy

Reference—Clara Van Sant

Branches: 3; stations, 6 general, 12 fire, 41 school

109,955 v. Inc. 1926, \$60,000; salaries (total), \$37,520; bks., \$9,598; per., \$1,098

Spec. Colls.: Northwest history. Tacoma authors

Vancouver—15,579*

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Marian M. Pirkey

9,162 v. Inc. \$5,188; bks., per., \$1,911

Walla Walla—20,000*

—Free Public Library (C)

Ellen Garfield Smith

14,869 v. Inc. \$7,433; bks., per., \$1,260

Wapato—1,128

—Public Library

Mrs. A. De Vries

1,000 v.

Wenatchee—8,000*

—Carnegie Public Library

Alta A. Chambers

10,450 v. Inc. \$6,137; bks., per., \$1,620

Wilbur—1,200*

—Public Library

Nina S. Reeves

2,514 v. Inc. \$239; bks., per., \$113

Yakima—24,719*

—Public Library

Esther Fleming

17,123 v. Inc. \$13,453; bks., per., \$2,899

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Dept. of Archives and History, Charleston: Clifford R. Myers, Librarian

West Virginia State Law Library, Charleston: B. H. Oxley, Librarian

Bluefield—19,347*

—Bluefield Public Library
Mrs. Frederick R. Dow
9,900 v. Inc. \$5,000

Cameron—2,404

—Cameron Public Library
Women's Club members
1,500 v.

Charleston—49,019*

—Charleston Public Library
Mrs. B. von Schlechtendal
15,000 v. Inc. \$13,400; bks., per., \$3,500

—West Virginia Department of Archives and History Library

Clifford R. Myers
82,000 v. Inc. \$11,900; bks., per., \$1,500

—West Virginia State Law Library

Benjamin H. Oxley
35,000 v. Bks., per., \$2,500

Charles Town—2,527

—Community Library
Katherine Riddle
1,000 v.

Clarksburg—30,402*

—Clarksburg Public Library
Sally Scollay Page
6,708 v. Inc. \$3,992

Hinton—3,912

—Carnegie Library (discontinued; building used for school purposes)

Huntington—63,485*

—Douglass Library (C)
3,000 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$400

—Huntington Public Library (C)

Miss Lewis Harvey
Branches: 2
30,000 v. Inc. \$9,358; bk. exp., \$5,000
Spec. Coll.: West Virginia and Virginia

McMechen—3,356

—McMechen Public Library
Anna Slippner
1,500 v.

Mannington—3,673

—Mannington Public Library
Bessie Mackler
4,876 v.

Martinsburg—12,515

—Martinsburg Public Library

Moundsville—11,660

—Moundsville Public Library
Mrs. Ida M. Hawkins
7,610 v. Inc. \$1,610

Parkersburg—21,299*

—Carnegie Public Library
Anna E. Taylor
25,000 v. Inc. \$7,610, bks., per., \$600

—Literary Association Library
Carrie Shrewsbury

2,654 v.

Point Pleasant—3,059

—Point Pleasant Public Library
Lillian Asher
1,500 v.

Ronceverte—2,319

—Circulating Library
Loula Wilson
1,189 v.

—Ronceverte Public Library

Miss R. McDowell

Shepherdstown—1,063

—Shepherdstown Public Library
Mrs. Winifred B. Snyder
5,000 v.

Sistersville—3,238

—Sistersville Public Library
Bertha Chadderton
6,371 v. Inc. \$1,600

Wellsburg—4,918

—Wellsburg Public Library
Oscar Fillinger

Weston—5,701

—Louis Bennett Public Library (Lewis County—county pop 20,455)
Mrs. G. M. Hamilton
3,000 v. Inc. \$7,500

Wheeling—56,208*

—Wheeling Public Library
Etta M. Roberts
43,254 v. Exp., \$24,250; salaries, \$11,200; bks., \$2,500; per., \$700

White Sulphur Springs—837

—Public Library
Minnie Burdette
1,782 v. Inc. \$800

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Free Library Commission:
Clarence B. Lester, Secretary, Madison

Wisconsin State Library, Madison: Gilson
G. Glasier, Librarian

Adams—1,119

—Adams Public Library
Jean Coulter

Algoma—1,911

—Algoma Public Library
Mrs. F. V. Leischow
1,902 v. Bks., per., \$408

Antigo—3,451

—Antigo Public Library (C)
Edith A. Rechcygl
14,664 v. Inc. \$20,949; bks., per., \$2,328

Appleton—21,140*

—Appleton Free Public Library
Florence C. Day
22,801 v. Inc. \$14,487; bks., per., \$4,017
Spec Coll. Latin

Arcadia—1,418

—Arcadia Public Library (C)
Florence L. Hess
2,944 v. Inc. \$638; bks., per., \$139

Ashland—11,334

—Vaughan Public Library
Cecile M. Fennelly
12,530 v. Inc. \$5,734; bks., per., \$1,965

Augusta—1,407

—Augusta Public Library
Mrs. Flora Wilson
1,062 v. Inc. \$50

Baraboo—5,538

—Carnegie Library
Mary Cooper, acting
11,748 v. Inc. \$5,973; bks., per., \$1,438

Barron—1,623

—Barron Public Library (C)
Mrs. Josephine Anderson
4,857 v. Inc. \$2,160; bks., per., \$402

Bayfield—1,441

—Carnegie Library
Winnie Robison
5,224 v. Inc. \$577; bks., per., \$61

Beaver Dam—7,992

—Williams Free Library
Hattie A. Doolittle
14,971 v. Inc. \$6,743; bks., per., \$866

Beloit—24,771*

—Beloit Public Library (C)
Nellie B. McAlpin
22,120 v. Inc. \$13,660; bks., per., \$2,233

Berlin—4,400

—Berlin Public Library (C)
Margaret Biggert
7,476 v. Inc. \$2,695; bks., per., \$479

Black River Falls—1,796

—Free Public Library (C)
Annie C. Wylie
6,449 v. Inc. \$1,060; bks., per., \$142

Bloomer—1,648

—Bloomer Public Library
Hazel Scovell
2,973 v. Inc. \$1,087; bks., per., \$414

Boscobel—1,670

—Boscobel Public Library
Mrs. Freda T. Meller
3,234 v. Inc. \$1,116; bks., per., \$248

Brodhead—1,600

—Brodhead Public Library
Jessie E. Sprague
6,030 v. Inc. \$2,131; bks., per., \$412

Burlington—3,626

—Burlington Public Library
Augusta Nielsen
4,366 v. Inc. \$4,354; bks., per., \$570

Cedarburg—1,738

—Cedarburg Public Library
Mrs. J. H. Dunne
2,267 v. Inc. \$432; bks., per., \$98

Chippewa Falls—9,130

—Chippewa Falls Public Library (C)
Marion E. Bryant
13,592 v. Inc. \$7,047; bks., per., \$1,590

Clintonville—3,275

—Clintonville Public Library (C)
Mrs. Mary L. Goodrick
3,506 v. Inc. \$1,770; bks., per., \$215

Colfax—905

—Colfax Public Library
Mrs. E. B. Rosenberg
2,390 v. Inc. \$2,487; bks., per., \$63

Columbus—2,460

—Columbus Free Public Library (C)
Nellie A. Loomis
8,054 v. Inc. \$4,191; bks., per., \$582

Crandon—1,632

—Crandon Public Library
Mrs. Henry Hauser
2,536 v. Inc. \$884; bks., per., \$131

WISCONSIN—Continued

- Cudahy—6,725**
—Cudahy Public Library
Clara Schrank
- Cumberland—1,528**
—Cumberland Public Library (C)
Mrs. S. B. Poukey
3,901 v. Inc. \$2,541; bks., per., \$436
- Darien—1,146**
—Darien Public Library
Mrs. C. H. Harrington
- Darlington—1,798**
—Darlington Public Library (C)
Mrs. Mona Wright
6,659 v. Inc. \$1,710; bks., per., \$236
- Delafield—1,672**
—Delafield Public Library
Amy M. Hahn
2,110 v. Inc. \$283; bks., per., \$85
- Delavan—3,016**
—Delavan Public Library
Mrs. Frank E. Miller
8,280 v. Inc. \$4,840; bks., per., \$923
- De Pere—5,165**
—De Pere Public Library
Helen S. Mathews
10,548 v. Inc. \$3,800; bks., per., \$1,024
- Dodge County Traveling Library.** See Juneau
- Dodgeville—1,896**
—Dodgeville Public Library
Mrs. Annie Topliff
3,104 v. Inc. \$827; bks., per., \$205
- Durand—1,517**
—Durand Free Library (C)
Mrs. E. W. Dunlap
4,184 v. Inc. \$1,818; bks., per., \$220
- Eau Claire—22,375***
—Eau Claire Public Library (C)
Laura M. Olsen
31,719 v. Inc. \$14,440; bks., per., \$2,236
Spec. Colls.: Wisconsin. Lumbering
- Edgerton—2,688**
—Edgerton Public Library (C)
Mrs. Effie L. Henderson
10,588 v. Inc. \$11,817; bks., per., \$977
- Elkhorn—1,991**
—Charles E. Sprague Free Library
Mrs. Calvin Barnes
6,813 v. Inc. \$1,743; bks., per., \$590
- Elroy—1,713**
—Elroy Public Library (C)
Edna L. Roberts
3,388 v. Inc. \$2,155; bks., per., \$198
- Evanville—2,209**
—Eager Public Library
Mae G. Phillips
7,671 v. Inc. \$2,745; bks., per., \$129
- Fennimore—1,383**
—Fennimore Public Library
Mrs. Frank Roach
2,634 v. Inc. \$1,654; bks., per., \$357
- Fond du Lac—26,049***
—Fond du Lac Public Library (C)
Leila Janes
38,043 v. Inc. \$32,503; bks., per., \$924
- Fort Atkinson—4,915**
—Dwight Foster Public Library
Mrs. Elizabeth M. Short
11,023 v. Inc. \$7,884; bks., per., \$1,407
- Fox Lake—1,012**
—Fox Lake Public Library
Mary E. Collins
5,778 v. Inc. \$2,906; bks., per., \$278
- Galesville—946**
—Galesville Public Library
Ella D. Kneeland
2,877 v. Inc. \$1,041; bks., per., \$316
- Green Bay—34,290***
—Kellogg Public Library (C)
Deborah B. Martin
53,485 v. Inc. \$18,482; bks., per., \$4,174
Spec. Colls. Agriculture European War Wisconsin Art
- Hartford—4,515**
—Hartford Public Library
H. Juno Goetz
3,825 v. Inc. \$1,237; bks., per., \$314
- Hayward—1,302**
—Hayward Public Library (C)
Mrs. Thomas Phelan
2,563 v. Bks., per., \$58
- Hillsboro—950**
—Hillsboro Public Library
Henry Shefton
1,505 v. Inc. \$408; per., \$35
- Horicon—2,134**
—Horicon Public Library
Anna Yankey
3,762 v. Inc. \$1,355; bks., per., \$360

WISCONSIN—Continued**Hortonville—960**

—Hortonville Public Library

Tena J. Buck

1,167 v. Inc. \$347; bks., per., \$108

Hudson—3,014

—Hudson Public Library (C)

Lucille C. Menkey

7,476 v. Inc. \$2,900, bks., per., \$489

Hurley—3,188

—Hurley Public Library

Frances M. Jewel

2,955 v. Inc. \$1,582; bks., per., \$303

Janesville—20,785*

—Janesville Public Library (C)

Mrs Lydia C Cates

22,381 v. Inc. \$12,196; bks., per., \$2,663

Jefferson—2,572

—Jefferson Free Public Library (C)

Hazel Haberman

7,286 v. Inc. \$3,851, bks., per., \$3,969

Juneau—1,159—Dodge County Traveling Library (county
pop., 28,207)

Emma Tozer

1,200 v. Inc. \$150

—Juneau Public Library

Verna Vogler

475 v.

Kaukauna—5,951

—Free Public Library (C)

Lillian E. Bell

6,513 v. Inc. \$3,720, bks., per., \$565

Kenosha—50,891

—Gilbert M Simmons Library

Cora M Frantz

54,687 v. Inc. \$93,783, bks., per., \$10,820

Kewaunee—1,865

—Kewaunee Public Library

Minnie Sappert

Kilbourn—1,206

—Kilbourn Public Library (C)

Lillian F. Ramsay

7,834 v. Inc. \$3,618; bks., per., \$591

La Crosse—30,363

—La Crosse Public Library

Lilly M E Borresen

37,713 v. Inc. \$30,720; bks., per., \$4,139

Ladysmith—3,581

—Ladysmith Public Library (C)

Helen Aten

6,562 v. Inc. \$4,242; bks., per., \$1,093

Lake Geneva—2,632

—Lake Geneva Public Library

Gertrude J. Noyes

8,982 v. Inc. \$6,851, bks., per., \$565

Lake Mills—1,754

—L D Fargo Public Library

Ada Mansfield

6,178 v. Inc. \$2,597; bks., per., \$536

Lancaster—2,485

—Lancaster Public Library

Bessie McNair

4,916 v. Inc. \$1,718; bks., per., \$353

Laona—1,842

—Laona Public Library

Mrs. Ambrose Evans

3,830 v. Inc. \$1,659; bks., per., \$338

Lodi—1,077

—Women's Club Library

Belle Tirrill

3,170 v. Inc. \$172, bks., per., \$366

Madison—32,378

—Madison Free Library (C)

Mary A Smith

71,027 v. Inc. \$56,087, bks., per., \$9,101

—Wisconsin Library Commission Traveling
Library

Harriet C Long, chief

100,000 v. Inc. \$20,000, bks., per., \$9,500

—Wisconsin State Library

Gilson G Glasier

80,000 v. Inc. \$17,830; bks., per., \$6,500

Spec Colls. International law. Law.
Political science**Manitowac—22,132***

—Manitowac Public Library (C)

Martha E. Pond

22,411 v. Inc. \$18,000, bks., per., \$5,070

Marinette—13,610

—Stephenson Public Library

Hazel D Laing

19,687 v. Inc. \$11,670; bks., per., \$1,866

Markesan—959

—Markesan Public Library

Mrs. John A. Card

3,651 v. Inc. \$1,076; bks., per., \$49

Marshfield—7,394

—Marshfield Free Library

Alice J. Millard

13,389 v. Inc. \$10,602; bks., per., \$2,294

Mauston—1,966

—Mauston Public Library

Marguerite Comer

WISCONSIN—Continued**Mayville—3,011**

—Mayville Public Library
Etta Barott

3,813 v. Inc. \$1,873; bks., per., \$408

Medford—1,881

—Medford Public Library (C)
Mrs. Sophia M. Schulz

3,318 v. Inc. \$2,343; bks., per., \$573

Menasha—7,214

—E. D. Smith Library
Harriet Northrup

15,730 v. Inc. \$26,372; bks., per., \$1,370

Menomonee Falls—1,019

—Public Library
Mrs. Maude S. Shunk

1,904 v. Inc. \$681; bks., per., \$33

Menomonie—5,104

—Tainter Memorial Free Library
Mrs. Essie C. Nickerson

16,522 v.

Merrill—8,068

—T. B. Scott Free Library (C)
Mrs. Nathalie H. Scribner

15,368 v. Inc. \$6,892; bks., per., \$2,024

Milwaukee—509,192*

—Milwaukee Public Library, 1878 (succeeded Young Men's Ass'n Library, 1847)

Chief Librarian and Secretary of Board—Matthew S. Dudgeon
Assistant Librarian—Joseph V. Cargill
Branches and Extension—Samuel A. McKillop

Adult Education—Miriam D. Tompkins
Catalog—Lillian M. Carter
Children's—Mary E. Dousman
Hospital Service—Mrs. Lillian Berry
Municipal Reference—Frederick N. MacMillin

Reference—Sylvester J. Carter
Schools—Letha M. Davidson
Selection and Order—Margaret V. McIntosh

Administration Offices: Eighth Street and Wisconsin Avenue.

Branches: 16 (3 municipal buildings)

732,034 v.

Milton Junction—1,761

—Public Library
Mrs. Robert Johnson

1,464 v. Inc. \$429; bks., per., \$134

Milton College—834

—Milton College Public Library
Mabel Maxson

11,334 v. Inc. \$917; bks., per., \$489

Mineral Point—2,569

—Mineral Point Public Library
Margaret A. Crawford

7,279 v. Inc. \$2,069; bks., per., \$492

Mondovi—1,554

—Mondovi Public Library
Mabel Farrington

4,007 v. Inc. \$1,691; bks., per., \$247

Monroe—4,788

—Arabut Ludlow Memorial Library
Mrs. Nellie W. Kohl

12,114 v. Inc. \$4,692; bks., per., \$1,169

Mosinee—1,161

—Mosinee Public Library
Gladys Justesen

3,244 v. Inc. \$3,062; bks., per., \$452

Mount Horeb—1,350

—Mount Horeb Public Library
Anna Helland

1,744 v. Inc. \$772; bks., per., \$34

Neenah—7,171

—Neenah Free Public Library (C)
Anna M. Hart, acting

14,370 v. Inc. \$11,772; bks., per. \$1,389

Neillsville—2,160

—Neillsville Free Library (C)
Sadie Cole

5,498 v. Inc. \$3,944; bks., per., \$376

Nekoosa—1,639

—Nekoosa Public Library
Mrs. Maude Cammack

2,743 v. Inc. \$2,012; bks., per., \$326

New London—4,667

—New London Public Library (C)
Melda R. Pelzer

6,750 v. Inc. \$3,813; bks., per., \$852

New Richmond—2,248

—New Richmond City Library
Eunice K. McGreane

4,917 v. Inc. \$1,236; bks., per., \$348

Niagara—1,946

—Niagara Public Library
Ada G. Strong

1,460 v.

North Fond du Lac—2,150

—North Fond du Lac Public Library
Mrs. Helen Colburn

1,598 v. Inc. \$1,069; bks., per., \$165

North Milwaukee—3,047

—North Milwaukee Public Library
Anna G. Godfrey

4,046 v. Inc. \$2,366; bks., per., \$275

WISCONSIN—Continued

Oconomowoc—3,301

—Oconomowoc Public Library
Anna R. Jones
10,035 v. Inc. \$4,771; bks., per., \$1,212

Oconto—4,920

—Farnsworth Public Library
Ruth R. Francis
10,371 v. Inc. \$4,900; bks., per., \$489

Oconto Falls—1,914

—Oconto Falls Public Library
Julia O. Wood
2,300 v. Inc. \$877; bks., per., \$80

Oshkosh—33,217*

—Oshkosh Public Library
Elizabeth Lathrop
47,150 v. Inc. \$29,075; bks., per., \$5,539

Owen—1,083

—Owen Public Library
Mrs. Harry Stoker
3,530 v. Inc. \$1,280; bks., per., \$96

Park Falls—2,676

—Park Falls Public Library
Edna C. Smith
3,644 v. Inc. \$2,011; bks., per., \$464

Peshtigo—1,440

—Peshtigo Public Library
Marie Scheldt
1,350 v.

Phillips—1,973

—Phillips Public Library
Marie Frazer
1,312 v. Inc. \$387; bks., per., \$96

Platteville—4,353

—Platteville Free Public Library (C)
Mrs. Carrie Nicklas
5,987 v. Inc. \$3,317; bks., per., \$390

Plymouth—3,415

—Plymouth Public Library (C)
Mrs. P. W. Wagner
5,085 v. Inc. \$3,217; bks., per., \$451

Portage—5,582

—Portage Free Public Library
Mary E. Porter
15,263 v. Inc. \$3,987; bks., per., \$592

Port Washington—3,340

—Port Washington Public Library
Mrs. Minnie Koenen
3,722 v. Inc. \$1,060; bks., per., \$395

Prairie du Chien—3,337

—Prairie du Chien Public Library
Lydia E. Hesse
2,491 v. Inc. \$1,830; bks., per., \$585

Racine—67,707*

—Racine Public Library (C)
M. Louise Hunt
Branches: 5 (1 Carnegie); stations, 13
city, 87 county
76,189 v. Exp. \$58,877; salaries, \$27,957; bk.
exp. \$20,872

Randolph—1,183

—Randolph Public Library
Emma Howitt
3,065 v. Inc. \$3,105; bks., per., \$289

Reedsburg—2,997

—Reedsburg Public Library (C)
Mrs. Mary E. Cushman
5,882 v. Inc. \$3,759; bks., per., \$427

Rhineland—6,654

—Rhineland Public Library (C)
Jessie W. Bingham
10,069 v. Inc. \$5,973; bks., per., \$1,100

Rib Lake—1,020

—Rib Lake Public Library
Mrs. Kathrine Kennedy
1,457 v. Inc. \$605; bks., per., \$100

Rice Lake—4,457

—Rice Lake Free Public Library (C)
Aileen E. MacGeorge
7,235 v. Inc. \$3,498; bks., per., \$495

Richland Center—3,409

—Richland Center Public Library (C)
Mrs. Helen R. Caddell
4,831 v. Inc. \$2,003; bks., per., \$288

Ripon—3,929

—Ripon Public Library (C)
Blanche Thompson
10,358 v. Inc. \$3,331; bks., per., \$582

River Falls—2,273

—River Falls Public Library
Lou Copley
1,660 v. Inc. \$1,204; bks., per., \$357

Sauk City—1,162

—Sauk City Public Library
Josephine Merk
1,121 v. Inc. \$495; bks., per., \$175

Seymour—1,280

—Seymour Public Library
Mrs. R. R. Uttormark
2,989 v. Inc. \$485; bks., per., \$225

WISCONSIN—Continued.**Shawano—3,544**

—Shawano Public Library (C)

Viola Raisler

3,524 v. Inc. \$2,331; bks., per., \$515

Sheboygan—33,535*

—Sheboygan Public Library (C)

Bertha Marx

20,098 v. Inc. \$15,287; bks., per., \$3,359

Shullsburg—1,158

—Shullsburg Public Library

2,408 v. Inc. \$503, bks., per., \$127

South Milwaukee—7,598

—South Milwaukee Public Library (C)

Katherine Smith

5,834 v. Inc. \$5,936; bks., per., \$1,770

Sparta—4,466

—Sparta Free Library (C)

Minnie Knudson

12,539 v. Inc. \$4,629; bks., per., \$1,187

Spooner—2,293

—Spooner Public Library

Mrs. Alma Denslow

3,273 v. Inc. \$841; bks., per., \$239

Stanley—2,577

—Stanley Public Library

Olga Anderson

5,562 v. Inc. \$2,440; bks., per., \$223

Stevens Point—12,889

—Stevens Point Public Library (C)

Amy M. Anderson

10,937 v. Inc. \$9,895; bks., per., \$1,244

Stoughton—5,101

—Stoughton Free Public Library (C)

Myrtle Page

7,438 v. Inc. \$4,729, bks., per., \$1,135

Sturgeon Bay—4,553

—Sturgeon Bay Free Library (C)

M. Grace Lown

5,757 v. Inc. \$3,596; bks., per., \$469

Sun Prairie—1,236

—Sun Prairie Public Library

Mrs. L. B. Cobb

1,341 v. Inc. \$684; bks., per., \$127

Superior—39,624

—Superior Public Library (C)

Gertrude A. Schwab

53,674 v. Inc. \$43,884; bks., per., \$6,064

Tomah—3,257

—Tomah Public Library (C)

Caroline W. D. Voswinkel

5,777 v. Inc. \$3,185; bks., per., \$593

Tomahawk—2,801

—Tomahawk Public Library

Esther Venne

7,272 v. Inc. \$1,944; bks., per., \$554

Two Rivers—2,305

—Joseph Mann Library (C)

Mrs. B. H. Knight

7,011 v. Inc. \$4,703; bks., per., \$1,512

Viroqua—2,574

—Viroqua Public Library (C)

Lona Jacobson

4,800 v.

Wabeno—2,388

—Wabeno Public Library

Margaret Pichotta

1,410 v.

Washburn—3,707

—Washburn Free Public Library (C)

May M. Greenwood

6,998 v. Inc. \$2,018, bks., per., \$76

Waterloo—1,262

—Waterloo Public Library

Jessie M. Andrews

3,920 v. Inc. \$933; bks., per., \$206

Watertown—9,299

—Watertown Free Public Library (C)

Edna D. Orr

13,838 v. Inc. \$9,948; bks., per., \$1,912

Waukesha—12,558

—Waukesha Public Library (C)

Mary E. Corson

Waupaca—2,839

—Waupaca Free Public Library (C)

Mary Benlick

4,719 v. Inc. \$2,457; bks., per., \$505

Waupun—4,440

—Waupun Public Library (C)

Clara L. Lindsley

9,493 v. Inc. \$8,628, bks., per., \$690

Wausau—20,101*

—Wausau Public Library (C)

Cora I. Lansing

18,051 v. Inc. \$8,089; bks., per., \$1,634

Spec. Coll.: Music.

Wausaukee—2,000

—Public Library

Edna Nichol

1,573 v.

Wauwatosa—5,818

—Wauwatosa Public Library (C)

Grace E. Loveland

10,001 v. Inc. \$7,691; bks., per., \$850

WISCONSIN—Continued**West Allis—18,336***

—West Allis Public Library (C)
Winnefred Bailey
10,655 v. Inc \$7,391; bks, per., \$3,220

West Bend—3,378

—West Bend Public Library
Marie Weller
5,735 v. Inc. \$2,715; bks., per , \$501

Westby—1,228

—Westby Public Library
Mrs. M. Fredricks
984 v. Inc. \$575

Whitewater—3,215

—White Memorial Library
Helen Jolley
11,177 v. Inc. \$4,985, bks, per , \$678

Wisconsin Rapids—7,243

—T. B Scott Public Library
Margaret Ream
13,146 v Inc \$13,076, bks., per , \$1,688

WYOMING

Wyoming State Library, Cheyenne: Mrs.
Clare Ausherman, Librarian

Albany County Carnegie Public Library See
Laramie

Basin—1,009*

—Big Horn County Library (C) (county pop
12,105)
Agnes Trost
7,000 v.

Big Horn County Library. See Basin

Buffalo—1,650*

—Johnson County Public Library (C) (county
pop. 4,617)
Mrs. Clara Bond

Casper—23,228*

—Natrona County Public Library (C) (county
pop. 14,635)
Mrs E. E. Rogers
26,500 v.

Cheyenne—13,202*

—Laramie County Carnegie Public Library
(C) (county pop. 20,699)
Mrs Louella G. Moore
23,000 v.

—Wyoming State Library

Mrs. Clare Ausherman
125,000 v. Inc. \$15,800; bks., per., \$15,620

Cody—1,017*

—Park County Free Library (C) (county pop.
7,298)
Mrs E. B. Pierce
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,972; bks, per , \$154

Converse County Carnegie Library. See
Douglas

Crook County Library. See Sundance

Douglas—1,758*

—Converse County Carnegie Library (C)
(county pop 7,871)
Mrs Mary A. Priess
10,726 v Inc \$4,100, bks, per., \$671

Evanston—3,479

—Uinta County Public Library (C) (county
pop 6,611)
Ruth Cochran
12,000 v. Inc \$4,300, bks, per , \$696

Fremont County Public Library See Lander

Goshen County Library. See Torrington

Green River—2,326*

—Sweetwater County Carnegie Public Li-
brary (county pop 13,640)
Mrs Morten Joslin
3,000 v. Inc \$2,500, bks, per , \$281

Greybull—2,047*

—Library Association
H E Williams

Hot Springs County Library. See Thermopo-
lis

Johnson County Public Library. See Buffalo

Lander—1,739

—Fremont County Public Library (C) (county
pop 11,820)
Allie Davis
6,023 v Inc \$6,493, bks, per , \$1,471

Laramie—9,629*

—Albany County Carnegie Public Library (C)
(county pop. 9,283)
Mrs Millie Stewart
22,000 v. Inc \$7,252; bks, per , \$1,789

Laramie County Carnegie Public Library.
See Cheyenne

Lusk—929*

—Niobrara County Carnegie Library (C)
(county pop. 6,321)
Mrs Kate Fowler

Natrona County Public Library. See Casper

WYOMING—Continued**Newcastle—944**

—Weston County Public Library (C) (county pop. 4,631)
Mrs. Anna C. Miller

Niobrara County Carnegie Library. See Lusk

Park County Free Library. See Cody

Platte County Public Library. See Wheatland

Rawlins

—Union Pacific Reading Room

Rock Springs—6,875*

—Carnegie Library
Mrs. Mary A. Clark
3,000 v.

—Labor Temple Library
A. G. Griffiths

Sheridan—8,436*

—Sheridan County Carnegie Public Library (C) (county pop. 18,182)
Mrs. Florence S. Marshall
15,500 v. Inc. \$7,342; bks., per, \$1,616

Sundance—328

—Crook County Library (county pop. 5,524)
Alta C. Sluss

Sweetwater County Carnegie Public Library.
See Green River

Thermopolis—1,606*

—Hot Springs County Library (C) (county pop. 5,164)
Mrs. E. Graveson
5,000 v. Inc. \$5,000, bks., per, \$1,200

Torrington

—Goshen County Library (county pop. 8,064)
Mrs. J. C. Ballard

Uinta County Public Library. See Evanston

Weston County Public Library. See Newcastle

Wheatland—1,281

—Platte County Public Library (C) (county pop. 7,421)
Crystal Hill
5,175 v. Inc. \$3,669, bks., per, \$446

**EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL
LIBRARIES**

Educational and Professional Libraries

This list excludes high school libraries, recorded in the next section, but covers, besides universities, colleges, and normal schools, other professional schools, whether independent or associated with universities, in which latter case they are included with other departments under the name of the university. The list includes, also, professional societies and cognate institutions such as historical societies, art museums and the like, often classified as special libraries.

ALABAMA

Auburn—2,143

—Alabama Polytechnic Institute Library
Mary E. Martin
37,884 v. Inc. \$3,700, bks., and per., \$3,250

Birmingham—205,670*

—Bar Association Library
10,000 v. Inc., \$4,000

—Birmingham-Southern College, M. Paul
Phillips Library
Lillian Gregory
20,000 v. Inc. \$6,000, bks., per., \$1,158

—Howard College Library
Marie Bost
18,000 v.

—Jefferson County Medical Library, City
Hall
2,457 v.

—South Highlands Infirmary Library, 1127
South 12th St.
Eula McWhorter
1,500 v.

Daphne

—Daphne State Normal College
D. R. Murphey, principal

Florence

—State Normal College Library
Mrs. M. I. Hoskins
6,127 v.

Jacksonville

—State Normal School Library
Mrs. C. R. Wood
3,000 v. Inc. \$1,210

Livingston

—State Normal School Library
Mrs. G. W. Brock
3,000 v.

Marion

—Judson College Carnegie Library
Dorothy Kyser
11,034 v.

Mobile

—University of Alabama, School of Medicine
Library
Virginia Donovan
3,026 v.

Montevallo

—Alabama College Library
Fanny Taber
11,439 v. Inc. \$7,872

Montgomery

—State and Supreme Court Library
Junius M. Riggs
53,961 v. Inc. \$2,700

—State Normal School Library (negro)
Ollie L. Broun
4,219 v. Inc. \$500

—Women's College of Alabama Library
Frances Pickett
8,146 v. Inc. \$1,318

Normal

—Agricultural and Mechanical College
Library
10,000 v.

Saint Bernard

—Saint Bernard College Library
Rev. Andrew Capesius, O. S. B.
11,000 v. Inc. \$500
Spec. Coll. Theology.

Spring Hill

—Spring Hill College Library
Rev. Charles J. Quirk, S. J.
30,000 v. Inc. \$400, bks., per., \$130

Talladega

—Talladega College Library (negro)
Mary E. Lane
26,000 v. Inc. \$2,300
Spec. Coll. Theology

Troy

—State Normal School Library (C)
Lois Adams
7,825 v. Inc. \$500

University

—Geological Survey of Alabama
10,000 v.

ALABAMA—Continued**University—Continued**

- University of Alabama, Amelia Gorgas Memorial Library
Alice Wyman
56,000 v. Inc. \$6,000; bks., per., \$2,790
- University School of Medicine Library.
See Mobile.

ARIZONA**Flagstaff**

- Northern Arizona Normal School Library
Ida G. Wilson
12,000 v.

Phoenix

- Arizona State Law and Legislative Reference Library
C. P. Cronin
92,500 v.

Tempe

- Tempe State Teachers College
Thomas Jerome Cookson
20,692 v. Inc. \$1,600

Thatcher

- Gila College Library
Vessa Hauchette McGrath
3,100 v. Inc. \$900

Tucson

- University of Arizona Library
Estelle Lutrell
65,000 v Inc \$29,230; salaries, \$14,000. bks., \$8,700; per., \$2,300
Spec Coll. Arizona and Southwest (Freeman).

ARKANSAS**Arkadelphia**

- Henderson-Brown College Library
Mrs. R. W. Huie, Jr.
7,000 v.

- Ouachita College Library
Grace Bussell
7,000 v.

Batesville

- Arkansas College Library
Irene Ferrill
10,000 v

Clarksville

- College of the Ozarks Library
Clara Earle
7,000 v.

Conway

- Arkansas State Teachers College Library
Evie Shaw
9,000 v.

- Central College Library
Eliza J. Johnson
3,000 v.

- Hendrix College Library
Ethel K. Millar
21,056 v.

Fayetteville

- Arkansas Agricultural College Library
Margaret Gallaway
3,085 v.

- University of Arkansas Library
Julia R. Vault
58,000 v.

Jonesboro

- Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College (District 1) Library
Catherine Slaughter
2,532 v.

- Jonesboro College Library
Blanche Mays
3,600 v.

Little Rock

- Arkansas Supreme Court Library
J. T. Castle
30,000 v.

- Little Rock College Library
William Crossley
10,000 v

- Philander Smith College Library
May Z. Marshall
2,800 v

- Pulaski County Medical Society Library,
700 Louisiana St.
Miss V. Snooks
850 v

- University of Arkansas, Medical School Library
Miss Blake Beem
3,500 v, 4,000 pam

Magnolia

- Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College (District 3) Library
Mrs J. J. Oglesby
470 v.

Monticello

- Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College (District 4) Library
Mrs. J. W. McCain
1,500 v.

ARKANSAS—Continued**Morrilton**

- Harding College Library
Rose Marie Lowry
7,200 v.

Mountain Home

- Mountain Home College Library
Currin Davis
1,200 v.

Russellville

- Arkansas Polytechnic College Library
J. R. Grant, president
3,000 v.

Searcy

- Galloway College Library
Catherine Score
6,228 v.

Siloam Springs

- John E. Brown College Library
May F. Boudinot
2,400 v.

Sulphur Springs

- John E. Brown University Library
Mrs. Zoë Eubanks
1,600 v.

CALIFORNIA**Angwin**

- Pacific Union College Library
Elizabeth Evans
8,608 v

Arcata

- Humboldt State Teachers College Library
C. E. Graves
9,028 v

Auburn

- Placer County Law Library
2,000 v.

- Placer County Teachers' Library
1,107 v.

Bakersfield

- Kern County Law Library
Mrs. Julia G. Babcock
6,805 v.

Belmont

- College Notre Dame Library
Sister Anthony

Berkeley

- Geographical Society of the Pacific Library,
27 Library Bldgs., University of California
R. S. Holway, asst. sec.

- Pacific School of Religion Library
George T. Tolson
16,843 v.

Berkeley—Continued

- Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry
Library
Lillian Burt
19,785 v.

- San Francisco Microscopical Society Library (deposited in University of California Library)
1,700 v.

- University of California, General Library
Librarian—Harold L. Leupp
Accessions—Frank M. Bumstead
Catalog—Agnes M. Cole
Circulation—John S. Richards
Reference—Edith M. Coulter
638,993 v. Salaries \$42,749; bk. exp., \$42,749
Spec. Colls.: Chinese Literature. German literature and philology (Weinhold Lib.)
Orientalia

Special Libraries

- Bancroft Library
Herbert E. Bolton, director
76,000 v.
Spec. Coll.: Pacific Coast History.
—Bureau of International Relations Library
—Bureau of Public Administration Library
Helen P. Bates
—Branch College of Agriculture Library,
Davis
Nelle U. Branch
14,000 v

- Citrus Experiment Station and Graduate School of Tropical Agriculture Library, Riverside
Marie Poteet
4,000 v.

- College of Dentistry Library, San Francisco
Bessie McNab
4,189 v.

- Law Library
Rosamond Parma
37,836 v

- Lick Observatory Library, Mount Hamilton
G. Aitken, associate director
9,083 v.

- Medical School Library, San Francisco
Eva West
18,133 v

- University of California at Los Angeles Library, Los Angeles
John E. Goodwin
43,699 v.

- Training School Library, Los Angeles
Doris Rowlands
2,000 v.

Bridgeport

- Mono County Law Library
1,000 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Chico**

- State Teachers College Library
Alice Anderson
18,007 v.

Claremont

- Pomona College Library (C)
Willis H. Kerr
50,656 v. Inc. \$16,750; salaries, \$8,300, bks., per., \$3,650
Spec. Colls.: California history Art Biology. Botany.

Colusa

- Colusa County Law Library
Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge
3,100 v.

- Colusa County Teachers' Library
2,274 v.

Davis

- University of California, College of Agriculture Library
Nelle U. Branch
14,000 v.

El Centro

- Imperial County Law Library
Franklin J. Cole
3,781 v.

Fairfield

- Solano County Law Library
Louise Morrill
4,483 v.

Fresno

- Fresno County Law Library
T. S. Magee
11,167 v.
- State Teachers College Library
Agnes Tobin
2,863 v.

Hanford

- Kings County Law Library
2,100 v.

Hollister

- San Benito County Law Library, Court House

Jackson

- Amador County Law Library
William Going
704 v.

Loma Linda (San Bernardino County)

- College of Medical Evangelists
Allie R. Owen
3,700 v.

Long Beach

- Heald's Business College Library
800 v.

Los Angeles

- Architecture and Allied Arts Library, 1101 Citizens National Bank Bldg
Lillian T. Burkman
750 v.

- Barlow Medical Library, 742 North Broadway
Mary E Irish
12,292 v. Inc. \$5,349

- College of Medical Evangelists, White Memorial Hospital, 304 North Boyle Ave.
Mrs Howard A Ball
2,107 v.

- District Court of Appeals, 2d District, Library, 1211 Sun Finance Bldg
J. H. Crumrine
11,072 v

- Historical Society of Southern California Library, Exposition Park
2,176 v.

- Immaculate Heart College Library
4,000 v

- Los Angeles City School Library, F W. Braun Bldg, 1240 South Main St
Jasmine Britton
676,901 v.

- Los Angeles County Law Library, Hall of Records
Thomas W Robinson
72,000 v.

- Los Angeles County Museum Library, Exposition Park
Lenore Greene
12,500 v Exp \$11,274

- Los Angeles County Teachers' Library (br. Los Angeles County Free Library)
Lilian Sabin
14,070 v. Inc. \$3,329

- Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
2,705 v.

- Los Angeles General Hospital Medical Library, 1100 Mission Road
Eleanor Hamilton
1,767 v.

- Los Angeles Theosophical Society Library, 1801 Garfield Ave.
Mrs. Mura Dalrymple
1,000 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Los Angeles—Continued**

—Otis Art Institute Library, 2401 Wilshire Blvd.

Lenore Greene

500 v.

—Repository of the Southwest Library, California Society, Sons of the Revolution, California Society of Colonial Wars, California Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots of America, 424 South Broadway

Willis Milnor Dixon

6,012 v

—Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, Ave. 64 and Marmion Way

3,000 v.

—Southwest Museum Library
Cora E Hatch

—Munk Library of Arizoniana
15,000 v, 3,000 pam

—Lummis Library of Americana
4,000 v, 2,000 pam

—Hector Alliot Memorial Library of Archaeology
2,000 v, 500 pam

—Charles Thompson Ornithological Collection
300 v.

—Southwestern University, School of Law Library
4,500 v

—United States Circuit Court Library
William M Van Dyke
207 v

—University of California at Los Angeles
Sec under Berkeley

—University of Southern California Library
Librarian—Charlotte M Brown
The libraries of the university, totalling 123,798 books and pamphlets, include the following

—College of Liberal Arts
97,659 bks, pam. Salaries, etc, \$26,789, bks, \$16,093

—Architecture, School of, Library
Mrs Eleanor Wheatley
1501 v 2611 mounted plates and pictures

—Dentistry, College of, Library
Edna M. Cameron
1,350 v.

—Divinity, School of, Library
Dr. R. A. Jernberg
639 v.

—Law, School of, Library
Glenn D. Whitney
19,000 v Administration, \$4,000

Los Angeles—Continued

—Metropolitan College Library
Sarah Johnston

1,593 v. Administration, \$1,117

—Music, College of, Library
Constance Bethke

1,587 v. 200 records. 1,192 music.

—Social Welfare, School of, Library
Mrs Margaret Burke Beggs
1,538 v.

Special Department Libraries

—Chemistry Library
Alys Wix

949 v

—Philosophy (Hoose Memorial Library)
Eva Fitch

6515 v Inc \$1,500

—White Memorial Hospital Library, 312 North Boyle Ave
Mrs Howard A. Ball
2,109 v, 85 per, 1,362 pam

Madera

—Madera County Law Library
Blanche Galloway
2,741 v

Mariposa

—Mariposa County Teachers' Library
1,025 v

Markleeville

—Alpine County Law Library
Fred S Dunlap

Martinez

—Contra Costa County Law Library
4,000 v.

Marysville

—Yuba County Law Library
Halcyon Joyce
3,500 v

Menlo Park

—St Patrick's Seminary Library
Rev E Godon
9,500 v

Merced

—Merced County Law Library
Minette L Stoddard
2,005 v

Mission San Jose

—Dominican Training School Library
5,110 v.

Modesto

—Modesto Junior College Library
Mrs. Nell B. Fuller
3,700 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Modesto—Continued**

—Stanislaus County Law Library
Henry I. Thomson
3,426 v.

—Stanislaus County Teachers Library
1,390 v.

Mount Hamilton

—Lick Observatory Library
Dr. R. G. Aitken
9,083 v.

Napa

—Napa County Law Library
3,890 v

Nevada City

—Nevada County Law Library
2,247 v

Oakland

—Alameda County Law Library
Eloise B. Cushing
16,841 v.

—Alameda County Medical Society Library,
Public Health Center, 31st and Grove
Sts
Anna P. Kennedy
5,600 v.

—California School of Arts and Crafts
Library
1,700 v.

—College of the Holy Names Library
6,000 v.

—Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library
Mrs. Elizabeth Gray Potter
38,000 v.

—Polytechnic College of Engineering Library
550 v.

—Saint Mary's College and High School
Library
Brother Clement
17,691 v.

—Teachers Professional Library, City Hall
Mrs. Elizabeth Madison
1,729 v.

Ojai (Ventura County)

—Krotona Institute of the Theosophical
Society
Grace S. Hall
6,900 v.

Oroville

—Butte County Law Library
James A. McGregor
2,638 v.

Pacific Grove

—Pacific Grove Museum Association Library
Laura Duncan
2,364 v.
Spec. Coll.: Botany

Pasadena

—California Institute of Technology Library
Frances H. Spinning
17,290 v.

—Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library
Elizabeth Connor
14,260 v, 2,000 slides
Spec. Colls.: Astronomy. Physics.

—Pasadena College Library
Hulda Dambach
5,000 v.

Placerville

—El Dorado County Law Library
Thomas Maul
1,858 v

—El Dorado Teachers Library
1,016 v.

Quincy

—Plumas County Law Library
J. D. McLaughlin
1,350 v.

Red Bluff

—Tehama County Law Library
1,550 v.

Redding

—Shasta County Law Library
Hiram R. Baker
1,820 v.

—Shasta County Teachers Library
1,056 v.

Redlands

—University of Redlands Library
Eleanor A. Symmes
21,558 v.

Redwood City

—San Mateo County Law Library
Edmund Scott
3,660 v.

—San Mateo County Teachers' Library
3,084 v.

Riverside

—Riverside County Law Library

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Sacramento**

—District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library, State Capitol

—Sacramento County Law Library
M. W. Stewart

6,237 v

—Sacramento Junior College Library
Margaret Eastman

4,300 v.

Salinas

—Monterey County Law Library
M. J. Smith

1,300 v

—Monterey County Teachers' Library
2,500 v.

San Andreas

—Calaveras County Law Library
J A Smith

560 v

San Anselmo

—San Francisco Theological Seminary Library
Rev Lynn T White

19,484 v.

San Bernardino

—San Bernardino County Teachers' Library
4,813 v.

San Diego

—San Diego County Law Library
Harry S. Place

6,285 v.

—San Diego County Teachers Library
3,411 v.

—San Diego Medical Library Association Library, 1230 First National Bank Bldg.
Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow

4,086 v.

—State Teachers College Library
Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson
Miss W. F. Woods

20,936 v.

—Union Law Library, Union Bldg.
Helen M. Stevens

6,500 v.

—University of California, Scripps Institution for Biological Research Library, La Jolla
Tillie Genter

22,059 v.

San Francisco

—Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library,
634 Merchants Exchange
9,490 v.

—California Academy of Sciences Library
Dr. Joseph Grinnell

30,000 v.

—California Genealogical Society Library
(deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library)
Helen M. Bruner

2,513 v.

—California School of Mechanical Arts and
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library

4,625 v.

—Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library

Rev. J. P. Lincoln

10,000 v.

—Henry Pierce Library, Unitarian Church,
Geary and Franklin Sts.
Ruth B. Turner

556 v.

—Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. See Stanford University Lane Medical Library, below

—Mills Building Law Library
Southall R. Pfund

10,000 v.

—Sacred Heart College Library
Brother V. Leo

1,500 v.

—San Francisco Art Association Library,
Institute of Art Bldg., Calif. and Mason Sts.

J. R. Martin

396 v.

—San Francisco Bar Association Library,
928 Pacific Bldg.
George J. Martin

11,000 v.

—San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 909 Hyde St.
Dr. Leo Eloesser

10,000 v.

—San Francisco County Teachers' Library
2,319 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**San Francisco—Continued**

- San Francisco Law Library
James H. Deering
52,407 v.
- San Francisco Law School Library
2,000 v.
- Stanford University, Lane Medical Library
Louise Ophuls
65,000 v.
- State Teachers College Library
Ruth Fleming
49,294 v
- Supreme Court Library, State Bldg
Thomas F Dunn
18,593 v.
- University of California, College of Den-
tistry Library
Bessie McNab
4,189 v.
- University of California, College of Phar-
macy Library
973 v.
- University of California, Medical School
and Hospitals Library
Eva West
18,133 v.
- University of St Ignatius Library
Joseph W Riordan
17,945 v.
- Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Li-
brary See California School of Mechan-
ical Arts Library

San Jose

- Santa Clara County Law Library, Hall of
Justice
Louisa J Spencer
7,080 v.
- Santa Clara County Medical Society Li-
brary, 210 South First St
Dr J L Pritchard, secretary
- State Teachers College Library
Joyce Backus
25,016 v.

San Luis Obispo

- California Polytechnic School Library
5,000 v.
- San Luis Obispo County Law Library
A. E. Mallagh
4,000 v.

San Mateo

- San Mateo Junior College Library
Katherine D. Steele
1,535 v.

San Rafael

- Dominican College Library
Sister M Edward
11,848 v.

- Marin County Law Library
C. S. Whitaker
1,909 v.

Santa Ana

- Orange County Law Library
830 v

Santa Barbara

- Santa Barbara County Law Library, 19
Howard-Canfield Bldg
3,722 v

- State Teachers College Library
Katharine F. Ball
7,102 v

- University of Santa Clara Library
Joseph Sasia
10,000 v.

Santa Cruz

- Santa Cruz County Law Library
Harry E Miller
3,350 v

- Santa Cruz County Teachers Library
2,300 v

Santa Rosa

- Sonoma County Law Library
3,300 v

- Sonoma County Teachers Library
2,300 v

- Ursuline College Library
Sister Agatha
5,528 v

Sonora

- Tuolumne County Law Library
Rowan Hardin
1,944 v.

Stanford University

- Stanford University Libraries
Director—George Thomas Clark
The libraries of the university, totalling
481,000 books, with book expenditures (1925-
1926) of \$60,800, include the following
- General Library
Director—George Thomas Clark
Catalog—Helen B. Sutliff

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Stanford University—Continued**

- Document—Minna Stillman
 Loan and Shelf—Charles V. Park
 Order—Elizabeth Hadden
 Reference—Alice N Hays
 321,000 v Salaries, \$54,000, bks, \$31,292
 Spec Colls. Railways (Hopkins) Brazil. Document collection, including nearly complete set of British parliamentary papers
 —Education, School of, Library
 Margaret S Wells
 10,000 v. Administration, \$1,500, bks, \$500
 —Hoover War Library
 Nina Olmond
 55,000 v Administration \$17,450, bks, \$16,000
 —Lane Medical Library (San Francisco)
 Louise Ophuls
 65,000 v Administration, \$8,792, bks, \$8,320
 —Law, School of, Library
 James E Brenner
 30,000 v Administration \$3,000, bks, \$5,000

Stockton

- College of the Pacific Library
 Harriet E Boss
 15,000 v
 —San Joaquin County Law Library
 Laura Klensch
 7,151 v
 —San Joaquin County Teachers' Library
 1,865 v

Susanville

- Lassen County Law Library
 925 v

Ukiah

- Mendocino County Teachers' Library
 1,407 v
 —Mendocino Law Library
 1,492 v

Ventura

- Ventura County Law Library
 1,500 v

Visalia

- Tulare County Law Library
 Anna Haas
 4,919 v
 —Tulare County Teachers Library
 1,276 v.

Whittier

- Whittier College Library
 Anna L. Tomlinson
 10,768 v.

Willows

- Glenn County Law Library
 Mrs. M. Cadan
 2,375 v
 —Glenn County Teachers' Library
 1,120 v.

Woodland

- Yolo County Law Library
 W A Anderson
 2,220 v

Yreka

- Siskiyou County Law Library
 800 v

COLORADO**Boulder**

- University of Colorado Library
 C Henry Smith
 170,429 v Exp, \$60,762; salaries, \$26,307, bks, \$31,123

Colorado Springs

- Colorado College, Coburn Library
 Manley D. Ormes
 86,000 v Inc \$7,200, bks, per, \$1,200
 Spec Colls Local and Western history
 Engineering

- El Paso County Medical Society Library,
 Carnegie Public Library
 George A Boyd, M D
 3,000 v

Denver

- Colorado Scientific Society Library
 3,000 v
 —Colorado Woman's College Library
 R Maude Dittmars
 3,000 v
 —Denver Bar Association Library
 7,000 v Inc \$200, bks, per., \$100
 —Denver County Medical Society Library
 Alta Ruth Jones
 15,368 v
 —Denver Law School Library
 Charles L Andrews
 15,000 v bks, per., \$600
 —Fellows Library of Agricultural Engineering, 301 Customs House
 A. Lincoln Fellows
 1,000 v., 5,000 pam.
 —Iliff School of Theology Library
 9,000 v. Inc \$1,200; bks., per., \$700

COLORADO—Continued**Denver—Continued**

- Law Library, Court House
Mrs. L. N. Bangs
- Matthew Hall Theological Library
Rev. Irving P. Johnson
- Medical Society of the City and County of
Denver, Library
Minnie Goehring
19,041 v. Inc. \$5,150; bks., per., \$1,400
- Mills Law Library
10,000 v.
- Regis College Library
Rev. E. T. Sandoval
17,000 v. Inc. \$1,700; bks., per., \$1,000
- State Historical and Natural History So-
ciety Library
Mrs. Evelyn Lloyd
3,700 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$500
- Supreme Court Library
Fred Y. Holland
23,000 v. Inc. \$7,500; bks., per., \$2,000
- Symes Law Library
10,000 v.
- University of Denver Library
Linda M. Clatworthy
26,500 v., main library; 21,000 v. in Schools
of Law, Dentistry and Commerce Libraries.
Salaries, \$5,800; bks., per., \$5,000
- School of Medicine, Charles Denison
Memorial Library, 4200 East 9th St.
Esther M. Brunquist
11,000 v.
- Florence**
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Reference
Library
4,900 v.
- Fort Collins**
- State Agricultural College Library
Charlotte A. Baker
56,828 v. Salaries, \$10,810; bks., \$1,491; per.,
\$924
- Golden**
- Colorado School of Mines Library
Mary E. Hoyt
19,000 v.
Spec. Coll.: Geology
- State Industrial School Library
- Greeley**
- Colorado State Teachers College Library
Albert F. Carter
60,300 v.
Spec. Coll.: Colorado

Gunnison

- Western State College Library
Cynthia Buck
13,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,825

Loretto

- Loretto Heights College Library
Sister M. Bernadita

Pueblo

- Central Block Law Library
5,000 v.
- Pueblo County Medical Society Library,
Royal Park, McClellan Library Bldg.
George E. Rice, M.D.
4,000 v.

CONNECTICUT**Bridgeport**

- Fairfield County Bar Library
Charles S. Evans

Danbury

- Danbury Hospital, Wile Library
Anna M. Griffin
1,800 v.

- State Normal School Library
Margaret Critchfield

Hartford

- Connecticut Historical Society Library
Albert C. Bates
50,000 v., 50,000 pam. Inc. \$7,200; bks., per.,
\$600
Spec. Coll.: Almanacs. America (im-
prints). Connecticut. New England. Gene-
alogy. Directories.

- Hartford Bar Library
Gladys Judd Day
13,200 v. Inc. \$4,000; bks., per., \$1,500

- Hartford Medical Society Library
Walter R. Steiner, M. D.
10,000 v. Inc. \$2,600; bks., per., \$1,000

- Hartford Theological Seminary, Case Me-
morial Library
120,000 v.
Spec. Colls. Hymnology. Luther. Mis-
sions. Bible. Schwenckfeldt.

- School of Religious Pedagogy Library
Alice M. Richardson

- Trinity College Library

- Arthur Adams
95,000 v., 45,000 pam. Inc. \$10,100; bks., per.,
\$2,000
Spec. Colls. Great Britain. Liturgics.
Protestant Episcopal Church.

CONNECTICUT—Continued**Litchfield**

- Law Library, Court House
John T. Hubbard

Middletown

- Berkeley Divinity School Library
- Middlesex County Bar Library
G. Ernest Hubbard
- Wesleyan University, Olin Memorial Library
William J. James
156,500 v. Inc. \$33,150; salaries, \$18,287;
bks., \$7,616, per, \$3,021

New Britain

- New Britain State Normal School Library
Katharine M. Strong
15,000 v.

New Haven

- Connecticut College of Pharmacy Library,
150 York St.
- New Haven Colony Historical Society
Ethel Lord Schofield, acting librarian
8,700 v.
- New Haven County Bar Library, Court House
Albert F. Welles
- New Haven Medical Association Library,
234 Church St.
Walter R. Steiner, M D
11,055 v.
- State Normal Training School Library
Alice Blanche Chase
- Yale University Library
Librarian—Andrew Keogh
The librarians of the university, totalling
1,775,077 books and pamphlets, with book ex-
penditures (1925-26) \$112,031, include the fol-
lowing:
 - General University Library
Librarian—Andrew Keogh
Catalog—Anna M. Monrad
Order—May Humphreys
Reference—Anne S. Pratt
1,442,897 bks. and pam. Salaries, etc., \$105,024; bks., \$76,876
Spec. Colls.: American history: Connecticut history; newspapers; Texas. American literature (Aldis). Bibles. Congregationalism (Dexter). Classical language and literature (Curtius Lib.); Marcus Aurelius (Mason). Economics. Brown Statistical Library. Penniman Memorial Library of Education. English history: Economic and political tracts, 17th and 18th cent. English

New Haven—Continued

literature: 18th century literature; plays (Lagrange-Reade); ballads and broadsides (Lovat Fraser); Philobiblon (Cole-Bement); Fielding (Dickson). Napoleon (Parker). Goethe (Speck). Incunabula (Andrews). Italian history: Risorgimento. Italian literature, 15th and 16th centuries. Judaica (Kohut Memorial); Flavius Josephus (Merrill). Latin-Americana (Bingham and Wagner). Numismatics. Orientalia: Library of the American Oriental Society; Far East, Japan, China, Korea; Arabic manuscripts (Landberg); Sanskrit (Salisbury). Russia (J. Sumner Smith). Scandinavian history and literature (Riant).

- Divinity School, Trowbridge Reference Library
Roland H. Bainton
9,848 v. Bks., binding, \$509
Spec. Coll.: Charities and Correction.
- Fine Arts, School of, Library
Harriet E. Wilkin
2,473 v. Bks., binding, \$423
- Forestry, School of, Library
Frances Bolton
25,576 v. Bks., binding, \$823
- Law, School of, Library
Edwin M. Borchard
87,605 v. Bks., binding, \$14,000
Spec. Coll.: Statutory law (Cole). British Civil Law. Roman Law (Wheeler)
- Medicine, School of, Library
Marjorie Wildes
17,950 v. Bks., binding, \$1,724
- Music, School of, Library
Eva Judd O'Meara
5,196 v. Bks., binding, \$1,035
Spec. Coll.: Church music (Lowell Mason), 6,000 v.
- Nursing, School of, Library
740 v. Bks., binding, \$291
- Observatory, Library
3,800 v. Bks., binding, \$272
- Peabody Museum, Library
Sally E. Harris
34,075 v. Bks., binding, \$250

Special Libraries

- Babylonian Collection
2,313 v., 10,000 tablets. Bks., binding, \$3,379
Spec Coll.: Nies collection
- Classical Club
4,877 v. Bks., binding, \$103
- Day Missions Library
John Clark Archer
31,322 v. Bks., binding, \$909
- Elizabethan Club
Andrew Keogh
300 v.
- Kirtland Hall: Economic geology, Mineralogy, Petrology
27,538 v. Bks., binding, \$308

CONNECTICUT—Continued**New Haven—Continued**

—Hillhouse Mathematical Library
10,000 v.

—Richard S. Sneath Memorial Library of
Religious Education
Luther A. Weigle
2,715 v. Bks., binding, \$495
19 other departmental and special libraries,
48,119 v.

New London

—Connecticut College for Women Library
Lavina Stewart
25,000 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$325

—New London and Norwich Bar Library
Benjamin H. Palmer

—New London County Historical Society
Library
2,300 v.

New Milford

—Law Library, Court House
John S. Addis

Putnam

—Law Library, Court House
Edgar M. Warner

Rockville

—Tolland County Bar Library, Memorial
Building
Willis H. Reed

Storrs

—Connecticut Agricultural College Library
Edwina Whitney
16,000 v.

Waterbury

—Mattatuck Historical Society Library
Rawson W. Haddon
4,500 v.

—Waterbury Bar Library, Court House
May A. Somers

Willimantic

—Law Library, County Building
Frank H. Foss

—State Normal School Library
Mrs. Eliza Rawson Spencer
17,500 v. Inc. \$2,500, bks., per., \$1,200

Winsted

—Law Library, Court House
C. Wesley Winslow

DELAWARE**Dover**

—Wesley Collegiate Institute Library

—Wilmington Conference Academy Library
Rev. Henry G. Budd

Newark

—University of Delaware Library
Dorothy L. Hawkins
40,000 v.

—University of Delaware, Women's College
Library
Martha Barrow

Wilmington

—Historical Society of Delaware Library
Walter G. Tatnall
6,000 v.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**Brookland**

—Holy Cross College Library
Thomas F. McAvoy, C S C
9,100 v (theology)

—Marist College Library, Harewood Road
A. Bellwald, S M
12,000 v
Special fields: Philosophy Theology

Washington

—American Nature Association Library, 1214
16th St
500 v

—American Patent Law Association Library,
Washington Loan and Trust Bldg
A M Parkins
4,000 v

Scope "The best collection of U S. Bills,
Acts, and Hearings, relating to patents, trade
marks, and designs" (beginning about 1900)

—American University Library
Mrs. Sallie Kappes Varrelman
20,000 v

—Bar Association Library of the District of
Columbia, D St opp. 4½ St.
E. W. Freeman
21,000 v. (law)

—Catholic University of America Library
Joseph Schneider
160,000 v.

Spec Coll.: Dante

—University Law Library
Peter J. McLoughlin

—Shrine of the Immaculate Conception,
Marianna Library
Rev. Bernard A. McKenna

3,000 v.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued**Washington—Continued**

- Columbia Historical Society Library, 622 F St.
Washington Topham
4,500 v.
Special field: Early history of District of Columbia
- Columbia Institution for the Deaf Library
Edith Mabel Nelson
8,500 bks, 2,000 pam
Special field: Education of the deaf
- Corcoran Art Gallery Library
Dr. G Powell Minnegerode
3,000 bks., 5,000 pam, 2,000 per.
- Engineering School (War Dept, Washington Barracks)
Henry E Haferkorn
60,000 v.
- Franciscan Monastery Library
Fr Paschal Kinsel
15,000 v.
Spec Colls.: Franciscan and Holy Land literatures, Canon law
- Georgetown University, Riggs Memorial Library, 1789
P J Connican
140,000 bks, 10,000 pam & per, clippings
Spec Colls.: Incunabula Religious polemics American Indian languages Fine arts
- Hirst Library (for students, general)
12,548 v.
- University Foreign Service School Library
S A Dulany Hunter
7,650 v, 76 per, 12 newspapers
Spec field Foreign law and economic conditions. Far and Near East. Africa Latin America.
- University Law School Library
Dr. Frederick J de Sloovere
13,500 bks, 350 pam, 20 per
Special field: Constitutional law
- University Medical School Library
Dr. Francis Tondorf
4,000 v
- University. Morgan Maryland Colonial History Library
Joseph Himmel
2,500 v., 380 pam., 2,000 clippings, 1,500 photographs, 1,200 misc. items.
- George Washington University Library
Librarian—Prof. Alfred Francis William Schmidt
Assistant Librarian—John Russell Mason
56,000 v.

Washington—Continued

- Spec. Colls.: German literature and philology (Henzel). Classical literature and philology (Wachsmuth)
- University Law Library
Emanuel M. Davidove
12,000 v.
Spec. Colls.: International law. Political science
- University Medical School Library
W. B. King, M.D.
2,000 bks, 1,000 pam, 50 per., 211 photographs
- College of Pharmacy Library
2,500 v
- Howard University Library (negro) (C)
Edward C Williams
43,000 bks, 20,000 pam., 170 per., 40 v. of clippings
Spec field Negro Americana. Library has annual Carnegie grant \$5,000
- University Law School Library
3,700 v
- University Medical School Library
5,000 v
- Immaculate Conception College Library
G B Stratemeyer
15,000 v
Special fields: Philosophy. Theology
- Marist Seminary Library
Dr Romanus Butin, S M
4,000 v, 800 pam, 250 photographs, 100 lantern slides
Special field Theology, English and French
- Medical Society of the District of Columbia Library In the Surgeon General's Office Library
- National Education Association Library,
1201 16th St
Mrs Margaret S Stimson
1,000 v
- National Geographic Society Library
Mrs. Kathleen Hargrave Frantz
12,000 v
Special subjects: Geography; exploration, travel and description. Primarily for editorial staff, Society members and directors; research workers upon request.
- National Library for the Blind
E Josselyn Giffin
10,624 v. (embossed type)
- National University Law School Library,
816 13th St
Henry D. McLean
7,000 v

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued**Washington—Continued**

—Robert Brookings Graduate School of Economics and Government Library
Alvern S. Webbink
4,000 v.

—Saint Elizabeth's Hospital Medical Library
Clara Willard
10,000 v.; borrows from Surgeon General's Library and Library of Congress
Spec. field: Neuropsychiatry

—Smithsonian Institution Library
Assistant Secretary in Charge—C. G. Abbot
Librarian—W. L. Corbin
500,000 v.

—Volta Bureau Library, 1601 35th St
Mrs. Laura Stovel
10,000 bks., 500 pam., 20,000 per., 2,000 clippings, 700 photographs, 1 motion picture film
Spec. field: All procurable works on education of deaf.

—Walter Reed General Hospital Library
Mary E. Schick
2,000 v. (medical)

—Washington College of Law Library, 1315 K St., N. W.
John T. Slaterry
3,000 v.

—Washington Missionary College, General Conference of Seventh Day Adventists, Takoma Park

—Wilson Normal School Teachers' Library, 11th and Harvard Sts., N. W.
Mrs. Dorothy DeMuth Watson
10,000 v., 500 pam., 2,000 photographs, 200 per

FLORIDA**De Land**

—John B. Stetson University, Sampson Library
Spec. Coll.: Law.

Gainesville

—University of Florida Library
Cora Miltimore
46,341 v. Inc. \$2,206; salaries, \$9,638, bks., \$7,000; per., \$900

Lakeland

—Southern College Library
Mildred E. Mays
7,000 v.

Tallahassee

—Agricultural and Mechanical College Library (negro)
E. C. Wear

Tallahassee—Continued

—Florida State College for Women Library
Louise Richardson
25,000 v. Bks., per., etc., \$9,900

—Supreme Court Library
G. T. Whitfield

Winter Park

—Rollins College Library (open to all citizens)
J. F. Taintor
14,814 v.

GEORGIA**Americus**

—3rd District Agricultural and Mechanical Library College
Macy Gray
2,960 v.

Athens

—State Normal School Library
Frances R. Archer

—State College of Agriculture Library
Nelle Reese
50,060 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per. \$750

—University of Georgia Library
Duncan Burnet
62,500 v. Inc. \$16,500; bks., per. \$6,000
Spec Coll.: Georgia.

Atlanta

—Atlanta Theological Seminary Library (negro)
5,600 v. Bks., per. \$50.
Spec Coll.: Greek Russian Church. United States (South Church history).

—Atlanta University, Graves Library (negro)
Alice Lee
16,000 v.

—Clark University (negro)
6,000 v. Inc. \$400; bks., per. \$260

—Fulton County Law Library
Mrs. Mary L. Cox

—Fulton County Medical Library
Mrs. Mason

—Gammon Theological Seminary Library (negro)
J. R. Van Pelt
18,000 v. Inc. \$675; bks., per. \$500

—Georgia School of Technology Library
Dorothy Murray
22,315 v. Inc. \$10,000; bks., per. \$1,036

GEORGIA—Continued**Atlanta—Continued**

—Marist College Library
15,000 v.

—Morehouse College Library (negro)

—Morris Brown University Library (negro)
Mrs. L. M. Lee
5,000 v.

—Normal Training School Library
Nina Morgan
2,000 v.

Augusta

—Paine College Library (negro)
4,000 v

—University of Georgia, Medical Department Library
Mrs. Dahlia McFall
5,000 v Inc \$1,351, bks, per \$1,087

Bowden

—State Normal and Industrial College Library

Cuthbert

—Andrew College Library
Mrs F F Wynn

Dahlonega

—North Georgia Agricultural College Library
Mattie Craig
7,032 v. Inc \$350

Decatur

—Agnes Scott College Library
Genevieve White
17,452 v Inc \$1,500; bks, per \$1,409

Demorest

—Piedmont College Library
Edith H Valprey
15,000 v.

Douglas

—Georgia Normal College and Business Institute Library
W A. Little

Emory University

—Emory University, Asa Griggs Candler Library
Margaret M. Jemison
80,000 v., 32,000 pam. Salaries, \$10,650; bks, per., \$14,000
Spec Coll: Joel Chandler Harris Wesleyana.

—A. W. Calhoun Medical Library, Wesley Memorial Hospital
M. Myrtle Tye
5,000 v.

Forsyth

—Bessie Tift College Library
Mary A. Cabiness
8,861 v. Inc. \$2,000

Gainesville

—Brenau College Library
Mrs. John Hendricks
5,000 v.

La Grange

—La Grange College, Rufus Wright Smith Memorial Library
Carrie Benson
8,019 v. Inc. \$1,270; bks., per. \$1,800

Macon

—Mercer University Library
Sallie G. Boone
18,805 v.

—St. Stanislaus College Library
Julius Remy

—Wesleyan College Library
Catherine P Carnes
11,512 v Inc \$3,400; bks, per. \$1,242

Milledgeville

—Georgia State College for Women Library
Gertrude Anderson
15,000 v.

Oglethorpe University

—Oglethorpe University Library
Myrta Thomas
40,000 v Inc \$160; bks, per \$274
Spec Coll English

Rome

—Shorter College Library
Parthenia George
8,466 v Inc. \$2,000

Savannah

—Georgia Historical Society Library
William Harden
10,000 v

—Georgia Medical Society Library, c/o Public Library

—Georgia State Industrial College Library (negro)
4,000 v.

Valdosta

—Georgia State Woman's College Library
Edith Patterson
6,800 v.

Waleska

—Rinehardt College Library
Colleen Shark

IDAHO

Albion

- State Normal School Library
Belle D. Donnohue
7,000 v. Inc. \$3,492, bks, per., \$1,900
Spec. Coll.: Pacific Northwest history.

Caldwell

- College of Idaho Library
H. D. Blatchley
10,000 v.

Lewiston

- State Normal School Library
Edith A. Hibbard
10,000 v. Inc. \$5,205; bks, per., \$1,200

Moscow

- University of Idaho Library
Mary Belle Sweet
87,000 v. Inc. \$19,000, salaries, \$8,675, bks, per., \$7,409

Pocatello

- University of Idaho, Southern Branch
(Idaho Technical Institute) Library
9,500 v. Bks, etc, \$5,123

ILLINOIS

Abingdon

- Hedding College Library
Mary M. Harnish
6,300 v.

Addison

- Teachers Seminary Library

Alton

- Shurtleff College Library
Sarah E. Blair
18,608 v. Bks, per., \$949

Aurora

- Aurora College Library
Ruth D. Jenks
9,833 v. Bks., per., \$713
Spec. Coll.: Theology.

Bloomington

- Illinois Wesleyan College, Buck Memorial Library
Helen M. Dean
33,500 v. Bks, per., \$4,000

Bourbonnais

- St. Viator's College Library
Rev. E. W. Cardinal
19,576 v. Bks., per., \$425

Carbondale

- Southern Illinois State Normal University, Wheeler Library
Miriam Herron
37,000 v. Bks, per., \$2,500

Carlinville

- Blackburn College Library
Doris J. Heyward
5,000 v. Bks., per., \$600

Carthage

- Carthage College Library
Emily Pennock
16,486 v. Bks, per., \$1,000

Charleston

- Eastern Illinois State Teachers College Library
Mary J. Booth
28,731 v. Bks, per., \$3,500

Chicago

- American College of Surgeons Library, 40 East Erie St
—American Dental Association Library, 58 East Washington St
3,143 v.
—American Medical Association Library, 535 North Dearborn St
Marjorie Hutchins
3,500 v.
No inter-library loans
—Armour Institute of Technology Library
Nell Steele
33,750 v. Bks, per., \$2,500
—Art Institute of Chicago Library
Sarah Louise Mitchell
—Ryerson Library
20,978 v., 24,135 lantern slides, 48,061 photographs, 3,793 color prints, 23,115 postcards
—Burnham Architectural Library
4,520 v.
—Association of American Geographers Library, Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago
—Chicago Academy of Sciences Library
35,000 v.
—Chicago Bar Association Library, 160 North La Salle St
Charles P. Megan
24,000 v. Bks, per., \$7,269
—Chicago Historical Society, Gilpin Library, 632 North Dearborn St
Caroline M. McIlvaine
50,000 v., 50,000 Mss, 3,000 newspapers, 25,000 pam., 3,000 maps
Spec. Colls.: Chicago, Illinois; Mississippi Valley. Lincoln.
Reference only

ILLINOIS—Continued

Chicago—Continued

—Chicago Law Institute Library, 1025 County Bldg

Edward Maher

75,000 v. Inc. \$33,640; bks., per., \$7,427

—Chicago Normal College Library

Flora J. Bates

31,000 v

—Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy Library

Graham Taylor

—Chicago Theological Seminary, Hammond Library

Matthew Spinka

30,000 v Bks., per., \$3,200

—DePaul University Library

Catharine A. Hynes

16,000 v Bks., per., \$2,200

—Field Museum of Natural History Library

Elsie Lippincott

84,000 publications

—General Medical Foundation Library

3,750 v. Bks., per., \$426

—Hahnemann Medical College Library (affiliated with Valparaiso University)

William F. Harpel

—LaSalle Extension University Library, 4046 Michigan Ave.

Alice M. Hickel

9,700 v, 5,800 pam, 126 per

Special subjects—Law, Accounting, Business administration, Factory management; Salesmanship; Traffic management, Commercial correspondence; Personnel management For instructors, students, employees, and business men

—Lewis Institute, Madison and Robey Sts

Frances S. Talcott

26,000 v., 12,000 pam

—Loyola University Library

M. Lillian Ryan

45,000 v. bks., per., \$2,000

—University School of Medicine Library,

706 S Lincoln St

Margaret Nash

3,200 v. Bks., per., \$1,250

—McCormick Theological Seminary, Virginia Library, 2330 Halstead St.

Rev. John F. Lyons

56,285 v. Inc. \$7,500; bks., per., \$2,200

Spec. Coll.: Presbyterian Church history.

Chicago—Continued

—Michael Reese Hospital Medical Library, c/o Nelson Morris Institute, 2900 Ellis Ave.

Alice Shorman

5,500 v.

—Moody's Bible Institute Library

Mabel Sprague

—Municipal Tuberculosis Sanatorium Library, 501 North Crawford St. (Medical)

Ruth E. B. Haach

2,500 v

—National Kindergarten and Elementary College, Mrs. John N. Crouse Memorial Library, 2944 Michigan Ave.

3,073 v. Inc. \$333, bks., per., \$380

—Northwestern University See under Evanston for the libraries of the School of Commerce, Dental School, Law School, and Medical School

—Rush Medical College Library, 1258 West Harrison St

Catherine A. MacAuliff

40,000 v

—Saint Ignatius College Library

C. J. Anderson

—Saint Stanislaus College Library

A. P. Bochan

—Saint Francis Xavier College Library

14,000 v.

—St Luke's Hospital Medical Library, 1442 Indiana Ave

Grace Enos

2,643 v, 2,500 reprints, pam., monographs, etc.

—Society of Oriental Research Library, 2738 Washington Blvd

1,420 v

—The University of Chicago Libraries

Associate Director—J. C. M. Hanson

The libraries of the university, totalling 739,213 volumes and in addition some 350,000 unbound volumes and pamphlets, with book expenditures (1925-26) of \$70,750, and salaries for staff (exclusive of student service) of \$154,805, include the following:

—Harper Memorial Library

Associate Director—J. C. M. Hanson

Readers Department—Edward A. Henry

Bibliography—Alfred T. Dorf

Catalogue—Eliza Lamb

Classification—Mary M. Melcher

Acquisition—Cora B. Perrine

Cards—Josephine C. Robertson

Spec. Colls.: American Bible Union. American drama (Atkinson). Mss. (Bacon).

ILLINOIS—Continued

Chicago—Continued

Balzac. Berlin (Calvary). Medicine (Billings). Early Kentucky newspapers (Boggs-Lyle). American statesmen, letters (Butler-Gunsaulus). Russian (Crane). Western and Southern history (Durrett). Puritan revolution (Eckles). Mss (Farr). Medicine and bacteriology, pamphlets (Flugge). Medicine, anatomy, physiology, history (Frank) Incunabula (Gunsaulus). Swedish (Gustaf Adolf). Sociology (Henderson). Theology (Hengstenberg). Literature and history (Hirsch-Bernays). City planning (Hooker). Marriage laws and customs (Howard). Music (Huber). Literature, history and art (Lane). Early textbooks (Littlefield). American literature (William Vaughn Moody). Napoleon (Phelps). Scandinavian history and literature (Stensland).

—Astronomy Library (Yerkes Observatory)
Storrs B Barrett
10,000 v and 5,000 pam.

—Biology Library
Emma L Dickinson
35,000 v.

—Classical Library (including Philosophy and Art)
Walter R. Rathke
70,000 v

—Divinity School Library
Grace D Phillips
50,000 v

—Education, School of, Library
Ruth Abbott
37,000 v

—Geology and Geography Library
Margaret MacGregor
45,000 v

—Law School Library
Frederick W Schenk
53,000 v

—Psychology Library
Kwang S. Yum
4,200 v

—Rush Medical College Library
Catherine A MacAuliff
40,000 v

Other special libraries are. Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

—University of Illinois, College of Medicine and Dentistry, Quine Library
Metta M Loomis
34,397 v. Inc, \$15,800, bks., per, \$8,000

—Wesley Memorial Hospital Library, 2449 South Dearborn St
Maude A. Thompson

—Western Society of Engineers, Library of Science and Technology, 1735 Monadnock Block
T. R. Cadwell
13,500 v., 275 per, pam.

Chicago—Continued

—Western Theological Seminary Library
B S. Easton
Spec Coils.: Egypt (Hibbard). Liturgics.

Chicago (Woodlawn)

—St. Cyril College Library, 6413 Star Ave.
C J Anderson
9,000 v Inc \$250; bks., per, \$250

Dycatur

—James Millikin University Library
Eugenia Allin
21,000 v Inc. \$4,500, bks, per, \$4,000

—Northern Illinois State Teachers College Library
Eva McMahon
28,450 v. Exp, \$8,309

Elmhurst

—Elmhurst College Library
Margaret Powell
15,000 v Bks, per, \$2,500

Eureka

—Eureka College
A C Gray
17,200 v Bks, per, \$2,400

Evanston

—Evanston Historical Society Library
5,000 v

—Medical Science Library (in Evanston P L)
Ida Faye Wright
1,322 v.

—Northwestern University Library
Librarian—Theodore Wesley Koch
The libraries of the university, totalling 406,177 volumes and pamphlets, with book expenditures (1925-26) of \$42,826 53, include the following

—Northwestern University Library
Librarian—Theodore Wesley Koch
Assistant Librarian—Effie A Keith
Catalog—Marjorie Newton
Loans—Ethel B Kellar
Order—Eleanor Blake
Periodicals—Sadie Thompson
Reference—Eleanor Lewis
305,041 bks and pam Salaries, etc, \$43,806, bks. and per, \$17,480

Spec Coils Classics Greek and Latin (Greenleaf); Homer German literature (Schneider) Latin America

—Commerce School Library, Chicago
Helen M Thomas
7,038 v Administration, \$2,347, bks, \$3,566
—Dental School Library, Chicago
William Bebb
11,017 v. Administration \$2,010, bks, \$1,510

ILLINOIS—Continued**Evanston—Continued**

- Law School Library, Chicago
F. B. Crossley
65,100 v Administration, \$6,438; bks., \$8,655
- Medical School Library, Chicago
K Lanferman
23,604 v. Administration, \$1,966; bks., \$6,731
- Library of Commerce and Economics,
Evanston
Sophia J Lammers
7,637 v Administration, \$4,912
- Garrett Biblical Institute Library
S. G. Ayres
151,069 v. Bks., per., \$1,800

—Swedish Methodist Episcopal Theological
Seminary Library
3,000 v

—Wesley Academy and Seminary Library
Henry J Nylm
5,000 v Bks., per., \$300

Ewing

—Ewing College Library
Lillie Florence Allen
15,000 v

Galesburg

—Knox College Library
L W Elder
30,000 v Inc \$4,969; bks., per., \$2,850

—Lombard College Library
Katharine Reed
14,959 v Exp., \$759

Greenville

—Greenville College Library
Clifford M Baldwin
6,300 v Bks., per., \$250

Jacksonville

—Illinois College Library
Myrtle G Hart
21,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,900

—Illinois School for the Blind, Teachers'
Library
Elsie L. Brown

—Illinois Woman's College Library
Eleanor Thompson
15,000 v Bks., per., \$2,215

—Morgan County Medical Society Library
(in P. L.)
Thomas G McLin
3,000 v.

Lake Forest

—Lake Forest College Library
Mabel Powell
37,819 v. Bks., per., \$1,601

La Salle

—La Salle-Peru Medical Library, 151 Fifth St.
Arlington Ailes, M.D.
944 v.

Lebanon

—McKendree College, Benson Wood Library
Alleen Wilson
15,000 v. Inc. \$2,050; bks., per., \$1,842

Lincoln

—Berry Memorial Library
3,000 v

—Lincoln College Library
Mrs Minnie R. Maltby
7,150 v Bks., per., \$700

Macomb

—Western Illinois State Teachers College
Library
Fanny R. Jackson
24,000 v Bks., per., \$3,000

Maywood

—Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary
Library
17,000 v. Bks., per., \$500

Monmouth

—Monmouth College Library
Mrs Jean MacC Elliott
18,385 v Bks., per., \$2,250

Mt. Morris

—Mt Morris College Library
J Emmert Stover
9,840 v Bks., per., \$1,093

Naperville

—North Central College Library
Mildred L. Nienstedt
12,700 v Bks., per., \$1,800

Normal

—Illinois State Normal University
Angelina V Milner
48,766 v.

Oak Park

—Concordia College Library
6,073 v.

Peoria

—Bradley Polytechnic Institute Library
Lillian M Gunn
18,000 v Bks., per., \$2,500

Peru

—Saint Bede's College Library
Father Mark Ragan
10,000 v. Bks., per., \$500

Quincy

—Quincy College Library
Rev. Richard Kiemen
20,000 v. Bks., per., \$3,000

ILLINOIS—Continued**River Forest**

—Concordia Teachers' College
Prof. Paul Bretscher
12,000 v.

—Rosary College Library
Sister M. Reparata
13,200 v.

Rockford

—Rockford College Library
Jean MacNeill Sharpe
10,000 v.

Rock Island

—Augustana College, Denkmann Memorial
Library
Ira Oliver Nothstein
42,750 v. Bks., per., \$2,400

Springfield

—Concordia Theological Seminary Library
Dr. Louis Wessel
5,000 v. Bks., per., \$200

—Illinois Law Library
35,000 v.

—Illinois State Museum Library
A. R. Crook
10,000 v., 4,000 pam.

—State Historical Library
Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber
75,000 v.

—Supreme Court Library
45,000 v.

Teutopolis

—Saint Joseph's College Library
Rev. Aloysius Fromm

Urbana

—Illinois State Natural History Survey Li-
brary
Charles E. Janvrin
21,230 v.

—University of Illinois Library
Director—Phineas Lawrence Windsor
Orders—Willia K. Garver
Cataloging—Adah Patton
Loans—Emma R. Jutton
Reference—Margaret Hutchins, Alice
S. Johnson, Fanny Dunlap
Binding—Josie B. Houchens
Periodicals—Katherine A. Doyle

The general and departmental libraries of the University in Urbana and Chicago contain over 740,000 volumes, and 100,000 pamphlets; expenditures for books, periodicals, and binding for 1925-26, in all these libraries were \$117,235; for salaries, etc., \$124,951.

Urbana—Continued

Spec. Colls.: Western United States history. Illinois newspapers since 1910. Early English periodicals. United States municipal documents.

—Philosophy, Psychology, and Education
Library
Ida Todd
16,000 v.

—Classics Library
Mary E. Quick
23,000 v.

—Modern Language Library
Florence Marie Harding
27,000 v.

—English Library
16,400 v.

—History and Political Science Library
Nelle Marie Signor
20,600 v.

—Economics and Sociology Library
Hazel Yearsley Shaw
24,000 v.

—Natural History Library
Charles Edwin Janvrin
23,000 v.

—Law Library
George Bates Weisiger
32,000 v.

—Commerce Reading Room
2,800 v.

—Architecture Library
Mildred Camp
5,300 v.

—Agriculture Library
Mary Gladys Burwash
12,000 v.

—Chemistry Library
Marion Emiline Sparks
11,000 v.

—Mathematics Library
5,000 v.

—Engineering Library
Hilda Josephine Alseth
9,000 v.

—College of Medicine Library (Chicago)
Metta B. Loomis
34,000 v.

Wheaton

—Wheaton College Library
Julia E. Blanchard
17,000 v. Bks., per, \$1,700

INDIANA**Angola**

—Tri-State College Library
Mrs. Winifred Waugh
16,000 v.

INDIANA—Continued**Bloomington**

—Indiana Historical Survey Library
Logan Esarey

10,000 v.

Spec. Coll.: Indians.

—Indiana University Library

Librarian—W. A. Alexander

The libraries of the university totalling 185,051 books and pamphlets, include the following:

—Indiana University Library

Librarian—W. A. Alexander

Reference librarian—Estella Wolf

Catalog and shelf—Winifred Knapp

Classified—Ida Wolf

Order—Dorothy Peters

Spec. Colls.: Contemporary drama

Dante Elizabethan literature. Goethe

Greek and Latin authors. Grill Parzer.

Indiana history. International relations

Mathematics. Middle English. Molière.

Political pamphlets of the 18th century. Schiller.

—Medicine, School of, Library, Indianapolis

8,000 v. Administration—\$1,736 75

Bks., \$3,154 59

—Law, School of, Library

Rowena Compton

16,270 v. Administration—\$3,380

Bks., \$2,700

Fourteen special libraries in teaching departments.

Collegeville

—St. Joseph's College Library

Rev A. Linnemann

16,090 v. Inc \$690; bks, per, \$305

Crawfordsville

—Wabash College Library

H. S. Wedding

63,414 v. Bks, per., \$975

Danville

—Central Normal College Library

Mrs. Jessie Willoughby

4,415 v. Inc. \$951; bks., per, \$216

Earlham

—Earlham College Library

Harlow Lindley

32,000 v.

Spec. Coll.: Quakers.

Evansville

—Evansville College Library

Marjorie A. Porter

11,317 v. Inc. \$4,368; bks, per., \$1,000

Fort Wayne

—Concordia College Library

10,920 v.

Franklin

—Franklin College Library

Rachel Ogle

28,134 v. Inc. \$7,075; bks., per, \$2,030

Goshen

—Goshen College Library

H. S. Bender

7,846 v. Inc. \$1,032; bks., per., \$830

Greencastle

—DePauw University Library

Francis C. Tilden

66,829 v. Salaries, \$8,160; bks., \$1,726; per, \$602

Spec. Coll.: Rare early books (Whitman).

Hanover

—Hanover College Library

Henry M. Lee

31,200 v.

Huntington

—Huntington College Library

Blanche I. Johnson

6,391 v. Bks, per., \$1,000

Indianapolis

—Arsenal Technical School Library

Lyle Harter

10,497 v.

—Art Association of Indianapolis Library

Anna E. Turrell

—Butler College Library

Milton D. Baumgartner

24,981 v.

—Indiana Central College Library

Willis Holiman

6,321 v. Bks., per., \$301

—Indiana University School of Medicine Library

Allan Hendricks

6,000 v.

—Indiana Law School Library

Charles E. Edwards

75,000 v. Bks., per., \$3,000

—Indianapolis Bar Association Library

Mrs. F. B. Wolfe

23,000 v.

—John Herron Art Institute Library

Sarah St. John

2,755 v. Inc. \$1,631; bks., per., \$133

—Normal College of American Gymnastic Union Library

1,708 v. Bks, per, \$149

INDIANA—Continued**Indianapolis—Continued**

—Teachers' College Library

Edith M. Fountain

9,464 v. Inc \$880

—University of Indiana, School of Medicine
Library. See Bloomington.

Jasper

—Jasper College Library

F Maurus

2,880 v.

Lafayette

—Purdue University Library

William M Hepburn

75,000 v. Inc \$22,050, salaries, \$13,157; bks,

\$4,960, per., \$2,982

Spec Coll. Charles Major Library

(Major mss, English history, general literature)

Marion

—Marion College Library

Elizabeth Ayres

3,952 v. Inc. \$455, bks, per, \$73

Muncie

—Indiana State Normal School Eastern
Division Library

Barcus Tichenor

19,000 v. Inc. \$14,901; bks., per, \$5,500

North Manchester

—Manchester College Library

L. W. Schultz

13,731 v Inc. \$6,901; bks., per, \$1,679

Notre Dame

—St. Mary's College Library

Sister M. Edith

15,787 v.

—University of Notre Dame Library

Paul R. Byrne

128,145 v. Inc. \$20,950, salaries, 13,178, bks.,
per., \$7,772

Spec Colls. Botany (Greene and Nieuw-
land) Dante (Zahm) South America
(Zahm).

Oakland City

—Oakland City College Library

Mrs. Cora Utz

7,900 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$600

Richmond

—Wayne County Law Library

7,000 v.

Saint Mary's

—Saint Mary's of the Woods College Library

Sister Gertrude

28,601 v.

Saint Meinrad

—Saint Meinrad Abbey Library

Rev. Paul Thomas

30,000 v.

Spec. Coll.: Theology.

South Bend

—Northern Indiana Historical Society
Library

Evelyn Hoffman

5,000 v.

Terre Haute

—Indiana State Normal School Library

Arthur Cunningham

103,843 v. Inc \$23,776; bks., per, \$5,995

—Rose Polytechnic School Library

Albert A Faurot

16,000 v

Upland

—Taylor University, Mooney Library

Miss Ivel Guiler

9,365 v Inc. \$3,600, bks., per, \$650

Spec Coll Theology.

Valparaiso

—Valparaiso University Library

Helen Kull

19,287 v. Bks, per, \$921

Vincennes

—Vincennes University Library

Blanche Barr

IOWA**Ames**

—Iowa State College Library

Charles H Brown

144,800 v. Inc, \$101,194, salaries, \$47,870;

bks, \$31,143

Spec Colls: Bees. Veterinary medicine.

Burlington

—Junior College Library

Hazel Berquist

Cedar Falls

—State Teachers College Library

Anne S. Duncan

82,951 v. Inc \$31,500, bks, per, \$15,000

Cedar Rapids

—Coe College Library

Betty H. Pritchett

26,025 v. Inc. \$4,000, bks, per., \$3,076

Clinton

—Wartburg College Library

William J. H Knappe

IOWA—Continued**Davenport**

- Academy of Sciences Library, Brady and Seventh Sts
J. H. Paarmann

76,596 v.

- Spec Colls. Science Local and western history (Putnam)

- Mercy Hospital Library, 2318 Marquette St
Edward F Strohhahn, M.D.

1,000 v

- Saint Ambrose College Library
Rev J B Code

10,000 v

Decorah

- Lutheran College Library
Karl T Jacobsen

31,708 v Inc \$7,221, bks, per, \$2,686

Des Moines

- Drake University Library
Mary Bell Nethercut

48,507 v Inc \$20,100, salaries, \$8,125, bks, per, \$9,350

- Grand View College Library
Alba Kroch

8,000 v

Spec Coll Theology

- Iowa State Historical Department Library
Alice Marple

30,515 v.

- Iowa State Medical Library, Historical Bldg
Frances B van Zandt

8,020 v

Des Moines (Highland Park)

- Des Moines University Library
Eva M Page

23,852 v Inc. \$3,000

Dubuque

- Columbia College Library
L Kuenzel

20,597 v

- University of Dubuque Library
Paul Elo

12,000 v Inc. \$10,960

- Wartburg Theological Seminary Library
12,460 v

Spec Coll. Lutherans

Fairfield

- Parsons College Library
Elva E Rulon

15,925 v Inc \$900, bks., per, \$686

Fayette

- Upper Iowa University Library
Dora F. Carter

10,000 v.

Forest City

- Waldorf College Library
Martha Wangberg

1,400 v

Grinnell

- Grinnell College Library
Isabelle Clark

74,330 v. Inc. \$15,000; bks., per., \$4,130

Hopkinton

- Lenox College Library
Mabel Briney

10,319 v

Indianola

- Simpson College Library
Ellen Creek

18,982 v. Inc. \$2,300, bks, per., \$1,300

Iowa City

- State Historical Society of Iowa Library
Ruth A Gallaher

59,989 v

- State University of Iowa Library
Grace Wormer, acting director

250,363 v Inc \$139,531, salaries, \$59,698; bks, \$42,833, per, \$7,615

- Spec Colls Natural history, exploration voyage and travel (Talbot). American history

- University Medical Library
Emma Felsenthal

15,000 v

- University Law Library
Helen S Moylan

41,736 v

Iowa Falls

- Ellsworth College Library
Novella O'Rourke

10,175 v Inc \$1,000; bks, per, \$450

Lamoni

- Graceland College Library
Lyda T. Elefson

12,726 v Inc \$1,280, bks, per., \$313

Le Mars

- Western Union College Library
B F Zuehl

6,740 v Inc \$800

Mount Pleasant

- Iowa Wesleyan College Library
Mrs Florence McKibben

22,567 v

Mount Vernon

- Cornell College Library
May L. Fairbanks

56,549 v

- Spec Coll.: Architecture (Dunham). Iowa.

IOWA—Continued

Oskaloosa

- Penn College Library
Gladys M. Hunt
12,418 v.

Pella

- Central College Library
Marie Greiner
10,243 v. Inc \$250

Sioux City

- Morningside College Library
Maude A. Price
24,700 v. Inc. \$1,500, bks, per, \$750

Storm Lake

- Buena Vista College Library
Blanche L. Bailey
14,224 v.

Tabor

- Tabor College Library
Frances A. Jewell
18,000 v.

University Park

- John Fletcher College Library
Daisy Dean

Waverly

- Wartburg Normal College Library
Magdalene K. Guetzlaff
3,568 v.

KANSAS

Atchison

- Saint Benedict's College Library
Rev Colman Farrell
40,000 v.
Spec. Coll.: Theology

Baldwin City

- Baker University Library
Hattie D. Osborne
55,000 v.
Spec. Coll.: Bible.

Emporia

- College of Emporia, Anderson Memorial Library
Mrs. Lulu C. Hart
16,000 v.

- Kansas State Teachers College, Kellogg Library
Carroll P. Baber
57,000 v.

Haviland

- Friends College Library
Eli Wheeler

Hays

- State Teachers College, Forsyth Library
Floyd B. Streeter
8,600 v.

Hesston

- Hesston College and Bible School Library
Mrs. Alta Mae Erb

Highland

- Highland College Library
J. L. Howe, president

Kansas City

- Baptist Theological Seminary Library
N. W. Smith
- Kansas City University Library
Florence Pocock
8,100 v.
Spec. Coll.: Theology
- University of Kansas, School of Medicine Library See Lawrence

Lawrence

- University of Kansas, Watson Library
Earl N. Manchester
170,000 v.
Spec. Coll.: Kansas
- Municipal Reference Library
John G. Sturtz
15,000 v.
- School of Engineering Library
Anna D. Learned
7,525 v., 5,000 pam
- School of Medicine Library, Kansas City
Sarah E. Stanton
9,000 v.

Leavenworth

- Saint Mary's Junior College and Academy Library
Sister Mary Luke
8,000 v.

Lindsborg

- Bethany College Library
Hazel Mathis
12,000 v.

McPherson

- McPherson College Library
Margaret Heckethorn
6,021 v.

Manhattan

- Kansas State Agricultural College Library
Arthur B. Smith
86,500 v. Inc. \$31,875; salaries, \$20,000, bks, \$8,875

KANSAS—Continued**Newton**

- Bethel College Library
Helen Riesen
8,486 v.

Ottawa

- Ottawa University Library
L. R. Higgins
11,100 v.

Pittsburg

- State Teachers College, Porter Library
Odella Nation
19,000 v.

Saint Mary's

- Saint Mary's College Library
Francis X. Benoit
32,000 v

Salina

- Marymount College Library
Sister Jane Frances

- Wesleyan University Library
Winnie Williams
30,000 v.

Sterling

- Sterling College Library
Rae M. Wylie

Topeka

- College of the Sisters of Bethany Library
Miranda Davis
- State Historical Society Library
Helen M. McFarland
306,919 v
Spec. Colls. : John Brown Newspapers
Railroads.
- Stormont Medical Library, State House
Louise McNeal
2,044 v
- Washburn College Library
Jessie Dean
35,000 v
Spec. Colls.: Law Sociology.

Wichita

- Friends University Library
Alice L. Beach
- Wichita University, Morrison Library
35,000 v

Winfield

- Saint John's Lutheran College Library
Prof. A. W. Meyer
- Southwestern College Library
Allen B. Wilson
10,780 v.

KENTUCKY**Barbourville**

- Union College, Speed Stevenson Library
Abigail E. Weeks
2,835 v

Berea

- Berea College Library
Euphemia Kipp Corwin
49,353 v Inc \$13,452

Bowling Green

- Business University Library
L. T. Dickey
1,171 v. Inc \$1,140

- Ogden College Library
Robert Allen Burton
6,000 v

- Western Kentucky State and Normal
School and Teachers College Library
Margie Helm
14,190 v Inc \$7,664

Columbia

- Lindsey-Wilson Junior College Library
A. P. White
2,360 v Inc \$422

Danville

- Centre College Library
Edward Flaig, Jr
34,964 v Inc \$2,518

- Kentucky College for Women Library
Mrs. Lettie S. McDowell
3,026 v

Frankfort

- Kentucky State Historical Society Library
Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon
2,673 v Inc. \$5,720
- Normal and Industrial School Library
(Negro)
Bonnie B. Brown
2,000 v

Georgetown

- Georgetown College Library
Mrs. Eva F. Fisher
26,150 v Exp \$4,000

Lexington

- Agricultural Experiment Station Library
Grace L. Snodgrass
11,970 v.
- Transylvania College Library
Mrs. Charles F. Norton
33,487 v.
Spec. Colls.: Kentucky. Law. Theology.
- University of Kentucky Library
Margaret I. King
71,019 v Inc. \$25,000; salaries, \$12,800; bks.,
\$7,700; per., \$2,200

KENTUCKY—Continued**Lincoln Ridge**

- Lincoln Institute Library (negro)
Mrs. Grace M. Scott
7,000 v.

London

- Sue Bennett Memorial College Library
3,000 v. Bks., per, \$500

Louisville

- Board of Education Library
Camille Semonin
4,362 v.
- Jefferson County and University of Louisville Medical Library
9,500 v. Inc \$1,000, bks, per, \$575
- Louisville Law Library
Susan A. Fleming
16,991 v. Inc \$3,000
- Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library
Edward L. Warren
22,183 v. Inc \$1,260
- Simmons University Library (negro)
Pearl Harrington
3,500 v.
- Southern Baptist Theological Seminary Library
John R. Sampey
31,830 v. Inc \$5,250
- University of Louisville Library
Evelyn J. Schneider
8,509 v. Inc \$1,500
- Medical Library See under Louisville,
Jefferson County Library

Morehead

- Morehead State Normal School Library
Mrs. Nannie G. Faulconer
3,356 v. Inc \$3,486

Murray

- Murray State Normal School Library
Margaret Bailey
6,000 v. Inc \$6,375

Nazareth

- Columba Memorial Library
Sister Adelaide
12,039 v.

Richmond

- Eastern Kentucky State and Normal School Teachers College Library
Mary Estelle Reid
18,000 v. Inc. \$6,000

Russellville

- Bethel College Library
B. R. Baldwin
8,573 v

Saint Mary

- Saint Mary's College Library
Rev. Joseph J. Diemert
5,540 v.

Trappist

- Gethsemane College Library
Rev. F. M. Dunne
17,000 v.

Williamsburg

- Cumberland College Library
Marie Stivers
5,180 v. Inc. \$1,300

Wilmore

- Asbury College Library
10,000 v

Winchester

- Kentucky Wesleyan College Library
Olivia E. Orr
7,170 v. Inc \$2,500

LOUISIANA**Baton Rouge**

- Louisiana State University, Hill Memorial Library
Charles H. Stumberg
55,000 v. Inc \$9,000

Clinton

- Silliman Collegiate Institute Library
M. Wicker
1,600 v

Convent

- Jefferson College Library
Rev. J. Carroll
8,900 v

Jackson

- Jackson Centenary College Library
J. N. Brown
3,000 v

Lafayette

- Southwestern Louisiana Institute Library
10,038 v. Inc, \$12,740

Natchitoches

- Louisiana State Normal College Library
Charlie E. Russell
20,559 v. Inc. \$11,074

New Orleans

- Baptist Bible Institute Library
Eloise C. Snider
70,000 v.
- Louisiana State Museum Library
Miss C. S. Freret
18,500 v., 70,000 pam. Inc. \$1,685
Spec. Colls. French, Spanish and American archives.

LOUISIANA—Continued**New Orleans—Continued**

- Loyola University Library
Rev Father James O'Brien
55,000 v.
- Tulane University Libraries (including
Law and Medical Schools)
M. M Bell, E F Harvey, J. G Rogers
112,511 v Inc (excluding salaries) \$15,311,
bks., per, \$12,558; salaries, \$9,080
- Newcomb College Library
Mrs E F. Harvey
26,079 v Inc \$7,040, bks, pers, \$3,500
- New Orleans Normal School Library
Grace Leeds
2,854 v.
- Orleans Parish Medical Library
Mary Louise Marshall
11,570 v Inc \$2,000; bks, per, \$950
- Straight College Library
C H Hale
4,200 v Inc \$290
- Pineville**
- Louisiana College, Henry A Sumrell
Memorial Library
Eleanor Kopman
7,502 v Inc \$2,200
- Ruston**
- Louisiana Polytechnic Institute Library
Kathleen Graham
5,000 v Inc \$7,500
- Saint Benedict**
- Saint Joseph's Seminary Library
14,000 v

MAINE

- Alfred**
- York County Bar Library
5,000 v Inc \$520, bks, per, \$406
- Auburn**
- Androscoggin County Law Library
7,000 v Inc. \$500, bks, pers, \$500
- Augusta**
- Kennebec Historical Library
P. S. Mooney
1,500 v.
- Bangor**
- Bangor Historical Society Library
- Bangor Theological Seminary Library
Alfred M Perry
36,500 v. Inc \$1,000; bks, per., \$850

Bath

- Sagadahoc County Law Library
4,000 v. Inc. \$500, bks., per., \$500

Brunswick

- Bowdoin College Library, 1794
Gerald G. Wilder
138,500 v. Inc. \$21,034; salaries \$9,076; bks.,
\$5,400; per., \$1,350
Spec. Colls.. Longfellow. Huguenots.
German dialect. Abbott family. Maine.
- Bureau for Research in Municipal Gov-
ernment Library
Orren C Harwell, director

Castine

- Eastern State Normal School Library
Nellie F. Harvey
3,500 v

Dover-Foxcroft

- Piscataquis County Law Library
5,000 v Inc \$500, bks, per, \$450

Ellsworth

- Hancock County Law Library

Farmington

- Franklin County Law Library
5,000 v Inc \$500
- State Normal School Library
Agnes P Mantor
5,000 v.

Fort Kent

- Madoaska Training School Library
Mary P Nowland

Gorham

- Gorham Normal School Library
Nellie M. Jordan
2,000 v.

Houlton

- Aroostook County Law Library

Lewiston

- Bates College Library
Mrs Blanche W Roberts
51,351 v Bks, per, \$1,337
Spec Colls · Free Baptists. Theology

Machias

- Washington Normal School Library
Earle D Merrill

Orono

- University of Maine Library
Raymond L. Walkley
82,000 v Inc \$17,500; salaries \$8,800; bks,
\$5,515; per, \$2,050

MAINE—Continued**Portland**

—Maine Charitable Mechanical Association Library

—Maine Genealogical Society Library

—Maine Historical Society Library
Evelyn L. Gilmore
50,000 v.

—Maine Medical Association Library, 79
Bramhall St.
1,500 v.

—Society of Natural History Library
Arthur N. Horton
9,000 v.

Presque Isle

—Aroostook State Normal School Library
Ardelle M. Tozier
2,595 v

Rockland

—Knox County Law Library
5,000 v.

Skowhegan

—Somerset County Law Library

Waterville

—Colby College Library
Ernest C. Marriner
65,000 v. Inc. \$5,000
Spec. Coll.: Elijah Parish Lovejoy.

—Waterville Historical Society Library
4,100 v

Wiscasset

—Lincoln County Law Library

MARYLAND**Annapolis**

—Saint John's College Library
Lulu V. Ebaugh
15,300 v. Bks., per., \$5,000

—United States Naval Academy Library
Richard Johnson Duval
65,064 v. Inc. \$18,000; salaries, \$13,000; bks., per., \$4,000
Spec. Coll.: Electricity (Benjamin).
Naval art, science, history and biography.
Log books of early United States ships of war.

Baltimore

—College of Notre Dame Library
5,700 v.

—Engineers Club of Baltimore, 6 West Fayette St.
W. A. Wood, secretary
1,500 v.

Baltimore—Continued

—Goucher College Library
Eleanor W. Falley
40,637 v. Exp., salaries \$10,934; bks., and per., \$6,573
Spec. Coll.: Anglo Saxon

—The Johns Hopkins University Library
Librarian—M. Llewellyn Rancey
Assistant Librarian—Johannes Mattern
Cataloging and Classification—William Gordon Shules
Order—Ethel Hubbard
Periodicals and Binding—August C. Munzner, Jr.
General Reading Room—Frieda C. Thies

The libraries of the university, totalling 291,000 bound volumes, with book expenditures (1925-26) of \$40,122 56, and salaries, \$39,735.20, include, besides the humanities and mathematics occupying Gilman Hall (where all ordering, cataloging, classifying, and binding are centralized), the following departmental collections:

—School of Medicine
Hilda Frush

Administration, \$1,500; bks., \$11,280 62; 24,600 v., including the following branches:
Department of Anatomy, 400 v.
Department of Medicine, 500 v.
Department of Obstetrics, 1,640 v. (1,100 on loan)
Department of Ophthalmology (Wilmer Clinic), 1,400 v.
Department of Pathology, 1,800 v.
Department of Pediatrics, 1,570 v.
Department of Pharmacology, 600 v.
Department of Psychiatry, 4,400 v.
Department of Surgery, 800 v.

—School of Hygiene and Public Health
Elisabeth S. Thies
10,000 v. Administration \$2,760, bks., \$3,561

—Department of Biology
8,700 v. Administration, secretarial, not separately budgeted

—Department of Chemistry
6,000 v. Same as biology

—Department of Civil Engineering in School of Engineering
4,200 v. Administration, see Geology; bks., \$359.18

—Departments of Electrical, Gas and Mechanical Engineering in School of Engineering
3,150 v. Administration, secretarial; bks., \$910 66

—Department of Geology (temporarily housed with Civil Engineering)
Miss G. E. Reed
18,000 v. Administration, \$1,500; books, not separately budgeted

MARYLAND—Continued**Baltimore—Continued**

—Department of Physics (temporarily housed with Electrical, Gas, and Mechanical Engineering)

6,450 v. Same as Biology

—Department of Psychology

2,500 v. Same as Biology

Spec. Colls.: English economics, 1750-1850 American trade unions. Edmund Spenser. Teratology (Ahlfeld coll.). Medical classics (Warrington Dispensary coll.)

—Library Company of the Baltimore Bar
Andrew H. Mettee

55,000 v.

—Loyola College Library
Justin J. Ooghe

52,000 v.

—Maryland Academy of Sciences Library
12,000 v

—Maryland Diocesan Library
Frank M. Gibson

33,000 v

(Primarily for bishops and clergy of P E Church)

—Maryland Historical Society Library
Charles Fickus

35,000 v

—Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts Library
Charles Fickus

45,150 v.

—Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 1211 Cathedral St.
Marcia C. Noyes

40,000 v

—Morgan College (negro), Charles Edmund Young Library

James H. Carter, secretary
6,600 v. Bks., per., \$350

—Mount St. Joseph's College Library, Carroll Station
7,000 v.

Saint Joseph's Seminary Library
32,771 v.

—Saint Mary's Seminary Library, 1791
P. J. Blanc

40,000 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$728

—University of Maryland Library
Ruth Lee Briscoe

24,601 v. Exp. \$6,524, salaries, \$3,830, bk exp., including binding, \$1,761

Spec Colls.: Medicine. Law Dentistry. Pharmacy.

Baltimore—Continued

—University of Maryland Library, College Park. (Formerly Maryland State College)

Grace Barnes

20,543 v. Inc. \$14,420, bks., per., \$4,040

Bowie

—Maryland Normal and Industrial School Library (negro)
Martie Harris

Catonsville

—Saint Charles College Library
19,000 v.

Chester town

—Washington College Library
Bahnke Wedekind

9,000 v Exp \$1,250, salaries, \$650; bks., per., \$400

College Park

—Maryland State College. Now part of University of Maryland, Baltimore

—Saint Charles College Library
Rev P Roux
19,000 v.

Emmitsburg

—Mount Saint Mary's College Library
J. J. Tierney

25,000 v

—Saint Joseph's College Library
15,000 v.

Frederick

—Hood College Library
Miriam R Apple

8,000 v. Exp. \$2,400, salaries, \$1,500; bks per., \$800

Frostburg

—Maryland State Normal School Library
Helen Y. Hough
6,200 v. Bks., per., \$2,500

Lutherville

—Maryland College for Women Library
Lulu Watts
5,000 v.

Mount Washington

—Mount Saint Agnes College Library
8,000 v.

New Windsor

—Blue Ridge College Library
Lewis H. Brumbaugh
5,500 v.

MARYLAND—Continued**Salisbury**

- Maryland State Normal School Library
Minnie L. Kutz
2,027 v.

Towson

- Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital Library
Mary R. Morrissey
3,685 v (general, for patients), 1,250 (medical, for resident staff only)
Medical collection specializes in psychology and psychiatry.

- State Normal School Library

Mary L. Osborn
8,100 v Inc. \$5,499, salaries, \$3,400; bks., per., \$1,568

Westminster

- Western Maryland College Library
Minnie Marsden Ward
17,115 v. Exp. \$1,700, salaries, \$1,200, bks., per., \$500

- Westminster Theological Seminary Library
Dr. C. E. Forlines

3,000 v

Woodstock

- Woodstock College Library
John T. Langan, S. J.
65,000 v.

MASSACHUSETTS**Amherst**

- Amherst College, Converse Memorial Library

Robert S. Fletcher
147,019 v Inc. \$32,315, salaries, \$17,679, bks., \$8,845, per., \$3,436
Spec. Coll. Lichenology (Tuckerman)

- Massachusetts Agricultural College Library
Basil B. Wood
75,000 v. Inc. \$19,000, bks., per., \$7,500
Spec. Coll. Horticulture and botany (Thurber-Woolson) Chemistry (Grossman)

Boston

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences Library, 28 Newbury St.
Harry M. Goodwin

40,000 v
Spec. Colls. Journals and transactions of scientific societies and foreign academies.

- Boston Bar Association Library
17,000 v. Exp. \$5,020, bks., per., \$2,000

- Boston City Hospital, Medical Library
Elizabeth Healey
4,353 v. Inc. \$1,634; bks., per., \$1,452

Boston—Continued

- Boston Medical Library, 8 Fenway St.

Dr. John W. Farlow
147,000 v., 100,000 pam. Inc. \$33,000; bks., per., \$11,676

Spec. Colls.: Oliver Wendell Holmes Industrial hygiene. Medals (medical). Pharmacy. Public health. Suicide Vaccination. Veterinary medicine.

- Boston Society of Civil Engineers Library,
715 Tremont Temple

J. B. Babcock
10,000 v.

- Boston Society of Natural History Library,
234 Berkeley St.

Dr. Glover M. Allen
50,000 v., 46,000 pam. Inc. \$23,000, bks., per., \$2,158

Spec. fields: Zoology Botany, Geology Geography and travel

Reference free to all, circulation to members only

- Boston University Library

The libraries of Boston University with a total of 99,400 volumes, include the following

- College of Liberal Arts Library
Mabel Flora Barnum

33,000 v

- College of Business Administration Library

Margaret S. Locke
12,600 v

- College of Practical Arts and Letters Library

Genevieve Ransom
3,300 v

- School of Theology Library
Gertrude Lee Allison

19,000 v

- School of Law Library
James N. Carter

16,000 v

- School of Medicine Library
Gertrude L. Hodges

7,500 v

- School of Religious Education and Social Service Library

Elizabeth P. Sherman
8,000 v.

- Emerson College of Oratory Library

- General Theological Society Library
Mary M. Pillsbury

40,000 v Inc. \$14,000, bks., per., \$2,500

Spec. Colls.: Bibles. Hymnology. Missions Sociology. Sunday schools Philosophy and ethics.

Reference free; circulation to any ordained clergyman in New England

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Boston—Continued**

—Harvard Musical Association Library, 57A Chestnut St.
Mary Thayer
10,000 v.

—Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Shepard Library
Ethel J Heath
8,000 v
Spec Colls. Pharmacopoeias; Old works on medical botany

—Massachusetts General Hospital, Treadwell Library (medical)
Carrie L. Williams
11,800 v Bks, per, \$1,053
Circulation restricted to hospital staff and members of Medical Library Assn

—Massachusetts Historical Society Library, 1154 Boylston St
Julius H Tuttle
100,000 v, 100,000 pam, very large collection of mss Inc \$50,000, bks, per, \$3,000
Spec Colls New England North America United States
Open to public

—Massachusetts Horticultural Society Library, 300 Massachusetts Ave
Dorothy St J Manks
25,000 v Inc \$2,000
Spec Coll Landscape gardening
Reference free, circulation for members only

—Massachusetts New Church Union Free Library, 134 Bowdoin St
Benjamin A Whittemore
3,500 v.

—Massachusetts Normal Art School Library
3,000 v

—Museum of Fine Arts Library
Ashton Sanborn
60,000 v and pam, including 25,000 in Chinese and Japanese
Spec Colls. Art in India, Ceylon, Java, China, Japan Chinese books on fine arts and Buddhism

—Navy Yard and First Naval District Library
600 v

—New England Conservatory of Music Library
Mary Alden Thayer
6,000 v

—New England Historic Genealogical Society Library, 9 Ashburton Place
William Prescott Greenlaw
60,000 v. 50,000 pam Inc. \$25,700, bks, per, \$2,250

Boston—Continued

—New England Methodist Historical Society Library
Rev. Charles S. Nutter
20,000 v

—Northeastern University Library, 316 Huntington Ave.
Myra White
11,167 v. Inc. \$4,790, bks, per., \$800

—Saint John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary Library

—School Committee of the City of Boston, Administration Library, 15 Beacon St
Elizabeth Burrage

—Simmons College Library, 300 The Fenway
Alice L Hopkins
41,172 v Salaries \$7,273, bk exp, \$2,092; per, \$1,146
Especially strong in household economics, business, and secretarial information and library science

—Social Service Library, 18 Somerset St.
Margaret Withington
6,700 v, 61,300 pam Salaries, \$3,017; bks, per, \$292

Strong in Americanization, child welfare, community organization, delinquency, eugenics, housing, immigration, labor, public health, penology, social hygiene

—Social Law Library, 18 Somerset St
Howard L Stebbins
80,000 v Inc \$30,000, bks, per, \$7,511
For members, as a courtesy, open to local courts

—Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities Library, 2 Lynde St.
George Parker Winship
2,340 v, 5,759 pam, 44,573 photographs, etc.

—Teachers College Library, 625 Huntington Ave
Mildred W Wadsworth
10,000 v

—Tufts College Medical and Dental School Library See Medford

—U S Circuit Court of Appeals Library, 1st Circuit, Federal Bldg.
M Linda Black

17,000 v
Special field Federal practice and procedure.
For U S Courts and Members of the Boston Bar Assn.

Bridgewater

—State Normal School Library
Julia C. Carter
16,393 v.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Cambridge**

—Episcopal Theological School Library
Grace Littell
27,000 v. Inc., \$2,958, bks., per., \$1,440

—Harvard University Library, 1638
Director—Archibald Cary Coolidge
The libraries of the university, totalling 2,497,200 books and pamphlets, with book expenditures (1925-26) of \$179,807, include the following

—Harvard College Library
Librarian—William Coolidge Lane
Bibliography—George P. Winship
Catalog and Shelf—T. Franklin Currier
Order—Alfred C. Potter
Reference—Walter B. Briggs

1,282,500 bks and pam Salaries, etc., \$135,698; bks., \$75,458

Spec Colls.: American History: Early newspapers, Western history, slavery; Lincoln (Rothschild and Nolen colls.); naval history; Mormonism. British History. Local history, 17th and 18th cent. political and historical pamphlets. Canada. Catacombs Classics: Aristophanes, Horace, Persius, et al. Crusades; history of Latin East. English Literature: Shakespeare, Donne; Dryden, Herbert, Milton; Pope; Byron; Coleridge, Wordsworth. Shelley; Keats, Stevenson, Kipling. Folklore and related subjects—alchemy, witchcraft, mediaeval romances, chapbooks. French History, Local historical societies, Jeanne d'Arc, French Revolution, Dreyfus affair. French Literature. Molière, Montaigne; Rousseau, Bossuet. German History. Imitatio of Thomas à Kempis (Copingier coll.). Incunabula. Italian Literature: Dante. Ottoman Empire (Riant Lib.). Portuguese History and Literature. Siam. Slavic History, Literature, and Art. South American History: Chile; Venezuela, Bolivia; Paraguay. Theatre (colls of R G Shaw, Robert W Lowe, Evert J Wendell, Daniel P. Griswold, et al.). Tobacco.

—Architecture, School of, Library

Ruth V. Cook
3,600 v. Administration \$3,077; bks., \$530

—Landscape Architecture, School of, Library

Katherine McNamara
10,800 v. Administration \$3,197; bks., \$624

—Business Administration, Graduate School of, Library

Charles C. Eaton
54,100 v. Administration \$39,395, bks., \$13,232

—Bussey Institution Library (applied biology)

Julia C. Foley
34,500 v. Bks. \$731

—Dental School Library
7,800 v. Bks., binding, \$246

Cambridge—Continued

—Education, Graduate School of, Library
Dorcas M. Bishop
25,600 v. Administration \$5,688; bks., \$1,379

—Engineering School Library
Josephine Frost
5,100 v. Bks. \$1,542

—Law School Library
Prof. Eldon R. James
288,800 v. Administration \$44,365. bks., \$46,020

Spec Coll.: International law (Olivart). Early English law (Geo. Dunn coll.) Laws of South American republics.

—Medical School Library, Boston
Frances N. A. Whitman
145,200 v. Administration \$7,593, bks., \$4,318

—Theological School Library
Rev. Owen H. Gates
187,900 v. Administration \$5,137, bks., \$1,584

—Arnold Arboretum Library, Boston
Ethelyn M. Tucker
44,900 v.

—Astronomical Observatory Library
H. W. Winkley
60,000 v. Bks., binding, \$309

—Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory Library, Milton
24,700 v. Bks., \$55

—Gray Herbarium Library
Prof. B. L. Robinson
34,100 v. Bks. \$1,002

—Museum of Comparative Zoology Library
Samuel Henshaw

136,200 v. Bks., binding, \$1,345
Spec. Coll.: Entomology (Hagen). Echinoderms. Coelenterates. Paleontology. Geological surveys

—Peabody Museum Library
Prof. R. B. Dixon
19,000 v. Bks., binding, \$574
Spec. Coll.: Central America and Mexico, incl. reproductions of U S material.

Special Libraries

—Bureau of Municipal Research
Joseph Wright
11,034 v. Bks., binding, \$174

—Chemical Laboratory
Miriam E. Smith
18,969 v.

—Mineralogical Laboratory
Prof. Charles Palache
3,909 v. Bks., binding, \$1,004

—Cryptogamic Botany (Farlow Library)
Bertha E. Woods
22,172 v. Bks., binding, \$1,289

—Philosophy Library
Benjamin Rand
7,823 v. Bks., binding, \$355

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Cambridge—Continued**

—Social Ethics Library

Ruth E Carroll

16,685 v Bks, binding, \$665

—Semitic Library

Prof. D G. Lyon

2,180 v Bks, \$20

—Music Library

4,967 v Bks \$75

—Fine Arts Library (Fogg Museum)

4,329 v Bks, binding, \$553

30 other special libraries in teaching departments, 40,400 v.

—Massachusetts Institute of Technology Library

Librarian—William N Seaver

Assistant Librarian—Bertha P Trull

The Institute Library includes the following:

—Central Library

Branch Libraries.

Architecture (491 Boylston St, Boston)

Civil Engineering

Economics

Geology

Mathematics

Mining and Metallurgy

Modern Languages

Naval Architecture

Walker Memorial (recreational reading)

Also seven smaller departmental reading rooms

240,000 v, including cataloged pams Exp \$41,580, bks, \$6,802, per, \$4,076

Spec Colls Electrical engineering and aeronautics (Vail) Civil engineering, 18th and early 19th century, on indefinite loan from Woburn Public Library (Baldwin) Glass, (Gaffield) Physics and general science (Derr) Naval history and architecture (Clark) Naval architecture (Bryant)

—Middlesex Law Library Association

Grace H Parker

40,872 v Inc \$7,000

—New Church Theological School Library

15,000 v

—Radcliffe College Library

Rose Sherman

65,000 v Inc \$3,600

Chestnut Hill

—Boston College Library, 140 Commonwealth Ave

Rev William N. Stinson

60,000 v Bks, per, \$7,000

Dedham

—Historical Society Library

Charles Stearns

5,000 v. Inc. \$1,700

Deerfield

—Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association Library

20,000 v

Fall River

—Fall River Medical Society Library, 538 Prospect St.

Thomas F Gunning, M. D.

700 v.

—Union Hospital Medical Library, 538 Prospect St.

George L. Richards, M.D.

604 v

Fitchburg

—Fitchburg Historical Society Library

7,000 v

—State Normal School Library

Cora B. Hassell

15,000 v

Framingham

—State Normal School Library

Ella C Ritchie

5,126 v

Greenfield

—Franklin County Law Library

13,000 v

Hathorne

—Essex County Agricultural School Library

George E Gifford

4,500 v, much bulletin material

—Danvers State Hospital Library

Mrs Gertrude F Smith

Hyannis

—State Normal School Library

Bessie Goff

3,000 v

Jamaica Plain

—Children's Museum Reading Room Library

400 v

Lawrence

—Lawrence General Hospital, Flanders Medical Library

J Forrest Burnham, M D

562 v

—Lawrence Law Library

12,500 v

Lowell

—State Normal School Library

Marion J Meserve

2,700 v

—Lowell Textile School Library

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Medford**

—Tufts College, Eaton Memorial Library
Ethel Munroe Hayes
92,000 v. Inc. \$12,896; salaries, \$5,708; bks.,
and per., \$2,401

—Medical and Dental School Library,
Boston
Sara E. Blake
3,500 v.

—Universalist Historical Society Library (de-
posited in Tufts College Library)

Newton Center

—Newton Theological Institution, Hills Li-
brary
Rev. William J. Cloues
40,000 v.

North Adams

—State Normal School Library
Grace Louise Donelson
8,594 v.

Northampton

—Hampshire County Law Library

—Smith College Library
Mary Dunham

138,000 v. Inc. \$10,800, bks, per., \$10,600
Spec. Colls. Early botany Early econom-
ics and English guilds Rousseau Horace

Northfield

—Mount Hermon School, Schauffler Memorial
Library

Norton

—Wheaton College Library
15,000 v. Bks., per, \$1,000

Pittsfield

—Berkshire County Law Library
15,000 v. Inc \$2,300

Plymouth

—Pilgrims Society Library
William C Whiting
3,000 v

—Plymouth County Law Library
7,400 v.

Salem

—Essex County Law Library
Sumner Y. Wheeler
35,000 v. Inc. \$7,600

—Essex Institute Library

Harriet S Tapley
116,000 v., 400,000 pam., 2,600 other v.; mss.;
1,200 log books

Salem—Continued

Spec. Colls.: New England. Genealogy.
Marine commerce Newspapers. Numis-
matics. Ward China Library

—State Normal School Library
Lucy S Bell
12,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,500

South Hadley

—Mount Holyoke College, Williston Memo-
rial Library
Bertha E Blakeley
98,500 v. Inc \$28,199, salaries, \$13,517, bks,
\$4,398, per, \$2,466

South Lancaster

—Atlantic Union College Library
4,500 v

Springfield

—Hampden County Law Library
17,000 v. Inc. \$6,000, bks, per, \$2,150

—International Y. M. C. A. College Library
19,000 v. Inc \$2,050

Taunton

—Bristol County Law Library
8,300 v. Inc \$2,900, bks, per, \$1,250

—Old Colony Historical Society Library

Watertown

—Perkins Institution for the Blind Library
Mary Esther Sawyer
11,000 v. letter press, 20,800 v. embossed
Spec. Coll. "Blindiana" (finest in English
in world)

Circulation of embossed books throughout
U. S. and Canada; regional library for New
England for books in Grades 1, 1½, and 2

—United States Arsenal, Library of Tech-
nology
5,200 v

Waverley

—McLean Hospital Medical Library
Laura F Philbrook
6,958 v

Wellesley

—Wellesley College Library
Ethel Dane Roberts
115,690 v. Exp. \$39,636, salaries, \$26,150,
bks., per., binding, \$12,077
Spec. Colls. Italian (Plimpton). Eng-
lish poetry (first and rare editions) Ruskin
Goethe Biblical history.

Westfield

—State Normal School Library
Gladys F. Pratt
4,000 v.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Williamstown**

—Adelphic Union Library
10,000 v.

—Williams College Library
W. N. C. Carleton
115,000 v. Bks., per., \$3,870
Spec. Colls.. Incunabula. Phaedrus.
Physics. Rare books.

Woods Hole

—Marine Biological Laboratory Library
14,000 v., 25,000 monographs Inc. \$200; bks.,
per., \$1,100

Worcester

—American Antiquarian Society Library
Clarence S. Brigham
161,612 v., 257,228 pam
Spec Colls. (all Americana, many of first
rank): Newspapers. Imprints prior to 1820
Spanish Americana and West Indies Periodi-
cals Local history Genealogies School
books. Civil War and slavery Almanacs
Directories. Maps Bookplates College re-
ports Printing and journalism. Library of
the Mathers.

—Clark University Library
Louis N. Wilson
105,000 v Inc. \$36,000, bks., per. \$10,800
Spec. Coll: European war. International
relations. Geography Psychology.

—Holy Cross College Library
Foster M. Stearns
60,000 v.

—State Normal School Library
Winifred C. Fitch
13,000 v Inc. \$2,750, bks., per., \$1,250

—Worcester County Horticultural Society Li-
brary
Lucy M Coulson
3,774 v.
For members and students

—Worcester County Law Library
G. E. Wire
40,000 v. Inc. \$9,600; bks., per., \$3,800

—Worcester District Medical Library
Albert C Getchell, M D.
15,756 v.. Inc. \$600

—Worcester Historical Society Library
50,000 v. Inc. \$4,700

—Worcester Polytechnic Institute Library
Emily M. Haynes
22,700 v.
Special fields. Engineering; chemistry;
physics.

MICHIGAN**Adrian**

—Adrian College Library
Carrie Gregory
7,000 v.

Albion

—Albion College Library
Rose Ball
31,551 v. Bks., per., \$1,592

Alma

—Alma College Library
Annette P. Ward
34,348 v. Bks., per., \$1,417
Spec. Coll: Bibles.

Ann Arbor

—Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and
Letters Library
W. W. Bishop

—University of Michigan Library
Librarian—William Warner Bishop
The libraries of the University, totalling
619,508 books and pamphlets, with book ex-
penditures (1926-27) of \$114,286, include the
following:

—General Library
Associate Librarian—F. L. D. Goodrich
Assistant Librarian—Rudolph Gjelsness
421,292 v

Special Colls.: Political economy (Par-
sons Lib) Shakespeare (McMillan). Goethe.
Dutch history and literature sources. Greek
and Latin manuscripts. Oriental manuscripts,
chiefly Arabic, Persian and Turkish. Papyri,
chiefly Greek

—William L. Clements Library of Ameri-
can History
Custodian—Randolph G. Adams
20,800 v

—Transportation Library
Hazel B MacDonald
35,000 bks. and pam

Collegiate Libraries

—Business Administration, School of, Li-
brary
Della L. Egly
1,246 v.

—Dental Surgery, School of, Library
Elana K. Taylor
4,218 v

—Engineering and Architecture, Colleges
of, Library
Vivian D. Baker
15,612 v.

—East Engineering Library
(Departments of Chemical and Aero-
nautical Engineering)
F. Emerson Reed
5,617 v.

MICHIGAN—Continued**Ann Arbor—Continued**

- Law School, Library of
Hobart R. Coffey

69,683 v.

- Medical School, Library of
Sue Biethan

44,656 v

- Chemistry Library
Mabel F. McLouth

9,044 v.

- Economics
Richard W. Lenske

2,790 v.

- Natural Science
Florence D. Peters

21,224 v.

- Physics
Marie Donegan

2,244 v.

Battle Creek

- Battle Creek College Library
Helen Jordan

13,500 v. Bks., \$1,800.

- Battle Creek Sanitarium, Physicians' Library
Mrs Edith E. Wagner

4,500 v.

Berrien Springs

- Emanuel Missionary College Library
Mrs. Florence Tuels-Junn

10,500 v Inc \$1,849, bks, per, \$2,259

Big Rapids

- Ferris Institute Library
3,000 v Inc. \$300; bks, per, \$300

Coldwater

- Historical Society Library of Branch
County

Detroit

- College of the City of Detroit Library
Maude E. Allen

- Detroit Bar Association
Olive C. Lathrop

25,500 v. Inc. \$11,000, bks, per, \$4,500

- Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery
H. O. Walker Memorial Library, 1516 St.
Antoine

Beatrice Carmichael

725 v.

- Detroit Institute of Arts Library

- Detroit Teachers College
Eleanor M. Dye

- Harper Hospital Library (medical)
Alice L. Bone

12,000 v.

Detroit—Continued

- Henry Ford Hospital Library, W. Grand
Bld. and Hamilton Ave
Louise Sias

6,000 v.

- University of Detroit Library
Edward Bergin

35,000 v Appropriations, \$3,500, bks. \$3,000;
per., \$200

- Commerce and Finance Library

3,500 v

- Engineering Library
Genevieve Dooley

2,506 v

- Law Library
O. W. Johnson

15,000 v.

East Lansing

- Michigan Agriculture College Library
Mrs Linda E. Landon

49,098 v. Bks. per, \$7,467

Grand Rapids

- Calvin College Library

8,200 v Inc \$2,800, bks, per, \$2,500

- Grand Rapids Law Library, 1035 Michigan
Trust Bldg

Geta V. Godwin

13,166 v.

- Junior College Library

10,400 v Inc \$1,500

Highland Park

- Junior College Library
Ruth M. Irwin

Hillsdale

- Hillsdale College Library
Lottie Nell Ingram

26,200 v

Holland

- Hope College, Graves Library

25,000 v.

- Western Theological Seminary Library
E. J. Blekkink

20,000 v Inc \$550, bks, per, \$500

Houghton

- Michigan College of Mines Library
Virginia E. McKenney

32,201 v.

Kalamazoo

- Kalamazoo Academy of Medicine Library,
305 South Rose St.
R. J. Hubbell, M.D.

1,200 v.

MICHIGAN—Continued**Kalamazoo—Continued**

—Kalamazoo College Library

Jean Betts

16,146 v Inc \$5,321, bks, per, \$2,047

—Western State Normal School Library

Anna L French

25,000 v

Lansing

—Michigan Agricultural College Library

Mrs Linda Eoline Landon

50,000 v

—Michigan Historical Commission Library

Marquette

—Northern State Normal School Library

Lydia M Olson

26,000 v

Monroe

—St Mary's College Library

16,173 v Inc \$300, bks, per, \$1,668

Mount Pleasant

—Central Michigan Normal School Library

Miss M L Converse

24,687 v Bks, per, \$2,000

Olivet

—Olivet College Library

Luella Gray Miller

35,436 v Bks, per, \$176

Spec Coll Music

Port Huron

—Junior College Library

Addie Gilbert

Ypsilanti

—State Normal College Library

Genevieve M Walton

53,000 v Inc \$5,000, bks, per, \$4,000

MINNESOTA**Collegeville**

—Saint John's University Library

Rev Basil Stegmann, OSB

42,000 v

Duluth

—Bar Library Association

Louise Hicks

40,000 v

—College of St Scholastica Library

Sister Athanasius Braegelmann

9,700 v

—State Teachers College Library

Mary L Ober

11,000 v

Faribault

—Minnesota School for the Blind Library

Miss Beauman

9,227 v.

Faribault—Continued

—Minnesota School for the Deaf Library

Louis C Tuck

4,767 v.

—Seabury Divinity School Library

Frank H Hallock

14,250 v

Spec Coll Protestant Episcopal Church

—Shattuck School Library

Dorothy Pattee

Madison

—Lutheran Normal School Library

3,500 v

Mankato

—State Teachers College Library

Emma Wiecking

8,865 v Inc \$3,000, bks, per, \$2,348

Minneapolis

—Augustburg Seminary Library

J L Nydahl

15,000 v Inc \$756, bks, per., \$654

Spec Coll Scandinavia

—Bar Association Library

36,000 v Inc \$8,898, bks, per., \$3,864

—Hennepin County Medical Society Library

Mrs Carrie C Jones

9,221 v Inc \$2,000, bks, per, \$630

—Minneapolis Academy of Sciences Library.

See Public Library

—Minneapolis Board of Education Library

Jessie M Budge

5,600 v.

—Minnesota College Library

John Calvin

5,000 v Inc \$500, bks, per., \$347

—Minnesota College of Law Library

4,000 v Bks, per, \$330

—University of Minnesota Library

University Librarian—Frank K. Walter

The university library, totaling 472,148 volumes, with expenditures of \$71,388 for books and periodicals, includes the following collections outside the main library. (The Agriculture, Law and University High School libraries and those of the agricultural substations at Crookston, Grand Rapids and Morris have separate budgets)

—General Library

Librarian—Frank K Walter

Catalog—Edna L Goss

Circulation—Helen M. Smith

Order and Binding—Harold Russell

Reference—Ina Ten Eyck Firkins

420,000 v Salaries \$96,460; bks and binding, \$71,600

MINNESOTA—Continued**Minneapolis—Continued**

Spec. Colls.: English history, 17th century. Biological serials, animal and plant, including medicine. French history (Monod). Latin and Romance philology (Bonnet). Scandinavia. Canadian history and politics.

—Agriculture Department Library

Harriet W. Sewall

37,500 v. Administration \$11,750; bks., etc., \$5,000

—Chemistry, School of, Library

Kathryn E. Crowley

7,085 v.

—Engineering and Architecture, College of, Library

Gertrude Veblen

19,710 v.

—Law, School of, Library

Arthur C. Pulling

41,966 v. Administration \$6,415, bks., etc., \$5,500

—Mines, School of, Library

Elizabeth B. Henderson

7,887 v.

—University High School Library

Alma Penrose

2,121 v. Administration \$2,500, bks., \$500

Moorhead

—Concordia College Library

Carrie Braaten

18,000 v.

—State Teachers College Library

Sarah Chase Hougham

16,846 v.

New Ulm

—Dr. Martin Luther College Library

A. Schaller

4,000 v. Inc. \$125; bks., pers., \$144

Northfield

—Carleton College Library

Walter M. Patton

79,500 v. Inc. \$22,000; bks., per., \$5,900

Spec. Colls.: Mathematics. Astronomy.

—Saint Olaf College Library

O. G. Felland

25,321 v.

Rochester

—Mayo Clinic Library

Sabina Waterfield

20,500 v.

Saint Cloud

—State Teachers College Library

Edith E. H. Grannis

19,080 v. Bks., per., \$1,981

Saint Joseph

—Saint Benedict's College Library

14,000 v. Bks., per., \$3,000

Saint Paul

—College of Saint Catherine Library

Sister Mary Cecilia

20,500 v. Inc. \$2,600; bks., per., \$2,600

—Concordia College Library

Dr. H. Wallaeger

5,000 v. Inc. \$1,018; bks., pers., \$1,127

—College of Saint Thomas Library

Bonnetta C. McElmeel

15,700 v.

—Hamline University Library

Anna Constance Lagergren

27,000 v.

—J. J. Hill Reference Library

J. G. Pyle

35,000 v. Inc. \$54,000

—Luther Theological Seminary Library

M. O. Wee

27,000 v.

—Macalester College, Edward D. Neill Library

Frederic G. Axtell

17,300 v. Inc. \$4,622; bks., per., \$1,475

—Minnesota Historical Society Library

Gertrude Krausnick

158,000 v. Inc. \$49,675; bks., per., \$4,060

Spec. Coll.: Genealogy. Newspapers.

—Ramsey County Medical Society Library

Irene Goette

13,500 v. Inc. \$2,320, bks., per., \$751

—Saint Paul Seminary Library

John Seliskar

33,000 v. Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$900

—Seminary of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church Library

E. K. Johnson

—University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture Library

Miss H. W. Sewall

37,000 v. Inc. \$15,998; bks., per., \$3,866

Saint Peter

—Gustavus Adolphus College Library

Mrs. Victoria Johnston

20,000 v. Inc. \$700

Winona

—College of Saint Theresa Library

Sister M. Florence Rose

22,000 v.

—State Teachers College Library

Natalie T. Huhn

10,434 v.

MISSISSIPPI**A. & M. College P. O.**

- Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College Library
Whitman Davis
35,757 v. Inc. \$10,396; bks., per., \$2,465

Alcorn

- Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College Library (negro)
I. S. Sanders
2,000 v. Bks., per., \$700

Blue Mountain

- Blue Mountain College Library
Mrs Booth Lowrey
11,260 v Inc \$2,340, bks, per, \$801

Brookhaven

- Whitworth College Library
Miss V Pepper
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks, per, \$200

Clinton

- Hillman College Library
Mrs G W Riley
3,000 v Bks, pers, \$200

- Mississippi College Library
Miss Bennett
4,000 v.

Columbus

- Mississippi State College for Women Library
Mis B. Culbertson
20,645 v. Inc \$7,000; bks., per., \$3,515

Grenada

- Grenada College Library
Miss E F Griffith
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,300; bks, per, \$250

Gulfport

- Gulf Coast Military Academy Library
Mrs. L. H. Linfield
1,200 v. Bks, per, \$400

Hattiesburg

- Mississippi State Teachers College Library
Miss A. M Roberts
9,346 v. Inc. \$3,900; bks., per., \$2,500

- Mississippi Woman's College Library
Mrs A. L. O'Briant
9,000 v. Inc. \$2,650; bks., per., \$1,000

Holly Springs

- Mississippi Synodical College Library
1000 v.

- Rust College Library
B. Estelle Nelson
5,000 v.

Jackson

- Belhaven College Library
1,400 v.

- Millsaps College Library
A. G. Sanders
15,000 v Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$750

Tougaloo

- Tougaloo University Library (negro)
Mrs. W. T. Holmes
4,500 v. Bks., per., \$125

University

- University of Mississippi Library
Alice Mayes
40,000 v. Inc. \$6,892; bks., per., \$4,392
Spec. Colls.: Law Pedagogy.

Vicksburg

- All Saints College Library
1,500 v.

Washington

- Jefferson Military College Library

MISSOURI**Albany**

- Palmer College Library
Mrs C L Larmer
4,645 v Bks, per, \$400

Bolivar

- Southwest Baptist College Library
J Frank Smay

Camden

- Missouri Christian College Library
3,000 v.

Cameron

- Missouri Wesleyan College Library
Carrie E Shepherd
12,444 v Bks, per., \$900

Canton

- Culver-Stockton College Library
Claude E. Spencer
16,196 v. Bks., per., \$2,000

Cape Girardeau

- Saint Vincent's College Library
4,000 v

- State Teachers College Library
Sadie T. Kent
42,687 v.

Carthage

- Ozark Wesleyan College Library
Mrs. L. M. Oswald
3,500 v. Bks., per., \$500

MISSOURI—Continued**Columbia**

—Christian College Library

Luthera Woodbury

5,761 v Bks, per, \$500

—State Historical Society Library

Floyd C Shoemaker

173,650 v Bks, pers, \$1,300

—Stephens College Library

Ruth E Bogart

—University of Missouri Library

Librarian—Henry Ormal Severance

Assistant librarian—Will H Collins

Acquisitions—S Blanche Hedrick

Catalog—Florence B Currie

Spec Colls Classics Comparative law

France (mediaeval) Criminology

The libraries of the University, totaling 248,641 books, with book expenditures 1926 of \$35,322 and salaries \$37,555, beside the General Library include the following:

—Agricultural Library

Jane Frodsham

14,084 v Administration \$1,850, bks, \$1,450

—Engineering Library

Jane A Hurty

6,565 v Administration \$1,100, bks, \$1,000

—Journalism Library

Julia Sampson

2,353 v Administration \$960, bks, \$579

—Law Library

Percy A Hogan

27,621 v Administration \$2,400, bks, \$2,520

—Medical Library

Lula Testerman

8,884 v Administration \$900, bks, \$1,740

—School of Mines and Metallurgy Library,

Rolla

Edith C Jones

31,000 v

Conception

—Abbey Library

20,000 v.

Concordia

—Saint Paul's College Library

5,500 v

Fayette

—Central College Library

H. C Penn

20,167 v. Bks, per., \$1,892

Fulton

—Synodical College Library

Meta Wood

3,700 v.

—Westminster College Library

Mrs Lee W. Rood

13,274 v Bks, per, \$1,000

—William Woods Junior College Library

Fannie W Booth

6,000 v Bks, per, \$450

Iberia

—Iberia Academy Library

G Byron Smith

Independence

—Latter Day Saints School Library

C I Carpenter

12,000 v Inc \$255

Jefferson City

—Lincoln University Library (negro)

S E Pryor

5,634 v Bks, per, \$500

—Supreme Court Library

A J Menteer

73,155 v Bks, per, \$2,500

Kansas City

—Bar Library Association Library

Alice M Smart

19,000 v Bks, per, \$3,000

For members and students of the Kansas City School of Law only

—Court of Appeals Library

T C Stean

16,000 v

—Jackson County Medical Society Library,

Medical Arts Bldg

Mrs Rosa M Hibbard ✓

15,000 v

Open to all for reference, circulation for members only

—Junior College Library

Bertha Ferguson

10,579 v

—Kansas City Art Institute, Downing Library,

3500 Warwick Blvd

Jessie Dickerson

1,200 v.

—National Training School Library

Mary F Smith

2,632 v Bks, per, \$150

—Saint Theresa Junior College Library

Sister M Florentia

9,525 v

—Teachers College Library

Stella S Pierson

3,850 v. Bks, per., \$1,500

Kidder

—Kidder Institute Library

Winifred Shaw

2,822 v. Bks, per., \$300

MISSOURI—Continued**Kirkville**

- State Teachers College Library
Ethel B McGinnis, acting
18,000 v

La Grange

- La Grange College Library
A F Morris
7,500 v

Liberty

- William Jewell College Library
J C Armstrong
35,285 v Bks, per, \$1,000
Spec Coll Baptist history

Marshall

- Missouri Valley College Library
Stella B Hicks
24,000 v Bks, per, \$600

Maryville

- Maryville College of the Sacred Heart Library

—State Teachers College Library
C Edwin Wells
21,363 v

Mexico

- Hardin College Library
Jeanette Oakley
3,774 v Bks, per, \$411

Nevada

- Cotley College Library
Lutie P Key
3,626 v

O'Fallon Park

- Saint Mary's Junior College Library
Sister M Borgia
3,270 v

Parkville

- Park College Library
Alice M Waldron
33,989 v Bks, per, \$1,300

Perryville

- Saint Mary's Seminary Library
J E McIntyre
6,500 v

Rolla

- University of Missouri, School of Mines
and Metallurgy Library See Columbia

Saint Charles

- Lindenwood College Library
Abi Russell
9,240 v

Saint Louis

- Academy of the Sacred Heart Library
10,000 v

—Christian Brothers' College Library
10,000 v

—City Art Museum and J. Clifford Richardson Library, Forest Park
Blanche A Archambault
6,000 v

—College of Physicians and Surgeons Library
3,000 v

—Concordia Theological Seminary, Pritzlaff Memorial Library, 801 De Mun Ave
Prof Richard W Heintze

—Fontbonne College Library
Catherine M Jones
6,599 v Bks, per, \$850

—Forest Park College Library
3,000 v

—Law Library Association of St Louis
Gamble Jordan
42,000 v

—Missouri Botanical Garden Library
Nell C Horner
43,000 v, 60,800 pam, 331 mss

—Missouri Historical Society Library
Stella M Drumm
41,270 v Bks, per, \$1,640
Spec Colls Jefferson Genealogy.
Early western travels Indians.

—Municipal Medical Library
3,200 v

—St Louis Academy of Science Library, c/o
St Louis Public Library, Applied Science
Department
Mary V Roemer
17,000 v, 16,000 pam

—Saint Louis Medical Society Library, 3839
Lindell Blvd
Lily C Hanvey
24,035 v Bks, per, \$4,000

—Saint Louis Mercantile Library Association
W L R Gifford
165,557 v Bks, per, \$11,000

—Saint Louis School of Fine Arts Library
Helen L Williams

—Saint Louis Municipal Medical Library,
1515 Lafayette Ave.
S B Leathe
4,000 v

MISSOURI—Continued**Saint Louis—Continued**

—Saint Louis University Library

Henry H. Regnet

121,313 v. Bks. per., \$14,061

—University College of Dentistry Library

—University Law School Library

9,000 v.

—University School of Commerce Library

—University School of Divinity Library

—University School of Medicine Library
Mrs. E. A. Washburn

9,025 v.

—Teachers Library, 1517 South Theresa St
Myrtle I. Smith

30,000 v.

—Visitation Junior College Library

Sister M. Gabriel Kane

15,061 v.

—Washington University Library

James A. McMillen

261,301 v. Inc. \$110,000, salaries, \$33,900,
bks. per. and binding, \$69,550 (\$27,339 Bixby
coll.)Spec. Colls. German (Pretorius). Rare
books and Mss (Bixby). Scotland (Gregg)

—University, Law School Library

30,000 v.

—University, Medical School Library

Ella B. Laurence

35,249 v.

—University School of Fine Arts

Helen L. Williams

—University Students' Library

13,537 v.

—Xenia Theological Seminary Library, 6834
Washington Ave

Dr. J. H. Webster

17,000 v.

Springfield

—Court of Appeals Library

6,000 v.

—Drury College Library

William A. Daggett

42,762 v. Bks. per., \$1,500

—Southwest Missouri State Teachers College
Library

Grace Palmer

28,160 v. Bks., per., \$3,000

Tarkio

—Tarkio College Library

Jessie Marlin

11,246 v. Bks., per., \$500

Warrensburg

—State Teachers College Library

Ward Edwards

31,972 v. Bks., per., \$5,500

Warrenton

—Central Wesleyan College Library

Henry Vosholl

13,190 v. Bks., per., \$500

Webster Groves

—Eden Theological Seminary Library, 475

East Lockwood Ave

Prof. J. Biegeleisen

—Webster College Library

Sister Frances Marie

10,000 v., pam., per.

MONTANA**Billings**

—State Normal School Library

Pauline H. Rich

Bozeman

—Montana State College Library

Elizabeth Forrest

30,465 v. Inc. \$11,200, bks., per., \$3,000

Butte

—Montana State School of Mines Library

Agnes Hubbard

10,000 v. Bks., per., \$775

—Silver Bow County Law Library

Geraldine Haggerty

8,000 v.

Dillon

—State Normal College Library

Lillian R. Free

16,000 v.

Helena

—Historical Society of Montana Library

David Hilger

31,340 v. Inc. \$4,800; Bks., per., \$150

Spec. Colls.: Indians. Newspapers. Yel-
lowstone National Park.

—Intermountain Union College Library

Robert G. Raymer

7,000 v. Inc. \$1,250; bks., per., \$520

—State Law Library

Ashburn K. Barbour

35,000 v. Inc., \$15,145; bks., per., \$3,000

Missoula

—State University of Montana Library

M. Gertrude Buckhous

98,900 v. Salaries, \$16,315; bks., \$4,559; per.,
\$2,476

Spec. Coll.: Montana history

MONTANA—Continued**Missoula—Continued**

- Law School Library
Charlotte Russell
13,000 v. Bks., per., \$2,000
Spec. Coll.: American statutory law.
- United States Forest Service, District No 1 Library
Eve Ammen
2,000 v.

NEBRASKA**Bethany**

- Cotner College Library
Ernest W. Lundeen
6,200 v.

Blair

- Dana College Library
4,500 v.
Spec. Coll.: Theology

Chadron

- State Teachers College Library
Anna B. Bright
8,270 v.

College View

- Union College Library
Blanche M. Wood
9,000 v.

Crete

- Doane College, Whitin Library
William B. Hunt
16,000 v.

Curtis

- Nebraska School of Agriculture Library
C. V. Williams

Fremont

- Midland College Library
Helene H. Harder
15,000 v.

Grand Island

- Grand Island College Library
Esther Hile
10,868 v.

Hastings

- Hastings College Library
Mrs. Ida E. Capps
9,000 v.

Kearney

- State Teachers College Library
Anna V. Jennings
25,000 v.

Lincoln

- Lincoln General Hospital, Winnett Memorial Library, 2315 South 17th St.
Mary E. Talcott
1,900 v., 22 per. (medical); 500 v., 15 per. (general)
- State Historical Society Library
Mrs. C. S. Paine
60,000 v.
- Teachers College Library
Mabel Harris
- University of Nebraska Library
Gilbert H. Doane
211,900 v. Inc. \$81,074; salaries, \$41,074; bks, maintenance, \$40,000
Spec. Colls.: Entomology. French revolution Woodrow Wilson. Newspapers.
- College of Medicine Library, 42nd St. and Dewey Ave, Omaha
Madalene Hillis
30,000 v., 15,000 pam.
- Winnett Memorial Library, 17th and Sewell Sts
Spec. Field. Medicine.

Omaha

- Creighton University Library
Francis E. Fitzgerald
34,647 v
- Medical College Library
Helen McMahon
603 v.
- Nebraska State Medical Association Library, 42nd St and Dewey Ave
W. P. Wherry, M D.
4,000 v.
- Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library
8,500 v.
- University of Omaha Library
Inez Chestnut
7,000 v.
- University of Nebraska, College of Medicine Library. See Lincoln

Peru

- State Teachers College Library
Grace M. Petersen
34,487 v.

University Place

- Nebraska Wesleyan University Library
Ethel M. Langdon
17,802 v.

Wahoo

- Luther College Library
Mrs. Hulda Knock
5,000 v.

NEBRASKA—Continued**Wayne**

- State Teachers College Library
Nellie E Behm
14,000 v

York

- York College Library
Edith Cone
5,000 v

NEVADA**Reno**

- State Historical Library
Jeanne Elizabeth Weir, secretary
5,000 v
- University of Nevada Library
Joseph D Layman
46,893 v Inc \$8,597, salaries, \$5,119, bk exp, \$3,249
Spec Coll Classics (Kirchoff)
- Agricultural College Library
- Agricultural Experiment Station Library
- Mining Library
- Mining Experiment Station Library

NEW HAMPSHIRE**Concord**

- New Hampshire Historical Society
Otis G Hammond
38,000 v., 20,000 pam Inc \$30,000
Spec Colls Mss

Durham

- University of New Hampshire, Hamilton Smith Library
Willard P Lewis
56,895 v Inc \$16,689, salaries, \$9,200, bks, per, etc, \$7,014
Spec Colls Durham authors New Hampshire

Hanover

- Dartmouth College Library
Nathaniel L Goodrich
225,000 v Inc, \$71,400, salaries, \$32,000, bks, \$18,600. per, \$7,100
Spec Colls Daniel Webster New Hampshire Newspapers (New Hampshire and Vermont) Romance linguistics. French humanistic literature especially Amyot Crystal physics Optics. French economic history
- Medical School Library
R. C. Syvertsen
15,000 v
Spec Coll Early medicine
- Observatory Library

Keene

- State Normal School Library
Katherine Ball

Manchester

- Manchester Historic Association
Fred W Lamb
3,000 v.

- Saint Anselm's College Library
Rev Ernest Heimstetter
13,000 v. Inc \$525. bks, per, \$100

Plymouth

- State Normal School Library
Gertrude I Shaw
6,000 v

NEW JERSEY**Bloomfield**

- Bloomfield Theological Seminary Library
6,000 v

Convent Station

- College of St Elizabeth Library
13,200 v Inc \$925, bks, per, \$325

East Orange

- Upsala College Library
A R Calman
5,000 v

Glassboro

- New Jersey State Normal School Library
Louise A Horine

Hackensack

- Historical Society of Bergen County Library
Frances A Westervelt
400 v

Hoboken

- Stevens Institute of Technology Library
Enid May Hawkins
18,000 v

Jersey City

- St Peters College Library
P M Collins
50,000 v

Madison

- Drew Theological Seminary Library
139,000 v.
Spec. Colls. Africa Bibles Church Exegesis Great Britain Hymnology. Methodism. Missions Music, history Palestine Patristics Slavery. Tractarians

Montclair

- State Normal School Library
13,040 v

NEW JERSEY—Continued**Morristown**

- Physiatric Institute Library
Rudolf Scharf, M. D.

Mount Holly

- Lyceum of History and Natural Sciences
Library
Mrs E. H Scheetz
5,631 v

Newark

- Academy of Medicine of Northern New
Jersey Library, 91 Lincoln Park
Gertrude Fitzgerald Stewart
6,000 v

- Essex County Law Library
12,000 v.

- Lawyers' Club of Essex County Library
Philapena N Carner
6,000 v.

- New Jersey Historical Society Library
Rev Joseph F Folsom
65,000 v

- New Jersey Law School Library
3,700 v

- Prudential Insurance Co of America, Law
Library
Frederick B Walrath
20,000 v

- State Normal School Library
15,000 v

- Technical School and College of Engineer-
ing Library
5,000 v.

New Brunswick

- Rutgers University Library
George A Osborn
141,889 v Inc, \$45,975, salaries, \$27,000,
bks, per, \$3,500

- Theological Seminary Reformed Church,
Gardner A Sage Library
John C Van Dyke
58,000 v
Spec Colls: Arabic Dutch Reformed
Church Garfield Holland

- State Normal School Library
Dorothy A Abrams

Orange

- William Pierson Medical Library Associa-
tion
Dr. Thomas W. Harvey
3,000 v.

Princeton

- Princeton Theological Seminary Library
Joseph H. Dules
120,056 v.
Spec. Colls: Baptists. Great Britain.
Jansenists Presbyterians Puritan theology.
Synod of Dort

- Princeton University Library
Librarian—James Thayer Gerould
The libraries of the university, totalling
about 600,000 books and 100,000 pamphlets,
are administered as a unit The expenditure
for books, periodicals and binding for the
year 1925-26 amounted to \$60,020, for salaries
\$86,240

- Assistant Librarian—Henry Bartlett
Van Hoesen
Acquisitions—Lawrence Heyl
Catalog—Linn Rudolph Blanchard
Circulation—G Vinton Duffield
Reference—Malcolm Oakman Young
Special Collections—George Mann Peck
Spec Colls American history Civil
war, Southern states, Woodrow Wilson.
Aldrich Arabic manuscripts. Assyriology.
Chess Classics Horace; Vergil Cruik-
shank Crusades Economics Foreign pub-
lic finance, Industrial relations, Railroad
and corporation finance Egptology Fine
Arts Christian and early medieval art,
Manuscript illumination French literature.
Alexander romances Balzac, Montaigne;
Rabelais, Rousseau, plays (18th and early
19th century), romances, (17th and 18th
century) Geology German literature, late
19th and 20th century Gryphius imprints
International law Mathematics New Jersey
imprints Papyri Strawberry Hill imprints

- Astronomy (Observatory)
Prof R S Dugan
3,000 v

- Guyot Hall Library (Biology and
geology)
Earl Reinhold Carlson
25,000 v

- McCormick Hall Library (Fine Arts, in-
cluding architecture)
Hazel M Whitworth
15,000 v

- Mathematics (Palmer Laboratory)
6,200 v

- Physics (Palmer Laboratory)
3,750 v

Salem

- Salem County Historical Society Library
A A Pettit
2,000 v.

South Orange

- Seton Hall College Library
John J Sheerin
20,000 v

NEW JERSEY—Continued**Trenton**

- State Normal School Library
Lily M. Dodgen
12,000 v.

Vineland

- Historical and Antiquarian Society Library
Frank D. Andrews
11,300 v.

NEW MEXICO**Albuquerque**

- University of New Mexico Library
Wilma Loy Shelton
29,024 v. Inc. \$3,040; salaries, \$5,065; bks., \$1,589; per., \$516

East Las Vegas

- New Mexico Normal University Library
44,500 v. Inc. \$1,325

Las Vegas

- State Normal University Library
Vivian Hedgecock
6,700 v.

Roswell

- New Mexico Military Institute Library
Capt Paul Horgan
4,491 v. Inc. \$2,560, bks, per, \$1,100

Santa Fe

- Museum Library
6,025 v.
—Saint Michael's College Library
Brother Patrick
5,700 v.
—School of American Research, Museum of
New Mexico Library
Mrs. Bertha Van Stone
10,000 v.
Spec. Fields: Archaeology. Ethnology
—State Law Library
18,000 v.

Silver City

- State Teachers' College Library
8,000 v. Bks, per., \$1,500

Socorro

- New Mexico School of Mines Library
Blanche Reed
6,000 v.

State College

- New Mexico College of Agriculture and
Mechanic Art Library
Margery Bedinger
19,914 v., 54,898 pam. Inc. \$2,150; bks., per., \$1,500
Spec. Coll.: New Mexico.

NEW YORK**Albany**

- Albany Law School Library
5,350 v. Bks., per., \$1,013
—Court of Appeals Library
100,000 v.
—New York State College for Teachers Li-
brary
6,599 v. Inc. \$4,590; bks., per., \$632
—New York State Law Library
95,000 v.
—New York State Medical Library, State
Education Bldg.
Frances K. Ray
35,000 v.

Alfred

- Alfred University Library
Cortez R. Clawson
40,600 v. Bks., per, \$580
Spec. Coll.: Theology

Allegany

- Saint Bonaventure's College and Seminary
Library
30,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,865

Annandale-on-Hudson

- Saint Stephen's College, Hoffmann Library
Grace A. Littell
40,000 v. Inc. \$5,450; bks, per., \$3,400

Auburn

- Theological Seminary Library, 1818
William J. Hinke
43,382 v. Inc \$3,877; bks, per, \$1,525

Aurora

- Wells College, Cleveland Library
Alice Evelyn Sanborn
44,862 v. Inc. \$13,342; bks., per., \$6,537

Binghamton

- Binghamton Law Library
20,292 v. Inc. \$3,200; bks., per, \$1,600

Brockport

- Brockport State Normal School Library
Elizabeth H. Sharley
17,084 v. Bks., per., \$1,109

Brooklyn. See New York City—Brooklyn
Borough.

Buffalo

- Buffalo Historical Society Library
Anna W. Andrews
40,000 v.

NEW YORK—Continued**Buffalo—Continued**

—Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences Library
Mary Burnham
10,000 v. Inc. \$3,020; bks., per., \$656
Spec. Coll.: Geology.

—Canisius College Library
50,000 v.
Spec. Coll. Education

—De Lancey Divinity School Library
5,000 v.

—State Institution for the Study of Malignant
Disease, Library, 113 High St.
3,500 v.

—State Normal School Library
8,651 v.

—University of Buffalo Library
30,000 v
—Medical Department Library
Grace A Persch
17,500 v Inc \$4,080, bks, per, \$1,189

Canton

—Saint Lawrence University, Herring Li-
brary
Helen M Dowd
44,525 v Bks. per, \$1,200
Spec Colls Agriculture Bible The-
ology Universalists

Clifton Springs

—Clifton Springs Sanitarium and Clinic
Medical Library
Alice T Thayer
3,572 v.

Clinton

—Hamilton College Library
Joseph D Ibbotson
112,000 v. Inc \$16,725, bks, pers, \$7,593
Spec Colls Alexander Hamilton
Geography German Greek vases. Inter-
national law Mss. Milton. Romance
Thucydides Syria and Palestine

Cortland

—Cortland State Normal School Library
Marguerite Robinson
15,000 v. Inc \$14,875; bks, per, \$12,350

Delhi

—Delaware Supreme Court Library
16,000 v. Inc \$1,500; bks., per., \$600

Elmira

—Elmira College Library
Harriet G Brown
22,175 v. Inc. \$4,655, bks., per, \$2,145

Esopus

—Mount Saint Alphonsus Theological Semi-
nary Library
30,000 v.

Fredonia

—State Normal School Library
6,000 v.

Geneseo

—State Normal School Library
Mary C. Richardson
17,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,500

Geneva

—Hobart College Library
M. H. Turk
76,500 v. 25,000 pam. Inc. \$8,226, bks., per.,
\$3,302
Spec. Coll.: New York (history).

—New York Agricultural Experiment Sta-
tion Library
10,000 v. Inc \$3,800, bks, per, \$1,975

Hamilton

—Colgate University Library
C. W. Spencer
110,000 v Inc \$18,000, bks, per, \$4,532
Spec Coll. Baptist Historical coll.
Theology

—Hartwick Seminary Library
Prof. J. L. Kistler
6,000 v.
Spec. Coll Theology

Ithaca

—Cornell University Library
Librarian—Willard Austen
The libraries of the university, totalling
750,000 bound volumes, include the follow-
ing

—General Library
Librarian—Willard Austen
Assistant Librarian—E. R. B. Willis
Spec. Colls.: Classical languages and
literature, history, general literature,
(Anthon) Oriental languages, literature;
comparative philology (Bopp). Classics,
English and ancient, (Goldwin Smith).
Architecture, (White) Mathematics, (Kelly).
American history, (Sparks). Slavery, (May).
Folk-lore, Russian history and literature,
(Schuyler). History source material, (Refor-
mation, English and French Revolutions,
American Civil War); history of superstition,
(White). Spinoza, (White) Dante,
(Fiske) Petrarch, (Fiske). Rhaeto-Roman-
ic, (Fiske). Iceland, (Fiske). German
philology and literature, (Zarncke). South
America, (Herbert H. Smith). French and
Italian society, 17th and 18th centuries,
(Crane) Egyptology and Assyriology
, (Eisenlohr) Bayard Taylor correspondence,
journals and Goethe collection. Anglo-
Saxon; Cowper, (Corson). English, (Hart).
Insurance, (Guiteau). China, (Wason). Civil
War, (Scaife). Naval biography and history,
(Sinn). Mathematics, (Harris). Dramatic

NEW YORK—Continued**Ithaca—Continued**

literature, freemasonry, autographs and portraits, legal trials, (Loewy). Entomology.

—Architectural Library

F T Johnson

Administration \$1,500

—Law Library

E. E. Willever

59,957 v. Administration \$3,500

—Flower Veterinary Library

E C Williams

—New York State College of Agriculture Library

W. W. Ellis

42,784 v. Administration, \$32,500

—Medical College Library See under New York City

Katonah

—Brookwood Inc (Labor College) Library

Cara Cook

3,800 v

Keuka Park

—Keuka College Library

Marie C Lyle

4,700 v. Bks, per, \$606

Newburgh

—Judicial District Law Library

8,427 v.

New Paltz

—State Normal School Library

Emily Z Liebergold

8,000 v

New Rochelle

—College of New Rochelle Library

8,000 v.

New York City—Brooklyn Borough

—Adelphi College Library

Mabel Farr

20,365 v Exp, \$5,822, salaries, \$3,900, bks, \$1,723, per, \$127

—Appellate Division, Supreme Court, Second Department Library, Borough Hall

Herbert A Briggs

8,501 v Inc, \$2,000, bks, per, \$1,354

—Brooklyn Botanic Garden Library

Miss Ray Simpson

20,000 bks and pam, 840 serials currently received.

Special field: Plant life and gardening

—Brooklyn Engineers Club Library, 117 Remsen St

2,500 v.

—Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Central Museum Library

Susan A. Hutchinson

19,206 v Bks., per., \$2,781

Spec. Colls: Art. Natural science Ethnology.

—Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Children's Museum Library

Delia F. McCloskey

9,000 v., 5,000 pam. Bks, per, \$336

Spec Colls: Nature study History Geography. Travel

—Brooklyn Law School Library, 305 Washington St

Stella B Frederick

—College of Pharmacy Library

4,100 v Bks., per, \$200

—Law Library in Brooklyn, Room 201, Kings County Court House

Otto Wetzel

—Long Island Historical Society Library, Pierrepont and Clinton Sts

Emma Toedteberg

97,032 v

Special fields Local history, genealogy

—Long Island Hospital, Hoagland Laboratory Library, 335 Henry St

Archibald A Murray, MD

3,700 v

—Maxwell Training School for Teachers Library

Esther M. Davis

—Medical Society of the County of Kings Library

Charles Frankengerger

107,500 v Inc \$11,684, bks, per, \$2,579

—Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Spicer Memorial Library

Jessie R Balston

13,085 v

—Pratt Institute Free Library See Public Library list

New York City—Manhattan and Bronx Boroughs

—Alexander Hamilton Institute Library

Lillian A Scardefield

15,000 v

Special field. Modern business

—American Geographical Society Library, Broadway at 156th St

John K Wright

86,000 v. 68,000 maps, 1,400 atlases.

Reference only

Spec. Coll: Maps.

—American Jewish Historical Society Library, c/o Jewish Theological Seminary

Library, 531 West 123rd St.

Leon Huhner

NEW YORK—Continued

New York City—Continued

- American Museum of Natural History Library
Ida R. Hood, acting
115,000 v
Spec Colls. Zoology. Paleontology
Anthropology. Geology
- American Numismatic Society Library,
156th St. and Broadway
Sydney P. Noe
5,000 v
Spec. Colls. Coins. Medals. Decorations
- Art Students' League of New York Library,
215 West 57th St
Wilhelmine Weber, executive secretary
- Bellevue Hospital, Pathological Dept Library,
400 East 29th St
Martha Wirth
7,000 v
- Biblical Seminary in New York, Library,
235 East 49th St
Lucile Williams Bachman
15,051 v Salaries \$3,481, bks., \$410, per, \$93
- College of the City of New York Library
Homer C. Newton
98,000 v Inc \$35,638, salaries, \$26,750, bks.,
per, and binding, \$7,818
Spec Coll Mathematics (Newcomb)
- College of Mt. St. Vincent, Elizabeth Seton
Library
- Columbia University Library, 1763
The libraries of the University contain
1,055,000 books and pamphlets
The total expenditure for books and periodicals
in 1926-1927 was \$115,746
Director of Libraries—Charles C. Williams
Librarian—Roger Howson
Reference—Isadore G. Mudge
Catalog—Harriet B. Prescott
Order and Accessions—(Miss) D. B. Hepburn
Spec Colls. Accounting. Anarchism. Archaeology. Biblical and Rabbinical literature
(Temple Emanu El Library) Children's books
Cookery books. Drama. Engineering catalogs
Foreign law (France, Germany, Belgium,
Netherlands, Switzerland and Italy) Greek
papyri. Grotius. History of nursing. History
of medicine. International law and international
relations. Italy since the Risorgimento. James
Thomson. Joan of Arc. Mary Queen of Scots.
Molière. Municipal reform and civil service.
Perfumery. Photo mechanical processes of reproduction.
Southern Americana. (Garden Library) Textbooks.
Trials (civil and criminal).
- Barnard College, Ella Weed Library
Bertha L. Rockwell
25,119 v Administration, \$9,550; bks., \$8,000

New York City—Continued

- Columbia College ("College Study")
Ralph F. Miller
20,500 v. Administration, \$9,290, bks., \$700
- Architecture, School of, Avery Library
Winifred Fehrenkamp
30,600 v. Administration, \$7,345, bks., \$2,805
- Business, School of, Library
A. H. Stockder
10,000 v. Administration, \$8,300, bks., \$2,000
- Dentistry, School of, Library
Charles M. Ford
2,102 v. Bks., \$1,500
- Engineering, School of, Library
Miss Granville Mixel
10,000 v. Administration, \$4,995; bks., \$862
- Journalism, School of, Library
Alice M. (Mrs. H. A.) Hitchcock
17,700 v. Administration, \$5,700, bks., \$2,225
- Law School Library
Frederick C. Hicks
128,404 v. Administration, \$19,200; bks.,
\$32,069
- Library Service, School of, Library
Mrs. Gertrude P. Thorpe
4,500 v
- Medicine, School of, Library
Alfred L. Robert
46,366 v. Administration, \$5,393; bks., \$4,610
- Mining, School of, Egleston Library
6300 v. Administration, \$1,200, bks., \$297
- Teachers College Library
90,319 v

Other Special Libraries

- Carpenter Library and Dramatic Museum
12,313 v. Administration, \$1,800
- Chinese Collection
John C. B. Kwei
10,000 v. Administration, \$1,500, bks., \$3,313
- Crocker Institute of Cancer Research
Library
5,000 v.
- Fine Arts Collection
2,475 v. Administration, \$1,700; bks., \$5,271
- International Institute of Education, Library
7,125 v
- Marvyn Scudder Financial Library
500,000 pam and clippings
- Montgomery Accounting Collection
300 v
- Seidl Collection of Music Scores
1,074
- Fourteen other special libraries in teaching
departments, 69,566 v.
- Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science
and Art Library
Frank A. Curtis
58,000 v.

NEW YORK—Continued

New York City—Continued

- Cornell University Medical College Library
Mrs. Josephine Genung Nichols
11,500 v. Salaries, \$3,000, bks., \$250, per.
\$2,000
- Engineering Societies Library, 29 West
Thirty-ninth St.
Harrison W. Craver
125,000 v. Inc., \$39,000; salaries, \$33,000, bks.,
\$1,200, per \$3,000
Spec Colls. Electricity Mining.
- Ethical Culture School Library, 63d St and
Central Park West
Ethel E Rockwell
13,000 v
- Fordham University Library
Rev I Leo Hargadon
100,000 v
Spec. Coll Architecture
—College of Pharmacy Library
—Law School Library
5,000 v
—School of Medicine Library
1,500 v.
- French Institute in the United States, 22 E
60th St.
Robert A Hug
- Frick Art Reference Library
Ethelwyn Manning
- General Theological Seminary Library
Burton Scott Easton, PhD
77,229 v. Inc. \$7,354.68, salaries, \$5,639.75,
bks., \$4,363.33, per., \$769.15
Spec Colls Incunabula Bibles and
liturgics.
- Hispanic Society of America Library, 156th
St., west of Broadway
100,000 v
Spec Colls. Spanish and Spanish Amer-
ican, Portuguese and Brazilian, Catalan and
Gallician literature. History Art
- Hunter College Library
Margaret B. Wilson
26,760 v Bks, per., \$800
- Institute of Musical Art Reference Library
3,260 v
Spec Coll. Mss and autographs
- Jewish Theological Seminary of America
Library
Alexander Marx
80,000 v. and pam, 6,000 mss. Salaries (staff
excluding chief) \$15,240; bks., \$6,250
Spec. Colls.: Hebrew incunabula Jewish
liturgy. Anglo Judaica Judeo Spanish
Judeo Persian Inquisition
- Manhattan College Library
30,000 v.
- Methodist Historical Society Library, 150
Fifth Ave
M Young, acting
- Metropolitan Museum of Art Library
William Clifford
53,887 v., 81,750 photographs.
- Montefiore Hospital, Medical Library, East
210th St, The Bronx
Alice Mackay Holmes
5,000 v.
- Mount St Ursula Library, Bedford Park
- Museum of the American Indian, Heye
Foundation, Library, Broadway at 155th
St
Ruth L Gaines
12,000 v
Spec Colls Southeastern United States
(Douglass) Southwestern United States
(Hodge) Mexico, Central and South Amer-
ica (Saville)
- National Academy of Design Library
De Witt M Lockman, N A
2,500 v
Use restricted to Academy members,
faculty and students of Academy Art Schools
- New York Academy of Medicine Library
Archibald Malloch, MD
144,480 v, 106,939 pam Inc \$57,299, salaries,
\$25,737, bks., \$5,285, per., \$7,497
Spec Colls Files of medical journals
Old Medical Americans Medical classics
- New York Botanical Garden Library,
Bronx Park
Sarah H Harlow
35,513 v, many thousand pamphlets
Specializes in botany, horticulture, land-
scape gardening, etc
- New York County Lawyers' Assn Library,
165 Broadway
Richard L Crump
3,600 v. (law)
For members, their clerks, and guests
- New York District Attorney's Office, 137
Centre St.
Eugene McAuliffe
30,000 v (law)
- New York Eye and Ear Infirmary Library,
218 Second Ave
John C. Lester
1,200 v.
- New York Genealogical and Biographical
Society, 226 West 58th St
Abraham Hatfield, Jr. (honorary)
Howard S. F. Randolph, assistant
20,000 v
Use of books free, slight charge to non-
members for use of Mss.

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—New York Historical Society Library
Alexander J Wall

150,000 v, 200,000 pam., 8,000 old newspapers,
also prints and photographs Old New York,
engraved portraits, Mss

—New York Homeopathic Medical College
and Flower Hospital Library, 1858
Edith Betty Dowell

8,000 v, 68 medical per, 4,200 reprints

—New York Institution for the Instruction of
the Deaf and Dumb, Library
Thomas Francis Fox

12,480 v

Spec Coll Education of deaf.

—New York Law Institute, 120 Broadway
John F Coullou

105,812 v

Restricted to members and their clerks, to
judges of the U S courts and courts of record
and neighboring states, and to officers of
the U S. Government

—New York School of Applied Design for
Women, Library, 160 Lexington Ave
Anabel Campbell

—New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division,
First Dept, Madison Ave and 25th
St.

G T Campbell, clerk of the court

—New York Supreme Court Law Library,
First Judicial District, 51 Chambers St
Harry E Griswold

—New York Training School for Teachers
Library
Edyth L. Miller

—New York University Libraries

The libraries of the University have a total
of 259,500 books and pamphlets The book
expenditures for the year 1926-1927 totalled
\$54,450 The several library divisions included
in the above figures are as follows:

—General Library, University Heights
Director—Prof. Theodore F Jones

Assistant Director—Isabel Reid

125,000 v Salaries, \$10,200; bks., per, \$8,050
Spec. Coll.: German Literature (Ottendorfer
Memorial Lib.)

—Washington Square Library (including
collections for Law, Education, Liberal
and Fine Arts)

Librarian—Nelson W. McCombs

Acquisitions—John H Knickerbocker

Catalog—Ann Fossler

Readers—Jackson E Towne

75,000 v. Salaries, etc., \$52,400, bks., per,
\$27,000

Spec. Colls.: Johnson and Shepard collections
of the School of Law.

—School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance,
and Graduate School of Business Administration

Library at Washington Square

Elizabeth A. Haseltine

36,000 v. Salaries, \$7,000; bks., per, \$14,100
Spec Coll.: Oriental commerce and politics

Library at Trinity Place

Helen M. Johnstone

10,000 v Salaries, \$2,100, bks., per., \$3,250

—Medical College Library, 338 East 26th St.

Lillian V Vaughn

10,500 v Salaries, \$1,500; bks., per., \$2,100

Spec Coll Egbert LeFevre Memorial
Library

—College of Dentistry Library

3,000 v. Salaries, \$1,200

—Presbyterian Hospital Library (Columbia
University, Edward G. Janeway Memorial)

Gertrude Manthelm

9,000 v

Spec Colls · Medicine Surgery.

—Psychiatric Institute of the New York State
Hospitals Library, Ward's Island

Miss A Graham

6,000 v

—Rand School of Social Science, 7 East 15th
St.

Elsa M Allen

3,000 v, 200 labor per and papers

Special fields Economics, Labor problems,
Trade unionism, Socialism

—Union Theological Seminary Library

William Walker Rockwell

163,933 v., 79,228 pam.

Spec Colls · English theology of the 17th
century (McAlpin). Hymnology (Day). Mis-
sions (Hall).

—United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 425
U S Court House, Park Row

Mary F Taber

11,068 v

Exclusively for use of U. S. Circuit and
District Judges, temporary privileges to U S
Attorney and his staff.

—Young Women's Christian Associations,
National Board and National School Li-
brary

Sigrid Holt

8,000 v Salaries, \$2,850; bks., \$510; per., \$633

Spec Colls : Woman movement. Adoles-
cence

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Queens Borough**

- Training School for Teachers Library,
Jamaica
Ruth Tillotson Miller
9,026 v.

New York City—Richmond Borough

- Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences
Library, Tompkinsville
Agnes C. Pollard
5,000 v., 10,000 pam.
Spec. Colls.: Local history.

Niagara Falls

- Niagara University Library
John A. Garvin
20,000 v. Bks, per, \$100
Spec Colls.: Theology

Norwich

- Chenango County Medical Society Library
Gertrude M. Sullivan
547 v.

- Supreme Court Library (David L. Follett
Memorial)
9,100 v.

Oneonta

- State Normal School Library
Jessica C. Alden
8,000 v. Bks, per., \$700

Oswego

- State Normal and Training School Library
Mrs. Caroline R. Hahner
7,850 v.

Plattsburg

- State Normal School Library
Anne J. O'Brien
11,500 v. Bks., per., \$610

Port Jervis

- Minisink Valley Historical Society Library
W. L. Cuddebach
3,000 v.

Potsdam

- Clarkson College of Technology Library
Ethel M. Peabody
7,000 v.

—Normal School Library

- A. Evelyn Abel
8,000 v.

Poughkeepsie

- Dutchess-Putnam Medical Society Library,
54 Market St.
A. L. Peckham, M.D.
2,200 v.

Poughkeepsie—Continued

- Hudson River State Hospital Library
6,625 v.
—Vassar College Library
Adelaide Underhill
146,489 v. Exp. \$44,099, salaries, \$25,739;
bks, per, \$11,792
Spec. Colls.: Periodical press (Justice).
Robert Owen.

Rochester

- Appellate Division, Law Library
50,184 v. Inc \$13,400, bks, per, \$3,800
—City Normal School Library
Clara Louise Curtiss
3,500 v Bks, per, \$280
—Mechanics' Institute Library
Mary C. Havens
6,500 v.

—Municipal Museum Library

- Arthur C. Parker
3,000 v., 2,000 pam (includes library of Ameri-
can Numismatic Assn)
Special fields: Numismatics, Philatelics,
Biology; Industrial Science and Art, includ-
ing costumes, ceramics, textiles and glass-
ware; Archeology, Arms, American Indians,
Pioneer activities

- Rochester Academy of Medicine Library, 13
Prince St.
Frances A. Joiner
5,728 v.

- Rochester Academy of Science Library
7,000 v.

- Rochester Historical Society Library
Edward R. Foreman
6,000 v Inc \$4,739

- Rochester Theological Seminary Library
Glenn B. Ewell
51,834 v.

- Spec. Colls.: Anabaptists Baptists.
Hymnology. Reformation. Religion

- Saint Bernard's Seminary Library
21,000 v. Inc. \$600
Spec. Colls.: Bollandists Canon law.
Councils. Patrology.

Rochester

- University of Rochester Library
Librarian—Donald B. Gilchrist
The libraries of the university, totalling
153,700 books, with total expenditures (1925-
1926) of \$92,286 and book expenditures of
\$48,019, include the following:

- The University Library
Librarian—Donald B. Gilchrist
Loan—M. Wynne Abell
Catalog—Elizabeth P. Jacobs
Order—Marie Hartung
95,000 v. Administration, \$28,035; bks., \$12,175

NEW YORK—Continued**Rochester—Continued**

—Memorial Art Gallery Library
Mary McConnell

3,000 v.

—School of Medicine and Dentistry Library
Olga S. Schaffer

27,000 v. Administration, etc., \$6,200; bks., \$32,555

—Sibley Musical Library, Eastman School of Music

Barbara Duncan

17,000 v. Administration etc. \$10,131; bks., \$3,139

Saranac Lake

—Saranac Laboratory Library
E. R. Baldwin, M.D.

3,500 v., per., pam

Saratoga Springs

—Skidmore College Library
Mary M. Shaver

13,181 v. bks., per., \$2,324

Schenectady

—Union College Library, 1795

James Brewster

62,200 v. Inc., \$6,190, bks., per., \$2,690
Spec. Coll.: Education

Sonyea

—Craig Colony for Epileptics, Medical Library

William T. Shanahan, M.D.

4,424 v. Bks., per., \$167

Syracuse

—Court of Appeals Library
46,113 v

—New York State School of Forestry Library
6,000 v.

—Onondaga Historical Association Library
5,000 v

—Syracuse University

Wharton Miller

120,438 v., 53,000 pam. Inc. \$12,500
Spec. Colls.: Forestry. Law History
(Ranke lib.). Middle ages. Medicine.

—William C. Ruger Law Library
6,139 v.

Tarrytown

—Marymount College Library
10,000 v. Inc. \$2,010

Tompkinsville

—Wagner College Library
3,500 v. Inc. \$552

Troy

—Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Library
Harriet R. Peck
15,000 v., 15,000 pam.

—Russell Sage College Library
3,100 v.

Trudeau

—Trudeau Sanatorium Medical Library
L. Isobel Ross

3,600 v. Inc. \$2,176; bks., per., \$551

Utica

—Oneida Historical Society Public Library
George Fenton
8,500 v.

—Utica Law Library

22,000 v. Inc. \$4,975; bks., per., \$2,356

West Point

—United States Military Academy Library
1802, 1841

Edward A. Everts

100,000 v. Exp. \$10,423; salaries, \$6,780; bks., \$1,782; per., \$524

Spec. Coll.: Military.

Watertown

—Supreme Court Law Library

Edith M. Coan

7,757 v. Inc., 2,500; bks., per., \$1,604

White Plains

—Bloomington Hospital Library

Virginia D. Frost

4,920 v (general, for patients); 1,716 v. (medical, for staff and nurses only).

Spec Colls. Psychiatry. Psychology.

—Supreme Court Library

10,000 v

Yonkers

—Saint Joseph's Seminary and College Library, Dunwoodie

48,000 v.

Spec Colls.: Canon law. Liturgics. Patristics Roman Catholics.

NORTH CAROLINA**Asheville**

—Asheville Normal School Library

Ebba Hammerlund

5,152 v. Salaries, \$1,800

Belmont

—Saint Mary's College Library

Rev. F. Thomas

10,500 v.

Boone

—Appalachian Training School Library

Mrs. E. H. Moore

10,169 v. Salaries \$1,020

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**Buie's Creek**

- Campbell Junior College Library
Mrs. May Harris
5,000 v.

Chapel Hill

- Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society Library
James M. Bell, secretary
10,000 v.

- University of North Carolina Library
Librarian—Louis Round Wilson

The libraries of the university, totalling 170,804 books and bound pamphlets, with an income of \$80,583 (for 1926-27), salaries, \$34,133.33; books, \$25,555.15, periodicals and bindings, \$7,694.85, include the following.

—Main Library

Librarian—Louis Round Wilson
Assistant Librarian—Charles Melville Baker

Reference Librarian—George B. Logan

Order—Cornelia S Love

Catalog—Elizabeth H Thompson

Circulation—Georgia Faison

Periodical and Binding—Alma I. Stone

Caroliniana—Mary L Thornton

Spec. Colls—North Carolina The

South in the Civil War Rural social economics Fungi.

—Applied Science, School of, Library
Thelma Richardson

Bks, pers. and binding, \$2,100

—Botany, Department of, Library
Etta Pierson

Bks., pers and binding, \$400

—Chemistry, Department of, Library
Madge Kennette

Bks., pers. and binding, \$875

—Commerce, School of, Library
Guelda Elliott

Bks, pers and binding, \$1,171

—Education, School of, Library
Alma Jamison

Bks, pers and binding, \$650

—Geology, Department of, Library
Professor Collier Cobb

Bks, pers and binding, \$350

—Law School, Library
Lucile Elliott

Bks, pers and binding, \$8,450

—Medical School, Library
Dr I H Manning

Bks, pers and binding, \$750

—Pharmacy, School of, Library
Professor E V Howell

Bks, pers and binding, \$325

—Rural Social Economics Dept. Library
Henrietta R Smedes

Bks., pers and binding, \$500

—Zoology, Department of, Library
Professor H. V. Wilson

Bks., pers. and binding, \$650

Cullowhee

—Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School
Library

Eleanor J. Gladstone

4,120 v Inc. \$2,828

Davidson

—Davidson College Library

Cornelia Shaw

1,174 v Inc \$3,940

Durham

—Duke University Library (formerly Trinity
College)

Joseph P Breedlove

84,561 v Inc \$49,511; salaries \$15,600, bks.,

\$20,026, per, \$2,675

Spec. Coll Shakespeare.

Charlotte

—Johnson C Smith University Library

Charles H Shute

13,250 v Inc. \$2,260

Conover

—Concordia College Library

M H Coyner

5,479 v

Elizabeth City

—State Colored Normal School Library

Lillian D Quarles

Elon College

—Elon College Library

Louise Savage

12,000 v Inc \$6,013

Fayetteville

—Fayetteville State Normal School Library
(negro)

Mrs M P Lane

2,375 v

Greensboro

—Agricultural and Technical College Library

Elizabeth H Hill

4,295 v

—Bennett College Library (negro)

Rev Frank Trigg

—East Carolina Teachers College Library

Helen G. Gray

4,251 v Inc \$3,573

—Greensboro Agricultural and Mechanical
College Library (negro)

Martin Goins

—Greensboro College Library

Mrs R R Alley

10,380 v Inc \$3,340

—Immanuel Lutheran College Library (negro)

F C Lankaran

1,309 v

—North Carolina College for Women Library

Charles H Stone

33,231 v Inc \$33,368

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**Guilford College**

- Guilford College Library
Katharine C Ricks
9,949 v Inc \$2,341

Hickory

- Lenoir-Rhyne College Library
Ella B Shurey
7,600 v Inc. \$2,226

Mars Hill

- Mars Hill College, Montague Library
Beulah Bowden
5,440 v. Inc \$2,040

Murfreesboro

- Chowan College Library
4,023 v.

Raleigh

- Meredith College Library
Margaret Forgeus
12,498 v Inc \$3,094
—North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering Library
Frank Capps, acting librarian
17,231 v Inc \$17,240
—North Carolina Supreme Court Library
Marshall D Haywood
25,617 v

—Peace Institute Library

- Harriet Brown
3,763 v Inc \$1,708

—Shaw University Library (negro)

- Anna C French
9,132 v.
Spec Coll Theology.

Red Springs

- Flora MacDonald College Library
Eleanor Sample
8,000 v Inc \$4,283

Rutherford College

- Rutherford College Library (C)
A R Reep
3,000 v.

Salisbury

- Catawba College Library
Emma L Wills
Inc \$1,996
—Livingston College Library (negro)
Victoria Richardson
8,372 v.

Statesville

- Mitchell College Library
Mary Gaither Watts
2,616 v. Inc \$1,150

Wake Forest

- Wake Forest College Library
Mrs. E. T. Crittenden
32,061 v Inc. \$6,718
Spec Colls.: North Carolina. Theology.

Wilson

- Atlantic Christian College Library
Myrtle L. Harper
6,681 v Inc \$2,500
Spec Coll. Theology.

Winston-Salem

- Salem College Library
Clara L MacMillan
9,445 v

NORTH DAKOTA**Bismarck**

- State Historical Society Library
Mrs Florence Davis
24,001 v

—State Law Library

- E J Taylor
35,000 v

Bottineau

- Forestry School Library
L M Minkle
1,500 v

Dickinson

- State Normal School Library
E C Purtee
300v Bks, per, \$1,000

Ellendale

- State Normal and Industrial School Library
Carrie Tuttle
5,910 v

Fargo

- Agricultural College Library
Mrs Ethel McVesty
40,248 v Inc \$13,535; bks, per, \$3,495

Grand Forks

- University of North Dakota Library
Alfred D Keator
*91,200 v Salaries, \$12,875; bks, \$10,096
Spec Colls: Railroads (Hill). State history and politics

Jamestown

- Jamestown College Library
Dean F B Taylor

Mandan

- State Training School Library
W F McClelland

NORTH DAKOTA—Continued**Mayville**

- State Normal School Library
Mrs. Hazel Webster Byrnes
11,496 v. Bks., per, \$1,790

Minot

- State Normal School Library
Mrs. Mabel W Etheridge
9,470 v.

Valley City

- State Teachers College Library
Mathilde Maier
22,222 v. Bks., per., \$1,440

Wahpeton

- State School of Science Library
Lillian Mirick
2971 v. Bks., per., \$323

OHIO**Ada**

- Ohio Northern University Library
Mary E. Thomas
10,000 v. Bks., per, \$2,800
Spec. Coll.: Law

Akron

- Akron Law Library
Mrs Jessie A Hoover
15,000 v.
- University of Akron, Bierce Library
Josephine A Cushman
20,000 v. Inc. \$8,820, bks, per, \$3,201

Alliance

- Mount Union College Library
Robert E. Stauffer
27,000 v Inc. \$6,500
Spec. Coll.: Classics

Ashland

- Ashland College Library
Doris Stout
4,000 v.

Athens

- Ohio University Library
Anne C. Keating
51,532 v. Salaries \$9,800; bks, \$7,966, per., \$1,230
Spec. Coll.: Late 17th and 18th century English literature.

Berea

- Baldwin-Wallace College, Memorial Library
Annie Wilson
37,250 v.
Spec. Coll.: Theology.

Bluffton

- Bluffton College Library
Edna Hanley
7,181 v

Carthage

- Saint Charles Borromeo Theological Seminary Library
Rev. Paulinus Trost

Cincinnati

- Cincinnati General Hospital, Medical Library
Eva G. Kyte
36,764 v, 26,208 pam
- Cincinnati Law Library Association
Edwin Gholson
65,000 v.
- Cincinnati Museum Library
Elizabeth Kellogg
6,000 v., 10,000 pam
- Cincinnati Society of Natural History Library, 312 Broadway
25,000 v
- College and Academy of the Sacred Heart Library
8,000 v
- Eclectic Medical College Library, 630 West 6th St
J. K Scudder, M D
1,200 v
- Engineers Club of Cincinnati Library, 27 West Ninth St
1,500 v
- Hebrew Union College
Adolph S Oko
70,000 v Inc \$21,500, bks per, \$5,000
Spec Coll Talmud Bibliography
Jews Jewish music Liturgy Spinoza Theology.
- Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio Library
L Belle Hamlin
30,000 v Inc \$6,985, bks, per, \$2,573
- Lane Theological Seminary (Presbyterian) Library
Finis K Farr
23,000 v
Spec Colls Church history Patristics
Presbyterianism Semitics
- Mount Saint Mary's Seminary Library
35,000 v
- Ohio College of Dental Surgery Library, Seventh and Mound Streets
Louise Newell
- Ohio Mechanics Institute, Timothy C Day Library
14,000 v, 100 per. (technical, engineering and scientific)

OHIO—Continued

Cincinnati—Continued

- Saint Xavier College Library
Alma L. Hommedieu
108,000 v.
- United States Court of Appeals Library,
Federal Building
Carolyn C Collins
- University of Cincinnati Library
Librarian—Julian S. Fowler
Catalog—Marguerite B Resor
Loan Desk—Roberta M. Gibson
Order—Gertrude Wulfekoetter
Reference—Mary R Cochran
The libraries of the university, totalling 161,861 books, with book expenditures (1925-26) of \$28,307 exclusive of Law, Medicine, Nursing and Health, and Observatory, include the following
 - Main University Library building
97,323 v Salaries, etc., \$36,508, bks and binding, \$9,520
 - Applied Arts, School of, Library
Irma Snyder
2,409 v Administration \$3,024
 - Engineering and Commerce College Library
Mary Condit
7,242 v Administration \$1,557
 - Law School Library
Elizabeth Pingar
15,000 v Administration \$2,100
 - Medical School Library
Frances Currie
14,000 v
 - Observatory Library
4,590 v

Special Libraries

- Chemistry Library
Elizabeth Gates
7,202 v Administration \$1,665
- John Miller Burnam Library of Classics and Romance Philology
Jessie Gregg
5,551 v
7 other special libraries in teaching departments, 11,923 v.
- Y. M. C. A. Night Law School Library

Cleveland

- Case School of Applied Science Library
Karl O Thompson
20,000 v., 20,000 pam.
- Cleveland Board of Education (Rockwell Branch of Public Library), Rockwell Ave and E. 6th St.
Helen B. Lewis
Spec Coll. Education

Cleveland—Continued

- Cleveland Clinic Library, Euclid Ave. and East 93rd St
Elizabeth E. Hipp
2,500 v (medical)
- Cleveland Law Library
45,000 v. Inc \$19,349; bks., per., \$4,867
- Cleveland Medical Library Association,
11,000 Euclid Ave
J. C. Harding
40,000 v.
Reference only, to public
- Cleveland Museum of Art Library
Nell G. Sill
7,650 v, 14,000 lantern slides, 12,500 photographs Inc. \$9,575; bks., per, \$2400
- Cleveland Museum of Natural History Library
Minnie White Taylor
11,000 bks and pam.
General field: Natural history; strongest in ornithology and geology.
Reference, primarily for staff, but open to public
- Cleveland School of Art Library, 11,441 Juniper Road
Gladys R Haskin
3,000 v, 50,000 pictures, 50 costumes
- Cleveland School of Education Library (Branch of Public Library), Stearns Rd. and E. 109th St
Bertha Hatch
11,739 v
- Institution of Mining and Metallurgy
14,000 v
- Saint Ignatius College Library
17,759 v
- Saint Stanislaus Novitiate Library
10,000 v
- Western Reserve Historical Society Library, 10,700 Euclid Ave
Wallace H. Cathcart, director; Ethel Irene Burwell, librarian
150,000 v
Spec Colls Civil War. Slavery Lincoln War of 1812. Loyalists Genealogy Ohio
- Western Reserve University Library
The several libraries of the university totalling 191,600 volumes include the following:
 - Adelbert College Library
Librarian—George Franklin Strong
Assistant Librarian—Helen May Beale

OHIO—Continued**Cleveland—Continued**

126,500 v., 35,000 pam Salaries \$19,055, bks., per. and bindings, \$11,372

Spec. Colls.. Germanic philology and literature (Scherer) Bookplates and engravings by E. D French (Scherer).

—College for Women Library

Elizabeth May Richards

26,000 v Salaries \$10,250; bks., per and binding, \$4,200

—School of Medicine

Torald Sollmann

12,000 v

—Law School

Alvin Collins Brightman

18,000 v

—School of Dentistry

1,300 v

—School of Library Science

4,000 v

—School of Pharmacy

1,100 v

—School of Applied Social Sciences

2,000v

—School of Nursing

700 v

Columbus

—Capital University Library

Dorothy Conrad

9,500 v

Spec Coll Theology

—Columbus Law Library Association

Rudolph Wittenmeier

14,000 v

—Ohio State Archaeological and Historical

Ass'n Library, 15th Ave and High St

C B Galbreath

20,000 v

—Ohio State University Library

Librarian—Olive Jones

Accessions—Gertrude S Kellicott

Catalog—Bertha M Schneider

Reference—Maud D Jeffrey

300,000 v Salaries \$69,280, bks (2 years), \$105,600

Spec Colls Civil War Textbooks, old Geology Herd books

Department Libraries

—Botany and Zoology Library

5,800 v

—Brown Hall, Architectural Library

2,330 v

—Chemistry Library

3,360 v

Columbus—Continued

—Commerce Library

16,000 v.

—Education Library

6,000 v.

—Law Library

25,000 v

—Lord Hall Ceramics and Metallurgy Library

3,280 v.

—Medical Library

Miriam R Becks

4,900 v

—Orton Memorial Geological Library

10,000 v.

37 other special collections in teaching departments.

—Ohio Supreme Court Law Library, State House

John W Shaw

50,000 v Inc. \$40,000, bks., per., \$3,500

—"Old Northwest" Genealogical and Historical Society Library, c/o Spahr and Glenn

H Warren Phelps

5,000 v

—Pontifical College Library

20,000 v Bks., per., \$500

Dayton

—Bonebrake Theological Seminary Library

65,000 v Inc \$64,250, bks., per., \$500

—Central Theological Seminary

Della Hause

11,148 v Bks., per., \$350

—Dayton Law Library

Charlotte L Zeller

18,566 v Inc \$10,292, bks., per., \$2,344

—Dayton Medical Library, 303 Fidelity Medical Bldg

H S Jewett, M D

3,200 v

—Edmund Stafford Young Library of Legal Literature

Charlotte L Zeller

615 v

—Engineers Club of Dayton Library

George A Buvinger

1,400 v

—University of Dayton, Zehhler Library

Francis H Ruhlman

16,000 v

—Young Men's Christian Association, Linden Kittredge Memorial Library

Harvey I Allen

240 v

OHIO—Continued**Defiance**

—Defiance College Library
Mrs Viola C Marlatt
9,538 v Bks, per, \$716

Delaware

—Ohio Wesleyan University, Charles Elihu
Slocum Library
Russell B Miller, Ph D.
115,000 v Inc \$28,650, bks, \$7,000 per, \$2,200
Spec Colls · Browning memorabilia
(Gunsaulus) Autographs of American statesmen
Mss and early books. Theology
(early)

Findlay

—Findlay College Library
Erastus F. Loucks
6,000 v Bks, per, \$214
Spec Coll · Theology

Gambier

—Kenyon College Library
Eleanor Maude Hickin
45,000 v Inc \$1,000, bks, per, \$1,088
Spec Colls Ohio (diocesan history)
Mathematics Theology

Germantown

—Ohio Military College Library
3,350 v

Granville

—Denison University Library
Mary E Downey
60,000 v

Hiram

—Hiram College Library
Jessie J Smith
23,000 v Inc \$4,500; bks, per, \$1,500

Kent

—State Normal School Library
Margaret Dunbar
22,000 v Inc \$3,500, bks, per, \$3,500

Marietta

—Marietta College Library
George J Blazier
87,500 v Inc \$4,783, bks., per, \$1,262
Spec Coll Americana

New Concord

—Muskingum College Library
Mrs Grace McClenahan
12,000 v Inc \$5,187, bks, per, \$2,740

Oberlin

—Oberlin College Library
Azariah S Root
280,000 v, 191,900 pam Inc \$62,354, salaries,
\$34,647, bks per \$15,351
Spec Colls · Anti-slavery Theology

Oxford

—Miami University Library
Edgar Weld King
83,000 v Inc, \$12,100; bks, per, \$4,200
Spec. Coll : Ohio valley history.

—Oxford College for Women

Mrs. Lucile Allen
8,909 v Bks, per, \$517

—Western College for Women

Grace E Hemick
23,000 v

Painesville

—Lake Erie College Library
Harriet Goss

Richmond

—Richmond College Library
Rev Charles Helliwell

Rio Grande

—Rio Grande College Library
Lillie Ammerman

Springfield

—Wittenberg College Library
Grace Prince
31,150 v Inc \$2,464

Tiffin

—Heidelberg University Library
Albert D Keller
21,000 v Inc \$5,619, bks, per, \$1,315
Spec Coll Theology

Toledo

—Saint John's University Library
16,000 v Inc \$900, bks, per, \$900
—Toledo Law Association Library
Mary V Fisk
20,787 v Inc \$2,580, bks, per, \$2,038
—Toledo Museum of Art Library
Eula Lee Anderson
3,000 v

—University of Toledo Library
Mrs Mary M Gillham
11,200 v Inc \$4,020; bks., per., \$4,000

Urbana

—Urbana University Library
5,750 v

Westerville

—Otterbein College Library
Tirza L Barnes
24,000 v

Wilberforce

—Wilberforce University, Carnegie Library
Grace E Perkins
5,193 v Inc \$1,513, bks, per, \$295
Spec Coll · Theology

OHIO—Continued**Wilmington**

- Wilmington College Library
Marguerite Mitchell

Wooster

- College of Wooster Library
Elizabeth Bechtel
50,559 v.

- Wayne County Law Library
4,000 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$475

Yellow Springs

- Antioch College Library
Emily Turner
16,000 v. Inc. \$5,500

OKLAHOMA**Ada**

- East Central State Teachers College Library
E. C. Wilson
11,000 v. Bks., per., \$3,875

Alva

- Northwestern State Teachers College Library
William A. Ranck
15,486 v.

Bacone

- Bacone College Library
Mary E. Mohler
1,350 v.

Bethany

- Bethany-Peniel College Library
A. K. Bracken

Chickasha

- Oklahoma College for Women Library
Blanche L. Hawks
6,000 v. Bks., per., \$2,232

Claremore

- Oklahoma Military Academy Library
J. J. Hill
1,654 v. Bks., per., \$950

Cordell

- Christian College Library
Ima Mae Pipkin
1,200 v.

Durant

- Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls Library
Mrs. L. Fountain
2,200 v.

Durant—Continued

- Southeastern State Teachers College Library
Paul B. Cullen
7,300 v. Bks., per., \$2,233

Edmond

- Central State Teachers College Library
Ruby Canton
16,000 v.

Enid

- Phillips University Library
Alice See
11,393 v.

Goodwell

- Panhandle School of Agriculture Library
Mary E. Kitchen
2,500 v.

Guthrie

- Catholic College for Young Women Library
Sister Mary Ignatia
10,332 v.

Langston

- Colored Agricultural and Normal University Library

Lawton

- Cameron State School of Agriculture Library
Frances Spencer
300 v. Bks., per., \$163

Mangum

- Mangum Western Baptist College Library
Eugene Smith

Miami

- Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College Library (formerly State School of Mines)
Sophia Kreter
Bks., per \$1,350

Norman

- University of Oklahoma Library
Jesse L. Rader
67,000 v.
Spec Colls Engineering Geology
Law Medicine. Zoology
—Chemical Library
—Law School Library
A. H. Huggins
—Medical School See Oklahoma City
—Municipal Research Library
Harry A. Barth
1,000 v. and pam

Oklahoma City

- Oklahoma City University Library
Mrs. W. J. Marable
—Oklahoma Historical Association Library
Miss Dell Pemberton Slaughter
15,000 v.

OKLAHOMA—Continued**Oklahoma City—Continued**

—Sacred Heart College Library
Rev. M. M. Fuerstenberg

—University of Oklahoma, School of Medicine Library
Helen L. Kendall
3,485 v

—University of Oklahoma, Hospital Training School for Nurses Library
Ruth Poindexter
Bks, per, \$152

Shawnee

—Oklahoma Baptist University Library
Mrs W D. Moorer

—Saint Gregory's College Library
Rev Clement Dupont
2,500 v

Smithville

—Fulsom Training School Library
Mrs Linda Lane Fowler
1,200 v

Stillwater

—Agricultural and Mechanical College Library
Mrs Elsie D Hand
34,739 v Bks, per, \$6,286

Tahlequah

—Northeastern State Teachers College Library
Dorothy K Cleaveland
4,767 v Bks, per, \$1,300

Tishomingo

—Murray State School of Agriculture Library
Dovie Thornton
1,600 v Bks, per, \$150

Tonkawa

—Oklahoma State Business Academy Library
Mrs. Lulu Doeuges
Bks., per, \$500

Tulsa

—University of Tulsa Library
Gertrude Richards

Warner

—Connor State School of Agriculture Library
Jessie Chasteen
977 v.

Weatherford

—Southwestern State Teachers College Library
Mrs. Eula C. Froman
8,900 v. Bks., per., \$2,300

Wilburton

—School of Mines and Metallurgy Library
Florence Graves Miller
2,000 v. Bks., per., \$275

OREGON**Albany**

—Albany College Library
A. D. Weage
12,000 v.

Ashland

—Southern Oregon Normal School Library
Pearl Durst
3,720 v

Corvallis

—Oregon State Agricultural College Library
Lucy M Lewis
75,600 v Inc \$47,175, salaries, \$29,000, bks, \$10,687, per, \$3,513
Spec Colls. History of horticulture
Costume design Entomology. Herd books

Eugene

—Bible University Library
Mary D Benton
6,500 v.
—Graduate Library
Katherine Baker Barney
1,500 v

—University of Oregon Library
M H Douglass
173,732 v Inc \$77,126; salaries, \$41,987, bks. per, binding, \$32,898
Spec Colls. Oriental art (Warner)
Historical fiction (with settings prior to 1066 A D) (Dunn) Oregon and Pacific Northwest Oregon newspapers Fine editions (Homer) Textbooks. Oriental art.

—University of Oregon Medical School Library, Portland
Bertha B Hallam
6,902 v Inc \$7,300; bks., per, \$4,000

Forest Grove

—Pacific University Library
Dorothy E. Dixon
21,356 v
Spec. Colls. Bibles. Classics. Pacific Northwest

McMinnville

—Linfield College Library
J. Kenneth Riley
8,000 v Inc, \$1,257; bks., per., \$1,315

Milton

—Columbia Junior College Library
Alice Howard

OREGON—Continued**Monmouth**

- Oregon Normal School Library
Maud Macpherson
10,000 v.

Mount Angel

- Saint Benedict College Library
15,000 v.

Newberg

- Pacific College Library
Leona Watland
6,200 v.

Philomath

- Philomath College Library
Ivadel Eaton
7,500 v.

Portland

- Columbia University Library
Father Francis Maher
- Multnomah Law Library
F R. Selway
25,000 v
Spec Coll : Procedure
- Oregon Historical Society Library
Nellie B Pipes
15,600 v Inc \$11,353, bks, per, \$600
Spec Colls Railroads (local) Oregon
boundary question, 1814-1846 Early Oregon
newspapers.
- Portland Art Association Library
Henrietta H Failing
15,000 photographs
- Reed College Library
Mary Silverthorn Clark
32,500 v.
- University of Oregon, Medical School Li-
brary. See Eugene

Salem

- Kimball School of Theology Library
Prof. C Murray Keefer
8,000 v Inc \$100, bks, per, \$100
- Supreme Court Library
Ed N. Gillingham
48,000 v Inc \$12,000; bks., per, \$6,472
Spec Colls : Canadian laws and reports
Session laws of United States and the British
colonies.
- Willamette University Library
Dr. F. G Franklin
18,000 v

PENNSYLVANIA**Allentown**

- Cedar Crest College Library
Gladys Jones
5,000 v Inc \$867; bks, per, \$1,034

Muhlenberg College Library

- Stephen G Simpson
40,000 v Bks, per, \$1,000

Annville

- Lebanon Valley College Library
Helen E Myers
8,000 v Bks, per, \$1,140

Beatty

- Saint Vincent College Library
Rev Gerard Bridge
60,000 v Bks, per, \$1,000
Spec Colls Canon law Liturgics
Theology

Beaver Falls

- Geneva College Library
Edna M George
13,029 v Inc \$517, bks, per, \$517

Bethlehem

- Lehigh University, Lucy Packer Linderman
Library
Howard Seavoy Leach
168,383 v Inc \$29,370, salaries 13,120, bks,
\$10,250, per, \$2,500; binding, \$2,500
Spec Colls Civil War English books
before 1640 Shakespeare (6 original folios)
Metallurgy (Richards) Early science (Coxe)
Voyages and travels
- Moravian Church Archives and Malin Li-
brary
Rev W N Schwarze
10,000 v, mss
- Moravian College and Theological Sem-
inary Library, 1749
Walter Vivian Moses, acting
25,000 v Bks, per, \$200
Spec Coll : Moravians
- Moravian Seminary and College for
Women Library
Emma B Hoch
6,000 v.

Bloomsburg

- Bloomsburg State Normal School Library
Helen A. Russell
11,000 v Inc \$149

Bryn Athyn

- Academy of the New Church Library
Reginald W Brown
36,826 v. Inc \$8,973, bks, per, \$1,274
Spec Coll : Swedenborgians

Bryn Mawr

- Bryn Mawr College Library
Lois A. Reed
115,345 v Salaries, \$14,674, bks, per and
binding, \$12,898
Spec. Colls : Classical philology Se-
mitics.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**California**

- Southwestern State Normal School Library
Anna M Shutterly
8,500 v Inc \$500, bks., per, \$450

Cambridge Springs

- College of the Polish National Alliance Li-
brary
E Dolewczynski

Carlisle

- Cumberland County Law Library
10,000 v.

- Dickinson College Library, 1785
Dorothy Hammond
39,800 v Bks., per., \$1,220

- Dickinson School of Law Library
Samuel T Orlando
6,500 v

Chambersburg

- Franklin County Law Library
6,000 v Inc \$1,000, bks., per, \$800
- Wilson College, John Stewart Memorial
Library
Mary L Erskine
19,912 v Bks., per, \$2,850

Chester

- American Baptist Historical Society Li-
brary
Frank G. Lewis
6,500 v Inc \$4,248, bks., per, \$234
Spec Coll Hymnology (Jennings)
- Crozer Theological Seminary, Bucknell Li-
brary
Frank Grant Lewis
35,000 v Bks., per, \$1,552
Spec Colls Baptists Church history
- Lindsay Law Library
Mary T Leatherbury
- Pennsylvania Military College Library
N E McClure
3,100 v Bks., per, \$330

Cheyney

- State Normal School Library
Evangeline M King

Clarion

- Clarion State Normal School Library
Margaret E Nesbitt
5,000 v

Collegeville

- Ursinus College Library
Calvin D Yost
16,500 v Bks., per., \$865

Doylestown

- Bucks County Historical Society Library
Warren S. Ely
10,000 v.

Easton

- Lafayette College, Van Wickle Library
John R Crawford
64,939 v Inc. \$10,600, salaries, \$3,557, bks.,
per, \$5,428
Spec Coll Chemistry (Oliver)

- Northampton County Historical and Gene-
alogical Society Library
Horatio S Shull
2,000 v

East Stroudsburg

- East Stroudsburg State Normal School Li-
brary
Nannie M Hiden
5,000 v Inc \$800, bks., per., \$663

Edinboro

- Edinboro State Normal School Library
Donna Sullivan
11,834 v Inc \$4,518; bks., per, \$1,558

Elizabethtown

- Elizabethtown College Library
L D Rose
5,472 v Bks., per, \$750

Erie

- Erie Branch, Edinboro Normal School Li-
brary
Gladys Snyder
- Erie County Medical Society Library, St
Vincent's Hospital
Fred E Ross, M D
1,000 v

Farm School

- Farm School, Krauskoff Memorial Library
Rebecca Churchman

George School

- George School Library
Mary Wilson

Gettysburg

- Gettysburg College Library
K J Grimm
37,000 v. Bks., per, \$1,500

- Historical Society of the Evangelical Lu-
theran Church of America Library
Prof Abdel Ross Wentz
3,000 v

- Lutheran Theological Seminary Library
Prof. Abdell Ross Wentz
40,000 v.
Spec Coll.: Liturgics

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Grantham**

- Messiah Bible School Library
Clara E. Hoffman

Greensburg

- Seton Hill College Library
Sister M. Electa Boyle
12,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,000

Greenville

- Thiel College Library
Eleanor Morrison
10,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,170

Grove City

- Grove City College Carnegie Free Library
Isabel Forbes
26,034 v. Bks., per., \$350
Spec. Colls. Children's books Civil War

Harrisburg

- Dauphin County Law Library
10,000 v.
—Harrisburg Academy of Medicine Library,
319 North 2nd St
A. H. Bucher, M. D.
2,000 v.
—Pennsylvania Department of Public In-
struction Library
Ruth S. Hull
3,000 v.

Haverford

- Haverford College Library
Harriet P. Gooch
100,000 v. Bks., per., \$7,120
Spec. Colls.: Quakers Reformation
Incunabula. Greek, Latin, Arabic, etc., mss.
Babylonian clay tablets.

Herman

- Saint Fidelis College Library
5,000 v. Inc. \$250

Honesdale

- Law and Library Association
3,000 v.

Huntingdon

- Juniata College Library
Lillian M. Evans
34,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,214
Spec. Coll.: Theology

Immaculata

- Villa Maria College Library
Sister of I. H. M.
7,000 v. Bks., per., \$300

Indiana

- Indiana State Normal School Library
Leona G. Bryhan
14,000 v.

Kutztown

- Keystone State Normal School Library
Harriet K. Avery
12,000 v.

Lancaster

- Franklin and Marshall College Library,
1787
Mrs. Luttenberger
50,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,584
Spec. Coll. Pennsylvania.
—Lancaster City and County Medical Society
Library, 16 South Prince St
1,815 v.
—Lancaster County Historical Association
Library
William F. Worner
3,000 v. Inc., \$1,606, bks., per., \$1,041
—Lancaster Law Library Association
20,000 v. Inc., \$600
—Theological Seminary of the Reformed
Church in the U. S., Library
C. N. Heller
21,000 v. Inc. \$4,906, bks., per., \$2,951

Lebanon

- Lebanon County Historical Society Library
Charles D. Wenick
6,500 v.

Lewisburg

- Bucknell University Carnegie Library
Eliza J. Martin
45,000 v. Bks., per., \$5,000

Lincoln University

- Lincoln University, Vail Memorial Library
Robert M. Labaree
20,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,026
Spec. Coll. Theology.

Lock Haven

- Central State Normal School Library
Irene MacDonald
8,000 v. Inc. \$1,100, bks., per., \$699

Loretto

- Saint Francis College Library
Paul Veigle
7,000 v.

Mansfield

- Mansfield State Normal School Library
Stella T. Doane
8,100 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Meadville**

—Allegheny College Library
Edith Rowley
64,000 v Bks, per, \$3,700
Spec Coll Rare books

—Meadville Theological School Library
Walter G Green
43,000 v
Spec Coll Unitarians

Mechanicsburg

—Irving College Library
Abigail Hemminger
1,500 v.

Media

—Delaware County Institute of Science Library
Henrietta K Broomall
5,000 v.

Mercersburg

—Mercersburg Academy Library
Anna M Fallon

Millersville

—Millersville State Normal School Library
Helen A Ganser
21,215 v Inc. \$900, bks, per, \$798

Morganza

—Pennsylvania Training School Library
6,014 v Inc \$250, bks, per, \$250

Myerstown

—Albright College Library
D G Lubold
17,046 v Bks, per, \$811

Nazareth

—Moravian Historical Society Library

New Wilmington

—Westminster College Library
Mildred A Ailman
15,000 v Bks, per, \$800

Norristown

—Historical Society of Montgomery County Library
William M Gearhart
2,800 v.

—Schwenckfelder Historical Library

Elmer E S Johnson
Spec Colls: Incunabula Mss Illuminated mss Local parchment deeds Reformation, Mennonites, Schwenckfelder, Perkiomen religion Early rare prints

Philadelphia

—Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Library
William J. Fox
90,000 v Bks., per, \$3,500

—American Catholic Historical Society Library
10,000 v. Inc \$3,500

—American Entomological Society Library
Ezra T Cresson, Jr
5,000 v

—American Philosophical Society Library,
1743
Rebecca E. Kirkpatrick, assistant sec'y
70,000 v.
Spec Colls. Science. Americana

—American Sunday School Union Library
James McConaughty
3,000 v

—Board of Education, Pedagogical Library
Ada F Liveright
21,335 v. Inc \$1,500

—College of Physicians of Philadelphia Library, 1789
Charles Perry Fisher
146,998 v, 145,691 pam, 21,760 theses Inc
\$21,208, bks, per., \$9,687
Spec Coll Medical incunabula

—Diocesan Library
Anna Kite
8,000 v.

—Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church Library
Rev L M Robinson
25,000 v
Spec Colls Liturgics. Patristic and mediaeval literature Canon law. Codices

—Drexel Institute Library
Mrs. Anne W. Howland
45,000 v Bks, per, \$3,705
Spec Colls Science. Classics (Standish) Music scores (Jarvis). Incunabula

—Dropsie College Library
Dr. Joseph Reider
25,000 v Inc. \$3,000
Spec Colls.: Theology. Semitic languages Incunabula. Jewish literature

—Engineers Club of Philadelphia
Charles E Billin, secretary
Restricted to members.
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,000

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Philadelphia—Continued**

- Franklin Institute Library
Alfred Rigling
83,927 v. Inc. \$14,089; bks., per., \$2,670
Spec. Colls.: Sugar. Windmills. Technology.
- Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania
Ernest Spofford, secretary
400 v.
- Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 400
Witherspoon Building
Josephine V. Mays, secretary
2,000 v.
- German Society of Pennsylvania Library
Lina Hertzog
30,000 v.
Spec Colls. Rare German Bibles. Bibles printed by Saur German-American biographies, etc
- Girard College Library
Mildred H. Pope
23,000 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$2,306
- Hahnemann Medical College Library
John W. Tucker
25,000 v. Inc. \$598, bks., per., \$498
- Henry Phipps Institute Library
Katharine W. McCutcheon
5,000 v.
- Hirst Free Law Library
Emily Drummond
21,000 v
- Historical Society of Pennsylvania Library
Dr. Thomas Lynch Montgomery
150,000 v.
Spec Colls. French Revolution. Colonial laws German Americans.
- Jefferson Medical College Library
Joseph J. Wilson
12,000 v.
- Lankenau Hospital Research Institute Library
Maude T. Shutt
- La Salle College Library
Brother Emilian
10,500 v. Bks., per., \$500
- Law Association of Philadelphia Library
Luther E. Hewitt
72,600 v
Spec Coll.: Patent law.
- Lutheran Theological Seminary, Krauth Memorial Library, Mount Airy
Dr. Luther L. Reed
32,470 v. Inc. \$4,318; bks., per., \$576
Spec. Colls.: Catechisms. Liturgics. Reformation.

Philadelphia—Continued

- Municipal Court of Philadelphia, Educational Department Library
Rita Langsfeld
727 v.
- Numismatic and Antiquarian Society Library
Ernest Spofford, secretary
4,300 v.
- Pedagogical Library
Ada F. Liveright
- Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts Library
- Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Library, 1762
Florence M. Street
12,500 v
Spec. Colls. Incunabula Old medical books.
- Pennsylvania Museum Library
Jane Fakler
10,000 v. Inc \$1,200; bks., per., \$1,100
Reference only.
- Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art Library
Eugene M. Fryer
10,000 v and pam.
- Pennsylvania School of Social and Health Work Library
Laura E. W. Benedict
2,000 v.
- Philadelphia Art Alliance, Music Library
Clare R. Mason
600 v.
- Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science Library
Mrs Ada S. Capwell
20,000 v Bks., per., \$500
Reference only.
- Philadelphia County Medical Society Library, 21st and Spruce Sts
Anne Harned
- Philadelphia General Hospital Laboratories Library, 1800
Kathryn McManus
6,000 v.
- Philadelphia Museums Library
35,402 v. Bks., per., \$2,107
- Philadelphia Normal School Library
Elizabeth B. Gendell
7,877 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Philadelphia—Continued**

—Philadelphia School of Design for Women Library
Virginia L. Martin

—Pierce School Library
Horace O. Wells
3,942 v. Bks., per., \$390

—Presbyterian Historical Society Library
Rev. Dr. Louis Benson
Spec. Colls.: Alaska (Jackson). Hymnology.

—Saint Charles Borromeo Theological Seminary Library, Overbrook
Rev. Dr. Charles P. Bruhl
60,000 v
Spec. Coll.: Incunabula.

—Saint Joseph's College Library
James A. Mullene, Jr.
30,000 v Bks., per., \$2,000
Spec. Colls.: Theology

—Site and Relic Society of Germantown Library, Germantown
Edward W. Hocker
3,000 v

—South Side Library (medical)
Dr. Henry M. Ray
740 v

—Spring Garden Institute Library
M. Ethel Burk

—Supreme and Superior Courts of Pennsylvania Library
5,000 v

—Teachers' Institute Library
Miss M. A. Robinson
21,579 v

—Temple University Library
Edith Cheney
34,032 v

—Law School Library

—Medical School Library
Charlotte E. Coffman

5,191 v
Spec. Coll. Ophthalmology (Reber Memorial lib.)

—Theological School Library

—University of Pennsylvania Library, 1749
Librarian—Asa Don Dickinson

The Central library with the departmental libraries and the semi-independent allied libraries (Museum, Law Dental) contained June 30, 1926, 615,325 volumes. Expenditures for books, binding and periodicals (1925-26) totaled \$53,670.

Philadelphia—Continued

—University Library (central building)
Librarian—Asa Don Dickinson
Assistant Librarian and Reference Librarian—C. Seymour Thompson
Cataloging—Clifford Blake Clapp
Circulation—Lilian Guthrie
Order—V. I. Keys
Periodical and Binding—Nellie C. Smith

Reference Desks—H. S. Crowne
Shelf and Stack—Ethel L. Dripps

Spec. Colls.: Franklin, especially mss. and Franklin imprints. Roger Bacon. Education. Mediaeval history. Dante. Petrarch. Tasso. American drama. Spanish drama. Lope de Vega. Autographs of "the Signers." Spiritualism. Cutaneous diseases. Semitics. Sanskrit Chinese. Greek. Latin American Indian. Japanese. Russian. Welsh. History of religions. Lucretius. 17th century English books. Horses and equitation. Political economy pamphlets before 1860.

—Architectural Library
Deborah Morris

3,800 v Administration, \$3,987; bks., \$600

—Botanical Library

6,500 v. Administration, \$750; bks., \$600

—Dental Library (semi-independent)
Louise Reazin

6,680 v Administration, \$1,700

—Engineering Library

M. Elizabeth Clayton
8,500 v Administration, \$1,060, bks., \$600

—Electrical Engineering Library
Miss Quinn

1,860 v. Bks., \$300

—Henry Phipps Institute Library See under Henry Phipps

—Hygiene Library

1,800 v

—Wharton School of Commerce, Lippincott Business Library (organizing)

Dorothy Bemis

—Medical Library

Frances R. Huston
6,500 v. Administration, \$960, bks., \$964

—Museum Library (semi-independent)
Martha B. Thompson

12,706 v.

Spec. Coll.: Americana (Brinton)

—Biddle Law Library (semi-independent)
Mrs. M. C. Klingelsmith

67,354 v. Administration, \$6,500; bks., \$6,000
Spec. Coll.: Early law books. mss., and deeds.

—Penniman Library of Education
Florence Stimson

27,000 v. Administration, \$1,760; bks., \$600

—Physics Library

3,800 v Bks., \$300

—Veterinary Library

3,100 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Philadelphia—Continued****—Zoology Library**

9,000 v. Bks., \$300

—Wagner Free Institute of Science Library

Carl Boyer

24,076 v Inc \$24,003, bks., per, \$466
Reference only**—William B Stephens' Memorial Library**

(146 Krams Avenue, Manayunk)

Katherine H. Shoemaker

7,710 v.

Spec Coll.: Science

—Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology

Clara N. Perine

8,314 v

—Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania

Library, 1850

Mrs Winifred Scott

4,000 v

—Zoological Society Library

C Emerson Brown

Pittsburgh**—Allegheny County Law Library**

52,101 v Inc. \$24,300

—Allegheny Observatory Library

Frank C. Jordan

4,500 bks., 3,000 pam.

Special fields: Astronomy, physics
Working library for staff, open to University
of Pittsburgh.**—Carnegie Institute of Technology Library**

Mrs Blanche K. S Wappat

16,606 bks., 29,478 plates and photographs,
9,721 lantern slides.

Special fields: Art, History, Technology

—Duquesne University Library

John F. Malloy

18,250 v. Bks., per., \$1,000

—Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania

Library, William Penn Hotel

K W Treschow, secretary

3,000 v.

—Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania

Emma D. Poole

2,500 v.

—Mercy Hospital Library (medical)

Mrs Mary A. McC Burke

2,000 v.

—Pennsylvania College for Women Library

Harriet D. McCarthy

PITTSBURGH—Continued**—Pittsburgh Academy of Medicine Library**

Charles Howard Marcy, M D

11,000 v.

—Pittsburgh Theological Seminary of the

United Presbyterian Church Library

Mary B. Clark

35,000 v.

—Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh Li-

brary, 2851 Bedford Ave

Adeline M. Macrum

2,500 v.

—University of Pittsburgh Library

University Librarian—J. Howard Dice

The University of Pittsburgh Library
comprises a General Library and a number of
Departmental Libraries. The entire collec-
tion includes approximately 110,000 books
(pamphlets not estimated) exclusive of gov-
ernment documents, with expenditure for
books, periodicals and binding (1925-26)
amounting to \$32,753**—General Library**

Librarian—J Howard Dice

Head Cataloger and Assistant Libra-
rian—Emma Elizabeth Kinne55,000 v Salaries, etc, \$28,555 Bks, per,
and binding, \$28,555Spec Colls Peter Alldred Memorial—
3,200 v of history, art and literature William
M and Mary C Darlington Memorial—
11,000 v, mainly historical (Pennsylvania,
bound newspapers), early eds, Dickens,
Thackeray, Audubon, rare miscellanies, Eco-
nomics and sociology (Woodhead). Chem-
istry (Phillips) Constitutional development
of the United States, 1776-1917 (Thorpe)*Department Libraries***—Mellon Institute Library**

Lois Heaton

8,000 v Administration, \$3,300 Binding, \$430

—Downtown Division Library

Helen Howard Downs

3,200 v Administration, \$1,800, bks, \$1,200

—School of Medicine Library

Julia C. Wheeler

10,000 v, 27,000 pam Administration, \$1,620;
bks., \$600**—School of Pharmacy Library**

3,500 v

—School of Dentistry Library

Edith Endicott

8,000 v Administration, \$1,800; bks, \$500

—School of Law Library

Marie G Lindsay

7,000 v Administration, \$250, bks., \$1,600

—Allegheny Observatory

5,000 v. Bks., \$150

15 special libraries in teaching depart-
ments, 15,300 v

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Pittsburgh—Continued**

- Western Theological Seminary Library
Rev Frank Eakin
45,000 v Inc \$1,636; bks., per, \$1,482
Spec Colls.: Hymnology Church music
Mediaeval literature Papacy

Pittsburgh (East Liberty)

- Pittsburgh Academy of Medicine Library
9,040 v

Pottsville

- Schuylkill County Medical Library Association
G R. S Corson
900 v

Reading

- Berks County Law Library
6,500 v
- Berks County Medical Society Library
Ralph L Reber, M. D
2,000 v.
- Schuylkill College Library

Scranton

- Lackawanna County Medical Society Library, 130 Washington Ave
Thomas Gore Killeen, M. D
2,800 v

Marywood College Library

- Sister M Michael
15,000 v Bks, per, \$1,000

- Saint Thomas College Library
5,000 v

Selinsgrove

- Susquehanna University Library
F P Manhart
18,000 v Bks, per, \$800
Spec Coll. Theology

Shippensburg

- Cumberland Valley State Normal School Library
Clara W Bragg
1,017 v Inc \$1,521, bks, per, \$160

Slippery Rock

- Slippery Rock State Normal School Library
Rose D. Stewart
9,812 v. Inc. \$1,600; bks, per, \$1,300

State College

- Pennsylvania State College Library (C)
Sabra W Vought
102,121 v Inc \$25,050, salaries, \$16,850.
bks, \$5,000, per, \$1,870

State College—Continued

- Spec. Colls.: Pennsylvania (Beaver).
Railroad engineering mechanics (Coster)

- College Agricultural Library
Kathryne M Stanford

Swarthmore

- Friend's Historical Library
Laura Beardsley
7,000 v

- Swarthmore College Library
Charles B Shaw
62,000 v Bks, per, \$6,265
Spec. Colls Theology Quakers.

Villanova

- Villanova College Library
F E. Tourscher
12,000 v Bks., per, \$1,500
Spec. Colls : Dublin Review, 1836 to date.
Incunabula Theology

Washington

- Washington and Jefferson College Library
Fanny E Lowes
37,240 v Bks, per, \$1,948

- Washington County Law Library
6,000 v Inc \$4,549, bks, per, \$4,069

Waynesburg

- Waynesburg College Library
L Garland McKahan
10,000 v Bks, per, \$950

West Chester

- Chester County Law and Miscellaneous Library Association
25,000 v Inc \$6,327; bks, per., \$4,512
- West Chester State Normal School Library
Alice A Cochran
30,000 v.
Spec Coll.: Chester county.

Wilkes-Barre

- Luzerne County Medical Society Library
Lewis H Taylor, M D
8,061 v

Wyoming

- Wyoming Historical and Geological Society Library
Frances Dorrance
40,000 v Inc \$4,884; bks., per., \$200
Spec Colls. Newspapers. Anthracite coal and coal mining. American Indians.

York

- Historical Society of York County Library
4,000 v. Inc \$900
- York County Medical Society Library, Court House
A C Sorensen, M D
800 v

RHODE ISLAND**Newport**

- United States Naval War College Library
Arthur R. Blessing
50,000 v. Bks., per., \$5,000

Providence

- Brown University Library, 1767
Librarian—Harry Lyman Koopman
Assistant Librarian—Francis K. W. Drury
Catalog—Phebe Parker
Reference—Edith R. Blanchard
336,117 bks. and pam. Salaries, \$382,224; bks., \$36,460

Spec Cpls: American poetry and drama (Harris). Rhode Island history (Rider). International law (Wheaton). Latin American history (Church). Engineering (Corthell). Dante (Chambers). Sociology (Ward). Napoleon (Hoffman). Lincoln (McLellan). United States Government documents. Economics. State constitutions. Botany (Olney). Education. Sheet music. Milton. Mathematics. German (Conant). History and antiquities of England and Wales (Richards).

- Women's College Library
Edith M. L. Carlborg
5,600 v. Bks., \$873
19 libraries in teaching departments, 65,000 v

- John Carter Brown Library
Lawrence C. Wroth
26,000 v.

Spec Colls: North and South America before 1800. Mexico. Peru. West Indies. Incunabula

- Park Museum Library
4,500 v.

- Providence College Library, River Ave (new)

- Rhode Island College of Education Library
Mary E. Makepeace
27,600 v. Bks., per., \$150

- Rhode Island College of Pharmacy Library,
235 Benefit St.

- Rhode Island Historical Society Library
Howard M. Chapin
100,000 v., 200,000 mss. Inc \$7,425; bks., per., \$600

Spec. Colls: Almanacs. Brown University Directories. Genealogy. Mexico. Newspapers. Theaters

- Rhode Island Medical Society Library
Grace E. Dickerman
28,500 v

- Rhode Island School of Design Library
Mrs. Mary S. Puech
5,300 v

Providence—Continued

- State Law Library
Clarence F. Allen
40,000 v.

South Kingston

- Rhode Island State College Library
M. D. Eldred
24,500 v. Inc. \$2,550; bks., per., \$100

SOUTH CAROLINA**Anderson**

- Anderson College

Charleston

- Charleston Museum Library, 1773
20,000 v.

- Citadel (The) Library
Mrs. Watson Gaillard
7,500 v.

- College of Charleston Library, 1785
Ellen Jervey
24,000 v.

Spec. Colls: Classics. South Carolina newspapers, 1787-1859

- Medical College of the State of South Carolina
Jane S. Ball
5,500 v.

- South Carolina Historical Society
4,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,200

Clemson College

- Agricultural College Library
Marguerite Doggett
30,000 v.

Clinton

- Presbyterian College Library
R. Hartwell Hatton
5,500 v.

College Place

- Vera Young Thomas Memorial Library
4,020 v. Bks., per., \$400

Columbia

- Benedict College, Carnegie Library
Mrs. Annie W. Bevan
7,900 v. Bks., per., \$300

- Chicora College Library

- Columbia Theological Seminary Library
Dr. R. C. Reed
33,200 v.

- Presbyterian College for Women, Library
S. C. Byrd

SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued**Columbia—Continued**

—South Carolina Supreme Court Library
15,186 v.

—South Lutheran Theological Seminary Library
4,900 v.

—University of South Carolina Library
Robert M. Kennedy
75,000 v. (25,000 v. in dept libraries not included in report) Inc. \$13,750; salaries, \$6,250, bks, \$7,000; per., \$500
Spec. Coll. South Carolina.

Due West

—Erskine College Library
Stella O'Brien
5,000 v

Gaffney

—Limestone College Library

Greenville

—Furman University Library
Eva Wrigley
16,000 v
Spec Coll. Baptists.

—Greenville College for Women Library
Madeline Dilworth
3,800 v.

Greenwood

—Lander College Library
5,600 v

Hartsville

—Coker College for Women Library
Ora Willis
8,000 v

Newberry

—Newberry College Library
Carolyn Cromer
12,000 v.

Orangeburg

—Claflin University, Lee Library
Mrs. Mayme Gray
5,000 v

Rock Hill

—Winthrop College, Carnegie Library
Ida J Dacus
37,000 v Inc \$2,000; bks, per, \$2,000

Spartanburg

—Converse College Library
Miss Waters
12,500 v

Spartanburg—Continued

—Wofford College Library
Mary S. DuPré
15,000 v.
Spec. Coll.: Classics.

SOUTH DAKOTA**Aberdeen**

—Northern Normal and Industrial School Library
Mrs Celeste Barnes
15,906 v. Inc. \$4,000; bks., per., \$3,500

Brookings

—State College Library
William G. Powers
35,523 v. Inc \$8,104; bks, per., \$2,619

Huron

—Huron College Library
Ella McIntire
Inc. \$1,392, bks, per, \$1,068

Madison

—Eastern State Normal School Library
Pearl G. Carlson
8,985 v. Inc \$3,909, bks, per, \$773

Mitchell

—Dakota Wesleyan Library
Clara A Davies
19,450 v Inc \$4,486, bks, per, \$1,245

Pierre

—State Law Library
James Sebree
17,000 v.

Rapid City

—State School of Mines Library
Della M Haft
11,422 v. Inc \$4,122, bks, per, \$1,608

Redfield

—Redfield College Library
F W Schwager
11,224 v Inc \$797, bks, per., \$157

Sioux Falls

—Augustana College Library
—Sioux Falls College Library
M F Martini
Inc \$575, bks, per, \$182

Spearfish

—Spearfish Normal School Library
Mrs Maude Russell Carter
6,046 v. Inc \$3,200, bks, per., \$1,990

Springfield

—Southern State Normal School Library
Gilbert G Fites
7,157 v Bks, per, \$1,338

SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued**Vermilion**

—University of South Dakota Library
Mabel Kingley Richardson
62,660 v. Inc \$30,570; salaries, \$12,570; bks., \$13,000; per., \$1,900

Wessington Springs

—Wessington Springs Junior College Library
Helen Branch
3,000 v

Yankton

—Yankton College Library
Helen E. Miner
15,073 v Inc. \$7,920, bks, per, \$812

TENNESSEE**Bristol**

—King College Library
O R Post
10,000 v

Chattanooga

—University of Chattanooga Library
Nita Marie Tansey
12,000 v

Clarksville

—Southwestern Presbyterian University Library
Dr C W Sommerville
17,000 v Inc \$2,300, bks, per, \$1,500
Spec. Coll.: Theology.

Cumberland Gap

—Lincoln Memorial University, Carnegie Library
Charles Southern

Dickson

—Dickson College Library
Ida Reynolds
2,000 v

Greeneville

—Greeneville and Tusculum College Library
Edith A MacCalum
10,000 v Bks, per, \$200

Harrogate

—Lincoln Memorial University Library
Mrs Iris Grannis
8,000 v

Jackson

—Lane College Library
Mrs C. C Owens
3,500 v

—Union University Library
Mrs M M Summar
12,000 v Bks., per., \$400

Jefferson City

—Carson and Newman College Library
Mrs. E. W White
8,000 v. Inc. \$500; bks, per., \$150

Johnson City

—East Tennessee State Normal School Library
Olive Taylor
4,000 v.

Kimberlin Heights

—Johnson Bible College, Erwin Library
Ashley S. Johnson
4,500 v

Knoxville

—Knoxville College, Carnegie Library
Harriet A. Kerr
5,250 v Inc \$1,900, bks, per, \$350
Spec Coll Theology

—University of Tennessee, Knoxville Division, Carnegie Library (C)
Mary E. Baker
70,535 v Inc \$33,372, salaries, \$18,468; bks., \$7,850; per, \$2,000
Spec Colls: Arthurian and Elizabethan literature (Bruce)

Lebanon

—Cumberland University Library
Mattie Crowe
5,000 v
Spec Coll - Theology

Madisonville

—Hiwassee College Library
3,000 v

Maryville

—Maryville College, Lamar Memorial Library
Horace Lee Ellis
21,000 v

Memphis

—Bar Law Library Association
R. M Leach
35,000 v Inc \$500; bks, per, \$2,850

—Christian Brothers' College Library
900 v

—Goodwyn Institute Library
Olive Mayes
20,000 v.
Spec Colls - Agriculture Civics. Technology

—LeMoyne Institute Library (negro)
(Branch of Cossitt Public Library)
Virginia Dare Young

TENNESSEE—Continued**Memphis—Continued**

- University of Tennessee, College of Medicine Library
Emily Hoyt McCurdy
6,631 v. Inc. \$3,300, bks, per, \$200

Milligan College

- Milligan College Library
3,000 v

Murfreesboro

- Middle Tennessee State Normal School Library
6,500 v Inc \$1,300, bks., per, \$1,200

- Tennessee College Library
Emily H Dutton
3,100 v

Nashville

- David Lipscomb College Library
5,000 v Inc, \$600, bks, per, \$200
- Fisk University, Carnegie Library
Olin C. Davis
15,100 v Inc \$3,500, bks, per, \$1,300
- George Peabody College for Teachers Library
38,000 v
- Meharry Medical College Library
Miss A B Kirk
1,000 v
- Methodist Board of Missions Library
5,000 v
- Roger Williams University Library
Essie McClendon
2,500 v.
- School of Law Library
Mrs Theresa S Davidson
14,000 v
- School of Religion Library
Dr Henry Beach Carre
15,500 v
- School of Medicine Library
Mrs Pearle C Hedges
15,000 v
- Vanderbilt University Library
Mrs Stanley Johnson
93,000 v Inc \$21,850; salaries, \$8,255; bks, \$10,278, per, \$1,600
- Walden College Library
C F Garrett
7,000 v
Spec Coll Theology

Sewanee

- University of the South Library
Louis Finley
40,000 v.
Spec Coll.: Theology

University

- Tennessee State Agricultural College Library

Washington College

- Washington College Library
3,500 v

TEXAS**Abilene**

- Abilene Christian College Library
8,200 v. Bks., per, \$1,000

McMurry College Library

- Mrs. W. B McKeon
8,500 v

Simmons College Library

- Thelma Andrews
12,769 v.

Alpine

- Sul Ross State Teachers College Library
Zona Peek
8,202 v.

Amarillo

- Court of Civil Appeals Library
5,000 v Bks, per, \$300

Arlington

- North Texas Agricultural College Library
Mrs B B. McClannahan
4,138 v.

Austin

- Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library
Robert G Gribble
5,500 v

Saint Edward's College Library

- Rev Paul Joseph Foik
7,000 v

Samuel Houston College Library

- J. A. Wilson
1,800 v

Supreme Court Library

- L. K Smoot
27,750 v. Inc. \$2,000, bks, per, \$1,800

Tillotson College Library

- Caroline Hurd
2,000 v

TEXAS—Continued**Austin—Continued**

—University of Texas Library
Ernest William Winkler

416,523 v.

Spec. Coll.: Texas State Historical Association lib. Economics. Mexico. Scandinavia. Southern states. American literature (South). Texas. English literature.

—University Bureau of Government Research

Erin L. Mill

11,000 v.

—University Extension Loan Library
LeNoir Dimmitt

—University Law Library

28,000 v.

—University Medical Department Library,
Galveston

Elisabeth D. Runge

13,230 v. Inc. \$5,000

Belton

—Baylor Female College Library
Jessie Louise Kennedy

16,000 v.

Brenham

—Blinn Memorial College Library

11,513 v.

Brownwood

—Daniel Baker College Library

8,000 v.

—Howard Payne College Library
T. R. Havins

12,360 v.

Canyon

—West Texas State Teachers College Library
Tennessee Malone

17,000 v.

Clarendon

—Clarendon College Library
Mrs Isaac W. Wade

16,368 v.

College Station

—Agricultural and Mechanical College Library

Thomas F. Mayo

28,328 v

Commerce

—East Texas State Teachers College Library
Elizabeth Malone

11,513 v.

Dallas

—Baylor University, College of Medicine Library. See Waco.

Dallas—Continued

—Saint Mary's College Library
Louise Childress

4,650 v.

—School of Theology Library
Mrs. John H. Warwick

—Southern Methodist University Library
Dorothy Amann

50,000 v.

—University of Dallas Library

10,000 v.

Denton

—College of Industrial Arts Library
Caroline Meyer

24,000 v.

—North Texas State Teachers College Library

Mrs Pearl C. McCracken

20,824 v.

El Paso

—Court of Civil Appeals Library

4,746 v. Bks, per, \$750

—El Paso County Medical Society Library,
Martin Bldg

W H Anderson, M. D

6,000 v.

—Junior College Library
Lee Hillis

—University of Texas, College of Mines Library

Mrs M H Webb

2,631 v.

Fort Worth

—Southwest Baptist Theological Seminary Library

Rev L M Sipe

6,000 v.

—State Medical Association of Texas Library, 207½ West 11th St

2,500 v

—Texas Christian University Library
Arthur B. Curry

24,848 v

Spec. Coll: Theology

—Texas Woman's College Library
Sarah Walton

11,553 v

Galveston

—Court of Civil Appeals Law Library

10,000 v

—University of Texas, Medical Department Library See Austin.

—Ursuline Convent Library
Anabel Norwood

TEXAS—Continued**Georgetown**

- Southwestern University Library
Mrs. Margaret McKennon
27,345 v.

Greenville

- Burleson College Library
Frances Melton
8,000 v.

- Wesley College Library
Mrs. Kate A. Bremann
3,448 v.

Houston

- Houston Academy of Medicine Library
Inez R. Waters, M. D.
2,770 v.

- Lawyers' Library Association
10,715 v Inc \$5,400; bks., per., \$2,900

- Rice Institute Library
Alice G. Dean
50,000 v.

Huntsville

- Sam Houston State Teachers College Library
Beatrice Craig
21,779 v.

Jacksonville

- Alexander College Library
3,000 v.
- Lon Morris College Library
Mrs. D. E. Hawk, Jr.
3,700 v.

Kingsville

- South Texas State Teachers College Library
Ann L. Kirven
5,425 v.

Laredo

- Cotte House Library

Leonard

- Cumberland College Library
R. W. McCulloch

Lubbock

- Texas Technological College Library
Elizabeth H. West
6,717 v

Marshall

- Bishop College Library
Naomi Lindamood
5,000 v.
Spec Coll : Theology.

Marshall—Continued

- Marshall College Library
John H. Hill
4,000 v.

- Wiley University Library (negro)

Meridian

- Meridian College Library
3,000 v.

Milford

- Texas Presbyterian College Library
Mary McGuire
7,466 v.

Nacogdoches

- Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College Library
Loulein Harris

Peniel

- Peniel University Library
Pauline Nichols
Spec. Coll.: Theology.

Prairie View

- Prairie View Normal and Industrial College Library
Gertrude Williams
4,000 v.

San Antonio

- Bexar County Medical Library
Josephine S. Brin
5,000 v Bks, per., \$439
- Cadet Technical Library, Kelly Field
- Incarnate Word College Library
Sister M. Frederica
10,508 v.
- Our Lady of the Lake College Library
Sister M. Incarnata
15,524 v.
- Saint Louis College Library
Rev. J. C. Canning
- Saint Mary's College Library
John Singer
9,200 v.
- Scientific Society of San Antonio Library
5,000 v.
- Westmoorland College, Whitsett Library
3,150 v
- San Marcos**
- Southwest Texas State Teachers College Library
Ernest Bryan Jackson
22,779 v.

TEXAS—Continued

Seguin

—Lutheran College Library
3,700 v. Bks., per., \$350

Seminary Hill

—Southwest Baptist Theological Library
L R Elliott
9,505 v

Sherman

—Austin College Library
Mrs R. R. Howell

—Carr-Burdette College Library
3,000 v Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$350

—Kidd Key College Library
Lavilla C. Belger
10,855 v

Stamford

—Stamford College Library
Rev. J. G. Miller

Stephenville

—John Tarleton Agricultural College Library
Dorothy Lee
10,056 v.

Tehuacana

—Westminster College Library
Addie Mae Willis
5,000 v.

Texarkana

—Court of Appeals Library
3,700 v. Bks., per., \$500

Thorp Spring

—Christian College Library
3,300 v.

Waco

—Baylor University Library
John K. Strecker
48,353 v. Inc. \$17,235; salaries, \$9,980; bks., \$8,845; per., \$1,270
Spec. Coll.: Browning (Armstrong)
Texas (Aynesworth).
—College of Medicine Library, Dallas
Margaret Stuart Turrill
4,500 v., 3,000 pam.

Waxahachie

—Trinity University Library
Theresa Robert Simms
9,300 v Inc \$1,900, salaries, \$1,000; bks., per. \$725

UTAH

Cedar City

—Branch Agricultural College Library
King Hendricks
6,500 v. Inc. \$2,200, bks., pers., \$2,200

Ephraim

—Snow College Library
Marjorie Madsen
6,000 v Inc \$2,300, bks., per., \$1,300

Logan

—Utah Agricultural College Library
Hattie Smith, acting
41,070 v Inc excluding salaries, \$3,960, bks., per., \$2,450

Provo

—Brigham Young University Library
Anna Ollorton
55,000 v Inc excluding salaries, \$4,000, bks., per., binding, \$3,000
Spec. Coll.: Chemistry (Leland) History and literature (Whitcotton)

Saint George

—Dixie College Library
A M Woodbury
5,000 v Inc \$800, bks., per s., \$700

Salt Lake City

—Genealogical Society of Utah Library
7,700 v. Inc \$4,800; bks., per., \$3,200

—Latter-Day Saints University Library
Minnie I. Margetts
8,500 v Inc excluding salaries, \$1,800, bks., per., \$1,800

—University of Utah Library
Esther Nelson
85,527 v Inc \$27,552; bks., per., \$9,542

—Westminster College Library
5,000 v Bks., per., \$75

VERMONT

Burlington

—University of Vermont, Billings Library
Helen Barnes Shattuck
118,716 v. Bks., per., \$3,120
Spec Colls. Hawkins Rebellion Civil War (Howard) Scandinavian literature (Marsh Library) Vermont.
—University, College of Medicine Library
May O. Boynton

Castleton

—State Normal School Library
3,500 v Bks., per., \$1,000

VERMONT—Continued**Middlebury**

- Middlebury College, Egbert Starr Library
Laila A McNeill
50,000 v Bks., per, \$2,800
Spec Colls Vermont Education

Montpelier

- Vermont Historical Society Library
Rebecca W. Wright
16,000 v. Inc. \$6,000

Northfield

- Norwich University Library
Ellen L Brown
22,300 v Bks, per, \$1,000

Randolph Center

- State School of Agriculture Library
Rollin H Barrett

Winooski Park

- Saint Michael's College Library
10,000 v.

VIRGINIA**Abingdon**

- Stonewall Jackson College Library
Ellen E Dill
2,500 v Inc. \$600

Alexandria

- Episcopal Theological Seminary Library
Miss M B Worthington
40,000 v.

Ashland

- Randolph-Macon College, Walter Hines
Page Library
Nancy W Sydnor
18,600 v. Inc \$4,881
Spec Colls Chemistry (Shepard lib)
Classics (Walton) English (Darden) His-
tory (Bennett).

Blacksburg

- Virginia Polytechnic Institute Library
Ralph M. Brown
40,000 v. Inc \$9,597

Bridgewater

- Bridgewater College Library
E. M. Starr
10,000 v

Bristol

- Sullins College Library
Dorothy Ross
3,640 v.

Bristol—Continued

- Virginia Intermont College Library
Mrs H. G. Noffsinger
5,250 v.

Charlottesville

- University of Virginia
John S. Patton
140,000 v. Salaries \$11,055; bks., \$7,000; per,
\$1,500
Spec Colls. Virginiana. Negro question
Civil War. Poetry.

Daleville

- Daleville College Library
J. P. Bowman

Danville

- Averett College Library
Avis Marshall
2,350 v. Inc \$1,650

East Radford

- Teachers' College Library
Pearl M Andrews
6,950 v Inc \$2,850

Emory

- Emory and Henry College Library
Mary A Akers
15,000 v Inc \$2,517

Farmville

- Teachers' College Library
Sarah MacDonald
13,500 v Inc \$3,410

Fortress Monroe

- Coast Artillery School Library
39,000 v Inc \$2,400

Fredericksburg

- Teachers' College Library
Frances Thompson
9,000 v

Hampden-Sidney

- Hampden-Sidney College Library, 1776
E C Venable
16,000 v Inc \$1,785

Hampton

- Hampton Institute Library (negro)
Caroline L Jones
55,000 v Inc \$10,800

Harrisonburg

- Teachers' College Library
Virginia Harnsberger
9,500 v. Inc \$3,832

VIRGINIA—Continued**Hollins**

- Hollins College, Charles L. Cocke Memorial Library
Marian S. Bayne
13,000 v.

Lexington

- Virginia Military Institute Library
Nellie T. Gibbs
27,183 v. Inc. \$2,888
- Washington and Lee University Library,
1800
Blanche P. McCrum
60,000 v. Inc. \$11,150
Spec. Coll.: Law.

Lynchburg

- Lynchburg College Library
Mabel C. Fuller
7,500 v. Inc. \$2,800
- Randolph-Macon Women's College Library
Leila G. Forbes
30,000 v. Inc. \$5,600
- Virginia Christian College Library
Ella K. Anderson
2,000 v.

Marion

- Marion Junior College Library
Harriet Teufel
2,500 v. Inc. \$625

Norfolk

- Norfolk County Medical Library
Emily T. Allen
3,000 v.

Petersburg

- Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute Library (negro)
Beatrice O. Green
7,691 v. Inc. \$3,465

Richmond

- Bosher Library, Lombardy St. and Monument Ave.
Mrs. Callie E. Foos
1,691 v. (medical)
- Confederate Memorial Literary Society Library
1,000 v., 20,000 mss
- Hartshorn College Library (negro)
Laura F. Parker
2,900 v.
- Medical College of Virginia Library
Florence McRae
8,595 v. Inc. \$3,377
- State Law Library
W. W. Scott
30,000 v.

Richmond—Continued

- Union Theological Seminary, Spence Library
Dr. Thomas C. Johnson
50,000 v. Inc. \$1,018
- University of Richmond Library
Marion Garnett Ryland
35,000 v. Inc. \$7,300
- Valentine Museum Library
1,000 v.
Spec. Coll.: Colonial Virginia.
- Virginia Baptist Historical Society Library
Dr. W. A. Harris
2,200 v.
- Virginia Historical Society Library
William J. Stanard
15,000 v.
- Virginia Mechanics Institute Library
H. L. Davison
- Virginia Union University Library (negro)
Mrs. S. R. J. Cain
15,000 v. Inc. \$300

Roanoke

- Virginia Junior College Library
Marion Ahearn

Salem

- Roanoke College Library
Janet M. Ferguson
20,283 v. Inc. \$375

Staunton

- Mary Baldwin College Library
Abbie M. McFarland
8,240 v.

Sweet Briar

- Sweet Briar College Library
Beverley Ruffin
12,645 v. Inc. \$4,966

Williamsburg

- William and Mary College Library, 1693
Earl G. Swem
50,000 v. Inc. \$16,000
Spec. Coll.: Virginiana

WASHINGTON (State)**Bellingham**

- State Normal School Library
Mabel Zoe Wilson
35,000 v. Inc. \$8,531; bks., per, \$6,806

Cheney

- State Normal School Library
Theodore Norton
22,000 v. Inc. \$5,450; bks., \$2,725

WASHINGTON (State)—Continued**Ellensburg**

—State Normal School Library
John S. Richards
15,509 v. Inc. \$4,304; bks., \$1,412

Lacey

Saint Martin's College Library
Lawrence Piotrkowski
5,340 v. Inc \$400

Parkland

—Pacific Lutheran College Library
J. Xavier
8,000 v. Bks., per., \$335

Pullman

—Washington State College Library
W W. Foote
120,000 v Bks, \$10,144
Spec Colls . Architecture. Herd books

Seattle

—Washington Medical Library Association
Mrs Kate D. Coburn
7,000 v Inc \$1,167, bks, per, \$229

—University of Washington Library

The libraries of the university, totalling 223,551 bound volumes, with book expenditures (1925-1926) of \$69,493, include the following

—University of Washington Library (General)

Librarian—William E. Henry
Associate Librarian—Charles W. Smith,
in charge of reference

Acquisitions—Marguerite E. Putnam

Catalog—Marie S. Alfonso

174,668 v Salaries, \$54,741, bks., \$47,453
Spec Colls Bookmaking Constitutional conventions History of Pacific Northwest and Alaska Early newspapers of Washington World War (Camp Lewis) Physics (Bouty Library) Pedagogy Fisheries (Cobb). Forestry

—Law School Library

Arthur S. Beardsley

48,883 v Bks, \$22,040

Spokane

—Gonzaga University Library
James A. Rebmann
12,000 v

—Spokane University Library
Mrs Cora Utz
8,650 v. Inc, \$180

—Whitworth College Library
Eleanor W. Stackett
8,000 v.

Tacoma

—College of Puget Sound Library
Lillian E. Collins
8,091 v. Bks., \$1,500

—Pierce County Medical Society Library,
Puget Sound Bank Bldg.
Blanche L. DeWitt

2,400 v.

Walla Walla

—Walla Walla College Library

—Whitman College Library

Mrs. Harriet L. Carstensen
36,000 v. Bks, per., \$450

Spec Coll : Pacific Northwest (Eells).

WEST VIRGINIA**Athens**

—Concord State Normal School Library
Ora Peters
6,000 v. Inc, \$2,740; bks, per., \$1,009

Barboursville

—Morris Harvey College Library
Winifred Bartlett
6,000 v.

Bethany

—Bethany College, Carnegie Library
Anna Mary Kemp
17,920 v Inc, \$5,000
Spec Coll . Theology

Buckhannon

—West Virginia Wesleyan College Library
Cecelia Alexander
15,000 v.

Charleston

—State Department of Archives and History
Library
Clifford B. Myers
100,000 v

—State Law Library
J. A. Jackson
35,000 v.

Elkins

—Davis and Elkins College Library
Virgie Harris
5,000 v. Inc, \$2,100; bks, per., \$400

Farmont

—State Normal School Library
Mrs. Emory F. McKinney
10,000 v. Inc., \$3,065

Glenville

—State Normal School Library
Alma Arbuckle
6,000 v. Inc., \$2,500, bks., per., \$500

WEST VIRGINIA—Continued**Harpers Ferry**

—Storer College, Roger Williams Library
Sarah Benedict
7,000 v.

Huntington

—Marshall College, State Normal School Library
Louise M. Hoxie
20,000 v Bks, per., \$1,000

Institute

—West Virginia Collegiate Institute Library
3,000 v. Bks, per., \$500

Lewisburg

—Greenbrier College for Women Library
Mary Anne Justice
1,500 v.

Montgomery

—New River State School Library
Ada McVeigh
8,000 v.

Morgantown

—West Virginia University Library
Lonna D. Arnett
110,000 v Salaries, \$17,000, bks, per, binding, \$20,600
—University Law Library
Garnet Reeder
16,000 v

Philippi

—Broaddus College Library
Arthur L. Brandon
3,000 v Inc \$1,200

Salem

—Salem College Library
Eva Lee Cole
5,226 v.

Shepherdstown

—Shepherd College, State Normal School Library
Stewart E. Arnold
4,500 v. Bks, per., \$1,000

West Liberty

—State Normal School Library
Mary E. Kitchen
8,000 v Inc, \$2,697; bks., per, \$350

Wheeling

—Wheeling Medical Library Association
H. F. Spillers, M. D.
3,500 v

WISCONSIN**Appleton**

—Lawrence College, Samuel Appleton Library
Anna M. Tarr
50,000 v. Inc., \$14,000, bks, per, \$4,000, also \$10,000 special gifts

Beloit

—Beloit College Library
Iva M. Butlin
73,000 v. Inc, \$11,500, bks, per, \$3,000

De Pere

—Saint Norbert's College Library
F X J Exler, Ph D
13,000 v Bk exp, \$1,500

Eau Claire

—State Normal School Library
Winifred Winans
24,500 v Inc, \$8,000, salaries, \$5,240, bks, per., \$2,000

Galesville

—Gale College Library
3,000 v.

Kaukauna

—Rural Normal School Library
W P Hagman
6,000 v. Inc, \$800, bks, per, \$790

La Crosse

—State Normal School Library
14,857 v.

Madison

—State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 816 State St
Joseph Schafer
245,000 bks. and newspapers, 310,000 pam.
Bks, per, \$10,200
Spec Colls Civil War Dutch Wisconsin authors Labor Mormons Newspapers Public documents Trusts (Lloyd) Mississippi valley

—University of Wisconsin, General Library
Walter M. Smith
370,000 v, 63,000 pam Bks, per, \$60,000
Spec Colls Railroads. Scandinavia Socialism

—University, College of Agriculture Library
C S Hean

—University, College of Engineering Library
F E. Volk

—University, Law School Library
Mrs. Sophie M. Briggs
38,000 v.

—University, Library School Library
Mary E. Hazeltine, Prin.
9,000 v. Inc., \$13,000, bks, per, \$500

WISCONSIN—Continued**Madison—Continued**

—University, Municipal Information Bureau
Fred H. MacGregor
12,500 bks and pam.

—University Woodman Astronomical Library
J. Stebbins
3,500 v., 2,800 pam.

—Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters
Walter M. Smith
10,000 v.

Menomonie

—Stout Institute Library
Lillian M. Froggett
13,500 v. Inc. \$3,000, bks., per., \$1,560

Milton

—Milton College Library
Mabel Maxson
12,031 v. Inc., \$775, bks., per., \$308

Milwaukee

—Academy of Medicine Library
Dr. Eugene Smith
12,200 v. Inc., \$1,600, bks., per., \$1,300

—Marquette School of Medicine Library
Mrs. Teresa Beckman
7,500 v.

—Marquette University Library
Augustine Siebauer
36,500 v.

—Milwaukee Academy of Medicine Library,
153 Oneida St.
Eugene A. Smith, M. D.
11,720 v.

—Milwaukee-Downer College, Elizabeth L.
Greene Memorial Library
Maud Mitchell
24,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,634

—Milwaukee Law Library Association
W. W. Wight
16,000 v. Inc., \$1,200, bks., per., \$900

—Milwaukee Public Museum Library
Carl Thal
16,332 v. Inc. \$6,125; bks., per., \$1,600

—State Normal School Library
Delia G. Ovitiz
36,792 v. Bks., per., \$2,454
Spec. Coll.: Pictures

Mount Calvary

—Saint Lawrence College Library
Rev. Lawrence Merten
5,200 v. Bks., per., \$150

Oshkosh

—State Normal School Library
Malvina C. Clausen
15,000 v. Inc., \$12,720, bks., per., \$6,500

Platteville

—State Normal School Library
Bee A. Gardner
17,584 v. Bks., per., \$1,800

Plymouth

—Mission House Library
Prof. J. W. Grosshuesch
18,000 v. Inc. \$119, bks., per., \$96
Spec. Coll.: Theology

Prairie du Chien

—Campion College Library

—Saint Mary's College Library
Sister Pamphilia
12,464 v. Inc., \$600, bks., per., \$500

Rhinelander

—Oneida County Normal School Library
M. V. Boyce, prin.
2,500 v. Inc., \$100, bks., per., \$100

Ripon

—Ripon College Library
Josephine R. Hargrave
28,592 v. Inc., \$2,566, bks., per., \$745

River Falls

—State Normal School Library
Mary B. Kimball
17,315 v. Bks., per., \$2,575

Saint Francis

—Saint Francis Seminary Salzmann Library
Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. C. Brieg
27,911 v. Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$1,000

Sheboygan

—Sheboygan Clinic Library, 1005 N. 8th St.
Myra Mueller
1,476 v.

Sinsinawa

—Santa Clara College, Saint Thomas Aquinas
Library
4,000 v.

Stevens Point

—State Normal School Library
Eleanor W. Welch
18,673 v. Inc., \$6,855; bks., per., \$1,300

Superior

—State Normal School Library
Harriet L. Eaton
33,000 v. Bks., per., \$5,000

WISCONSIN—Continued**Union Grove**

—Racine-Kenosha Rural Normal School Library

Mildred McFarland

5,179 v. Inc \$700, bks, per, \$400

Watertown

—Northwestern College Library

J H. Ott

12,956 v Inc \$700, bks, per, \$500

Waukesha

—Carroll College, Voorhees Library

Alice Palmer Morris

11,571 v

Wauwatosa

—Lutheran Theological Seminary Library

John P Koehler

6,500 v.

Whitewater

—State Normal School Library

Lucy E Thatcher

21,000 v. Bks., per, \$2,205

WYOMING**Laramie**

—University of Wyoming Library

Reba Davis

65,000 v Inc \$22,496, bks, per, \$10,000

Spec Coll Botany (regional) Missis-
sippi valley Agriculture Law Civil and
mining engineering

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

High School Libraries

This list includes, also, leading preparatory schools, but does not cover grade schools unless in exceptional cases. The list only approximates completeness, in view of the rapid increase of libraries within schools, and additions to the list are particularly invited for a future issue, which may also cover grade schools.

ALABAMA

Ashland

- Clay County High School Library
A L Patterson, Prin.

Athens

- Athens College Library
Ella Mae Jones
- Eighth District Agricultural School Library
W H Johnson, Prin

Attala

- Etowah County High School Library
W V Luckie, Prin
4,000 v

Birmingham

- Blessed Sacrament Academy Library
Sister M. Ernestine
- Central High School Library (branch of
Public Library)
Louise Roberts
- John Herbert Phillips High School Library
Mary Estelle Binford
3,544 v
- Woodlawn High School Library (branch
of Public Library)
Pearl Sandefer

Blountsville

- State Secondary Agricultural School
J B Pennington, Prin.
500 v.

Boaz

- John H Snead Seminary Library
3,000 v

Brewton

- Downing Industrial School Library
Estelle Moncrief
1,400 v

Brundidge

- Pike County High School Library
Jewel Parks
700 v

Calhoun

- Calhoun Colored School Library
Mrs Elsie B Allen
6,326 v.

Centerville

- Centerville High School Library
Winnie Jones
1,070 v.

Cullman

- Cullman County High School Library
Lillie Cochran
2,600 v.

Ensley

- High School Library
Gladys L Poole
4,000 v

Fort Deposit

- Lowndes County High School Library
R L Bates, Principal

Guin

- Marion County High School Library
R E Moore

Jasper

- Walker County High School Library
1,200 v

Lineville

- State Secondary Agricultural School Li-
brary
Mrs J. T Manning

Marion

- Perry County High School Library
Sallie Tucker
1,800 v.

Milltown

- Chambers County High School Library
Pauline Sands
571 v

Mobile

- High School Library
Elizabeth Moffatt
3,755 v

ALABAMA—Continued**Mobile—Continued**

—McGill Institute Library
George Metzger
1,100 v.

Monroeville

—Monroe County High School Library
750 v.

Montevallo

—Alabama Girls Tech Inst Library
Frances Tabor

Montgomery

—Booker T. Washington School Library
(negro)
Elizabeth Fountain
700 v.

Moulton

—Lawrence County High School Library
Mrs. Margaret Davis

Notasulga

—Macon County High School Library
Thomas S Bugg

Reform

—Pickens County High School Library
F S Ward

Rockford

—Coosa County High School Library
Curtis Mathews

Thorsby

—Thorsby Institute Library
Christena MacIntyre
5,000 v

Tuscaloosa

—Stillman Institute Library (colored)
Paul H Moore, Supt

Tuskegee

—Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute,
Carnegie Library
A La Perle Howard
17,667 v.

Vernon

—Lamar County High School
J B Gibbons
500 v

ARIZONA**Ajo**

—Curley School Library
3,233 v

Bisbee

—Bisbee School Library
Jenevieve Clayton
7,300 v.

Casa Grande

—High School Library
1,400 v.

Chandler

—High School Library
1,000 v

Clifton

—High School Library
2,350 v

Douglas

—High School Library
3,800 v

Flagstaff

—High School Library
1,118 v

Florence

—High School Library
1,800 v

Glendale

—High School Library
Mrs Marie Butte
900 v

Globe

—High School Library
2,260 v

Hayden

—High School Library
657 v

Jerome

—High School Library
Dorothy Sommerville
2,935 v

Kingman

—High School Library
Florence Teague
785 v

Mesa

—High School Library
Mrs D M Huston
4,000 v

Miami

—High School Library
Lottie L Crabtree
2,400 v

Nogales

—High School Library
Mrs Josephine A Saxon
3,070 v

ARIZONA—Continued**Phoenix**

- Union High School Library
Mrs C. W. Stabler
12,000 v.

Prescott

- High School Library
Lillian Savage
2,100 v.

Ray

- High School Library
944 v.

Tucson

- High School Library
M Maude Hansford
3,281 v

Wilcox

- High School Library
Leota V Browning
1,350 v

Williams

- High School Library
600 v.

Winslow

- High School Library
Leona Hall
1,500 v

ARKANSAS**Arkadelphia**

- High School Library
Barbara Fezel

Dermott

- High School Library
R W Menard

El Dorado

- High School Library
Maurine Dumas

Fort Smith

- High School Library
Mary Hines

Hot Springs

- High School Library
Miss Branson

Little Rock

- Little Rock High School Library
Frances O'Connell
5,869 v.

North Little Rock

- High School Library
Mrs Russell Barham

Pine Bluff

- High School Library
Hazel Cornmesser

CALIFORNIA**Alameda**

- Academy of Notre Dame Library
4,878 v
- Alameda High School Library
Helen Lyon
4,137 v

Alhambra

- Alhambra City High School Library
Clara M. Willits
3,751 v

Alturas

- Modoc Union High School Library
1,034 v

Anaheim

- Anaheim Union High School Library
Mrs Cora Parker-Coyner
8,619 v

Anderson

- Anderson Union High School Library
Lucile Keyt
1,596 v

Angels Camp

- Brete Harte Union High School Library
802 v

Antioch

- Riverview Union High School Library
2,500 v

Arcata

- Arcata Union High School Library
1,150 v

Auburn

- Placer Union High School Library
Roberta Ingram
3,475 v

Azusa

- Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library
Helena F Curtiss
3,210 v

Bakersfield

- Kern County Union High School and Junior College Library
H S Craig
3,185 v

Banning

- Banning Union High School Library
1 232 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Benicia**

—Benicia High School Library
1,500 v.

Berkeley

—Anna Head School Library, 2538 Channing
Way
2,277 v

—Berkeley High School Library
Mrs. Gertrude H Mathewson
7,500 v

—California School for the Blind Library
2,000 v (embossed)

—California School for the Deaf Library
Mrs Charles S Perry
5,000 v

—Edison Junior High School Library

—Garfield Junior High School Library
Elizabeth I Patton
2,350 v

—Washington Lower High School Library
670 v.

Biggs

—Biggs Union High School Library
Vera V Mitchell
1,025 v

Bishop

—Bishop Union High School Library
1,850 v.

Blythe

—Palo Verde Valley Union High School Li-
brary
1,016 v.

Brawley

—Brawley Union High School and Junior
College Library
Olive M Potter
2,000 v

Brentwood

—Liberty Union High School Library
921 v

Burbank

—Burbank Union High School Library
Corrie V Ziegler
2,500 v

Burlingame

—Burlingame High School Library
Marion Harris

Calexico

—Calexico Union High School Library
960 v

Carpinteria

—Carpinteria Union High School Library
1,512 v.

Centerville

—Washington High School Library
2,000 v.

Ceres

—Ceres High School Library
1,300 v

Chico

—Chico High School Library
Lillie Earl
3,310 v.

Chino

—Chino High School Library
1,243 v.

Clovis

—Clovis Union High School Library
Ottilia C. Anderson
1,042 v.

Coalinga

—Coalinga Union High School District Li-
brary (C)
Ella Louise Smith
16,055 v.

College City

—Pierce Joint Union High School Library
1,629 v

Colton

—Colton High School Library
2,511 v

Colusa

—Colusa High School Library
1,500 v

Compton

—Compton Union High School Library
Elizabeth Neal
800 v.

Concord

—Mount Diablo Union High School Library
1,985 v.

Corcoran

—Corcoran Union High School Library
1,735 v.

Corning

—Corning Union High School Library
1,678 v

Covelo

—Round Valley Union High School Library
2,020 v

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Covina**

- Covina Union High School Library
Lois V Blackburn
2,290 v

Crescent City

- Del Norte County High School Library
1,170 v.

Crockett

- John Swett Union High School Library
1,905 v

Danville

- San Ramon Valley Union High School Library
650 v

Delano

- Delano Union High School Library
1,300 v

Dinuba

- Dinuba Union High School Library
Edla Broman
1,250 v

Dixon

- Dixon Union High School Library
1,080 v

Dos Palos

- Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library
1,700 v

El Centro

- Central Union High School and Junior College Library
1,275 v

Eureka

- Eureka High School and Junior College Library
2,000 v

Ferndale

- Ferndale Union High School Library
2,443 v

Fillmore

- Fillmore Union High School Library
1,300 v

Fort Bragg

- Fort Bragg Union High School Library
2,000 v

Fortuna

- Fortuna High School Library
2,750 v

Fowler

- Fowler Union High School Library
1,637 v.

Fresno

- Fresno High School Library
Dorothea Davis
6,541 v

Garden Grove

- Garden Grove Union High School Library
839 v.

Glendale

- Glendale Union High School Library
Estelle D Lake
8,150 v

Gonzales

- Gonzales Union High School Library
2,300 v

Gridley

- Gridley Union High School Library
500 v

Half Moon Bay

- Half Moon Bay Union High School Library
1,050 v

Hamilton City

- Hamilton City Union High School Library

Hanford

- Hanford Union High School Library
3,617 v

Hayward

- Hayward Union High School Library
Mary M Corbus
1,421 v.

Healdsburg

- Healdsburg High School Library
Gertrude Bonham
2,470 v

Hollister

- San Benito County High School and Junior College Library
Ruth Tiffany
1,699 v

Holtville

- Holtville Union High School Library
3,413 v.

Hughson

- Hughson Union High School Library
1,580 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Benicia**

—Benicia High School Library
1,500 v.

Berkeley

—Anna Head School Library, 2538 Channing
Way
2,277 v

—Berkeley High School Library
Mrs Gertrude H Mathewson
7,500 v

—California School for the Blind Library
2,000 v (embossed)

—California School for the Deaf Library
Mrs Charles S Perry
5,000 v

—Edison Junior High School Library

—Garfield Junior High School Library
Elizabeth I Patton
2,350 v

—Washington Lower High School Library
670 v.

Biggs

—Biggs Union High School Library
Vera V Mitchell
1,025 v

Bishop

—Bishop Union High School Library
1,850 v.

Blythe

—Palo Verde Valley Union High School Li-
brary
1,016 v

Brawley

—Brawley Union High School and Junior
College Library
Olive M Potter
2,000 v

Brentwood

—Liberty Union High School Library
921 v

Burbank

—Burbank Union High School Library
Corrie V Ziegler
2,500 v

Burlingame

—Burlingame High School Library
Marion Harris

Calexico

—Calexico Union High School Library
960 v.

Carpinteria

—Carpinteria Union High School Library
1,512 v.

Centerville

—Washington High School Library
2,000 v.

Ceres

—Ceres High School Library
1,300 v

Chico

—Chico High School Library
Lillie Earl
3,310 v.

Chino

—Chino High School Library
1,243 v.

Clovis

—Clovis Union High School Library
Ottilia C. Anderson
1,042 v.

Coalinga

—Coalinga Union High School District Li-
brary (C)
Ella Louise Smith
16,055 v

College City

—Pierce Joint Union High School Library
1,629 v

Colton

—Colton High School Library
2,511 v

Colusa

—Colusa High School Library
1,500 v

Compton

—Compton Union High School Library
Elizabeth Neal
800 v.

Concord

—Mount Diablo Union High School Library
1,985 v.

Corcoran

—Corcoran Union High School Library
1,735 v.

Corning

—Corning Union High School Library
1,678 v

Covelo

—Round Valley Union High School Library
2,020 v

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Covina**

—Covina Union High School Library
Lois V Blackburn
2,290 v

Crescent City

—Del Norte County High School Library
1,170 v

Crockett

—John Swett Union High School Library
1,995 v

Danville

—San Ramon Valley Union High School Library
650 v

Delano

—Delano Union High School Library
1,300 v

Dinuba

—Dinuba Union High School Library
Edla Broman
1,250 v

Dixon

—Dixon Union High School Library
1,080 v

Dos Palos

—Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library
1,700 v

El Centro

—Central Union High School and Junior
College Library
1,275 v

Eureka

—Eureka High School and Junior College
Library
2,000 v

Ferndale

—Ferndale Union High School Library
2,443 v

Fillmore

—Fillmore Union High School Library
1,300 v

Fort Bragg

—Fort Bragg Union High School Library
2,000 v

Fortuna

—Fortuna High School Library
2,759 v

Fowler

—Fowler Union High School Library
1,637 v

Fresno

—Fresno High School Library
Dorothea Davis
6,541 v

Garden Grove

—Garden Grove Union High School Library
839 v

Glendale

—Glendale Union High School Library
Estelle D Lake
8,150 v

Gonzales

—Gonzales Union High School Library
2,300 v

Gridley

—Gridley Union High School Library
500 v

Half Moon Bay

—Half Moon Bay Union High School Library
1,050 v

Hamilton City

—Hamilton City Union High School Library

Hanford

—Hanford Union High School Library
3,617 v

Hayward

—Hayward Union High School Library
Mary M Corbus
1,421 v

Healdsburg

—Healdsburg High School Library
Gertrude Bonham
2,470 v

Hollister

—San Benito County High School and Junior
College Library
Ruth Tiffany
1,699 v

Holtville

—Holtville Union High School Library
3,413 v

Hughson

—Hughson Union High School Library
1,580 v

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Huntington Beach**

—Huntington Beach Union High School Library
Edith Hubbard
3,299 v.

Huntington Park

—Huntington Park Union High School Library
Mrs. Gretchen Smith Boyle
3,500 v.

Imperial

—Imperial Valley Union High School Library
1,475 v.

Inglewood

—Inglewood Union High School Library
Mary Caine
1,091 v.

Ione

—Ione Union High School Library
938 v.

Irwin

—Hilmar Colony Union High School Library
2,150 v

Jackson

—Jackson Joint Union High School Library
858 v.

King City

—King City Union High School Library
800 v.

Kingsburg

—Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library
2,031 v.

Lakeport

—Clear Lake Union High School Library
2,000 v.

Laton

—Laton Joint Union High School Library
950 v.

La Verne

—Bonita Union High School Library
1,991 v.

Le Grand

—Le Grand Joint Union High School Library
2,100 v.

Lemoore

—Lemoore Union High School Library
2,383 v.

Lincoln

—Lincoln Union High School Library
3,000 v.

Lindsay

—Lindsay High School Library
2,000 v.

Livermore

—Livermore Union High School Library
1,502 v.

Lodi

—Lodi Union High School Library
Jessie C. Boyd
3,066 v

Lompoc

—Lompoc Union High School Library
3,150 v

Long Beach

—Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library
Elizabeth Mattison
16,887 v

Los Angeles

—Belmont High School Library
Marjorie Van Deusen
2,489 v

—Belvedere Junior High School Library
Ruby Charlton

—Cathedral High School for Girls Library
1,340 v.

—Central Junior High School Library
Lillian C Ford
5,787 v.

—David Starr Jordan High School Library
Eleanor D Stewart

—Fairfax High School Library
Helen F Estill

—Franklin High School Library
Viola Estelle Stevens
7,125 v.

—Gardena High School Library
Clara E Purdum
4,221 v

—Girls' Collegiate School Library
1,450 v.

—Harvard Military School Library
1,700 v.

—Hollywood High School Library
Statie M. Weber
9,000 v

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Los Angeles—Continued**

—Jefferson High School Library
Linnie Marsh Wolfe
6,500 v.

—John C. Fremont High School Library
Marian Gwinn
Alice Phelps Walker

—Lincoln High School Library
Ella S Morgan
7,467 v.

—Los Angeles City School Library
Jasmine Britton
499,172 v Inc \$26,000

—Los Angeles High School Library
Mrs Ethelwyn Laurence
10,557 v

—Los Angeles Military Academy Library
5,000 v

—McKinley Junior High School Library
Emma R Domers
6,013 v.

—Manual Arts High School Library
Mabel S Dunn
12,522 v.

—Marlborough School Library
1,000 v

—Nathaniel A Narbonne High School Library
Mary G Wylie
3,000 v.

—Occidental College and Academy Library
George F. Cook
22,315 v

—Owensmouth High School Library

—Page Military Academy Library
600 v

—Phineas Banning High School Library
Mrs Jean D Hodges
2,750 v.

—Polytechnic High School Library
Mrs Edith Wheat Locklin
14,133 v

—Roosevelt High School Library
Mrs Emma Lee Gilmount

—Sacret Heart Academy Library
600 v.

—Saint Mary's Academy Library
Sister Ignatia
10,000 v

—San Pedro High School Library
Mabel W Corey
5,270 v.

—Van Nuys High School Library
Gertrude Morton
4,438 v.

—Venice Union Polytechnic High School Library
Mrs J. W Hunter
4,314 v

—Warren G Harding High School Library
Mrs. Anne M. Beeman

—Westlake School for Girls Library
2,000 v

Los Gatos

—Los Gatos High School Library
Pauline Clark
1,600 v.

—Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library
1,180 v

Madera

—Madera Union High School Library
Virginia L Short
1,500 v

Mariposa

—Mariposa County High School Library
820 v.

Martinez

—Alhambra Union High School Library
652 v.

Marysville

—Marysville High School Library
1,241 v.

Maxwell

—Maxwell Union High School Library
Helen Rourke
1,450 v.

Mendocino

—Mendocino Union High School Library

Merced

—Merced Union High School Library
3,927 v

Mill Valley

—Tamalpais Union High School Library
Ruth Seymour
3,500 v.

Modesto

—Modesto High School Library
Esther L Ramont
4,904 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Monrovia**

—Monrovia High School Library
2,505 v.

Montebello

—Montebello High School Library
Ruby Carver
1,511 v.

Monterey

—Monterey Union High School Library
1,100 v.

Morgan Hill

—Live Oak Union High School Library
1,558 v.

Mountain View

—Mountain View High School Library
1,750 v.

Napa

—Napa High School Library
Kara Whitcher
1,700 v.

National City

—Sweetwater Union High School Library
10,000 v

Needles

—Needles High School Library
Adele Herdst
939 v.

Nevada City

—Nevada City High School Library
1,000 v.

Newman

—Orestimba Union High School Library
1,208 v.

Oakdale

—Oakdale Union High School Library
1,368 v.

Oakland

—Alameda County Teachers Library, Hall of
Records
David Martin, county supt
3,115 v.

—Alexander Hamilton Junior High School
Library

—John C. Fremont High School Library
Dorothy M. Clark
13,898 v.

—Lakeview Junior High School Library
M. Genevieve Wilson
4,713 v.

Oakland

—McClymonds High School Library
Mrs. Helen Hathaway White
2,918 v.

—Oakland High School Library
Hazel Levy
17,093 v.

—Oakland Public School Libraries
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, supervisor
(also in charge of Teachers' Profes-
sional Library)

—Oakland Technical High School Library
Florence M. Baker
18,316 v.

—Prescott Junior High School Library
Hazel Batchelor

—Roosevelt High and Junior High School
Library
Edna Browning
2,425 v.

—University High School Library
Helen L. Price
7,099 v

—Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Li-
brary
Lulu Shelton
11,085 v.

Oakland (Piedmont)

—Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School
Library
2,885 v

Oceanside

—Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School
Library
1,000 v

Ojai

—Thacher School for Boys, Kent Library
1,200 v.

Ontario

—Chaffee High School and Junior College
Library
Wilbur A. Fiske
2,100 v.

Orland

—Orland Joint Union High School Library
2,064 v.

Oroville

—Oroville Union High School Library
2,000 v.

Pacific Grove

—Pacific Grove High School Library
1,192 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Palo Alto**

—Miss Harker's School Library
2,000 v.

—Palo Alto High School Library
Myra Hoge
8,000 v.

Pasadena

—John Muir Junior High School Library
Katharine West

—Orton School Library
1,000 v.

—Pasadena High School and Junior College
Library
Winifred Skinner
17,694 v

Paso Robles

—Paso Robles High School Library
Jessie E. Boyd
2,062 v

Patterson

—Patterson Union High School Library
1,154 v

Piedmont

—Piedmont High School Library
Madalene Dow
2,843 v.

Placerville

—El Dorado County High School Library
3,000 v

Pomona

—Pomona High School and Junior College
Library
Edna Adell Hester
3,800 v

Porterville

—Porterville Union High School Library
Ina H. Stiner
2,766 v

Princeton

—Princeton Joint Union High School Li-
brary
550 v.

Puente

—Puente High School Library
1,350 v.

Quincy

—Plumas County High School Library
2,271 v.

Red Bluff

—Red Bluff Union High School Library
1,126 v.

Redding

—Shasta Union High School Library
2,719 v.

Redlands

—Redlands High School Library
Mary E. Pew
6,974 v.

Redondo Beach

—Redondo Union High School Library
Rosalie A. Wilson
4,954 v

Redwood City

—Sequoia Union High School Library
Angelena Burns
3,890 v.

Reedley

—Reedley Joint Union High School and
Junior College Library
2,616 v

Richmond

—Richmond Union High School Library
Gertrude Weatherby
1,275 v

Riverside

—Girls' Junior High School Library
Jean Urquhart
3,976 v

—Polytechnic High School and Junior Col-
lege Library
Rosa B. Cage
7,632 v

Sacramento

—Sacramento High School Library
Essie White
9,843 v.

Saint Helena

—Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library
600 v

—Saint Helena Union High School Library
2,125 v.

Salinas

—Salinas Union High School and Junior Col-
lege Library
Miss B. Kennedy
3,066 v.

San Andreas

—Calaveras Union High School Library
541 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**San Bernardino**

- San Bernardino Polytechnic High School
and Junior College Library
Eleanor Kyle
5,786 v.

San Diego

- Francis W Parker School of San Diego
Library
5,100 v.

- Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Myrtle M Imhoff

- San Diego High School Library
Ada M Jones
15,084 v.

San Fernando

- San Fernando Union High School Library
Mrs. Addie L Duprey Franz
8,534 v

San Francisco

- Girls High School Library
2,575 v.

- Hamlin School Library
3,000 v.

- High School of Commerce Library
1,144 v

- Immaculate Conception High School Li-
brary, 1212 Guerrero St.

- Lowell High School Library
2,000 v.

- Mission High School Library
747 v

- Polytechnic High School Library
800 v

- Saint Peter's Academy Library
Sister M Liguori
1,000 v

Sanger

- Sanger Union High School Library
801 v.

San Jose

- San Jose High School Library
Henriette Thomas
8,079 v.

San Luis Obispo

- San Luis Obispo High School Library
Selina Sharpe
2,027 v.

San Mateo

- San Mateo Union High School Library
Zula Andrews
4,450 v

San Rafael

- San Rafael High School Library
1,800 v.

- Tamalpais School Library
1,000v

Santa Ana

- Santa Ana High School and Junior College
Library
Margaret Baker
11,731 v

Santa Barbara

- Santa Barbara High School Library
Maude Huse
5,214 v

- Santa Barbara Junior High School Library
Virginia Hall

Santa Clara

- Santa Clara High School Library
1,958 v.

Santa Cruz

- Santa Cruz High School Library
Mrs. M C. Hale
3,400 v

Santa Maria

- Santa Maria Union High School and Junior
College Library
Ida M. Kriegel
4,246 v.

Santa Monica

- Santa Monica High School Library
Jean Ross
8,342 v

Santa Paula

- Santa Paula Union High School Library
1,500 v

Santa Rosa

- Santa Rosa High School and Junior Col-
lege Library
Marguerite L. de Lorimier
3,286 v

Santa Ynez

- Santa Ynez Valley Union High School
Library
1,158 v.

Sebastopol

- Analay Union High School Library
Alice A. Means
1,475 v

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Selma**

- Selma Union High School Library
Nellie Christensen
3,100 v

Sonora

- Sonora Union High School Library
2,500 v

South Pasadena

- South Pasadena High School Library
Hope L Potter
3,975 v

Stockton

- Stockton High School Library
Mildred Smith
7,896 v

Susanville

- Lassen County High School and Junior
College Library
3,460 v

Sutter Creek

- Sutter Creek Union High School Library
1,200 v

Tracy

- West Side Union High School Library
1,800 v

Tulare

- Tulare High School Library
Mrs Pearl Meyers
3,100 v

Tuolumne

- Summerville Union High School Library
1,935 v

Turlock

- Turlock Union High School Library
1,320 v

Ukiah

- Ukiah Union High School Library
1,500 v

Vacaville

- Vacaville Union High School Library
2,172 v

Vallejo

- Vallejo High School Library
1,400 v.

Ventura

- Ventura Union High School and Junior
College Library
Carrie W. Egan
1,950 v

Victorville

- Victor Valley Union High School Library
2,453 v.

Visalia

- Visalia High School and Junior College Li-
brary
M Florence Thompson
1,010 v

Watsonville

- Saint Francis School Library
George Barron
2,000 v

- Watsonville High School Library
H Esther Crawford
5,080 v.

West Alhambra

- Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Li-
brary
2,100 v

Westwood

- Westwood High School Library
1,600 v

Whittier

- Whittier State School Library
3,500 v
—Whittier Union High School Library
Jessie A Harris
4,400 v

Williams

- Williams Union High School Library
1,187 v.

Willits

- Willits Union High School Library
600 v

Willows

- Glenn County High School Library
980 v

Woodland

- Holy Rosary Academy Library
2,465 v

Yreka

- Siskiyou Union High School Library
Polly R Hatch
2,550 v

COLORADO**Arvada**

- Arvada School Library
Isabel Weibelt

Boulder

- Colorado State Preparatory School, Mc-
Kenzie Library
Mrs Mabel G. Pryce
5,800 v.

COLORADO—Continued**Brighton**

- High School Library
E. G. Baker

Cheyenne Wells

- County High School Library

Colorado Springs

- Colorado School for Deaf and Blind Library
6,000 v.

- High School Library
Vanita Trovinger

6,400 v.

- West Junior High School Library
6,100 v.

Denver

- Aaron Gove Junior High School Library
Frances Sims

- Ashland School Library
Mrs Louise S Keller

- Baker Junior High School Library
Elizabeth Ball

- Byers Junior High School Library
Kathryne Mayer

- Cole Junior High School Library
Marion Terry

- Columbian School Library
Mrs Mildred Brindley

- East High School Library
Louisa Ward
6,000 v.

- Ebert School Library
Myrtle Metzger

- Edison School Library
Mrs Blanda Thornberry

- Fairmount School Library
Lydia Lort

- Garden Place School Library
Margaret Wisherd

- Grant Junior High School Library
Irma Reigel

- Lake Junior High School Library
Edna Bibby

- Manual Training High School Library
Patience Pegan

- Morey Junior High School Library
Marietta Patton

- North High School Library
Irene Hamer
4,000 v.

- Opportunity School Library
Mrs. Marie G. Verhee

- Skinner Junior High School Library
Vera Campbell

- South High School Library
Nellie Higgins

- Washington Park School Library
Mrs. Eva Tucker

- West Side High School Library
Martha Kirkpatrick

Fort Collins

- High School Library
3,000 v

Leadville

- High School Library
13,100 v

Loretto

- Loretto Heights Academy Library
7,500 v.

Pueblo

- Centennial High School Library
21,100 v

Rocky Ford

- High School Library
3,000 v.

Telluride

- Public School Library
7,000 v.

CONNECTICUT**Bridgeport**

- Bridgeport High School Library
Frances H Bickford

- Warren Harding High School Library
Hazel Erschinger

Bristol

- Bristol High School Library
Mrs F V. Tanner

Danbury

- Danbury High School Library
Mabel Bannister

Derby

- Derby High School Library
Mary Lathrop

Enfield

- Enfield High School Library (Thompsonville P. O.)
Inez L Gay

CONNECTICUT—Continued**Greenwich**

- Ely School Library
Miss S. E. Parsons
- Greenwich High School Library
M. Elizabeth Lockhart
- Rosemary Hall Library
Mrs. Gertrude P. Hodson

Hartford

- Bulkeley High School Library
Margaret Shulze
- Hartford Public High School Library
Anna Bates
- Thomas Weaver High School Library
Margaret M. Kneil

Kent

- Kent School Library
5,500 v

Meriden

- Connecticut School for Boys Library
3,100 v.
- Lincoln Junior High School Library
W. E. Gardner
- Meriden High School Library
Clarise Stowell
8,000 v

Middletown

- Middletown High School Library
Alice B. Nelson

New Britain

- Central Junior High School Library
Elizabeth Johnson
- Elihu Burritt Junior High School Library
Katharine A. McIntyre
- New Britain High School Library
Mrs. H. F. Smith

New Haven

- New Haven Commercial High School Library
May O'Meara
- New Haven High School Library
Clara Bradley
6,000 v.
- Susan A. Sheridan Junior High School Library
Margaret E. Lambert
- Troup Junior High School Library
Ruth York Robinson

North Stonington

- Wheeler School Library
Mrs. George Tryon

Norwich

- Norwich Free Academy, Peck Library
Mary Eshbaugh
19,000 v.

Plainfield

- Plainfield High School Library (Central Village P. O.)
Josephine Armstrong

Pomfret

- Pomfret School Library
3,000 v.

Shelton

- Shelton High School Library
Henrietta Ruggles

Stamford

- Stamford High School Library
Ruth McKinstry
4,200 v.

Stratford

- Stratford High School Library
Rachel Wilcoxson

Torrington

- Torrington High School Library

Wallingford

- Choate School Library
3,500 v.
- Lyman Hall High School Library
Rita A. Clark

Waterbury

- Crosby High School Library
Mary J. Fagan
3,000 v
- Leavenworth High School Library
Elsie A. Carroll
- Wilby High School Library
Mrs. Catherine C. Wilby

West Hartford

- William Hall High School Library
Madeline Leonard

Winchester

- Gilbert School Library
Marion E. Allen

Windham

- Windham High School Library (Williamantic P. O.)
Myrtice Tryon

CONNECTICUT—Continued**Windsor**

- John Fitch High School Library
Florence Mills

Winsted

- Gilbert School Library
14,000 v.

DELAWARE**Dover**

- Wesley Collegiate Institute Library
Miss Mitchell

Wilmington

- High School Library
Mrs. Margaret Ross
3,500 v.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**Washington**

- Business High School Library
Margaret D. Davies
4,000 v.
- Central High School Library
Laura N. Mann
10,000 v.
- Dunbar High School Library
Mrs. Pearl N. Curtis
2,361 v.
- Eastern High School Library
Dorothea W. Boyd
4,500 bks., 1,750 pam.
- McKinley High School Library
Jennie Grady
2,000 v.
- Western High School Library
Elizabeth S. Dessez
2,500 bks., 150 pam., 1,000 photographs, 1,000 lantern slides

FLORIDA**Fort Pierce**

- High School Library
Mrs. L. G. Hubbard

Lake City

- Columbia High School Library
Miss M. Engle

Saint Leo

- Saint Leo Academy Library
Francis Sadlier

Saint Petersburg

- High School Library
Mrs. E. W. Doran

GEORGIA**Americus**

- High School Library

Athens

- Lucy Cobb Institute

Atlanta

- Commercial High School, Slaton Library
Julia McCullough
5,200 v.
- Girls High School, Mallon Library
Louise Sargent
11,607 v.
- Spelman Seminary, Quarles Library (negro)
Miss L. A. Dickinson
3,920 v.

Augusta

- Academy of Richmond County Library
June Rainsford
2,600 v.
- Tubman High School Library
Mrs. Mary Owen
1,000 v.

Barnesville

- 6th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library
Mary Woodall
825 v.

Brunswick

- High School Library

Carrollton

- 4th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library
1,000 v.

Clarksville

- 9th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library
Mrs. M. S. Underwood
5,000 v.

Cochran

- 12th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library
Marie Dykes

Covington

- High School Library
Mrs. Annie P. Wooten
600 v.

Douglas

- 11th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library
Lucile Wheeler
650 v.

GEORGIA—Continued**Elberton**

—Hawkes Children's Library (High School)

Fort Valley

—High and Industrial School (negro), Carnegie Library
Miss O. A. Carr
4,041 v.

Granite Hill

10th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library
Elizabeth Prather

LaGrange

—High School Library
Louise Vaughn

Lawrenceville

—High School Library
Mrs. G. K. Bagwell
1,000 v.

Leslie

—Union High School Library
Leila Ranew
776 v.

Locust Grove

—Locust Grove Institute Library
Nettie Gray
3,000 v.

Macon

—Lanier High School for Boys Library
—Lanier High School for Girls Library

Madison

—8th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library
Mrs. W. C. Dickinson

Mount Berry

—Berry Schools Library
Edith Johnston
8,000 v.

Mount Zion

—Mount Zion Seminary Library
Elizabeth Wright
2,150 v.

Oxford

—Emory University Academy Library
Harry H. Stone
45,000 v.

Powder Springs

—7th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library
Ethel Brannon
2,000 v.

Richland

—High School Library
260 v.

Santee

—Nacoochee Institute Library
Annie Campbell Bradwell
3,000 v.

Tignall

—High School Library
Frances Truitt

Toccoa

—High School Library
Carrie Davenport
1,000 v.

Walker Park

—5th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library
Mrs. John Monroe
1,800 v.

Waverly Hall

—Nannie Schley Institute Library
Hazel Humber
633 v.

IDAHO**Boise**

—High School Library
Helen H. Miller
7,000 v.

Greenleaf

—Greenleaf Academy Library
Will Altig
1,200 v.

Preston

—Oneida State Academy Library

Saint Anthony

—Idaho Technical Institute Library

Sandpoint

—High School Library
Edith Hendrie
3,000 v.

ILLINOIS**Alton**

—High School Library
Laurette G. Paul

Amboy

—Township High School Library
Lena M. Johnson

Armington

—Hitte Township High School Library
Lilly Aldridge

ILLINOIS—Continued**Athens**

- High School Library
Pauline Drinkwater

Aurora

- East Aurora High School Library
Minnie A. Chauffet
- West Aurora High School Library
Mrs. Marietta Earl

Belleville

- Township High School Library
Helen M. Phillips

Benton

- Township High School Library
Anna E. Cosgrove

Bloomington

- High School Library
Emma Onstolt

Blue Island

- High School Library
Cornelia Drolsom

Bourbonnais

- Notre Dame Convent Library
4,798 v.

Cairo

- High School Library
Virginia Anerim
6,650 v.

Canton

- High School Library
Edith Whitehouse

Carlyle

- Public School Library
3,000 v.

Casey

- Township High School Library
Retha Miller

Centralia

- Township High School Library
Hazel Henderson

Champaign

- High School Library
Nellie F. Bates

Chatsworth

- High School Library
Helen Holby

Chicago

- Academy of Our Lady Library
Sister M. Florentine, S. S.

- Austin High School Library, Fulton St and Lotus Ave.
Annie Batchelder

- Bowen High School Library
Jean Blake

- Carter H. Harrison High School Library
(branch of Public Library), Stewart and 62nd Sts.
Charlotte Smith

- Crane Technical High School Library
Alice Griffin

- Englewood High School Library
Helen Behun

- Fenger High School Library
Sarah J. Thomas

- Francis W. Parker High School Library,
69th and Stewart Sts.
Jane McDonald

- Hyde Park High School Library
Mary B. Herrick
6,000 v.

- John Marshall High School Library
(branch of Public Library), Adams and Kedzie Sts.
Annie Batchelder

- Lake View High School Library (branch of Public Library), Ashland and Irving Park Blvd.
Dorothy Schumaker

- Nicholas Senn High School Library
(branch of Public Library), Glenwood and Ardmore Aves.
Clara G. Sullivan

- Phillips Senior High School Library
Hedwig Schlotthauer

- Providence High School Library
4,026 v.

- Pullman Free School of Manual Training Library, 250 East 111th St.
Urban G. Willis, principal

- Pullman High School Library
Caroline Mott

- Robert Lindbloom High School Library,
61st and South Lincoln Sts.
Helen Butler

- Saint Elizabeth's High School Library
3,450 v.

- Saint Ignatius High School Library
19,000 v.

ILLINOIS—Continued**Chicago—Continued**

—Saint Louis Academy Library, 11,715 State Street
3,000 v.

—Saint Patrick's Academy Library, 2303 Park L. Matthias

—Schurz High School Library
3,000 v

—Tilden High School Library
Ethel Hedenbergh

—Tuley High School Library
5,341 v

—University of Chicago High School Library,
58th and Kenwood Sts
Hannah Logasa

—Wendell Phillips High School Library
Edna Campbell

Chicago (Wicker Park)

—Holy Family Academy Library
5,600 v

Chicago Heights

—Chicago Heights High School Library
E Pearl Hess

Christopher

—High School Library
Alice Wilson

Cicero

—J Sterling Morton High School Library
Genevieve Darlington

Collinsville

—Township High School Library
Emma Harris

Commerce

—Golden Community High School Library
Hope F Christ

Crystal Lake

—High School Library
Olive M Reid

Dallas City

—Community High School Library
Mrs Faith Mohr

Danville

—High School Library
Bertram French

Decatur

—High School Library
Ruth Sankee

Decatur—Continued

—Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Mrs. C. R. Hale

De Kalb

—Township High School Library
Aileen Milligan

Des Plaines

—Maine Township High School Library
Elsie Gray

East Saint Louis

—High School Library
Edna Abernathy

Edwardsville

—High School Library
Clara Martin

Effingham

—Public High School Library

Eldorado

—Township High School
Celestine Hemphill

Elgin

—High School Library
Carrie K Williford

Elmhurst

—York Community High School Library
Iva McAllister

Elmwood

—High School Library
Reba Riddle

Evanston

—High School Library
8,969 v

Fairbury

—High School Library
Bella Westwick

Fairview

—Community High School Library
Mrs William G Wilson

Freeport

—High School Library
Margaret Davenport

Galesburg

—High School Library
Ethel J. Thompson

Glen Ellyn

—Glenbord High School Library
Ruth McLean

ILLINOIS—Continued**Granite City**

- Community High School Library
Mrs. Carolyn Connors

Greenfield

- High School Library
Helen Edwards

Griggsville

- High School Library
Edna Robison

Harriaburg

- Township High School Library
Margaret A. Felts

Harvey

- Thornton Township High School Library
M. E. Gardner

Havana

- High School Library
Maude A. McClasky

Herrin

- High School Library
Sophia Baker

Highland Park

- Deerfield-Shields High School Library
Della Whittmore

Hillsboro

- High School Library
Agnes Bowles

Hinsdale

- Township High School Library
Lillian D. Jones

Jacksonville

- High School Library
Lillian Hovenhill
- School for the Deaf Library
19,950 v.

Jerseyville

- Jersey Township High School Library
Alice Louise Jacoby

Joliet

- Junior College Library
Pauline I. Dillman
- Township High School Library
Mary M. Spangler

Kankakee

- High School Library
Cora A. Scovill

Keithsburg

- Community High School Library
Mary S. King

Kenilworth

- New Trier Township High School Library
Ruth Sinclair

Knoxville

- Saint Mary's School Library
Louise Humphrey

Lacon

- Union High School Library
Edgar F. Steele, principal

La Grange

- Broadway College Library
Mrs. Rhoda A. Sehto
- Lyons Township High School Library
Emily Ethell

Lake Forest

- Ferry Hall Library
Eloise Tremain, principal

Lake View

- High School Library
Jane Corrigan

La Salle

- La Salle Peru High School Library
Lutie Beggs
- Peru Township High School Library
Virginia Newcomb

Lawrenceville

- Township High School Library
Blanche Wright

Lewiston

- High School Library
Mrs. G. K. Cosine

Lockport

- High School Library
Frances McAuslow

Lovington

- High School Library
3,000 v.

Marion

- Township High School Library
Mrs. W. H. Tague

Mattoon

- High School Library
Anna Riddle

Maywood

- Proviso Township High School Library
Wilma E. Ponder
4,861 v.

ILLINOIS—Continued**Moline**

—East Moline Township High School Library
Gladys Hoemen

—High School Library
Mrs. Janet Ford

Monmouth

—High School Library
Fannie G. Bradford

Monticello

—High School Library
Margaret Webster

Mount Carroll

—Frances Shimer Academy of the University
of Chicago
William Parker McKee, dean

Mount Sterling

—High School Library
10,000 v.

Mount Vernon

—Township High School Library
Mildred Warren

Murphysboro

—High School Library
Lucille Miller

Murrayville

—High School Library
Catherine Jones

Newton

—Community High School Library
Nina M. Reason

Oak Park

—Oak Park and River Forest Township High
School Library
Bertha Carther

Oblong

—Township High School Library
Kathryn Grant

Olney

—Township High School Library
Mildred Gharst

Ottawa

—Township High School Library
Mrs. Myrtle Sparks

Paris

—High School Library
Mrs. Ella M. Jacobs

Peoria

—High School Library
Louis Fisher

Peoria—Continued

—Manual Training High School Library
Adefine Wyatt

Pontiac

—Township High School Library
Margaret Richards

Princeton

—Township High School Library
Clara Johnson

Pullman. See Chicago

Quincy

—Chaddock Boys School Library
3,000 v.

—Senior High School Library
Ruth C. Holm

Robinson

—Township High School Library
Vera Carlisle

Rochelle

—Township High School Library
Elizabeth Carter

Rockford

—High School Library
Della Mathys

Rock Island

—High School Library
Ann Bladel

—Villa de Chantal Academy Library
3,675 v

Saint Charles

—Saint Charles Community High School Li-
brary
May E. Jordan

—Saint Lawrence School Library
Sister M. Kevin

Savanna

—Township High School Library
Mildred Mest

Sparta

—Township High School Library
June McGuire

Springfield

—Concordia Seminary Library
John Herzee

—Junior High School Library
Blanche Denny

—Senior High School Library
Maude K. Butler

ILLINOIS—Continued**Sterling**

—Township High School Library
Mrs. Marie B. Coe

Streator

—High School Library
5,000 v

Sullivan

—Township High School Library
Ruth Emel

Taylorville

—Township High School Library
Mrs. Grace Hill

Toulon

—High School Library
Nina G. Murray

Urbana

—University High School Library
Helen M. Clark

Waterloo

—High School Library
Arlene Prichord

Watseka

—Community High School Library
Nellie Morris

Waukegan

—Township High School Library
Edith Hastings

Waverly

—Township High School Library
Eva Meacham

West Chicago

—Community High School Library
Helen M. Koupal

West Frankfort

—High School Library
Avis Spragg

Wheaton

—Wheaton Academy Library
Julia E. Blanchard

Winnetka

—New Trier High School Library
Mary S. King

Wood River

—Wood River-East Alton Community High
School Library
Ruth A. Anderson

Woodstock

—High School Library
Julia Thomas

—Todd Seminary for Boys Library
3,000 v.

INDIANA**Anderson**

—Anderson High School Library
Mabelle Hilligoss
3,408 v

Bloomington

—Bloomington High School Library
Ella Davidson
9,805 v.

Bluffton

—Bluffton High School Library
Claire Louise Johnson

Brazil

—Brazil High School Library
Gertrude L. Andrews
2,954 v

Clinton

—Clinton High School Library
Phoebe Connolly

Columbus

—High School Library
Alma Davis
6,194 v

Culver

—Military Academy Library
Norman B. Johnson
9,250 v

East Chicago

—Washington High School Library
Ruth Lucas
3,001 v

Evansville

—Benjamin Bosse High School Library
Suzette Dunlevy
6,934 v.

—Central High School Library
Margaret McLeish
5,615 v.

—Francis Joseph Reitz High School Library
Frances M. Kadel

Ferdinand

—Immaculate Conception Convent Library
Sister M. Augusta
4,720 v.

INDIANA—Continued**Fort Wayne**

—Central High School Library
Erdean Frances McCloud

—South Side High School Library
Margaret Schulze

Goshen

—Goshen High School Library
Berdine Thornton
1,092 v

Frankfort

—Frankfort High School Library
Colice M Shawhan
2,543 v

Greensburg

—Greensburg High School Library
Mrs Margaret Bussell

Hammond

—Hammond High School Library
Leona B Hauver
2,845 v

Howe

—Howe School Library
Theora Goodrich

Huntington

—Huntington High School Library
Florence Weiford
845 v

Indianapolis

—Attucks High School Library (negro,
branch of Public Library)

—Indiana Girls' School Library
Dorothy Fiske
2,178 v

—Saint Agnes Academy Library
Sister Mary Geraldine
2,706 v

—Indiana School for the Blind Library

—Indiana School for the Deaf Library
Mrs Oscar M Pittenger
4,840 v

—Shortridge High School Library
Nell R Sharp
7,480 v

—Manual Training High School Library
Evelyn Sickles
6,539 v.

—Technical High School Library
Lyle Harter
10,497 v.

—Tudor Hall Library
Fredonia Allen

La Porte

—High School Library
Florence Erwin
2,210 v.

Lebanon

—High School Library
Mrs Gertrude L Cook
4,322 v

Linton

—Linton High School Library
Grace Lam
516 v

Logansport

—High School Library
Flora Schultz
2,998 v

Marion

—Marion High School Library

Michigan City

—High School Library
Mrs Louis H Krueger
2,714 v.

Mishawaka

—High School Library
Margaret Leaird
2,970 v.

Mulberry

—Weidner Institute Junior College Library

Muncie

—High School Library
Attenia Hutchins
4,470 v

Oldenburg

—Immaculate Conception Academy, Saint
Francis de Sales Library
Sister Mary John
5,494 v

Plainfield

—Indiana Boys' School, William C. Ball
Memorial Library
Mrs Hildreth Easterday
6,924 v

Richmond

—Morton High School Library
Florence A Ratliff
4,556 v

Richmond

—Rising Sun High School Library
Alma H. Downey

Saint Mary of the Woods

—Saint Mary of the Woods Academy Library

INDIANA—Continued**Shelbyville**

- High School Library
Hazel D. Newton
2,486 v.

South Bend

- High School Library
Sylvia Oakley
5,000 v.
- John F. Nuner High School Library
Blanche Stauffer

- Southeast High School Library
Margaret Roeske
1,371 v.

Terre Haute

- Garfield High School Library
Helen Bungard
4,117 v.
- Gerstmeyer Vocational High School Library
Mrs Naomi Crawford
- McLean Junior High School Library
Mary Phillips

- Wiley High School Library
May C. Dodson
6,925 v.

Vincennes

- Saint Rose Academy Library
Sister Camilla
2,026 v.

Warren

- Warren High School Library
Vera Strait

IOWA**Albert City**

- Consolidated School Library
Lydia L. Anderson

Alton

- St. Mary's Library
Sister Mary Virginette
4,371 v.

Ames

- High School Library
Ethel Youts

Boone

- High School Library
Blanche Maytag
5,000 v.

Burlington

- High School Library
Hazel Berquist

Cedar Rapids

- Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library
Janet Arie (also supervisor school libraries)
- Grant High School Library
Effie Burton
- McKinley Junior High School Library
Mrs. Ida Balkeim
- Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Nelle M. Martin
- Washington High School Library
Emma J. Fordyce

Chariton

- High School Library
Laura Fitch

Clinton

- High School Library
Eva M. Mahon
- Mount Saint Clare Academy Library
4,500 v.

Council Bluffs

- Abraham Lincoln High School Library
Martha Guenther
- Iowa School for the Deaf Library
5,964 v.
- Thomas Jefferson High School Library
Grace Gayton

Davenport

- High School Library
Anna Jorgensen
4,394 v.
- Immaculate Conception Academy Library
6,000 v.

- J. B. Young Intermediate School Library
Emma Heden

- Ludlow Intermediate School Library
Annette Hathaway

- Saint Katherine's School Library
Miss Macy Rodman

- West Intermediate School Library
Mrs Louise Nolte

Des Moines

- Amos Hiatt Junior High School Library
Margaret Thone

- East High School Library
Gladys Cavanaugh
3,500 v.

- Lincoln High School Library
Mrs. Frances F. Carhart

IOWA—Continued**Des Moines—Continued**

- North High School Library
Grace Campbell
- Roosevelt High School Library
Ruba M. Ashmore
- Warren Harding Junior High School Li-
brary
Kate Donovan
- Washington Irving Junior High School Li-
brary
Georgia Quigley
- West High School Library
Helen Pierce
- Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Li-
brary
Edith C. Beck

Dubuque

- Central Intermediate School Library
Mary H. Becker
- High School Library
Marion Murray
- Jefferson Junior High School Library
Mrs. A. T. Roedell
- Visitation Academy Library
3,800 v.
- Washington Junior High School Library
Mrs. John Inghram

Eldora

- Training School for Boys Library
3,125 v.

Epworth

- Epworth Military Academy Library
3,500 v.

Fort Dodge

- High School Library
Catherine Cruikshank

Fort Madison

- Fort Madison High School Library
4,000 v.

Gilmore City

- High School Library
17,000 v.

Iowa Falls

- High School Library

La Porte

- High School Library
3,000 v.

Mapleton

- Consolidated School Library
Iris Wilson

Mason City

- High School Library
Murl J. Pederson

Mitchellville

- Training School for Girls Library
1,842 v.

Muscatine

- Garfield School Library
Marea Othmer
- High School Library
F. J. Howe
- Lincoln Grade School Library
Mary McDougal

Osceola

- High School Library
Mrs. Ada Tillotson

Oskaloosa

- High School Library
Mrs. Fannie Maddy

Sioux City

- Central High School Library
Irene Engle
- East Junior High School Library
Elsie Anderson
- North Junior High School Library
Signie Larson

- Senior High School Library
4,670 v.

- West Junior High School Library
Mrs. Ethel Peterson

Sumner

- Public School Library
3,513 v.

Tama

- High School Library
E. H. Nelson

Vinton

- High School Library
Mrs. Edna Luckey

Wapello

- High School Library
Alice Hunt
6,000 v.

Waterloo

- West High School Library
Mrs. J. L. Buechele

Waukon

- High School Library
Mrs. Martha F. Stillwell

KANSAS**Arkansas City**

—High School Library
Edna L. Johnson

—Junior High School Library
Vernele Anderson

Ashland

—High School Library
Grace Crumpacker

Augusta

—High School Library
Anna Van Vickle

Belleville

—High School Library
3,500 v

Coffeyville

—Senior High School Library
3,500 v.

Colby

—High School Library
Mary Green

Effingham

—High School Library
3,000 v

Emporia

—High School Library
3,600 v.

Enterprise

—Enterprise Academy Library

Frontenac

—High School Library
Amy Lark

Galena

—High School Library
Caroline Harrison

Girard

—High School Library
3,500 v.

Harper

—High School Library
Carrie Jacks

Hiawatha

—High School Library
Mahala Clement
3,100 v.

Hutchinson

—Hutchinson High School Library
Mabel B. Parks
6,267 v.

Hutchinson—Continued

—Junior High School Library
Ethlyn Flagg

Independence

—High School Library
Pearl Russell

Lawrence

—Haskell Institute Library
Dora Porterfield
3,300 v

Lyons

—High School Library
Edna L. Johnson

McPherson

—Central Academy Library
Mrs. Emma B. Stoll

Marysville

—High School Library
Marion P. Broughton

Mulvane

—High School Library
Mrs. C. H. Bloomenshine

Neodesha

—High School Library
Lavina Sterling

Newton

—High School Library
Mrs. Helen G. Smolt

Nickerson

—High School Library
5,000 v

Norton

—High School Library

Parsons

—High School Library
Helen Bartlett

Pittsburg

—High School Library
Mrs. J. L. Hutchinson

Sterling

—Junior High School Library
Grace Wright

Syracuse

—High School Library
R. E. Price

Topeka

—High School Library
3,400 v.

KANSAS—Continued**Wellington**

- High School Library
Esther Wilson

Wichita

- High School Library
Vera Simpson

- High School Library
Hazel Howes

Winfield

- High School Library
Evelyn Sears

- St John's Lutheran College Library (preparatory)
4,725 v.

KENTUCKY**Bowling Green**

- Bowling Green High School Library
Mrs. Theodore Patterson

Brown's Valley

- St Anthony's Parochial School Library
Sister M. Christina
650 v.

Covington

- Notre Dame Library
Sister Mary Josita
2,079 v

Danville

- High School Library
Nell Pritchett
1,950 v

- Kentucky School for the Deaf Library
3,100 v

Eminence

- High School Library
S V Noe
814 v

Georgetown

- Cardome Visitation Academy Library
5,000 v.

- School Library (negro)
Mrs. Betty Davis
525 v.

Harlan

- Public School Library
W. D. Jones
1,850 v.

Irvine

- High School Library
Mrs. J. P. W. Brown
1,742 v.

Lexington

- Fayette County School Library
Mattie Dalton
5,800 v.

- St Catharine's Academy Library
5,000 v.

Louisville

- Girls' High School Library
Ella Churchill Warren
7,873 v.

- Male High School Library
Edna Grauman

7,371 v.

- J M Atherton High School Library
Margaret Frazier
1,944 v.

Nazareth

- Nazareth Academy Library
11,540 v.

Saint Catharine

- Saint Catharine of Sienna Library
5,000 v.

Shelbyville

- Science Hill School Library
3,000 v.

LOUISIANA**Houma**

- High School Library

Lafayette

- Southwestern Louisiana Institute Library
Anna E Foster

New Orleans

- Sophie B. Wright High School Library
4,000 v.

Shreveport

- High School Library
5,500 v

Welsh

- Welsh Public School Library

MAINE**Biddeford**

- High School Library
3,000 v.

Hebron

- Hebron Academy, Hamlin Memorial Library
Ralph Hunt

Kents Hill

- Maine Wesleyan Seminary Library
10,000 v.

MAINE—Continued**North Bridgton**

- Bridgton Academy Library
Florence Gray
2,000 v.

Pittsfield

- Maine Central Institute Library
H. R. Oldham

Portland

- Deering High School Library
6,397 v.

- Portland High School Library
Helen Robinson
5,000 v.

- Westbrook Seminary Library
3,000 v.

Saco

- Thornton Academy Memorial Library
Frances Wadlin
8,000 v.

South Berwick

- Berwick Academy Library
Ella W. Ricker
6,800 v.

Vassalboro

- Oak Grove Seminary Library
Mrs. Eva Pratt Owen

Waterville

- Coburn Classical Institute Library
4,000 v.

MARYLAND**Baltimore**

- Baltimore City College Library (public
high school)
Alice W. Reins
16,000 v.

- Clifton Park Junior High School Library
Lily Matthews
2,275 v.

- Eastern High School Library
Mrs. Lois Tribolet
3,158 v.

- Edgar Allan Poe Junior High School Li-
brary
Caroline Hayden
500 v.

- Forest Park High School Library
Mrs. Peter Carmichael
3,000 v.

Baltimore—Continued

- Frederick Douglass Senior-Junior High
School (negro)
Mrs. Rosa L. Clifford
1,930 v.

- Friends School Library
M. Eleanor Starr
7,279 v.

- Gwynns Falls Park Junior High School
Library
Elizabeth Sharples
1,625 v.

- Western High School Library
Ina C. McMullen
5,800 v.

Cambridge

- Cambridge High School
2,941 v.

Cumberland

- Allegany High School Library
Mary I. Murphy
2,813 v.

Frederick

- Frederick High School Library
Marcelene Kefauver
1,541 v.

- Maryland School for the Deaf Library
3,500 v.

Frostburg

- Beall High School Library
Martha J. Thomas
1,000 v.

Hagerstown

- Hagerstown High School Library
Mary Faust
1,077 v.

Indian Head

- Lackey High School Library
J. H. Rice, principal
3,812 v.

Lonsaconing

- Central High School Library
Arthur F. Smith, principal
3,000 v.

Parkville

- Parkville High School Library
Edward G. Stapleton, principal
3,500 v.

Reistertown

- Tillard Memorial Free Library (high
school)
Ethel A. Parsons
3,000 v.

MARYLAND—Continued**Salisbury**

- Salisbury High School Library
Alma Langford
2,028 v.

Port Deposit

- Jacob Tome Institute Library
Adeline H. Coulson
3,323 v.

MASSACHUSETTS**Andover**

- Abbot Academy Library
Dorothy Hopkins
7,000 v.

- Phillips Academy Library
Sarah L. Frost
19,000 v.

Arlington

- High School Library
Martha S. Gray
2,500 v.

Attleboro

- High School Library
Helen Claffin
1,714 v.

Auburndale

- Lasell Seminary Library
Grace F. Austin
5,000 v.

Belmont

- High School Library
Mildred Blennerhasset
2,500 v.

Beverly

- High School Library
Helen V. Gay
4,550 v.

Boston

- English High School Library, Montgomery St.
Helen L. Cowles
2,000 v.
- Girls' High School, West Newton St.
Ruth M. E. Hennig
4,500 v., pictures, pamphlets
- Public Latin School Library (school founded 1633)
7,000 v. (including historical collection on early education in America)
- Winsor School Library
Marian H. King

Brockton

- High School Library
Dorothy Hardy
1,752 v.

Brookline

- High School Library
Mrs. Caroline M. Siebens
3,450 v.

Chelsea

- High School Library
Fanny Louise Walton
1,100 v.

Chestnut Hill

- Beaver Country Day School Library
Helen M. Burgess
(Just being organized)

Danvers

- St. John's Preparatory School Library
6,000 v.

East Boston

- High School Library
9,000 v.

Easthampton

- Williston Seminary Library
14,000 v.

East Northfield

- Northfield Seminary, Talcott Library
Virginia T. Smith
10,100 v.

Everett

- High School Library
Helen Gindele
8,000 v.

Fairhaven

- High School Library
Winifred Hughes
1,500 v.

Fall River

- High School Library
Lauretta F. Butler
2,560 v.

- Junior High School Library
Fred B. Wilcox

Fitchburg

- High School Library
Bertha L. Sherwin
2,230 v.

- Junior High School Library
Mrs. J. T. Howarth

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Franklin**

- Dean Academy Library
Edna M. Trafton
4,000 v.

Groton

- Groton School Library
Irving C. Gladwin
9,000 v.

Greenfield

- High School Library
Louise S. Partenheimer
996 v.

Haverhill

- Bradford Academy
Ermine Stone
10,000 v
- High School Library
Elizabeth E. Tuck
1,600 v.

Holyoke

- High School Library
Lillian W. Fay
3,500 v.

Leominster

- High School Library
3,000 v.

Mount Hermon

- Mount Hermon School, Schaufler Memorial
Library
Anna L. Miller
13,000 v

New Bedford

- High School Library
Grace F. Lyman
1,839 v.
- North Junior High School Library
Elvira L. Bianchi
- South Junior High School Library
Jane E. Thuman

Newton

- Frank A. Day Junior High School Library
Frances B. Blake
- High School Library
Gladys M. Bigelow
12,500 v.

Newtonville

- Newton Technical High School Library
5,000 v.

Northfield

- Northfield Seminary Library
Ruth Hutchins

Northampton

- Clarke School for the Deaf Library
17,000 v.

Norwood

- High School Library
Mary F. Hubbard
550 v.

Plymouth

- High School Library
3,000 v.

Quincy

- High School Library
Edith K. Coulman
4,000 v.
- Junior High School Library
Hazel S. Vaughn

Somerville

- High School Library
Gladys B. Hastings
3,146 v
- Northeastern Junior High School Library
Mrs. Gladys M. Sheldon

Southboro

- St. Mark's School Library
9,000 v

South Boston

- High School Library
4,600 v

Springfield

- MacDuffie School Library
3,000 v

Taunton

- High School Library
Edith B. Seibel
2,300 v

Wakefield

- High School Library
Dorothy K. Kohl
2,120 v.

Waltham

- North Junior High School Library
Mrs. Anna Priest
- Senior High School Library
H. Marguerite Marcher
2,275 v.
- South Junior High School Library
Louise Bradford

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Watertown**

- High School Library
Stella Morse
2,200 v.

Wellesley

- Dana Hall Library
Mrs. Bertha V. Hartzell

Wellesley Hills

- Academy of the Assumption Library
4,000 v.

West Newton

- Allen-Chalmers School Library
4,000 v.

West Springfield

- High School Library
3,000 v.

MICHIGAN

- State Supervisor of School Libraries:
Lois F. Shortess, State Library, Lansing

Adrian

- Public School Library
4,000 v.

Albion

- High School Library
Kate Koons
5,100 v

Alma

- High School Library
Mrs. M. Estelle Moore

Ann Arbor

- Ann Arbor High School Library
Erma M. Bloss
- University High School Library
C. Irene Hayner

Battle Creek

- High School Library
Helen Jordan

Bay City

- Central High School Library
Mabel L. Asman

Belding

- Belding Public School Library
Mrs. Mary S. Barnes
7,974 v.

Benton Harbor

- Senior High School Library
Hazel Crow
5,000 v.

Bessemer

- High School Library
Carrie A. Davis

Big Rapids

- Ferris Institute Library
3,000 v.

Bloomfield Hills

- Cranbrook School for Boys Library
Margaret Fraser

Caro

- High School Library
Almeda Boulton

Champion

- High School Library
Margaret Feeley

Clawson

- High School Library
Frances Bentz

Crystal Falls

- High School Library
Mrs. Frances Richards

Dearborn

- High School Library
Delta M. Plowfield

Detroit

- Detroit Public Schools, School Libraries
Marion Lovis, supervisor

- Barbour School Library
Grace Mochlmann

4,102 v.

- Burroughs School Library
Lillah Jennings

1,686 v.

- Cass Technical High School Library
Henrietta Pagelson

5,365 v.

- Central High School Library
Frances Clendenning

1,793 v.

- College High School Library
Maude Allen

- Condon School Library
Kathleen Cosgrove

2,138 v.

- Eastern High School Library
Mrs. Louise Chamberlain

5,210 v.

MICHIGAN—Continued**Detroit—Continued**

- Foch School Library
Elizabeth Brownson
1,721 v.
- High School of Commerce Library
Rosemary Matgen
1,627 v.
- Hutchins School Library
Edna Goodrich
3,015 v
- Jefferson School Library
Helen McCann
2,816 v.
- Liggett School Library
4,000 v.
- Miller School Library
Lena Doll
2,249 v
- Neinas School Library
Ina Hill
2,209 v.
- Northeastern High School Library
Aniela Poray
5,083 v.
- Northern High School Library
Agnes Snover
6,128 v
- Northwestern High School Library
Grace E Winton
6,417 v.
- Redford High School Library
Bertha Krogh
- Sherrard School Library
Orah Hahn
1,696 v
- Southeastern High School Library
Viola Robinson
5,512 v.
- Strathmoor-North High School Library
Cora Ann Ballou
946 v.
- Western High School Library
Lillian Stewart
3,417 v.
- Dowagiac**
- High School Library
Lola Keatley

Dundee

- Dundee School Library
3,000 v.

East Lansing

- High School Library
Kathryn Haebech

Eaton Rapids

- High School Library
Bessie A. Hyde

Ecorse

- High School Library
Alta V. Prescott

Farmington

- High School Library
Mrs. Bessie Conroy

Fenton

- High School Library
W. S Shattuck
4,000 v.

Ferndale

- Lincoln High School Library
Frankie Waldrop

Flint

- Emerson Junior High School Library
Lelah Everhart
- Senior High School Library
Johanna Klingholz
- Michigan School for the Deaf
3,000 v
- South Junior High School Library
Sadie Richmond
- Whittier Junior High School Library
Mrs Ora Williams Green

Fordson

- High School Library
Mrs Cora A Cummings (also supervisor of school libraries)

Gladstone

- High School Library
Cornelia Henderson

Gloversville

- High School Library
Ethel L Huyck

Grand Haven

- High School Library
Isabel Thompson

Grand Marais

- Public Schools Library
3,000 v.

MICHIGAN—Continued**Grand Rapids**

- Burton School Library
Marjorie E. Hind
- Central High School Library
Fanny D Ball
- Creston High School Library
Verna Harold
- South High School Library
Mrs Dorothy T. Hagerman

- Union High School Library
Elizabeth Miller

Greenville

- High School Library
Alice Fuller

Gwinn

- High School Library
Florence Fenske

Hamtramck

- High School Library
Julia C. Garst
- Playfair School Library
Jane G Doyle
- Whitney School Library
Mildred Krise

Hancock

- High School Library
Grace Wagner

Hastings

- High School Library
Jean Barnes

Highland Park

- High School Library
J L. Brown
35,000 v.
- Henry Ford Trade School Library
Frances Delehant

Holland

- High School Library
Winifred M Zwemer

Howell

- High School Library
Mrs. Carrie Goodenow

Ironwood

- School Library
Florence Dodd
3,766 v.

Jackson

- High School Library
Edith A. King
6,544 v

Kalamazoo

- Central High School Library
Bessie Jane Reed
4,367 v.
- Lincoln School Library
Mrs Esther O. Hoek

Kearsarge

- Calumet School District No 2 Library
8,073 v.

Lake Linden

- High School Library
Ida A. Koepel

Lansing

- French Junior High School Library
Irene Fletcher
- Pattengill High School Library
Lois Bell
- West Junior High School Library
Lulu Hall

Manistique

- High School Library
Mrs Dorothy Shipman

Marine City

- High School Library
Mrs Margaret Fairchild

Menominee

- High School Library
Mrs Bertha Greene
3,500 v

Milan

- High School Library
Cleo Talbot

Monroe

- High School Library
Selma Gilday
- Public School Library
9,358 v.

Mount Clemens

- High School Library
Mary Beeman

Munising

- Mather Township High School Library
Brynhild Oas

MICHIGAN—Continued**Muskegon**

—Junior High School Library
Bernice Doran Bunker

—Senior High School Library
Esther M. Evans

Muskegon Heights

—High School Library
Mrs. J. R. Parker

New Baltimore

—High School Library
I. R. Hoeder

Newberry

—High School Library
Mrs. Mary C. Seymour

Niles

—High School Library
Mrs. Lawrence Rutz

Norway

—High School Library
Florence M. Hector
5,077 v.

Onaway

—School Library
Hattie Yager

Ovid

—High School Library
Mrs. P. H. Livingston

Oxford

—High School Library
Ethel Rohm
4,000 v.

Pontiac

—Eastern Junior High School Library
Mrs. Dorothy Hitchcock

—High School Library
Mrs. Florence S. Broad

Port Huron

—Garfield Junior High School Library
Julia E. Phillips

—High School Library
Helen V. Barrett

—St. Stephens High School Library
Sister Philippa

Redford

—High School Library
Bertha M. Krogh

River Rouge

—High School Library
Phyllis M. Norris

Rochester

—High School Library
Helen Toles

Royal Oak

—High School Library
Helen Campbell

—Washington School Library
Vera A. Stoutenburgh

Saginaw

—High School Library

Saint Clair

—High School Library
Ruth Wilson

Saint Johns

—School Library
Mrs. Nellie H. Marshall

Saint Joseph

—High School Library
Geraldine Kay

South Haven

—High School Library
Shirley Payne

Stambaugh

—High School Library
Mrs. F. H. Fisher

Three Rivers

—High School Library
3,000 v.

Traverse City

—High School Library
3,000 v.

Trenary

—High School Library
Helen Trenary

Trenton

—Public School Library
3,500 v.

Wakefield

—High School Library
Mrs. Mabel Collins

Wayne

—High School Library
D. E. Howell
4,960 v.

Wyandotte

—Theodore Roosevelt High School Library
Mary J. Stewart

—Public School Library
15,000 v.

MICHIGAN—Continued**Yale**

- Public School Library
Ruth White
3,000 v.

Ypsilanti

- Central High School Library
Ethel A. McCrickett

Zeeland

- High School Library
Mrs. Minnie Fairbanks

MINNESOTA

Supervisor of School Libraries: Harriet A. Wood, Library Division, Minnesota Department of Education, St. Paul

Ada

- Ada High School Library
Blanche Olson

Albert Lea

- High School Library
Alice Stearns

Annandale

- High School Library
Ruth Burkland

Anoka

- High School Library
Lillian E. Olson

Aurora

- High School Library
Bernadette Gormley

Austin

- High School Library
Eloise Truesdell

Biwabik

- High School Library
Hazel Roche

Buhl

- High School Library
Blanche A. Aust

Chatfield

- High School Library
Annette Johnson

Chisholm

- Junior High School Library
Winifred Stephens
- Senior High School Library
Dorothy Cornwell

Cloquet

- High School Library
Maud Grogan

Coleraine

- High School Library
Constance Logue

Delano

- High School Library
Mrs. Marie Evans

Duluth

- Central High School Library
Helen Perry
- Denfeld High School Library
- Washington Junior High School Library
Mollie Astell

Ely

- High School Library
Faye Collicott

Eveleth

- Junior High School Library
Mabel Lyon
- Senior High School Library
Marion Witter

Fairmont

- High School Library
Clair Winzenberg

Faribault

- High School Library
Beulah Larson
- Minnesota School for the Blind Library
8,000 v.
- Minnesota School for the Deaf Library
4,725 v.

- St. Mary's Hall Library
Mary Small
5,100 v.

Fergus Falls

- High School Library
Selma Hogenson

Fertile

- High School Library
Bernice M. Ensberg

Gilbert

- High School Library
Inez Erickson

Glenwood

- High School Library
Mrs. Cassa B. Selnes

Hallock

- High School Library
Alberta Sommer

MINNESOTA—Continued**Hastings**

- High School Library
Stella Telford

Hibbing

- School Libraries
Beatryce A. Finn

Hopkins

- High School Library
Beryl Anderson

Hutchinson

- High School Library
Doris G. Taylor

International Falls

- High School Library
Winnie Foster

Ivanhoe

- High School Library
Christine Ludenia

Jordan

- School Library
Mary Kagermeier

Keewatin

- High School Library
Clara Marsh

Le Sueur

- High School Library
Neville Alfken

Little Falls

- High School Library
Jean G. Smith

Madison

- High School Library
Mrs. H. L. Borgendale

Mankato

- High School Library
Elizabeth Battin

Meadowlands

- High School Library
Mary J. Sommer

Milroy

- High School Library
Ora M. Rowell

Minneapolis

- Board of Education Library
Belle K. Middlekauff
3,000 v.

Minneapolis—Continued

- Bryant Junior High School Library (branch
of Public Library)
Celia Frost

- Central High School Library
Margaret Greer

- Dunwoody Industrial Institute Library
Marabeth Hobbs

- Edison High School Library
Rhea Gibson

- Franklin Junior High School Library
(branch of Public Library)
Ruth Upton

- Hennepin County School Libraries
Ethel Berry

- Jefferson Junior High School Library
(branch of Public Library)
Beatrice Wightman

- John Marshall High School Library
Elizabeth Scripture

- Jordan Junior High School Library (branch
of Public Library)
Harriet Clark

- Lincoln Junior High School Library (branch
of Public Library)
Marion Crosby

- North High School Library
Thryza McClure

- Roosevelt High School Library
Augusta Bjeldanes

- St. Margaret's Academy Library
4,200 v.

- Seward Junior High School Library (branch
of Public Library)
Olea Solheim

- South High School Library
Lois Davidson

- University High School Library
Alma Penrose
2,121 v.

- Washburn High School Library
Margaret Brown

- West High School Library
Clara B. Leet

Montevideo

- High School Library
Mabel Hanning

MINNESOTA—Continued**Moorhead**

- High School Library
Caroline Branae

Morris

- High School Library
Agnes Torpey

Mound

- High School Library (branch of Hennepin County Library)
Mrs J. E White

Mountain Iron

- High School Library
Anne Studnicka

Nashwauk

- High School Library
Ruth Weeding

New Ulm

- High School Library
Erna Holzinger

Northfield

- High School Library
Nina Stewart

Ortonville

- High School Library
Hester Clark

Owatonna

- Steele County School Library
Maude van Buren

Pine Island

- Public and High School Library
Mrs. Dorothy Higbie

Princeton

- High School Library
Mrs. Lulu Owens

Proctor

- High School Library
Eliza Remfrey

Red Wing

- High School Library
Mrs Amanda Anderson
- Lutheran Ladies' Seminary Library
3,000 v.
- State Training School for Boys Library
Mary C. Howard
4,370 v.

Redwood Falls

- High School Library
Marie Tolzman

Rochester

- High School Library
Marion Baker

Saint Cloud

- High School Library
Mrs. Ethelyn Harrison

Saint Louis Park

- High School Library (branch of Hennepin County Library)
Mrs Thomas Johnson

Saint Paul

- Central High School Library
Laurie Johnson
- Humboldt High School Library
Margaret McCandless
- Johnson High School Library
Mary Leonard
- Marshall Junior High School Library
Phyllis Bastin
- Mechanic Arts High School Library
Mrs. Nettie Dugas
- Monroe Junior High School Library
Anna Guthormsen
- Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Florence Vest
- Saint Joseph's Academy Library
Sister Catharine
- Washington High School Library
Blanche Spooner
- Sauk Centre**
- High School Library
Eva M. Davis

Sauk Rapids

- High School Library
Marie Scheie

Sherburn

- High School Library
Eunice L. Hummel

Slayton

- High School Library
Mrs. Alice M Grass

Sleepy Eye

- High School Library
Beatrice Bjeldanes

South Saint Paul

- High School Library
Beda Erickson

MINNESOTA—Continued**Thief River Falls**

—High School Library
Minnie Leavitt

Two Harbors

—High School Library
Ethel Sauer

Tyler

—High School Library
Elizabeth Robinson

Virginia

—High School Library
Grace Stevens

Wadena

—High School Library
Jean Stewart

Wahkon

—High School Library
Mildred Swennes

Waseca

—High School Library
Ruth Labbitt

Wayzata

—High School Library
Myrtle E. Johnson

White Bear

—High School Library
Elizabeth Singleton

Willmar

—High School Library
Amy Hanscom

Winona

—High School Library
Elizabeth Smith, acting

Windom

—Public School Library
3,052 v.

MISSISSIPPI**Bay St. Louis**

—St. Joseph's Academy Library
Sister Clair
2,000 v.

Hattiesburg

—High School Library
Mrs. A. G. Lehman
3,000 v.

Jackson

—Central High School Library
Mrs. John Kirk
3,251 v.

Jackson—Continued

—Enochs Junior High School Library
Aileen Miller
4,004 v.

Kosciusko

—Public School Library
Fannie Newell
5,000 v.

Laurel

—Public School Library
Zellie Curry
5,500 v.

Natchez

—Carpenter High School Library
Mrs. Florence H. Kelly
9,365 v.

Pass Christian

—High School Library

West Point

—Mary Holmes Seminary Library
Miss C. S. Johnson
2,500 v.

MISSOURI**Boonville**

—Kemper Military School Library
Capt M B Kinsman
3,395 v

Cape Girardeau

—Central High School Library
Norma Regenhart
7,799 v.

Carthage

—Public School Library
May Hukill
3,795 v.

Chillicothe

—Public School Library (study hall)
5,600 v.

Clayton

—Chaminade College Library
N. J. Brost
8,400 v

Clinton

—High School Library
Artie West
4,065 v

Columbia

—High School Library
Mrs. Eliza H. Gibbany
3,100 v

MISSOURI—Continued**De Soto**

—High School Library
2,000 v.

Excelsior Springs

—High School Library
Hazel E. Pfeiffer
3,193 v.

Gallatin

—Public School Library (study hall)
8,000 v.

Hollister

—School of the Ozarks Library
3,000 v.

Independence

—Latter Day Saints School Library
C. I. Carpenter
12,000 v.

Joplin

—High School Library
Mildred L. Wilson
2,600 v.

Kansas City

—Manual Training High School Library
Esther Peers
4,200 v.

—Westport High School Library
Jeanette Maxwell
3,258 v.

Lamar

—Public School Library
2,000 v.

Laredo

—High School Library
3,100 v.

Lathrop

—Public School Library (study hall)
3,267 v.

Lees Summit

—Public School Library (study hall)
3,000 v.

Lexington

—Wentworth Academy Library
Mary D. Wilson
2,759 v.

Neosho

—Public School Library
3,200 v.

Nevada

—High School Library
Nelle Inwood
3,000 v.

Richmond

—High School Library (study hall)
4,000 v.

Saint Joseph

—Central High School and Junior College
Library
Jean Trowbridge
4,978 v.

Saint Louis

—Academy of the Sacred Heart Library
10,000 v.

—Central High School Library
6,500 v.

—Saint Elizabeth Academy Library
7,500 v.

—Principia Library
Beatrice C. Gamble
9,491 v.

—Summer High School Library
5,237 v.

—William McKinley High School Library
4,450 v.

—Yeatman High School Library
9,377 v.

Sedalia

—Smith-Cotton High School Library
Margaret Helen Harris
2,625 v.

Shelbyville

—Public School Library
Gladys Powers
3,000 v.

Springfield

—High School Library
Mrs. L. H. C. Meador
12,557 v.

University City

—University City High School Library
Estelle D. Ellicock
3,857 v.

Webster Groves

—High School Library
Mildred K. Allen
2,500 v.

MONTANA**Anaconda**

- Public School Library
Lilah Irwin

Augusta

- Public School Library
Ruth Edsill

Billings

- High School Library
M. C. Dietrich

Boulder

- State School for the Deaf and Blind Library
3,500 v

Bozeman

- Gallatin County High School Library
Mae Chapman

Bridges

- Public School Library
Amy Mattison

Butte

- High School Library
Inez C Haskins
5,700 v.

Chester

- Public School Library
Gladys I. Rash

Columbus

- Public School Library
Verda E. Arnold

Conrad

- Public School Library
Alicia Sax

Denton

- Public School Library
Lilian D. Obst

Dillon

- Beaverhead County High School Library
Sigrid Berg

Fairview

- Public School Library
Helen Lukens

Forsyth

- Public School Library
Lina L. Linstad

Fort Benton

- High School Library
C. M. Luce

Fromberg

- Public School Library
Eleanor McKenzie

Glasgow

- Public School Library
Florence C. Sorenson

Glendive

- Dawson County High School Library
Helen Sivertson

Great Falls

- High School Library
Louis G. Cook

Hamilton

- Public School Library
E. R. Ormsbee

Harlem

- Public School Library
Elsie Haselwood

Harlowton

- Public School Library
Jessie Moore

Havre

- High School Library
Grace M. Easter

Helena

- High School Library
Albert J. Roberts

Kalispell

- Flathead County High School Library
Carolyn F. Kapek

Lewistown

- Fergus County High School Library
Agnes Trost
3,000 v.

- Public School Library
Bessie Stone

Libby

- High School Library
Inez Murphy

Livingston

- High School Library
C. V. Brown

Malta

- Public School Library
Muriel Edwards

Miles City

- Custer County High School Library
Dorothea K. Wenz

MONTANA—Continued**Missoula**

—Missoula County High School Library
Zella Murray
5,000 v.

—Saint Catherine's (High School) Library
Sister Vincent
3,000 v.

Neihart

—District School No. 35, Miner Brown Li-
brary
2,000 v.

Opheim

—Public School Library
H. O. Dohlen

Polson

—High School Library
Grace Leary

Poplar

—Public School Library
Madge McRae

Red Lodge

—High School Library
C W Thompson

Roundup

—Public School Library
Esther Nelson

Shelby

—Public School Library
Kathryn M Mills

Sidney

—Public School Library
Florence Phipps

Troy

—Public School Library
J. H. Crowe

Victor

—Public School Library
Hazel Alexander

Whitefish

—Public School Library
Virginia Frost

White Sulphur Springs

—Public School Library
Constance Swenson

Wibaux

—Wibaux County High School Library
Laura Hanks

Winnett

—Public School Library
Adaline McAllister

NEBRASKA**Alliance**

—Saint Agnes Academy Library
3,640 v.

Beatrice

—Beatrice Junior High School Library
Miss M. A. Reid
663 v.

Columbus

—Saint Catherine's Library
4,457 v.

Fairbury

—Fairbury High School
Mrs. Ora Cox
2,000 v

Geneva

—Girls' Training School Library
Lena E Ward
1,174 v

Grand Island

—Grand Island High School Library
Alice E. Paine
1,740 v.

—Grand Island R. J Junior High School Li-
brary

Mrs. Francis H Paustian
1,000 v

—Grand Island Walnut Junior High School
Library

Anna M Donner
1,007 v

Kearney

—Boys' Industrial School Library
R V. Clark
1,239 v

—Kearney High School Library
Lucile Hrubesky
1,900 v.

—Kearney Junior High School Library
Kathryn Major
560 v.

Lincoln

—Lincoln High School Library
Thelma Eaton
4,800 v

—Lincoln Junior High School Library
Emma E. Snyder
1,332 v.

NEBRASKA—Continued**Lincoln—Continued**

- University of Nebraska, Teachers' College
High School Library
Mabel Harris

Omaha

- Omaha Central High School Library
Zora Shields
15,872 v.

- Omaha North High School Library
Catherine L. Nichol
2,042 v.

- Omaha South High School Library
Clare Mackin
6,785 v.

- Omaha Technical High School Library
Anna McCague
14,000 v.

- School for the Deaf Library
1,640 v.

O'Neill

- Saint Mary's Academy Library
4,500 v.

Ord

- High School Library
3,000 v.

NEVADA**Carson City**

- High School Library

Elko

- Elko County High School Library

Ely

- High School Library

Eureka

- Eureka County High School Library

Fallon

- Churchill County High School Library
L. E. Pringle

Gardnerville

- Douglas County High School Library

Goldfield

- High School Library

Las Vegas

- High School Library

Lovelock

- High School Library

Reno

- High School Library

Sparks

- High School Library

Tonopah

- High School Library

Winnemucca

- Humboldt County High School Library

Yerington

- Lyon County High School Library

NEW HAMPSHIRE**Andover**

- Proctor Academy Library
3,000 v.

Berlin

- High School Library
Georgia Coombs Poulin

Concord

- Senior High School Library
Mary E. F. Melifant

- Saint Paul's School, Sheldon Library
Rev. Samuel S. Drury, rector

Derry Village

- Pinkerton Academy Library
Sylvia Clark
6,000 v.

Exeter

- Phillips Exeter Academy, Davis Library
Mildred M. Vroom
15,930 v.

Manchester

- High School Library
Arlene Colton
3,410 v.

Meriden

- Kimball Union Academy Library
Mrs. Charles Alden Tracy

New London

- Colby Academy Library

Pembroke

- Pembroke Academy Library
Harold M. Smith

Portsmouth

- High School Library
Lee T. Gray

Tilton

- Tilton School Library
Mary M. Emery
9,890 v.

NEW JERSEY**Atlantic City**

- Senior High School Library
Laura Faus
5,000 v.

Bayonne

- High School Library
Mary A. Clark
3,750 v.

Caldwell

- Mount Saint Dominic's Academy Library
6,000 v.

East Orange

- High School Library
5,075 v.

Elizabeth

- Junior High School Library
Grace L. Aldrich

Hackensack

- High School Library
3,750 v.

Heightstown

- Peddie School, Longstreet Library
Mabel F. McCarnes
9,700 v.

Lawrenceville

- Lawrenceville School Library
Luella Colwell
4,000 v.

Milburn

- Public School Library
Hanna Kates
4,500 v.

Montclair

- George Inness Junior High School Library
Hilda Tangring

- High School Library
Natalie V. Armstrong
3,700 v.

- Hillside Junior High School Library
Pauline Schmid

- Nishuane Junior High School Library
Phyllis Raymond

Moorestown

- Public School Library
Mamie J. Scott
4,000 v.

Newark

- Barringer High School Library
6,000 v.

- East Side High School Library
6,100 v.

- South Side High School Library
6,100 v.

Perth Amboy

- High School Library
Edna C. Oliver

Ridgewood

- Ridgewood Public School Library
H. S. Heermans

Summit

- Kent Place School Library
3,000 v.

Westfield

- Westfield High School Library
Alice M. Bible

NEW MEXICO**Albuquerque**

- High School Library
Mrs. Ella Le Bar
5,000 v.

- Menoul School Library
4,000 v.

Carlsbad

- High School Library
Claire W. Foster
2,004 v.

East Las Vegas

- High School Library
Lucile Smelser
2,500 v.

Las Cruces

- High School Library
Elizabeth Waddill
1,000 v.

Raton

- High School Library
Helen E. Marshall
2,000 v.

Roswell

- New Mexico Military Institute Library
Col. James W. Wilson

Santa Fe

- High School Library
Oscar Marinoff

Silver City

- High School Library

NEW YORK

**New York State Department of Education,
Supervisor of School Libraries:** Nell Unger,
State Education Bldg., Albany

Albany

—High School Library
Celia M. Houghton

—Saint Joseph's Academy Library
3,550 v.

Albany (Kenwood)

—Female Academy of the Sacred Heart Li-
brary
9,810 v.

Amityville

—Queen of the Rosary Academy Library
3,000 v

Amsterdam

—High School Library
L. Pauline Reid

Auburn

—High School Library
Vera B. Fenn

Babylon

—High School Library
Doris W. Kirch
4,000 v.

Baldwin

—Public School Library
Ruth Eyerman
3,900 v.

Baldwinsville

—Baldwinsville Free Academy Library
3,662 v.

Batavia

—New York School for the Blind Library
10,675 v
—Union School, Richmond Memorial Library
Viola M. Shedd
21,000 v.

Bay Shore

—High School Library
E. Martha Wright
3,500 v.

Binghamton

—Central High School Library
Ellen F. Chamberlayne
3,750 v.

Brentwood

—Academy of Saint Joseph Library
5,900 v.

Bronxville

—Concordia Collegiate Institute Library
12,600 v.

BRONXVILLE—Continued

—High School Library
Elizabeth T. Jones

Buchanan

—Buchanan Union School Library
Margaret E. Welsh
3,125 v.

Buffalo

—Bennett High School Library
Justine Croll

—Buffalo Seminary Library
3,600 v

—Hutchinson Central High School
Alice H. Stafford

—Lafayette High School Library
Mabel Case
8,600 v.

—Masten Park High School Library
Mabel E. Barnes
4,200 v.

—Saint Joseph's Collegiate Institute Library
3,500 v.

—Technical High School Library
Anna E. Halloran

Canajoharie

—High School Library
Ruth E. Bird
6,400 v

Canandaigua

—Canandaigua Academy Library
C. Elta Van Norman
10,000 v

Cazenovia

—Cazenovia Seminary Library
3,535 v

Chatham

—High School Library
Margaret Chambers

Chazy

—High School Library
6,300 v. Bks, per, \$1,098

Clinton

—High School Library
4,000 v.

Cobleskill

—High School Library
4,500 v.

Cold Spring

—Haldane High School Library
4,700 v.

NEW YORK—Continued**Cooperstown**

- High School Library
Katherine Van Hoesen
5,000 v.

Corning

- Corning Free Academy Library
Ruth Gaston

Cortland

- High School Library
Anna S Walrad
5,275 v.

Dansville

- High School Library
Theda Leete Stull

Delhi

- High School Library
Esther L. Helfer

Dobbs Ferry

- Dobbs Ferry High School Library
Edith H. Pearce
1,500 v

Dunkirk

- High School Library
Annie E. West
1,200 v

East Rochester

- High School Library
Paige Whitmarsh

East Syracuse

- High School Library
Katherine Tormey
1,200 v

Elmira

- Elmira Free Academy Library
Rachel Woodworth
—Southside High School Library
Mabel L. Loomis

Endicott

- High School Library
Adona R. Sick

Falconer

- High School Library
Mrs. Kate E. Davis

Fushing

- High School Library
Jean Ely
950 v

Freeport

- Junior-Senior High School Library
Olive M. Swan

Fulton

- High School Library
Gertrude Johnston

Garden City

- Cathedral School of Saint Mary Library
3,500 v.

Geneva

- High School Library
Elizabeth Carroll

Glen Falls

- High School Library
Catherine M. Love

Gloversville

- High School Library
Martha E. Wettlaufer
3,400 v

Goshen

- High School Library
Lou Bucklyn
3,350 v.

Gouverneur

- High School Library
Edith L. Vail
5,300 v

Greenport

- High School Library
6,400 v

Harrison

- Union High School Library
Helen L. Haddon

Hastings-on-Hudson

- High School Library
Kate de F. Crane
5,850 v

Hempstead

- High School Library
Gertrude Rhodes

Herkimer

- Public School Library
5,450 v

Holley

- High School Library
Mary McDowell
3,400 v.

Hornell

- High School Library
Marion C. Van Arnam

Hudson

- High School Library
Anna Clark Kennedy
6,000 v.

NEW YORK—Continued**Ithaca**

- High School Library
Dorothy Stone

- Public School Library
Mary H. McCormick
7,300 v.

Jamaica

- High School Library
Rosamond Joslyn
3,450 v.

Jamestown

- High School Library
Ella W. Green
- Jefferson Junior High School Library
Evalina Cairns
- Lincoln Junior High School Library
Delana T. Alden
- Washington Junior High School Library
Lesbia A. Bentley

Johnstown

- High School Library
Blanche Baker

Kingston

- High School Library
E. Gertrude Somes
3,500 v.

Lakemont

- Palmer Institute-Starkey Seminary Library
6,400 v.

Lawrence

- High School Library
Kathryn Engelhard

LeRoy

- High School Library
Ruth Barber

Lima

- Genesee Wesleyan Seminary Library
6,565 v.

Lockport

- High School Library
Ruth Stein

Lynbrook

- High School Library
Alice Holmes

Lyons

- Union School Library
Mary Niles
4,000 v.

Malone

- Franklin Academy, Wead Library
Louisa Merritt
3,000 v.

Manhasset

- High School Library
Phyllis Reid Fenner

Mechanicville

- High School Library
Grace E. Bennett

Medina

- High School Library
Grace L. Rugg
5,000 v.

Mexico

- Academy and High School Library
F. I. Hungerford
3,500 v.

Middletown

- High School Library
Florence A. Loomis

Minerville

- High School Library
Gertrude F. Kingsley
3,100 v.

Monticello

- High School Library
H. W. MacFarlane
3,400 v.

Mount Vernon

- High School Library
Lucy B. Proctor

Naples

- High School Library
Marjorie W. Allyn
6,300 v.

New Rochelle

- High School Library
Mildred H. Lawson
3,300 v.

New York City

- City of New York, Board of Education,
Bureau of Libraries
C. G. Leland, superintendent

New York City—Bronx Borough

- Evander Childs High School Library, 184th
Street and Creston Avenue
Daisy B. Sabin
5,418 v.

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—James Monroe High School Library, 172nd Street and Boynton Avenue
Agnes Cowing

3,000 v.

—Morris High School Library, 166th Street and Boston Road
Bertha F. Hathaway

9,205 v

—Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, 144th Street and Mott Avenue
Marjorie V O'Donnell

1,514 v

—Walton High School Library, 141st Street and Brook Avenue
Harriet Bircholdt

730 v

New York City—Brooklyn Borough

—Alexander Hamilton High School Library, Albany Avenue and Dean Street
Carson Brevoort

7,750 v

—Bay Ridge High School Library, Fourth Avenue and 67th Street
Elizabeth B McKnight

3,863 v.

—Boys' High School Library, Marcy and Putnam Avenues
S Ridley Parker

16,663 v

—Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, Spicer Memorial Library
Jessie R Balston

13,085 v.

—Brooklyn Technical High School Library, Flatbush Avenue and Concord Street
William H Duncan

2,857 v

—Bushwick High School Library, Irving Avenue and Woodbine Street
Jane Brower

4,453 v.

—Eastern District High School Library, Marcy Avenue and Keap Street
Laura Bertemy

2,836 v

—Erasmus Hall High School Library, Flatbush Avenue near Church Street
Mary Kingsbury

7,665 v.

—Franklin K Lane High School Library, Evergreen Avenue and Covert Street
Gertrude Clark

827 v.

New York City—Continued

—Girls' Commercial High School Library, Classon Avenue near Union Street
Mary Preston

4,451 v.

—Girls' High School Library, Nostrand Avenue and Halsey Street
Mary E Hall

12,011 v.

—James Madison High School Library, Bedford Avenue, Avenue P and Quentin Road
Miss Sheldon Fletcher

1,384 v

—Maxwell Training School Library, Park Place and Nostrand Avenue
Esther M. Davis

9,845 v

—Manual Training High School Library, Seventh Avenue and 4th Street
Ella M Hazen

8,987 v

—New Utrecht High School Library, 79th Street and Sixteenth Avenue
Muriel A Crooks

2,802 v

—Thomas Jefferson High School Library, Dumont and Pennsylvania Avenues
Frances Burdick

2,933 v

New York City—Manhattan Borough

Brearley School, James J Higginson Library, 60 East 61st St
Mary E Herr

8,534 v

—Clason Military Academy, Clason Point

—De La Salle Institute Library, 160 West 74th St

—DeWitt Clinton High School Library, Tenth Avenue and 59th St.
Mrs. I. M. Randall

12,503 v.

—George Washington High School Library, West 191st Street and Amsterdam Avenue
Ruth Wilcox

2,246 v

—Haaren High School Library, 120 West 46th Street

2,011 v.

—Hebrew Technical Institute Library, Stuyvesant and Ninth Sts.
Marie Smith

5,944 v.

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—High School of Commerce Library, 65th St near Broadway
Edith Savacool
7,525 v.

—Horace Mann School Library, Teachers' College
Rachel Benson

—Hunter College High School Library
Marion S Coan

—Julia Richman High School Library, Second Avenue and 67th Street
Vera Elder
6,200 v

—Lincoln School of Teachers' College, Library, 425 West 123rd St.
Anne T. Eaton
6,944 v.

—New York Training School Library, 135th Street and Convent Avenue
Edyth L. Miller
9,269 v.

—Saint Walburga's Academy, 630 Riverside Drive

—Scudder School for Girls, 66 Fifth Avenue
Louise R. Miller
1,000 v.

—Seward Park High School Library, Hester and Suffolk Streets
Jerusha G Meigs
3,200 v.

—Stuyvesant High School Library, 15th St near First Ave
Morris Zatz
4,037 v.

—Textile High School Library, 60 West 13th St.
Pauline Madden
2,150 v.

—Wadleigh High School Library, 114th St. near Seventh Ave.
Maude S. McClelland
8,073 v.

—Washington Irving High School Library, 17th St and Irving Place
Sarah E. Annett
10,156 v.

New York City—Queens Borough

—Bryant High School Library, Wilbur Ave. and Academy St., Long Island City
Annie M. Thayer
6,710 v

New York City—Continued

—Far Rockaway High School Library, Dinsmore and Nameoke Sts, Far Rockaway
2,421 v.

—Flushing High School Library, Broadway and Whitestone Ave., Flushing
Marguerite Entler
5,550 v.

—Jamaica High School Library, Grand Ave near Hillcrest Ave., Jamaica
Rosamond Joslyn
3,925 v.

—Jamaica Training School Library, Flushing Ave., Jamaica
Ruth T Miller
7,845 v.

—Newtown High School Library, Chicago Ave. and Gerry St., Newtown
7,160 v.

—Richmond Hill High School Library, 114th St and 89th Ave., Richmond Hill
Julia Robeson
3,698 v

New York City—Richmond Borough

—Curtis High School Library, Hamilton Ave., New Brighton
Julia T. Phillips
4,977 v

—Staten Island Academy, William Winter Memorial Library, Stuyvesant Place and Wall St., New Brighton
Georgiana M Wheeler
10,000 v

—Tottenville High School Library, Summit Ave., Tottenville
615 v.

Niagara Falls

—High School Library
Maude A. Cathcart

—South Junior High School Library
Marjorie F. Watson

North Chili

—A. M. Chesbrough Seminary Library
3,500 v.

North Tarrytown

—High School Library
Pauline K. Henshaw
4,300 v.

North Tonawanda

—High School Library
Helen E. Sider

Norwich

—Norwich High School Library
Gertrude S Cobb

NEW YORK—Continued**Ogdensburg**

- Ogdensburg Free Academy Library
Eleanor C. Harris

Olean

- High School Library
Margaret F. Jackson

Oneida

- High School Library
Adaline B. Rockwell
7,000 v.

Oswego

- High School Library
H. Loretta Flanigan

Peekskill

- High School Library
Ella L. Chace
- Saint Mary's School Library
11,000 v

Pelham

- Memorial High School Library
Helen E. Stacy

Phelps

- Union and Classical School Library
Dora E. McGillivray

Pleasantville

- High School Library
Miriam Snow

Port Chester

- High School Library
Lucile Elwood

Port Washington

- High School Library
Mrs. Dorothy C. Langdon

Pulaski

- Academy and Union School Library
Sarah R. Ford
5,000 v

Rensselaer

- High School Library
Bertelle S. Wornham
- Saint John's Academy Library
3,050 v

Rochester

- Academy of the Sacred Heart Library
3,150 v.
- Charlotte High School Library
Helen M. Cashman

Rochester—Continued

- East High School Library
Irene D. Winans
11,600 v.

- Jefferson Junior High School Library
Edna E. Bayer

- Kodak High School Library

- Madison Junior High School Library
Ruth Bidelman

- Monroe High School Library
Clara Louise Curtiss

- Nazareth Academy Library
4,100 v.

- Washington Junior High School Library
Ruth G. Gentles

- West High School Library
Ruth Wheat Cooper
6,100 v

- Western New York Institution for Deaf
Mutes Library
7,000 v

Rockville Center

- High School Library
Mary Emma Fraser

Rome

- High School Library
Ruth E. Bird

Roslyn

- Public School Library
4,500 v.

Rye

- Public School Library
3,200 v.

Saranac Lake

- High School Library
Helen Cummings
4,000 v

Saratoga Springs

- High School Library
Mrs. Harriet E. Thompson

- Saint Faith's Academy Library
25,000 v.

Scarsdale

- High School Library
Alice May Lawrence

Schenectady

- Central Park Junior High School Library
Margaret V. Hoag
- High School Library
Ada V. A. Edwards
5,300 v.

NEW YORK—Continued**Schenectady—Continued**

—McKinley High School Library
Agnes E. Truax

—Washington Irving High School Library
Alta L. Lapp

Scotia

—High School Library
Ida M. Van Deusen

Syracuse

—Blodgett Vocational High School Library
Gertrude R. Hewitt
3,400 v.

—Central High School Library
Lillian R. Gilbert
12,300 v.

—Lincoln Junior High School Library
Elizabeth Peck Schleit

—North High School Library
Katharine N. Hewitt
3,000 v.

—Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School
Library
E. Margaret Higbee

—William Nottingham Junior High School
Library
Winifred L. Ayling

Tarrytown

—High School Library
Lucille A. Van Der Meid

Tonawanda

—High School Library
Ruth Seaman

Troy

—Emma Willard School Library
5,237 v.

—High School Library
Julia McGahan
5,500 v.

Unadilla

—High School Library
Margaret M. Peck
4,203 v.

Union

—Endicott High School Library
Adona R. Sick

Utica

—High School Library
Constance Handler

—Utica Catholic Academy Library
14,520 v.

—Utica Free Academy Library
Constance Handler
3,830 v.

Walton

—High School Library
Antoinette K. Owens
3,600 v.

Watertown

—High School Library
Katherine S. Perine
3,400 v.

Waverly

—High School Library
Effie L. Scott
5,500 v.

Westbury

—Public School Library
Frances B. Lawrence

Westfield

—High School Library
F. C. Brown
3,060 v

White Plains

—High School Library
Clara E. Overton
3,400 v

—Junior High School Library
Margaret O'Rourke

Yonkers

—Charles E. Gorton High School Library
Priscilla D. Edie

—High School Library
Ruby E. Bell

—High School of Commerce Library
Amy B. Horne

—Nathaniel Hawthorne Junior High School
Library
Florence W. John

—Theodore Roosevelt High School Library
Priscilla D. Edie

NORTH CAROLINA**Asheville**

—Asheville High School Library
Julia Maynard
2,459 v.

—Saint Genevieve of the Pines Library
M. MacSwiney
15,090 v.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**Beaufort**

- Saint Paul's School Library
7,000 v.

Burlington

- Burlington High School Library
Ella Wells

Charlotte

- Charlotte High School Library (branch of
Public Library)
Florence Wilkie

- Queens College Library (boarding)
Rena C. Harrell
8,308 v.

Durham

- Durham High School Library
Mrs. W. W. Shaw
2,000 v

Franklinton

- Albion Academy Library (negro)
E L. Davis

Graham

- Graham High School Library
Nina Holt
2,500 v

High Point

- High Point High School Library
Flossie Foster
2,913 v

Monroe

- Monroe High School Library
Mrs W .H. Norwood
1,800 v

Mount Pleasant

- Collegiate Institute Library
4,500 v

Raleigh

- Laura Bridgman School Library (blind)
Mrs. Olive B Webster
3,000 v

- Peace Institute Library
Mary M Price
3,763 v

- Saint Augustine School Library
Pearl Snodgrass
7,745 v.

- Saint Mary's School Library
Ella Weedon
4,678 v.

Rockingham

- Rockingham High School Library
Dovie Counts
2,000 v.

Salisbury

- Salisbury High School Library
M. T. Peacock
2,000 v.

Wilmington

- New Hanover High School Library
Mrs Frances L. Jewett Head
3,305 v

Winston-Salem

- R J Reynolds High School Library
Mrs. F. H Koos
5,404 v.

NORTH DAKOTA**Bismarck**

- High School Library
Ruth Staley

Crosby

- High School Library
4,000 v.

Devil's Lake

- State School for the Deaf Library
Burton W. Driggs
2,437 v.

Fargo

- High School Library
Esther Goudy
3,200 v.

Grafton

- School for the Feeble Minded, Library
Maud Stewart
202 v

Harvey

- Sheyenne River Academy Library
7,878 v.

Mandan

- State Training School Library
W F McClelland

Valley City

- High School Library
Mrs F. C. Spalding

Wimbledon

- High School Library
3,221 v.

OHIO**Ashtabula**

- Harbor High School Library
3,300 v.

Bellaire

- School Library
Agnes Walker
3,000 v.

OHIO—Continued**Beverly**

- High School Library
3,176 v.

Canton

- McKinley High School Library
4,200 v.

Cincinnati

- East High School Library
3,701 v.

- Hughes High School Library
4,473 v.

- Notre Dame Academy Library
12,500 v.

- Pupils Library, 321 E 6th Street
5,000 v.

Cleveland

- Addison Junior High School Library
Ebba E. Zettersburg
- Audubon Junior High School Library
Ruth Theobald
- Brownell Junior High School Library
Dorothy M. Tobin
- Central High School Library
Edith M. Hill
- Cleveland Trade School Library, Eagle
Ave near East 9th St
Ruth E. Elliott
- Collinwood High School Library
Helen L. Funnell
- Detroit Junior High School Library
Florence Whitton Rodgers
- East High School Branch Library
Blanche C. Coveney
- East Technical High School Library
Edith L. Cook
- Empire Junior High School Library
Myra S. Grosh
- Fairmount Junior High School Library
Pauline M. Yager
- Glenville High School Library
Althea M. Currin
- Hathaway Brown School Library
Helen Gilchrist
- John Adams High School Library
Margaret Cleaveland

Cleveland—Continued

- John Marshall High School Library
Gertrude E. Hall
- Kennard Junior High School Library
Margaret E. Brewer
- Lincoln High School Library
Sarah Louise Lewis
- Longwood Commerce High School Library
Cora A. Van Natten
- Louis Kossuth Junior High School Library
Eliza M. Wood
- Patrick Henry Junior High School Library
Mildred P. Harrington
- South High School Library
Norah M. Clark
- Thomas Jefferson Junior High School Li-
brary
Edith A. Kurth
- University School, Sherman Library
Lucy B. Collins
- West Commerce High School Library
Alice Louise Le Fevre
- West High School Library
Leora M. Cross
- West Technical High School Library
Mabel Wood

Columbus

- Ohio State School for the Blind Library
6,121 v
- Public School Library (9 branches)
Emma Schaub
104,894 v.

Garrettsville

- Public School Library
4,000 v.

Girard

- Public School Library
9,000 v.

Greenfield

- High School Library
4,786 v.

Hamilton

- High School Library
3,000 v.

Lakewood

- High School Library
Sarah M. Findley
6,000 v.

La Rue

- High School Library
6,000 v.

OHIO—Continued**Mansfield**

—High School Library
3,165 v.

Martin's Ferry

—High School Library
3,600 v.

Mentor

—Mentor Township High School Library
Isabel Nolan

Reading

—Mount Notre Dame Academy Library

Saint Martin

—Ursuline Academy Library

Toledo

—Saint Ursula's Student Library
6,000 v.

—Scott High School Library
Ada M Ritchie

—Waite High School Library
Pauline Brown
4,000 v.

Troy

—Free Public School Library
20,291 v.

Youngstown

—South High School Library
5,000 v.

OKLAHOMA**Ardmore**

—Ardmore High School Library
C H Woodruff

Chickasha

—Chickasha Senior High School Library
L. D. Mitchell

Chilocco

—Chilocco Indian School Library
Mary E. Disette
5,160 v.

Claremore

—Oklahoma Military Academy Library
W. S. Bryan

Drumright

—Drumright High School Library

Elk City

—Elk City High School Library

Haskell

—High School Library

Kiefer

—High School Library
5,050 v.

Lawton

—High School Library
12,000 v.

Miami

—High School Library
3,000 v.

Muskogee

—Muskogee High School Library
Stella N. Callahan

—Oklahoma State School for the Blind Library
Pearl P. Smith
5,000 v (Braille)

—West Junior High School Library
2,100 v

Norman

—Norman High School Library
Gretchen Mitchell

Nowata

—Nowata High School Library

Oklahoma City

—Central High School Library
Eva Chowning
9,200 v.

Okmulgee

—High School Library
5,000 v

Tonkawa

—Oklahoma Business Academy Library

Tulsa

—Tulsa High School Library
Anna R. Moore

Vinita

—High School Library
3,200 v

OREGON**Albany**

—Public School Library
Mary Childs
4,000 v

Ashland

—High School Library
4,000 v.

Astoria

—Astoria High School Library
Jean Sim

OREGON—Continued**Baker**

- Baker High School Library
Ella Moulton
1,500 v.

Bend

- High School Library
Mary Jane Dustin
3,100 v.

Burns

- High School Library
Dorothy Sayer

Corvallis

- High School Library
Irma Martin
3,800 v.

Crane

- High School Library
Mrs Herbert Scherdt

Enterprise

- High School Library
Edith N. Hawley

Eugene

- Eugene High School Library
Mrs Marie Fletcher
10,547 v.

Forest Grove

- High School Library
Eula Black

Fossil

- High School Library
Mrs Z. L. Riches

Grants Pass

- High School Library
Alice Horning
800 v

Hillsboro

- High School Library
Alice Horning
2,200 v.

Hood River

- High School Library
Cecelia Bell
3,000 v.

Kent

- High School Library
Mildred Ross

Lakeview

- High School Library
Alicia Agnew

McMinnville

- High School Library
Eulalia Titus

Marshfield

- Marshfield High School Library
Ina Pearl Allen
2,500 v

Medford

- Junior High School Library
Winifred Andrews
3,200 v
- Medford High School Library
Myrna A. Barrett
3,200 v

Mitchell

- High School Library
C E Bennett

Mount Angel

- Mount Angel Academy Library
Sister Thomasine Gibson

Newberg

- High School Library
1,600 v

Ontario

- Ontario High School Library
Mrs J. W. Springer

Oswego

- Convent of the Holy Names Library
4,300 v

Paisley

- High School Library
Bessie Andrews

Pendleton

- High School Library
4,573 v.

Portland

- Albina Homestead Library (branch of Public Library)
Harriette Thomas
1,457 v
- Benson Polytechnic Library (branch of Public Library)
Katherine Kiemle
3,144 v
- Commerce High School Library (branch of Public Library)
Leha Hazeltine
2,213 v.
- Franklin High School Library (branch of Public Library)
Nettie V. Drew
4,352 v.

OREGON—Continued**Portland—Continued**

- Girl's Polytechnic Library (branch of Public Library)
M. Derle Denney

563 v

- Grant High School Library (branch of Public Library)
Dorothy S Kelly

3,274 v.

- Jefferson High School Library (branch of Public Library)
Alma Jonson

3,754 v

- Lincoln High School Library (branch of Public Library)
Ruth Hall

3,476 v

- Parkrose School Library (branch of Public Library)
Harriette Thomas

440 v.

- Riverdale School Library (branch of Public Library)

443 v

- Roosevelt High School Library (branch of Public Library)
Alice W Marston

1,712 v

- Union High School Library No 1, Corbett (branch of Public Library)
Harriette Thomas

218 v

- Union High School Library No 2, Gresham (branch of Public Library)
Vida I Smith

812 v

- Washington High School Library (branch of Public Library)
Hilda M Lancefield

5,623 v.

Prairie City

- High School Library
Gretchen Clemens

Prineville

- High School Library
Mrs. Helen Whittes

Roseburg

- High School Library
Maxine Lamb

3,350 v.

St. Paul

- Union High School Library
Dorothy Condon

Salem

- High School Library
Ellen MacGregor

12,546 v.

Silverton

- High School Library
Mrs. Bessie L Goetz

3,214 v

Spray

- High School Library
Roberta Williams

The Dalles

- High School Library
Mabel Turner

5,000 v.

- St Mary's Academy Library

4,260 v

West Side

- High School Library
F H Clayson

Woodburn

- High School Library
Helen Andrews

PENNSYLVANIA

- Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction, Director School Libraries: Adeline B. Zachert, Harrisburg

Abington

- High School Library
Charlotte Ayers

2,063 v.

Albion

- East Huntingdon Township High School Library
Florence Cramm

1,000 v

Albion

- High School Library
Helen Spaulding

500 v

Allentown

- High School Library
E Constance Harting

2,095 v

Altoona

- High School Library
Maud Minster

3,236 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Arnold**

- High School Library
Francelia Osburn
1,500 v.

Arcadia

- Montgomery Township High School Library
Mary J. Britt
500 v.

Ardmore

- Junior High School Library
Mary Greiner
530 v.
- High School Library
Henry C Africa
1,500 v.

Aspinwall

- High School Library
Magdalene Austen
3,763 v.

Barnesboro

- High School Library
Evelyn Reno
1,256 v.

Beatty

- Saint Xavier Academy Library

Bellevue

- High School Library
Edith Sherrard
1,875 v.

Bentleyville

- High School Library
Hester Shaw
760 v.

Bethlehem

- Liberty High School Library
Myra Main
3,502 v.
- Nitschmann School Library
Helen Walton
- South Side High School Library
500 v.

Birdsboro

- High School Library
Cora L. Handwerk
746 v.

Blakely

- High School Library
Elizabeth Thomas

Bloomsburg

- High School Library
Margaret Boyd
500 v.

Boyertown

- High School Library
Leslie Marsh
1,805 v.

Bradford

- High School Library
Mary Hilton
911 v.

Bryn Mawr

- Baldwin School Library
3,650 v.

Buckingham

- Hughesian School Library
3,600 v.

Butler

- High School Library
Georgia Mechling
1,350 v.

Carbondale

- High School Library
P F. McDonald
2,500 v.

Carlisle

- High School Library
Mary E. Myers
1,192 v

Charleroi

- High School Library
Margaret Laird
1,300 v
- Junior High School Library
Mina Houseman
121 v.

Chester

- Senior High School Library
Mrs. Mary Pedlow
3,000 v.
- Smedley Junior High School Library
Nita Howarth
1,252 v.

Clarion

- High School Library
Reba Jeannerat
1,422 v.

Clarks Summit and Clarks Green

- Joint High School Library
C. V. Bubb
1,000 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Coatesville**

- Columbia Avenue School Library
Ruth Webb

- Craig Ridgway Junior High School Library
Isabelle Troub
492 v.

- High School Library
Mary V. Baldwin
2,630 v.

Collegeville

- High School Library
Ethel Guenther
800 v.

Columbia

- High School Library
Rebecca Sauber
2,000 v

Coraopolis

- High School Library
Lillian Beech
1,392 v.

Corry

- Junior High School Library
Ethel McCray
150 v.

- Senior High School Library
Frances Storrs
237 v.

Creason

- High School Library
Frances Little
478 v

Darby

- High School Library
Margaret Mills
1,253 v.

Defiance

- Broad Township High School Library
Helen Conlon
310 v.

Doylestown

- High School Library
Alta Kimmel
3,000 v.

Dunmore

- High School Library
Blanche Collins
2,340 v.

East Conemaugh

- High School Library
Olga Kuntz
725 v.

East Greenville

- High School Library
Lee Roeder
836 v.

East McKeesport

- High School Library
Martina Oetting
500 v.

Easton

- High School Library
Emma Greider
3,179 v.

- S F Shull Junior High School Library
Ada Fenner
712 v.

East Pittsburgh

- High School Library
Esther Magnuson
550 v.

Eau Claire

- High School Library
Mary Wilson
329 v.

Ebensburg

- High School Library
Elsie Eisenhart
900 v.

Elkins Park

- Cheltenham Township High School Library
Ethel Feagley
2,886 v

Elwyn

- Training School Library (for defectives)

Ephrata

- High School Library
E Belle Neely
2,983 v.

Erie

- Academy High School Library
Mrs Mary H Binney
3,500 v.

- Central High School Library
Jean E. Wilson
1,075 v.

- East High School Library
Mary E. Reed
2,694 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Erie—Continued**

—Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Beatrice Farrell
825 v.

Evans City

—High School Library
Margaret Roth
300 v.

Factoryville

—Keystone Academy Library

Farm School

—National Farm School Library
5,000 v.

Farrell

—High School Library
Myrtilla E. Johns
1,500 v.

Forest City

—High School Library
Lillian Alexander
430 v.

Forty Fort

—Junior-Senior High School Library
Emily Campbell
1,800 v.

Franklin

—High School Library
Dorothy Elliott
5,000 v.

George School

—George School Library
4,734 v.

Germantown. See Philadelphia

Glen-Nor, Glen Olden

—Joint High School Library
Earla Phillips
991 v.

Greensburg

—High School Library
Letitia B. Clark
5,605 v.
—Saint Joseph Academy Library

Harrisburg

—Edison Junior High School Library
Annie K. Laurie
2,250 v.
—John Harris High School Library
Mary H. McCormick
2,919 v.

Harrisburg—Continued

—William Penn High School Library
Ruth Hull
1,025 v.

Hastings

—High School Library
Eleanor Paterick
754 v.

Hatfield

—High School Library
Elizabeth Metzger
802 v.

Hollidaysburg

—High School Library
Helen Dickey
1,200 v.

Honesdale

—High School Library
Mary H. Foster
5,050 v.

Indiana

—High School Library
Anna E. Laughlin
3,000 v.

Jeanette

—High School Library
Hazel Garmen
1,650 v.

Jenkintown

—Beechwood School Library
8,000 v.

Johnsonburg

—High School Library
Cecilia Cunneen
600 v.

Johnstown

—Garfield Junior High School Library
Helen Fisher Jones
1,005 v.

—Joseph Johns Junior High School Library
Madeline Amberg

—Senior High School Library
Elizabeth Hoge
2,230 v.

—Southmont Boro High School Library
Elizabeth Vaughan
610 v.

—Westmont-Upper Yoder High School Li-
brary
M. Margaret Greer
1,650 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Johnstown—Continued**

- William Cochran Junior High School Library
Ruth Leach

Lancaster

- Boys High School Library
J. Lawrence Strickler
1,427 v.

- East End Junior High School Library
Miriam Eyde
734 v.

- Stevens High School for Girls Library
Esther Risser
2,422 v

- West End Junior High School Library
Emma G. Martin
850 v

Lansdale

- High School Library
Cora Sigafos
1,500 v.

Lansdowne

- Upper Darby High School Library
3,000 v

Latrobe

- High School Library
Bessie Landman
4,300 v.

Lebanon

- High School Library
Elizabeth Weidman
600 v.

Leechburg

- High School Library
Mabel Wallace
2,065 v.

Leisenring

- Dunbar Township High School Library
Florence Loudon
1,050 v.

Lewistown

- High School Library
Esther Helfrecht
2,100 v.

Liberty

- Bethel Township High School Library
Lillian Fehr
600 v.

Lititz

- Linden Hall Seminary Library

Llewellyn

- Branch Township High School Library
Blanche Armstrong
1,600 v.

Lock Haven

- High School Library
Gertrude Gillespie
3,500 v.

McKees Rocks

- High School Library
Blanche Stewart
300 v.

- Stowe Township High School Library
Mabel E. Moore
932 v

Mahaffey

- High School Library
Isabelle Kanarr
226 v.

Mahanoy City

- High School Library
Blanche Faust
1,380 v.

- Mahanoy Township High School Library
Helen Ruth
2,337 v

Mayfield

- High School Library
Louise Cunningham
719 v

Mercersburg

- Mercersburg Academy Library
Miss A. M. Fallon
5,000 v

Mifflinburg

- High School Library
Louise Glover
1,200 v

Millersville

- Manor Township High School Library
Eunice Mellinger
560 v.

Minersville

- Cass Township High School Library
Marie O'Neill
603 v.

Monessen

- High School Library
Margaret McVicker
2,000 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Mount Joy**

- High School Library
Edna Master
872 v.

Muncy

- Public School Library

Nanticoke

- High School Library
Mary Baurys
2,900 v.

Narberth

- Junior High School Library
Miriam Elsbree
3,000 v.

Nazareth

- School Library
U. S. Wireback
3,000 v

New Castle

- Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library
Bess Noble
2,450 v
- High School Library
Virginia McMaster
4,730 v.

New Kensington

- High School Library
Geraldine Kelly
2,338 v.

Norristown

- High School Library
Helen Bomberger

Northampton

- High School Library
Laura Weed
410 v.

Norwin-Union, Irwin

- Norwin-Union Joint High School Library
Carrie Sowash
2,062 v.

Oakdale

- High School Library
Audrey Kelly
250 v.

Ogontz School

- Ogontz School Library

Palmerton

- High School Library
Dorothy E. Ritter
750 v.

Philadelphia

- Academy of the Sacred Heart Library
10,000 v.
- Central High School Library
Edith Brinkmann
- Frankford High School Library
Czarina Hall
- Germantown High School Library
Theodore Blodgett
- Harding Junior High School Library
Helen Duffield
- High School for Girls Library
Ellen Yoder
- Jones Junior High School Library
Mrs G L Whitham
- Kensington High School Library
Agnes Hutchinson
- Overbrook High School Library
Meta Schmidt
- Philadelphia High School for Girls Library
4,000 v
- Roman Catholic High School Library
5,000 v.
- Shaw Junior High School Library
Marie McManus
- South Philadelphia High School for Boys
Library
Emilie B Prowattain
- South Philadelphia High School for Girls
Library
Mary P. Farr
- Stetson Junior High School Library
Edith B Hanna
- Sulzberger Junior High School Library
Irene Johnson
- West Philadelphia High School for Boys
Library
Marguerite Connolly
- West Philadelphia High School for Girls
Library
Miriam Miracle
3,660 v.
- William Penn High School Library
Dorothy Ward
4,000 v.
- Philadelphia (Germantown)**
- Saint Francis Assisi High School Library
10,000 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Philadelphia (Germantown)—Continued**

—Saint Vincent's Seminary Library
17,000 v

Pittsburgh

- Allegheny High School Library
Mary Moorhead
- Carrick High School Library
Elizabeth Makin
- David B. Oliver High School Library
Katherine Wead
- Fifth Avenue High School Library
Marie McInerney
- Gladstone High School Library
Olive Loeffler Lamb
- Langley Junior-Senior High School Library
Lida B. Young
- Latimer Junior High School Library
Evelyn B. Smith
- Mount Mercy Library
10,000 v
- Peabody High School Library
Phebe Pomeroy
- Perry Junior High School Library
Bessie M. Janes
- Schenley High School Library
Clara E. Howard
4,500 v
- South High School Library
Bella Goldstein
- South Hills High School Library
Caroline Wakefield
- Taylor Allderdice High School Library
Ruth Van Kirk Sigman
- Westinghouse High School Library
Helen McCracken

Pittsburgh (Edgewood)

—Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf
Library
3,031 v.

Plymouth

—High School Library
Mary McCollum
1,000 v

Pottstown

—High School Library
Anna B. Leonard
1,400 v.

Pottstown—Continued

—Hill School Library
Alice W. Emerson

Reading

- Douglas and Weiser Junior High School
Library
Lillie F. Beeh
722 v.
- High School for Boys Library
Samuel M. Kerr
3,500 v.
- High School for Girls Library
Rena M. Carlson
3,209 v
- Northeast Junior High School Library
Marie Reagan
2,322 v
- Southern Junior High School Library
Stella Zartman

Saint Clair

—High School Library
Lulu Meinhold
3,900 v

Salix

—Adams Township High School Library
Elizabeth Stuffer
475 v.

Saltsburg

—Kiskiminetas Springs School Library
5,000 v

Sandy Lake

—High School Library
Mary E. Perrine
600 v.

Scranton

- Central High School Library
Mary Anderson
2,700 v.
- North Scranton Junior High School Li-
brary
Martha Perry
1,125 v.
- Technical High School Library
Elizabeth Griffith
2,290 v

Selinsgrove

—High School Library
Eva Herman
400 v.

Shamokin

—High School Library
Helen Hollenback
3,000 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Sharon**

—High School Library
Grace McClenahan
2,967 v.

Sheffield

—Sheffield Township High School Library
Mary Davidson
510 v.

Shillington

—High School Library
Mae Jacobs
865 v.

Smethport

—Hamlin School Library
4,000 v.

Springdale

—High School Library
Josephine Grier

State College

—High School Library
Lillian Miles
1,000 v.

Sunbury

—High School Library
Agnes Leonhart
3,055 v.

Swarthmore

—High School Library
Ann S. Larkin
1,700 v

Torresdale

—Academy of the Sacred Heart Library
7,700 v.

Tower City

—Public School Library
1,500 v.

Tremont

—High School Library
Martha Schach
1,700 v.

Trucksville

—High School Library
Emma Sharer
250 v.

Turtle Creek

—High School Library
Pauline Wilson
1,511 v.

Tyrone

—High School Library
Rosa E Ziegler
1,800 v.

Union City

—High School Library
Pearl B Monroe
5,005 v

Uniontown

—Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Li-
brary
Mary H. Adams
1,100 v

—Lafayette Junior High School Library
Ruth Hayden
1,050 v.

—Senior High School Library
Hannah Jefferis
1,000 v.

Unionville

—Joint High School Library
Ethel Jefferis
1,730 v.

Upper Darby

—Haverford Township High School Library
Alida Gardner
3,000 v
—High School Library
Elizabeth Turner
3,012 v.

Verona

—High School Library
Elizabeth Coulter
3,000 v

Wanamie

—Newport Township High School Library
Clara Guzofski

Wesleyville

—High School Library
Mazie Green
1,200 v

West Chester

—High School Library
Sara C Evans
6,500 v.

Westtown

—Westtown Boarding School Library
6,000 v.

Wilkes-Barre

—G. A. R. Memorial High School Library
Frances E. Brooks
800 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Williamson**

—Free School of Mechanical Trades Library
3,211 v.

Williamsport

—Williamsport Dickinson Seminary Library
S Edith Adams
6,000 v.

Woodlawn

—Harding High School Library
Helen Klotz
613 v

York

—Collegiate Institute Library
C. H. Ehrenfeld
4,000 v

—High School Library
Mai A. Clinedinst
7,391 v

RHODE ISLAND**Newport**

—Rogers High School, Norman Library
Eleanor M. Barker

Providence

—English High School Library
Mrs. James H. Chase

—High School of Commerce Library
Hilda Combe
3,900 v

—Hope Street High School Library
Stella E. Whittaker

—Moses Brown School Library, 1784, 1819
8,000 v

—Rochambeau School, Elodie Farnum Library
Ruth Shattuck

Woonsocket

—Convent of Jesus and Mary Library
3,000 v

SOUTH CAROLINA**Charleston**

—Memminger High School Library
3,250 v.

—Mitchell High School Library

Clinton

—Thornwell College for Orphans, Nellie
Scott Library
Ella Bell
12,000 v.

Due West

—Female College Library ((girls' boarding)
Nelle Stack
1,500 v.

Greenville

—Neblett Library
Mrs. Rebecca Deal
9,800 v

SOUTH DAKOTA**Aberdeen**

—Central High School Library
Alma Thomas
5,000 v.

Belle Fourche

—High School Library
Bernice Colby
1,850 v

Brookings

—High School Library
Anna Dudack
2,000 v

Canton

—High School Library
Nellie Brenner
1,347 v.

Deadwood

—High School Library
3,900 v

Huron

—Junior-Senior High School Library
Irma Foasberg

Lead

—High School Library
Mary Avery
7,416 v.

Madison

—High School Library
Hazel Rosenberry
1,200 v.

Milbank

—High School Library
Candus Bailey
1,311 v.

Mitchell

—Senior High School Library
Ruth Condon
2,075 v.

Mobridge

—High School Library
Mrs. Ethel Brown
1,400 v.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued**Redfield**

- High School Library
Hazel Carson Cook
1,200 v.

Sioux Falls

- All Saint's School Library
Katherine M. Pierce
- High School Library
Jean Arneson
7,591 v.

Vermillion

- High School Library
Anna Hollister
3,000 v.

Watertown

- High School Library
Mrs F C Blodgett

Yankton

- High School Library
Margaret M Field
3,500 v

TENNESSEE**Athens**

- Athens School Library
E C Ferguson
12,000 v

Bell Buckle

- Webb School Library
William R Webb, Jr.
5,200 v.

Chattanooga

- School Library
Mrs C L. Davidson
- McCallie School Library
3,700 v.

Clarksville

- High School Library
Berta Marshall
2,500 v

Columbia

- Columbia Institute Library
Mrs Octavia Z Bond
2,000 v.

Cumberland City

- Cumberland City Academy Library
J. H. Beyer
1,000 v.

Johnson City

- Science Hill High School Library

Knoxville

- High School Library
Etta L. Matthews
4,950 v.

Lebanon

- Castle Heights Military Academy Library
Ruth Buchanan

Memphis

- Central High School Library

Morristown

- Morristown High School Library

Nashville

- Saint Cecilia's Academy Library
Mother Hesula
- Tennessee School for the Blind Library
7,500 v
- Ward-Belmont School Library
J D Blanton
- St. Elmo**
- Lookout Mountain Junior High School Library

TEXAS**Abilene**

- High School Library
Madge Morrison

Amarillo

- Junior High School Library
Altha Morton
- Senior High School Library
Cora Avery

Arlington

- High School Library
J K Bentley

Austin

- High School Library
Alice Harrison
- Junior High School
Mrs Fannie Massie

Baumont

- Colored High School Library
Gladys Gray
- North Junior High School Library
Mrs. Estelle Fitch; Mary White,
Florence Longman
- Senior High School Library
Lillian Moore
- South Junior High School Library
Irene Alford; Alice McCall; Katherine
Winter

TEXAS—Continued**Brownwood**

- High School Library
Mrs. Curtis L. Ferguson

Bryan

- High School Library
Sunshine Cole
- Allen Academy Library
Major W. G. Martin

Cameron

- High School Library
Lou Davis

Cisco

- High School Library
Ina Watson

Cleburne

- Public School Library
Marion Willis

Dallas

- Bryan High School Library
Mrs. Helen C Braack
- Forest High School Library
Emmaline Donohue
- North Dallas High School Library
Mrs. Cleo Irish
- Oak Cliff High School Library
Laura Alexander
- Sunset High School Library
Phoebe W. Hensley

De Leon

- De Leon High School Library
Bertha Ross

Denton

- Senior High School Library
Beatrice Skiles
- Junior High School Library
Mrs. Inez Jones Turner

Electra

- High School Library
Lettie Davis

El Paso

- Austin Junior High School Library
Mrs. Allie J. Smith
- High School Library
Mrs. Mamie Hall Lyles
- Morehead Junior High School Library
Mrs. Ruby C. Miller

Fort Worth

- Central High School Library
Clara Stevens
- Junior High School Library
Helen Crawford Pool
- North Side High School Library
Nell E. Pryor
- Polytechnic High School Library
Addie Lavender

Gainesville

- Junior High School Library
Mrs. Perry Clack
- High School Library
Mrs. Mamie Dillard

Gonzales

- High School Library
Gladys Moore

Goose Creek

- High School Library
Ophelia Samora

Harrisburg

- Junior High School Library
Helen McLam
- Milby Senior High School Library
Mrs. Minnie Ray

Hillsboro

- High and Junior College Library
Lunette Waller

Houston

- John H. Reagan High School Library
Mrs. Ralph D. Looney
- Sam Houston High School Library
Portia Owings

Humble

- High School Library
Velma Fears

Laredo

- Holding Institute Library
Mae C. Sells

Lubbock

- Junior High School Library
Lula Elkin
- High School Library
Mrs. Ernest Lee

McAllen

- High School Library
Helen Rogers

TEXAS—Continued**Masonic Home**

- High School Library
Mrs. C. B. Tillery

Marshall

- High School Library
Ruth Rudd

Mineral Wells

- High School Library
Mrs. T. B. Lewis

Navasota

- High School Library
Gladys Milroy

New Braunfels

- High School Library
Ouida Kennedy

Paris

- High School Library
Mrs. Grace Lattimore

Plainview

- High School Library
Mrs. Lester W. James

Port Arthur

- High School Library
Marvis Summers

Quanah

- High School Library
Hattie Will Alverson

Ranger

- High School Library
Mrs. Maurice Holperin

Rockwall

- High School Library
Frances Corry

San Antonio

- Brackenridge High School Library
Georgia Armstrong
- Nathaniel Hawthorne Junior High School Library
Olivia Baldesarele
- Sidney Lanier Junior High School Library
Marie Von Blucher
- Edgar Allan Poe Junior High School Library
Edith Corey
- Joel Chandler Harris Junior High School Library
Mrs. Lena Pirtle

San Antonio—Continued

- Main Avenue High School Library
Edith M. Schneider
- Mark Twain Junior High School Library
Clara Mays
- Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library
Mrs. Charlotte Saucier
- Thomas Nelson Page Junior High School Library
Elizabeth Fraley
- Washington Irving Junior High School Library
Daisy Scott

San Benito

- High School Library
Jones Walton

Sherman

- High School Library
Mrs. Nora K. Weems

South Park

- College and High School Library
Mrs. E. N. Morris

Taylor

- High School Library
Gladys Hufstetler

Temple

- High School Library
Lena Word

Tyler

- High School Library
Mary Pyles

Uvalde

- High School Library
Mamie Antom

Waco

- West Junior High School Library
Mrs. Lucile Grant
- Senior High School Library
Mrs. Lula McCollum
- South Junior High School Library
Mrs. John Reed

Weatherford

- High School Library
Alice Mills, Luma Myers

Wealaco

- Senior High School Library
Mrs. Grace B. Dixon

TEXAS—Continued**Weslaco—Continued**

- Junior High School Library
R R Douglass

Wichita Falls

- Reagan Junior High School Library
Mrs. John Wilks
- Senior High School Library
Mrs B T Adams
- Zundelwitz Junior High School Library
Ima Works

UTAH**Ogden**

- Ogden Senior High School Library
Mrs Lilas Raymond
3,769 v
- Sacred Heart Academy Library
Sister M John Francis, C S C
5,000 v

- Weber Academy Library
5,000 v

Salt Lake City

- East High School Library
Mrs May Baer
2,600 v
- West High School Library
Orpha Ann Kiser
4,400 v

- Rowland Hall Library
Alice V McDonald

- Saint Mary-of-the-Wasatch Library
Sister M Madeleva
6,000 v

- Granite High School Library
Villa F Schafer
3,000 v

Salt Lake County

- Granite High School Library
Villa F Schafer
3,000 v.

- Jordan High School Library
Mrs E W. Robinson
2,600 v.

VERMONT**Barre**

- Goddard Seminary Library
5,000 v

Bradford

- Merrill Library (public school)
3,800 v.

Burlington

- Hopkins Hall Library

Montpelier

- Montpelier Seminary Library
1,500 v

Poultney

- Troy Conference Academy Library
Mrs Frances Brayton
7,000 v

Saxtons River

- Vermont Academy Library
Lois Jewell
5,000 v.

VIRGINIA**Alexandria**

- High School Library
Eulalia Hanna
1,100 v

Bellevue

- Bellevue High School Library
C M Abbott

Burkeville

- Ingleside Seminary Library
Evangeline Gormley
1,500 v

Charlottesville

- Lane High School Library
Elizabeth Roberts

Clifton Forge

- Public School Library
Elizabeth Driscoll
1,850 v

Danville

- George Washington High School Library
Ellen B Shelburne
1,850 v.

Fredericksburg

- High School Library
Mrs W N. Blake
1,200 v

Front Royal

- Randolph-Macon Academy Library

Harrisonburg

- High School Library
3,000 v

Lynchburg

- High School Library
Norvell Craighill
2,910 v.

VIRGINIA—Continued**Manassas**

- Manassas Industrial School Library
(negro)

Newport News

- High School Library
Sue D. Brett
3,600 v.

Norfolk

- Maury High School Library

Petersburg

- High School Library
Anne Riddle
4,000 v.

Portsmouth

- Woodrow Wilson High School Library
2,226 v.

Radford

- High School Library
Virginia M. Campbell
549 v.

Richmond

- John Marshall High School Library
Jane A. Moss
8,000 v.

Roanoke

- High School Library

Staunton

- Robert E. Lee High School Library
B. H. Payne
700 v.

—Stuart Hall Library

3,000 v.

- Staunton Military Academy Library
Christine Hammond

3,367 v.

Williamsburg

- High School Library
Irma Price
350 v.

WASHINGTON (State)**Adna**

- High School Library
Ruth O'Keefe
875 v.

Almira

- Almira High School Library
Etha Oglesby
2,084 v.

Anacortes

- High School Library
Guy E. Armantrout
2,300 v.

Bellingham

- Fairhaven High School Library
Gretchen Kaufman
1,230 v.

- Whatcom High School Library
Margaret Schumacher
3,000 v.

Benton City

- Benton City High School Library
Frieda Lammers
629 v.

Blaine

- Blaine High School Library
Ida E. Sundquist
700 v

Burlington

- High School Library
Harriot Wheelahan
1,050 v.

Camas

- High School Library
Miss Herndon Smith
1,500 v.

Castle Rock

- Moses Brown Library
3,500 v.

Centralia

- High School Library
Ada Wing
2,000 v

Chehalis

- High School Library
Elnora Stout
1,300 v.

Chelan

- High School Library
C J Bangert
3,000 v.

Concrete

- High School Library
Elsie Chandler
600 v.

Coulee

- School Library
Vesper T. Smith
2,350 v.

WASHINGTON (State)—Continued**Custer**

- Custer High School Library
Gertrude Krause
800 v.

Davenport

- High and Grade School Library
Miriam Fraser
3,695 v.

- Lincoln County School Library
Beryl W. Morgan
3,000 v

Dayton

- High School Library
E M Webb, principal
1,600 v

Deming

- Mount Baker Union High School Library
Pearl Hutchinson
770 v.

Doty

- High School Library
Erma Jacobson
750 v

Edison

- Edison Union High School Library
F Mildred Butt
1,150 v

Edwall

- Edwall High School Library
R W Keller
1,500 v

Elberton

- High School Library
Carl Johnson
800 v.

Endicott

- Endicott School Library
Marian Bush
2,272 v

Enumclaw

- Enumclaw High School Library
Margaret Case
1,360 v.

Ephrata

- High School Library
Ada Davis
1,250 v

Everett

- High School Library
Emma Roscoe
5,000 v

Farmington

- High School Library
Marjorie Atkinson
1,020 v.

Ferndale

- Ferndale High School Library
Helen Wells
1,020 v.

Finley

- Finley High School Library
Lula Johnson
622 v.

Friday Harbor

- Friday Harbor High School Library
V. W Talbott
2,000 v

Forks

- High School Library
James Egbert
897 v.

Garfield

- High School Library
Vivian Burgess
2,600 v.

Gloyd

- School Library
Barbara Lou Stillman
656 v.

Hamilton

- Hamilton Union High School Library
1,000 v.

Hanford

- Hanford High School Library
Elsie Boie
687 v

Harmony

- Harmony High School Library (R. F. D.
4, Bellingham)
Anna F Leshner
780 v

Harrington

- Harrington High School Library
Florence Schronover
1,000 v.

Hartline

- School Library
Lillian Eckrem
650 v

Johnson

- Public School Library
O V. Purnell
614 v.

WASHINGTON (State)—Continued**Joyce**

—High School Library
Mrs O B. Palsen
1,306 v.

Kennewick

—Brown School Library
Evelyn C. Harris

—High School Library
Olga Anderson
2,000 v.

La Conner

—La Conner High School Library
Ruth E. Keilholtz
1,200 v

La Crosse

—Public School Library
T L. Kinsman
750 v.

Lind

—School Library
2,357 v

Lynden

—Lynden High School Library
725 v

Malden

—Malden High School Library
Dorothy Bates
402 v.

Marlin

—School Library
Eva Jean Ruddell
600 v

Medical Lake

—High School Library
Mrs. Mary E. Waltz
1,176 v

Meridian

—Meridian High School Library (R. F. D. 2
Bellingham)
Hazel Malmsten
600 v.

Mineral

—High School Library
Amy Stickney
950 v.

Morton

—High School Library
H B. Antrim
1,200 v.

Mottinger

—Mottinger High School Library
Vera M. Lyons
329 v.

Mossyrock

—High School Library
Willa Stollar
710 v.

Mount Vernon

—Union High School Library
Lucretia Rodell
4,500 v.

Napavine

—High School Library
Frances Clinton
600 v.

Nooksack

—Nooksack High School Library
Frances Roberts
873 v.

Oakesdale

—Oakesdale High School Library
Helen Parsons
1,600 v

Odessa

—Odessa High School Library
Miss Goodrich
2,500 v.

Olympia

—High School Library
Hazel Loomis
2,292 v

Onalaska

—High School Library
Alice C. Bringham
900 v

Othello

—School Library
1,400 v.

Pomeroy

—Pomeroy High School
Cleone Dawson
1,600 v.

—Pomeroy Grade School Library
A. L. Cabbage
700 v.

Port Angeles

—High School Library
Edna Meyer
1,600 v.

WASHINGTON (State)—Continued**Prosser**

—Benton County Circulating School Library
Olaf Standwold
2,200 v

—High School Library
Rondeau Evans
1,838 v

Pullman

—High School Library
Faith C Hubbard
3,780 v

Quincy

—School Library
Mrs Bernice Simpson
600 v

Rainier

—Rainier High School Library
Mrs C S Van Vleet
899 v.

Randle

—High School Library
Mrs H E Anderson
700 v

Reardon

—Reardon High School Library
Rose Sestak
1,625 v

Richland

—Richland High School Library
R H Fergin
1,299 v

Ridgefield

—High and Grade School Library
Margaret M Barber
1,100 v

Ritzville

—School Library
825 v.

Rochester

—Rochester High School Library
Ingborg Ekberg
745 v

Rosalia

—High School Library
Lucile Williams
2,000 v

Saint John

—High School Library
Margaret Allen
1,775 v.

Seattle

—Ballard High School Library
Mary Lytle
3,746 v

—Broadway High School Library
Leta Perry
6,988 v.

—Cleveland High School Library
Dora Leavitt
439 v

—Franklin High School Library
Lois E Caughey
4,757 v.

—Garfield High School Library
Jessie Budge
2,606 v

—Holy Names Academy Library
Sister Mary Agnella
6,470 v

—Lincoln High School Library
Jessie Eastman
4,682 v.

—Queen Anne High School Library
Grace Jean McIntosh
4,306 v

—Roosevelt High School Library
Mrs B M Guenther
3,009 v

—West Seattle High School Library
Jean P Lane
2,808 v

Sedro Woolley

—High School Library
Lucile Kinkade
1,716 v

Sequim

—High School Library
1,500 v.

Spokane

—Holy Names Academy Library
Sister M Hyacinth
6,750 v

—Lewis and Clarke High School Library
Elizabeth T. Stout
7,936 v.

—North Central High School Library
Mary R. Bacon
10,380 v

Sprague

—Sprague High School Library
Darcy Emerson
1,789 v

WASHINGTON (State)—Continued**Stevenson**

—High School Library
LaRena Carpenter
1,400 v.

Sumas

—Sumas High School Library
Eugenia Blue
1,360 v.

Tacoma

—Annie Wright Seminary Library
4,000 v.

—Lincoln High School Library
Lillian Anderson
4,775 v.

—Stadium High School Library
Presley W. Ellis
6,485 v.

Tekoa

—Public School Library
Frances Havens
2,890 v.

Tenino

—Tenino High School Library
Merle Ward
1,612 v.

Thera

—School Library
John Wagoner
250 v.

Thornton

—Public School Library
Julia E. Gross
840 v.

Toledo

—High School Library
Jessie M. Kimball
744 v.

Uniontown

—Public School Library
Albert Graf
976 v.

Vader

—Public School Library
E. E. Wilkinson
575 v.

Vancouver

—High School Library
Edna McCordic
3,000 v.

Washougal

—High School Library
Edith Hatley
1,500 v.

Washtucna

—School Library
985 v.

White Bluffs

—White Bluffs High School Library
Faye Withrow
698 v.

Wilson Creek

—School Library
Jeanette Wait
1,912 v.

Winlock

—High School Library
Dorothy Porter
750 v.

Winona

—Public School Library
Charles Auburg
668 v.

Yacolt

—High School Library
Anita Stolt
600 v.

Yakima

—High School Library
Harriet Rogers
3,515 v.

Yelm

—Yelm High School Library
Gertrude Livingstone
974 v.

WEST VIRGINIA**Alderson**

—Alderson Baptist Academy Library
Emma C. Alderson

Bluefield

—Bluefield Colored Institute Library
R. P. Sims

Bridgeport

—High School Library
Hester Golden

Ceredo

—Ceredo-Kenova High School Library
Alice La Follette

Charleston

—Charleston High School Library
Mrs. Elizabeth Estill

WEST VIRGINIA—Continued**Charles Town**

- St. Hilda's Hall Library
Margaret Hester
2,200 v.

Clarksburg

- Victory High School Library
Edith M. Smith

—Washington Irving School Library
Alice R. Griffin

Elkins

- Elkins High School Library
Mary Louise Keplinger

Fairmont

- Fairmont High School Library
Esther Hetherlin

Hinton

- High School Library
J. D. Mays
2,000 v.

Huntington

- Huntington High School Library
Anna Love

—Junior High School Libraries (4)
Icid E. Hunter

Institute

- West Virginia Collegiate Institute Library
(negro)
John W. Davis

Keyser

- Keyser High School Library
Eloise Miller

—Potomac State School Library
Mrs. Ida Menefee
3,050 v.

Mannington

- Mannington High School Library
Bessie Mockler

Martinsburg

- High School Library
M. L. Wachtel
1,637 v.

Morgantown

- Morgantown High School Library
Irene Collett

Parkersburg

- Parkersburg High School Library
Ida M. Peters

Point Pleasant

- High School Library
B. G. Moore

Romney

- Romney School for the Blind Library
1,600 v. (1,000 embossed)

Sutton

- High School Library
Margaret Fisher

Wheeling

- Mount de Chantal Academy Library
19,000 v.

—Triadelphia District High School Library
Helen E. Morris

Williamson

- High School Library
A. C. Davis

WISCONSIN**Abbotsford**

- High School Library
Gladys Beisuer

Algoma

- High School Library
Marie Mechler

Alma

- High School Library
Norma Pelunek

Alma Center

- High School Library
Freda A. Zuehlke

Almond

- High School Library
Angie Sheldon

Altoona

- High School Library
F. E. Raymon

Amery

- High School Library
Ann Schwanzle

Amherst

- High School Library
Winifred R. Harvey

Antigo

- High School Library
Erma Bloss

Appleton

- High School Library
Ruth Mielke
6,215 v.

WISCONSIN—Continued**Arcadia**

- High School Library
Margaret Bennett

Arena

- High School Library
Winifred Warner

Argonne

- High School Library
Celia L. Samter

Argyle

- High School Library
Eva Olson

Ashland

- High School Library
5,100 v

Athens

- High School Library
Ceil Podruch

Auburndale

- High School Library
Caroline Boles

Augusta

- High School Library
Frances Mooney

Bagley

- High School Library
Mildred I. Walter

Baldwin

- High School Library
Evelyn M. Jerdee

Bancroft

- High School Library
Sigrid Stark

Bangor

- High School Library
Lillian Jadack

Baraboo

- High School Library
3,450 v

Barron

- High School Library
Ida Mae Horn

Bayfield

- High School Library
Dorothy Vickery

Bear Creek

- High School Library
Bertille Rice

Beaver Dam

- High School Library
Frieda Elser

- Wayland Academy Library
4,704 v.

Beloit

- High School Library
Fannie Rosenberg

Berlin

- High School Library
Alice Parmenter

Birnamwood

- High School Library
Clara Laughton

Black River Falls

- High School Library
Alice M. Rush

Blair

- High School Library
Johanna Soland

Blanchardville

- High School Library
Winifred Ferguson

Bloomer

- High School Library
Hazel Scovell

Bloomington

- High School Library
F E Austin
4,644 v.

Boscobel

- High School Library
Hazel Jones

Boyceville

- High School Library
Sigrid Rasmussen

Brillion

- High School Library
Roberta Shand

Brodhead

- High School Library
Mrs. Della Larkin

Brooklyn

- High School Library
Theda K. Powell

Bruce

- Bruce School Library
Evelyn Nelson
3,800 v.

WISCONSIN—Continued**Burlington**

—High School Library
Lillian Froggatt

Cadott

—High School Library
Lucelle O'Brian

Cambria

—High School Library
Florence M. Alderson

Cambridge

—High School Library
Modesta Elmer

Campbellsport

—High School Library
Mrs Julius A. Kopplin

Cashton

—High School Library
Hortense Simmons

Cassville

—High School Library
Bernice P. Landall

Cazenovia

—High School Library
Boyd L. Ferguson

Cedarburg

—High School Library
Mildred Wimmer

Chetek

—High School Library
Luella M. Erickson

Chilton

—High School Library
Florence I. Smiley

Chippewa Falls

—Chippewa Falls High School Library
Olive O. Mills

Clayton

—High School Library
Helen Tuttle

Clear Lake

—High School Library
Marjorie Lind

Clinton

—High School Library
Viola Buseth

Clintonville

—High School Library
Blanche Schoonover

Cobb

—High School Library
Grace E. Schneider

Cochrane

—High School Library
Elma Messling

Colby

—High School Library
Geraldine Rammer

Colfax

—High School Library
Ruth Thompson

Coloma

—High School Library
Verna C. Mulry

Columbus

—High School Library
Gertrude Coughlin

Cornell

—High School Library
Verna E. Baertschy

Crandon

—High School Library
Genevieve R. Quinn

Crivitz

—High School Library
Sam L. Moreau

Cuba City

—High School Library
Alma M. Borah

Cudahy

—High School Library
Elizabeth Bird

Cumberland

—High School Library
Catharine Schlecht

Darien

—High School Library
Miriam Burt

Darlington

—High School Library
Helen Collins

Deerfield

—High School Library
Gertrude Kittelson

WISCONSIN—Continued**De Forest**

- High School Library
Josephine M. Halsor

Delavan

- High School Library
Marie T. Schoeneman

- Wisconsin School for the Deaf Library
Mrs. Ida Dunn
2,000 v.

Denmark

- High School Library
Aurel B. Denson

De Pere

- High School Library
Fanny Warner

Dodgeville

- High School Library
Mabel McDonald

Downing

- High School Library
Stella Pedersen

Drummond

- High School Library
Beatrice Van Wald

Durand

- High School Library
Mrs. Nell Dunlap

Eagle River

- High School Library
Ray C. Wolff

East Troy

- High School Library
Lillian Gaskell

Eau Claire

- High School Library
Ruth A. Sorenson

Edgerton

- High School Library
May Hitchcock

Elcho

- High School Library
Floy Slauson

Elkhorn

- Elkhorn High School Library
Ahda Beardsley

Elk Mound

- High School Library
Lorene Brackin

Ellsworth

- High School Library
Anne S. Halsor
12,000 v.

Elmwood

- High School Library
Gladys Ann Mason

Elroy

- High School Library
Margaret Patterson

Evansville

- High School Library
Frances Magdanz

Fairchild

- High School Library
Laura Little

Fall Creek

- High School Library
Hazel Ausman

Fennimore

- High School Library
Bessie Garthwaite

Fifield

- High School Library
Valborg Fletty

Florence

- High School Library
Bernice Olson
3,670 v

Fond du Lac

- High School Library
Evelyn Thelander

- Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Helen Hazel Goodrich

Fort Atkinson

- High School Library
Marion E. Griswold

Fountain City

- High School Library
Kathryn Donovan

Fox Lake

- High School Library
Mildred Aspenwall

Frederic

- High School Library
M. Loraine Bradley

Freedom

- High School Library (P. O. Kaukauna,
R. 1)
Alice G. Wanish

WISCONSIN—Continued**Gays Mills**

—High School Library
Dorothy Littel

Genoa City

—High School Library
H. L. Van Ness

Gillett

—High School Library
Alice Zitelman

Glidden

—High School Library
Kathryn S. Davis

Goodman

—High School Library
Bertha Schoonover

Gordon

—High School Library
Carl W. Handke

Grafton

—High School Library
Gertrude A. Tonn

Grantsburg

—High School Library
Nina Kennedy

Green Bay

—East High School Library
Julia A. Shea

—West High School Library
G. Viola Birge McCombs
4,035 v.

Greenwood

—High School Library
Elsie M. Wood

Hancock

—High School Library
Grace M. Lowe

Hartford

—High School Library
Laila Schee

Hartland

—High School Library
Jessie Rutledge

Hayward

—Hayward High School Library
Sylvia J. Bridges

Highland

—High School Library
Mary E. Murphy

Hixton

—High School Library
Hazel Chilgren

Hollandale

—High School Library
Marguerite Stenseth

Horicon

—Horicon High School Library
Evangeline Keenan

Hudson

—High School Library
Jennie Lee

Howard's Grove

—High School Library (P. O. Sheboygan
R. 2)
Dorothy Stangel

Hudson

—High School Library
Jenny Lee

Humbird

—High School Library
Marion P. Graves
3,029 v

Hurley

—High School Library
Margaret Chiono
3,012 v

Iron River

—High School Library
Lois Giddings

Janesville

—High School Library
Irene Bull

—Wisconsin School for the Blind Library
Florence McKinnon

4,561 v (embossed), 2,275 v. (letterpress)

Jefferson

—High School Library
Mayme Trager

Johnson Creek

—High School Library
Hilma Laurence

Juneau

—High School Library
Leonora Treanore

Kaukauna

—High School Library
Marcella Thompson

Kendall

—High School Library
Genevieve Phillips

WISCONSIN—Continued**Kenosha**

—High School Library
Dorothy Slater

—Kemper Hall Library
5,000 v.

—Lincoln High School Library
Elsa Dietrich

—McKinley High School Library
Edith Hastings

—Washington High School Library
Marietta Baker

Kewaunee

—Kewaunee High School Library
Ruth M. Leck

Kiel

—High School Library
Madeline Alleman

Kilbourn

—High School Library
Isabella Scott

Kimberly

—High School Library
Dorothy Reiter

Kohler

—High School Library
Lucille Goggins

La Crosse

—High School Library
Genevieve Oium
3,100 v.

Ladysmith

—High School Library
Margaret Scott

Lake Geneva

—High School Library
Mrs. Lillian Johnson

Lake Mills

—High School Library
Fern Busby Parsons

Lancaster

—High School Library
Edna E. Gillogly

Lime Ridge

—High School Library
Margaret Dobson

Little Chute

—High School Library
Margaret Scannell

Livingston

—High School Library
Lelia Skaife

Lodi

—High School Library
Helen M. Tierney

Lone Rock

—High School Library
Mildred Pederson

Loyal

—High School Library
Hedwig Anderegg

Luck

—High School Library
Frances Gartland

Madison

—Central High School Library
5,118 v

—Dept. of Instruction, Supervisor of School
Libraries
M. H. Jackson

—East Side High School Library
Anna Gebhardt

—Washburn School Library
3,650 v

Manawa

—Little Wolf High School Library
Mary C. McDermott

Manitowoc

—Washington High School Library
Edith L. Ruddick

Marathon

—High School Library
Winifred Lynch

Marinette

—High School Library
Fava E. Goan

Markesan

—High School Library
Edna Bohn

Marshall

—High School Library
Helen Hendrickson

WISCONSIN—Continued**Marshfield**

—High School Library
Alma Evans

—McKinley Senior High School Library
Mary Scott

Mauston

—High School Library
Helena C Copp

Mayville

—High School Library
Dorothy Elmgren

Mazomanie

—High School Library
Katherine Gasser

Medford

—High School Library
Gwen Harrison

Mellen

—High School Library
Mary Lucille Davis

Melrose

—High School Library
Genevieve Goodell

Menasha

—High School Library
Alice Bonnell

Menomonee Falls

—High School Library
Dorothy McMahon

Menomonie

—High School Library
Mrs Minda Docker

Merrill

—High School Library
Letitia McQuillan

Merrimac

—High School Library
Florence G Peck

Milton

—High School Library
Anna Jean Plumb

Milwaukee

—Bay View High School Library
Mildred E. Rahr

—North Division High School Library
9,758 v.

Milwaukee—Continued

—Riverside High School Library
Mrs. Alta V. Stevens
9,772 v.

—St John's Cathedral High School Library
3,290 v

—South Division High School Library
12,000 v

—Washington High School Library
9,100 v

—West Division High School Library
Anna Klipstein

Mineral Point

—High School Library
Nellie Jeuek

Minocqua

—High School Library
Nettie Hocking

Minong

—High School Library
Mary Nittermeyer

Mondovi

—High School Library
Borghild Haugland

Monroe

—High School Library
Margaret Schlessler

Montello

—High School Library
Josephine Halsor

Montfort

—High School Library
Dolly Quick

Mosinee

—High School Library
Avada Ostrum

Mount Horeb

—High School Library
Edna S Gramm

Mukwonago

—High School Library
Rosalind Kemmeter

Neenah

—High School Library
Margaret Hilton

Neillsville

—High School Library
Lorena Kuehl

WISCONSIN—Continued**Nekoosa**

—High School Library
Elizabeth Breitzman

Neshkoro

—High School Library
Alma Garthwaite

New Glarus

—High School Library
Iona Giles

New Holstein

—High School Library
Margaret Jordan

New London

—High School Library
Geneva Oium

New Richmond

—School Library
Eunice McGreane
4,648 v

Niagara

—High School Library
Regina Beckmire

North Fond Du Lac

—High School Library
Ann Jamieson

North Freedom

—High School Library
O J Melby

North Milwaukee

—High School Library
Edithe Calkins

Oakfield

—High School Library
Laura Reinke

Oconomowoc

—High School Library
Carol Vincent
3,500 v

Oconto

—High School Library
Agnes Churchill

Omro

—High School Library
Edna West

Onalaska

—High School Library
Elizabeth Sachtjen

Ontario

—High School Library
Frances Biddick

Oostburg

—High School Library
Florence Griffis

Osceola

—High School Library
Mrs E P. Boyden

Oshkosh

—High School Library
Eva Holliday
5,250 v

Osseo

—High School Library
Louise Bradley

Owen

—High School Library
Madeline Alleman

Pardeeville

—High School Library
Charlotte Dasenbrock

Park Falls

—High School Library
Mary Edgington

Peashtigo

—High School Library
Kathryn Hornibrook

Pewaukee

—High School Library
Elsa I Klokner

Phillips

—High School Library
Anna Lowe

Pittsville

—High School Library
Margaret Dingeldein

Plainfield

—High School Library
Lucille Wilcox

Platteville

—High School Library
Ruth Shepard

Plymouth

—High School Library
Vera Carlyle

Portage

—High School Library
Helen A Rhyme

WISCONSIN—Continued**Port Edwards**

- High School Library
Jennie Kissel

Port Washington

- High School Library
Mary J. Richgels
3,570 v

Port Wing

- High School Library
Fanny Richardson

Poynette

- High School Library
Marion Wolverton

Prairie du Chien

- High School Library
Edith Quinn
3,795 v

Prairie du Sac

- High School Library
Mary Doyle

Prentice

- High School Library
Ethel O. Summerman

Prescott

- High School Library
Helen Thompson

Princeton

- High School Library
Emma Ellinger

Racine

- High School Library
Lillian Jones
5,096 v

Randolph

- High School Library
Wilma Lee

Random Lake

- High School Library
Esther A. Long

Red Granite

- High School Library
Alma Walter

Reedsburg

- High School Library
Helen Bechtolt

Reedsville

- High School Library
Mary Kabat

Reeseville

- High School Library
Helen Bickel

Rhineland

- High School Library
Mayme Calkins

Rib Lake

- High School Library
Lavina Huston

Rice Lake

- High School Library
Aurora H. Johnson

Richland Center

- High School Library
Mrs. Kenneth Barnes

Rio

- High School Library
Elsie Morrow

Ripon

- High School Library
Grace Bailey
8,670 v

River Falls

- High School Library
Christine Pederson

Roberts

- High School Library
Doris M. Frederickson

Rosholt

- High School Library
Gladys Bestul

Saint Croix Falls

- High School Library
Nettie Walsh

Saint Francis

- Pio Nono High School Library
John Rueping
6,000 v

Sauk City

- High School Library
Mary Roberts

Saxon

- High School Library
V. J. Downey

Sevastopol

- High School Library
Mildred Doolittle

WISCONSIN—Continued**Sextonville**

- High School Library
Maude E. Guertler

Seymour

- High School Library
Margaret L. Carey

Shawano

- High School Library
Mabel M. Liner

Sheboygan

- High School Library
Mary C. Heronymus

Sheboygan Falls

- High School Library
Lucile Dobson

Shell Lake

- High School Library
Lola Boettcher

Shiocton

- High School Library
Esther Fergot

Shorewood

- High School Library (P. O. Milwaukee)
Ina Dunbar

Shullsburg

- High School Library
Agnes M. Walecka

Soldiers Grove

- High School Library
Agnes Moorehead

South Milwaukee

- High School Library
Doris Misselhorn

Sparta

- High School Library
Regina Sauer

Spooner

- High School Library
Elizabeth Adams

Spring Valley

- High School Library
Dorothy Foley

Stanley

- High School Library
Laura Olsen

Stevens Point

- High School Library
Margaret Rellahan

Stockbridge

- High School Library
Ernest Vesperman

Stoughton

- High School Library
Alma Burrell

Stratford

- High School Library
Gudrun Jahr

Sturgeon Bay

- High School Library
Merlie Damerau

Sun Prairie

- High School Library
Margaret McMeans

Superior

- High School Library
Mrs. Bessie Rossiter

Thorp

- High School Library
Eva I. Matthison

Three Lakes

- High School Library
Leona Burkhardt

Tomah

- High School Library
Margaret Luce

Tomahawk

- High School Library
Margaret Clark

Tony

- High School Library
Helen Becker

Tripoli

- High School Library
Winifred Mead

Turtle Lake

- High School Library
Esther Chronquist

Two Rivers

- High School Library
Louise Marie Newman
3,002 v.

WISCONSIN—Continued**Union Grove**

—High School Library
Mary Dexter

Viola

—High School Library
Ruth Ruediger

Viroqua

—High School Library
Doris J. Weber

Wabeno

—High School Library
Margaret Gibbs

Waldo

—High School Library
Bernice H. Moeller

Washburn

—High School Library
Vivian Woodruff

Waterford

—High School Library
Cara Haines

Waterloo

—High School Library
Gladys Topp

Waukesha

—High School Library
Mary Tuohy
4.276 v

Waupaca

—High School Library
Mary McGill

Waupun

—High School Library
Meribah Hazen

Wausau

—High School Library
Dorothy Paff
5.355 v

Wausaukee

—High School Library
Alice Sunstrom

Wautoma

—High School Library
Winifred Heron

Wauwatosa

—High School Library
Ethel Weiss

Webster

—High School Library
Rose M. Beranek

West Allis

—Lincoln High School Library
Ruth Lathrop

West Bend

—High School Library
Dorothy Burns

Westby

—High School Library
Dora T. Johnson

West De Pere

—High School Library
Agnes C. Waters

Westfield

—High School Library
Marie Atwater

West Salem

—High School Library
Winona Smith

Weyauwega

—High School Library
Mabel Lawrence

Weyerhaeuser

—High School Library
Litha Gregor

Whitehall

—High School Library
Minnie Barron

White Lake

—High School Library
Adelaide M. Schulze

Whitewater

—High School Library
Pauline Davis

Wild Rose

—High School Library
Hazel Hobbs

Williams Bay

—High School Library
Ansine Ibsen

Wilton

—High School Library
Berlin E. Rivenburg

Wisconsin Rapids

—Lincoln High School Library
Sophie Bill

3.754 v.

WISCONSIN—Continued**Wittenberg**

- High School Library
Mary Belsky

Wrightstown

- High School Library
Ruby D. Tilleson

WYOMING**Afton**

- Star Valley High School Library
Beatrice Edwards

Casper

- Natrona County High School Library
Nina R. Shaffer

Cheyenne

- Cheyenne High School Library
Dorothy Hale

3,000 v

Cokeville

- High School Library
Arvilla Dayton

Evanston

- High School Library
Cora B Johnson

Gillette

- High School Library
Helen Boyle

Green River

- High School Library

Kemmerer

- High School Library
S M. Boucher

Rawlins

- High School Library
Christel Thode

Rock Springs

- High School Library

Sheridan

- High School Library
Alice Louise Lindsley

Superior

- High School Library

Worland

- High School Library
Thora Slade

**BUSINESS AND OTHER SPECIAL
LIBRARIES**

Business and Other Special Libraries

This list covers chiefly libraries connected with business organizations, those of professional institutions being covered in previous sections.

ALABAMA

Birmingham

—Jemison & Company Library

1,000 v.

Special subjects Accounting, Advertising, Business administration, Banking and finance

—Polk Directory Library, Chamber of Commerce

750 v

Tuscaloosa

—Geological Survey of Alabama Library

A. T. Donoho

10,000 v

Special subjects Geology, Mineralogy
Reference only

CALIFORNIA

El Segundo

—Standard Oil Company, El Segundo Refinery Library

Byron E. Edwards

1,000 v, 60 per

Fresno

—Sun-Maid Raisin Growers, P. O. Box 1344

Dorris H. Simpson

450 v For company use

Hollywood

—Lasky Studios Research Library, 1520 North Vine St

Helen Gladys Percy

3,000 v

—William Fox Studio Library, 1401 North Western Ave

Judith Ann Gilbert

6,000 v, 500,000 clippings and pictures

Specialties Travel, Architecture, Costume For employees only.

Los Angeles

—California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, Terminal Island, San Pedro

Ruth Miller Thompson

2,500 v

—First National Bank of Los Angeles, Pacific Southwest Trust and Savings Bank, First Securities Co; Library, Arcade Station, Box 160

Margaret E. Addison

900 v, 10 newspapers, 75 per. 10 services

Special fields Local business and financial conditions, Specific crops, indus-

Los Angeles—Continued

tries, professions; Banking theory and law, All courses of Amer. Inst. of Banking For officers and employees only.

—General Petroleum Corporation Engineering Library, 2525 East 37th St

Nelle McKenzie

1,400 v

—Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company Library, Arcade Station, Box 700

Marion L. Holloway

200 v For employees

—Hadley, Charles R., Company Library, 530 North Los Angeles St

Howard E. Noble

150 v, 975 pam, 625 per

Special field Accounting and systematizing Primarily for employees occasional outside loans

—Los Angeles Bureau of Power and Light Library, 209 South Broadway

Gertrude E. Page

500 v

—Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Dept

Guy E. Marion

9,000 v

—Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oils, Mining and Scientific Library, Chamber of Commerce Bldg

Rose Kaplow Mead

2500 v

—Los Angeles Directory Library, 221 East 4th St

750 v

—Los Angeles Examiner Library, 11th St. and Broadway

Mrs. Gertrude Blackledge

300 v

Los Angeles Railway, 1060 South Broadway

W. B. Rees

500 v

Special subjects American history, Business, Electrical engineering; Labor, Home economics. For employees

—Los Angeles Realty Board Library, 621 South Flower St

Mrs. M. A. Mathews

500 v

CALIFORNIA—Continued**Los Angeles—Continued**

- Los Angeles Times Library, First St. and Broadway
Esther G Henes

2400 v.

- Masonic Library, Masonic Temple, 706 West Pico St.
Thomas S. Southwick
5200 v., 9300 annuals bd into 1850 v

- Merchants National Trust and Savings Bank of Los Angeles Library
George G Ellis, statistician
400 v; cross index information file (25,000 cards)

Special subjects: Finance, Corporations, Crops, Industries. Largely for reference use, small loan collection for employees.

- Municipal Reference Library
Josephine B. Hollingsworth
(To be opened early in 1928, in new City Hall)

- Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company Library, 6th and Olive Sts
Helen Ewing
300 v

- Screen Library Service, Inc., 5751 Hollywood Blvd

- Security Trust & Savings Bank, Dept. of Research and Service, 5th and Spring Sts
E. Ruth Jones

- 767 v
Subjects. Banking, business and industrial conditions with especial reference to Southern California. Circulation restricted to employees

- Southern California Edison Co. Library, 301 Edison Bldg
Rose Marie Purcell
2200 v

- Southern California Telephone Company Library, 740 South Olive St
500 v.

- Western Precipitation Company Library, 1016 West 9th St
Anna F. Frey
780 v

Los Angeles (Wilmington)

- Union Oil Co of California Library
Elizabeth H. Burroughs
1400 v

Mount Shasta

- Shasta Forest Reserve Library
3175 v, 2020 pam., 500 serials, 500 maps, 250 films
Special collection on forestry, for local Forest Service employees.

Oakland

- Polk, R L, & Co. of California, Library, 470 13th St
Mrs. O E Gripp
1000 directories. Free reference use

- Public Health Library of the Public Health Center of Alameda County, 121 East 11th St
Marion H Clark
1200 v, 5000 pam, also loan collections of magazines, posters, films, slides, and model exhibits
Special field Public health and hygiene. Available to any responsible resident of Alameda County

Ontario

- Edison Electric Appliance Company, Inc., Library, 301 South Lemon Ave
George T Barr
431 v, 31 per

Pasadena

- Dickie, Donald R, Library, 514 Lester Ave.
Dorothy Bennett

Richmond

- Standard Oil Company of California, Richmond Refinery, Development Library
J F Cassidy

Riverside

- Citrus Experiment Station Library See University of California, under Berkeley

- Southern Sierras Power Company Library
Bernice Loveland
600 v, 50 per, 40 newspapers, 400 trade catalogs
Special field Electrical engineering, especially hydro-electric power Primarily for employees, reference use open to outsiders

Sacramento

- California State Dept of Agriculture Library, 1015 L St
Mrs Edna Willis Gaskill
5000 v, all standard farm periodicals, all state dept and experiment station bulletins, miscellaneous foreign publications

San Diego

- San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 812 Electric Bldg.
Ruth E Creveling
1200 v.

- San Diego Scientific Library, California Bldg, Balboa Park
Alice Barlow
60,000 v.

CALIFORNIA—Continued**San Francisco**

—American Trust Company Library, 464 California St.
Annette Windele

1175 v

Special fields: Resources and trade of the Pacific states, General banking for employees. For officers, employees, and customers of the bank

—Associated Oil Company Library, 74 New Montgomery St
J Ethel Pushie
240 v, 21 per

—Bank of Italy Library, Powell and Eddy Sts
K Dorothy Ferguson

830 v, pam, clippings

Special subjects Branch banking, Agricultural credit, Trust department organization and activities. Reference use, for officers, employees, and clients

—Builders Exchange Patent Library, 180 Jessie St
S A D Schenck

—California and Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corporation Library, 215 Market St
O W Wyatt, statistician

Statistical source material only (Complete technical collection at Crockett)

—California Camera Club Library, 45 Polk St
Charles A Bryant
230 v, 8 per

—California Development Association, Department of Research Library, Ferry Bldg

Louis B Lundborg
140 bd v, files of official reports of many state and federal agencies, 51 per, maps, pam and clippings

Special subjects Economic resources, extractive and manufacturing industries, particularly as applied to California. For business, research only.

—California Camera Club Library, 45 Polk St

Raymond V Wilson
50 v, bd annuals and trade catalogs, per (photography)

—California Packing Corporation Library, 101 California St
Miss F M. Mariner

—California State Mining Bureau Library, Ferry Bldg
Lloyd L Root, mineralogist in charge

5000 v

Subjects: Mining, Geology, Metallurgy. For reference only

—Camera Craft (magazine) Library, Claus Spreckels Bldg

San Francisco—Continued

—Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco Library

Hilda W Palache

1500 v, 800 pam.

Special field: Banking and finance. For officers and employees, and also banking and business concerns and students of banking

—Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library, 936 Merchants Exchange Bldg

Mrs J P Moore

5000 v, per, pam.

Special field Insurance (mostly fire, some marine and casualty, no life). Reference for all insurance men in vicinity, loans to members

—General Electric Office Library, 116 New Montgomery St

Minnie A Lewis

Chiefly clippings and statistics, 675 v

—John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, State Mining Bur, Ferry Bldg

268 v

—League of California Municipalities Library, Pacific Bldg

William J Locke

200 v

McCann, H K, Company Library, 451 Montgomery St

Miss M Eddy

Collection on advertising, marketing, etc

—Market Street Railway Company Law Library, 56 Sutter St

Clifford A Smith

5000 v

—Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 812 Howard St

Clifford Johnstone

2070 v

—Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Law Library, 245 Market St

Agnes Raber Green

6077 v

—Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Statistical Dept, 245 Market St

W A Worthington, assistant engineer in charge

21,000 v

—Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 140 New Montgomery St

C H Judson

1150 v.

For employees, and by courtesy to others in similar work

CALIFORNIA—Continued**San Francisco—Continued**

—Pike & West, Library, 74 New Montgomery St.

Margaret Rooney
500 v., 3000 pam. and misc. material
Chemical engineering. For members of firm only.

—Polk Directory Library, 604 Mission St
750 v. or more

—San Francisco Bulletin Library, 812 Mission St.
Margaret Hart

—San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library, 451 California St
Mrs. L C Willems
500 v., including directories, standard reference books, and govt. statistical publications
For all members.

—San Francisco Chronicle Library, 5th and Mission Sts
Bonnie Stanislawsky
3000 v., 2000 govt pamphlets, 2,376,500 clippings, 1,075,200 photographs 43,500 cuts, bound files of Chronicle complete For staff use only

—San Francisco Real Estate Board Library, 633 Hunter Dulin Bldg
Blanche M. Dwinell
60 v., national and state real estate journals
For members only

—Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, Sutter and Van Ness Ave
John R Ruckstell
1500 v
Reference, for members only

—Shell Company of California, Library-Information Service
John A Dean
3500 v., 12,000 pam, reprints, etc., 50,000 clippings, 150 newspapers and per
Special field Petroleum industry and related subjects Primarily for company employees but courtesies extended to anyone interested.

—Southern Pacific Company Library, 65 Market St
Julia Evans
5233 v and pam
Combines employees' recreational library with scientific railroad reference collection

—Southern Pacific Law Dept. Library, 841 Flood Bldg.
J E Powers
8290 v

San Francisco—Continued

—Standard Oil Company of California Library, Standard Oil Bldg.
Margaret Hatch

3159 v
Technical collection on the oil industry, for employees.

—United States Bureau of Mines Library, 506 Custom House
Helen Britton
2308 v. and pam., files of petroleum periodicals
Special subjects Natural gas. Petroleum
Open for reference and research, occasional loans.

—United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, Ferry Bldg
Alma I. Oviatt
5741 v., 256 mss in District Office here, 2800 v in offices of Supervisors, National Forests in Dist 5
Subjects Forestry and allied topics Free for reference, and limited loan

—U S. Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce Library, 510 Custom House
Goldie Grace Webber
500 v and pam, per, special commodity circulars; collation file
A collection of government publications on trade promotion, domestic surveys, statistical abstracts, census reports, etc., for sale

—U S Dept of the Interior, Geological Survey Library, 303 Custom House
H D McGlashan, district engineer in charge
Complete set, topographic maps and geological folios for every state in Union Free consultation in office

—Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co., Market and Montgomery Sts
Marion S Stayner
375 v., 500 pam
For officers and employees

Stanford University

—Food Research Institute Library (in conjunction with Leland Stanford University)
A. E. Taylor, secretary
1000 v

Universal City

—Universal Film Co, Universal City Library
Mrs N Grant
2500 v

Wilmington. See Los Angeles

COLORADO**Denver**

- Great Western Sugar Company, Technical Library, Sugar Bldg.
Hazel M. Hoffman
2000 v, pam., per, docs
Special subjects: Chemistry, Engineering, Agriculture For employees, inter-library loans

CONNECTICUT**Darien**

- Italiana Library, Brookside Studio
T W Huntington, Jr
1,000 v
Special field: Rome and Italy

Hartford

- Aetna Life Insurance Company Library
Clare G Osborn
500 v, 1,000 pam
Special fields: Compensation insurance, Safety engineering For company use
- Casualty Actuarial Society, Branch Library, c/o Travelers Insurance Co

- Connecticut General Life Insurance Co Library, 55 Elm St
Helen D Hertell
1,500 bks, 1,500 pam and clippings

- Fuller Brush Company Library, 1080 Windsor Ave
Mildred Erb
250 v, periodicals
General field: Business and salesmanship Circulation to employees.

- Hartford Electric Light Company Library, 266 Pearl St
Miss A M Baker
2,000 bks and pam
Special subjects: Public utilities (central station practice, regulations, rates); Electricity, Employer and employees; Business, Advertising For officers and employees only

- Hartford Printing Company Library, 195 Church St
750 v or more (directories)

- Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau, Reference Dept Library, 6 Myrtle St
350 v
Chiefly for Bureau staff; occasional loans to member company representatives

- National Fire Insurance Company Library
Mary A Bowen
2,000 v and pam; clippings
Special subjects: Explosions; Earthquakes; Chemical action. For company only.

Hartford—Continued

- Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company Library
Mrs. Grace Child Bevan
5,500 v., several thousand clippings and pamphlets
For all company employees, wherever located

- Souther, Henry, Engineering Company, 11 Laurel St
Henry McDonald, Jr
6,000 v For company use.

- Travelers Insurance Company, Actuarial Library
Emily C Coates
16,480 bks and pam
Special fields: Insurance, Law; Accounting Economics, Finance; Business. For all company employees.

New Haven

- Connecticut Company Library
Irville A May
500 v
Special field: Street railways (operating and accounting) For company employees

- Southern New England Telephone Company Employees Library, Court St.
Jessie Ames Mix
600 v, per

- United States Rubber Company Library
Eunice E. Peck

- Winchester Repeating Arms Company Library
Lillian F Nisbet
2,200 v
Special subjects: Explosives, Firearms; Chemistry, Steel, Employment management, Metallurgy, Paint

Shelton

- Shelton Looms—S Blumenthal & Co, Inc, Library
Dorothy Finney
112 v (textiles)

Sound Beach

- Agassiz Association Library, Arcadia
2,800 v (nature)

South Manchester

- Cheney Brothers, Reference Room
Margery Abell
680 v, per
Special subjects: Silk manufacture; Business For company use

Stamford

- Yale & Towne Mfg. Company Library
Eunice E Peck
5,000 v (general) For employees

CONNECTICUT—Continued**Waterbury**

- American Brass Company Library
Eulalia M. Madden
5,000 bks and pam, 7,000 trade catalogs
Special fields. Non-ferrous metals, Industrial For company executives, department heads, and engineering department

- Scovill Manufacturing Company Library
Mary Miller
1,250 v, 750 pam, 5,500 trade catalogs
Special fields Machinery, Metallurgy, Patents, Automotive industry, Electrical engineering

DELAWARE**Wilmington**

- Atlas Powder Company Library
Harry Shelley
2,000 v
Organized to serve chemical and technical divisions
- du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Jackson Laboratory, Library, Box 525
Cecile Pajanovitch
6,000 v, 800 pam, 1,500 govt docs, trade catalogs of 1,000 manufacturers, 1,500 American, British, and German patents
Special subjects Organic and Physical chemistry, Colloids, Dyes and dyeing, Intermediates; Rubber, Pharmaceutical chemistry, Insecticides and fungicides, Plant pathology, Seed disinfection. Primarily for the dyestuff department
- du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Technical Library, 7010 du Pont Bldg
Mrs Marie Simon Goff
8,000 bks and pam, 15,000 trade catalogs, 12,000 patents
Special fields Chemistry; Engineering For company employees and recommended outsiders
- Hercules Technical Library, 1121 Delaware Trust Bldg.
Mrs Katherine Sparks Chase
4,100 v and bd per, 2,500 pam, trade catalogs from 4,302 manufacturers
Special subjects Explosives; Chemistry, Engineering, Naval stores, Safety, Mining, Paper, Industrial welfare; Business administration For use of all company departments and plants, limited inter-library and other outside service

Wilmington (Henry Clay)

- du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Experimental Station Library
Charlotte G Noyes
6,500 v, many pam; thousands of patents, U S and foreign

Wilmington—Continued

Special field. Chemistry, pure and applied Use restricted to employees, except by special arrangement, inter-library loans

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**Washington**

- Albert Pike Consistory No 1 Library (Masonic)
Henry Ernest Haferkorn
2,500 v
Scope Freemasonry and miscellaneous
- American Forestry Association Library, Lenox Bldg, 1523 L St, N. W
900 v.
- American Genetic Association Library, 306 Victor Bldg
C E Leighty, secretary
200 v For members only
- Associated Charities Library, 1022 Eleventh St, N W
Walter L Ulford, general secretary
"Modest reference library used by our own workers and volunteers"
- Bureau of Mines Library, 18th and F Sts, N W
Louise Beitzell
15,000 v and pam
Special field Mineral technology Use restricted to employees of Bureau
- Bureau of Public Personnel Administration Library, Mills Bldg
Small collection on public personnel problems, primarily for office use, courtesies to all
- Bureau of Railway Economics, Library, 1002 Transportation Bldg
Richard H Johnston
150,000 bks, per, excerpts
Special field Railway economics Reading room open to public Loans restricted to Bureau staff, railwaymen with offices in Transportation Bldg, and to libraries
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace Library, 2 Jackson Place
M. Alice Matthews
35,000 bks. and pam, 200 per
Special fields. International law, Peace movements; American and European history; Biography; Bibliography, Law reports
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Headquarters Library, 16th and P Sts, N. W
W. M Gilbert, administrative secretary
2,000 v. (general reference)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued**Washington—Continued**

—Carnegie Institution, Geophysical Laboratory Library, 2801 Upton St, near Conn Ave, N W.

Prof Robert B Sosman

"Several thousand volumes and about 50 current scientific magazines on subjects relating to investigations made by Laboratory staff in the general field of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, and Geology"

—Carnegie Institution, Historical Research Department Library, Woodward Bldg
Dr J Franklin Jameson

1,200 v, pam, 200 per

General field American history and archives, many publs of state and local historical societies

—Carnegie Institution, Terrestrial Magnetism Department Library, 36th St and Broad Branch Road

John A Fleming

15,000 bks and pam, 75 per, 10,000 photographs and lantern slides

Special subjects Terrestrial magnetism, Atmospheric electricity, Earth currents, Geophysics, Cosmical physics, Astronomy, Magnetism, Physics, Geography

—Chamber of Commerce of the United States Library, Mills Bldg, H St and Connecticut Ave

Beata V Drake

14,000 v, misc pamphlets and trade publications

—Daughters of the American Revolution Memorial Library, Continental Hall

Alice Griggs

17,163 bks and pam

Special fields American Revolution, Local history, American genealogy and early biography, History of D A R

—Hibbs, W B, & Company Library, 725 15th St

Col F L Huidekoper

500 v

Special field Stocks and bonds

—Hymnological Library (Private)

Frank J Metcalf

1,800 v

—Institute for Government Research Library, 26 Jackson Place, N W

Dr W F Willoughby, director

3,000 v, 1,500 pam

—Institute of Economics Library, 26 Jackson Place, N. W.

Karoline Klager

15,000 v.

Special subjects Finance, Commerce, Agricultural economics, Labor, Industry, Statistics; Natural resources; Transportation, Money and banking.

Washington—Continued

—Institute of Industrial Research, Industrial Research Laboratory Library

2,000 v

Subjects Industrial chemistry, Foods and drugs, Alcohol, Paints and varnishes, Metallurgy; Chemical engineering.

—Masonic Temple Library, 13th St and New York Ave

H S Naylor

5,000 v (mostly fiction, some on Masonry)

—National Catholic Welfare Council Library, 1314 Massachusetts Ave, N W

Charles N Lischka

2,500 bks, 4,000 pam, 80 per

Special field Catholic religion and literature

—National Popular Government League Library, Munsey Bldg

Judson King, executive secretary

500 bks, 2,000 pam, 700 per, 1,000 clippings, 100 photographs

Special fields Initiative and referendum, Public ownership of public utilities; Economic causes of war

—National Research Council Library, 1701 Massachusetts Ave

Dr Robert M. Yerkes, chairman

(In process of organization)

—National Rivers and Harbors Congress Library, 824 Colorado Bldg

S A Thompson, secretary

1,500 v (transportation)

—New Church Free Library, Swedenborgian, 1611 16th St, N W

Alice F Spiers

1,000 v.

—Polk, R L, & Company Library, 911 G St, N W

750 v (city directories, incl D C directories, 1822-date)

—Supreme Council 33d Degree Library

William L Boyden

50,000 bks, 45,000 pam

Scope Chiefly Freemasonry Spec. colls on Folklore, Religion, Art and architecture, Americana, Philosophy, and Burns (largest in U. S.).

—Tax Reform Association Library

Lucy R Swanton

1,200 bks and pam, 12 per, 1,000 clippings

Special fields: Taxation; Economics, Single tax, Assessments.

—Washington Evening Star Library, 11th St and Pennsylvania Ave

Samuel Burleigh Milton

2,000 v.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued**Washington—Continued**

- Washington Zoo Library
Ora Sowerby
400 v.

FLORIDA**Gainesville**

- Florida Engineering Society, C. S. Ham-
matt Library
P. L. Reed, secretary
Collection of material begun.

Jacksonville

- Polk Directory Library, 204 Realty Bldg
750 v. or more

Miami

- Miami Real Estate Board Library, Box
2003

GEORGIA**Atlanta**

- Atlanta City Directory Library, 90 Cham-
ber of Commerce
750 v. or more
- Insurance Library Association of Atlanta,
1332 Hurt Bldg
Mary Lee Slaughter
5,000 v.
Special field: Insurance, especially fire.
Free to all members.
- Retail Credit Company Library, Box 1723
Grace Stephens
2,500 v.
Special subjects: Business, Insurance,
Personnel management, Self development,
For circulation to employees in all offices

Savannah

- Municipal Laboratory Library, City Hall
Conrad Kinyoun, director
1,800 v.
Special fields: Bacteriology; Chemistry,
Pathology; Public health Restricted to
physicians, except for consultation
- Wymberley Jones De Renne Georgia Li-
brary
L. Leonard Mackall
3,600 v.

ILLINOIS**Chicago**

- American Bakers Association Library, 1135
Fullerton Ave
3,000 v., 20,000 pam., folders, reprints, 175
trade per.
Field: Baking industry, including fermenta-
tion, raw materials, production and dis-
tribution.

Chicago—Continued

- American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., Library,
Room 716, 160 North La Salle St.
Collection of material just started.
- American Institute of Baking, Louis Liv-
ingston Library of Baking, 1135 Fullerton
Ave.
Rosabelle E. Priddat
6,000 v.; 10,000 pam.; clippings
Special subjects: Baking, Yeast; Fer-
mentation industries
- American Institute of Refrigeration, 5707
West Lake St.
J. F. Nickerson
1,100 v.
Special field Production and application
of refrigeration. Primarily for Institute
members; courtesies extended to anyone con-
nected with the industry.
- American Railway Engineering Association
Library, 431 South Dearborn St
E. H. Fritch, secretary
Collection on railway engineering and oper-
ation
- Automatic Electric, Inc., Library
Abigail E. Fisher
Special field Telephony
- Byllesby, H. M., & Co., 231 South La Salle
St.
Louise B. Krause
8,000 v., extensive vertical files
Special fields Public utilities (finance,
engineering, operating), Investment banking.
For company only, but do give interlibrary
loans.
- Central Trust Company of Illinois, 125
West Monroe St.
Laura Jane Gage
Banking and investments.
- Chicago Assn of Commerce, Research
Dept., 10 South La Salle St
- Chicago Daily News Library, 15 North
Wells St.
Thomas V. Sayers
20,000 v.
- Chicago Evening American and Chicago
Herald and Examiner, Hearst Building
Palmer H. Wright
8,500 v.
- Chicago Journal of Commerce Library
Esther Deam
1,000 v.
- Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanita-
rium, Medical Research Laboratory, Li-
brary, Crawford and Bryn Mawr Ave.
Julia Rupp

ILLINOIS—Continued**Chicago—Continued**

2,500 v. General medicine and literature of tuberculosis. For use of doctors in sanitarium and research workers in laboratory

—Chicago Rapid Transit Company Library,
72 West Adams St
Marie McNamara

800 v

Special subjects Transportation, Electric railroads; Personnel, Accounting, Finance

—Chicago Real Estate Board Library, 57
West Monroe St

—Chicago Tribune, Tribune Tower, 24th floor
Mildred A Burke

10,000 v, Tribune file, 1857-date, 5,000 reports, surveys, etc Separate Clipping Bureau, 125,000 items classified by subject
Reference use open to all

—Chicago Trust Company Library, Monroe
and Clark Sts
C V McAlpine

—Commonwealth Edison Company Library,
72 West Adams St
Edith L Mattson

—Continental & Commercial Bank Library,
208 South La Salle St
Sue Wuchter

2,500 v, pam

—Crane Company, Product Engineering Department Library, 41st and Kedzie Sts
E Lura Frame

1,600 v

Subjects Valves and steam fittings, Mechanical engineering, Trade catalogs

—Dartnell Corporation Library, 4660 Ravenswood Ave

Frances M Cowan

900 v, 20,000 pam, etc, complete file on all Dartnell publications

Special fields Advertising and salesmanship (organization and methods) For use of editorial staff and Dartnell subscribers, limited co-operation with other Chicago business and reference libraries.

—Donnelley, Reuben H, Corporation Library, 652 South State St
Louise Ayers

3,000 trade directories and catalogs; 1,000 trade magazines

—Drum, A & L, Co, Engineering Library,
230 Clark St

4,000 v

Special fields Transportation; Public utilities; Engineering. Primarily for own organization

Chicago—Continued

—Electric Steel Founders' Research Group Library, 541 Diversey Parkway
"Well selected metallurgical library in office."

—Elizabeth McCormick Memorial Fund, 848
North Dearborn St

Mrs Mary Waldo Taylor

10,000 bks and pam

Special field Child welfare Primarily for reference, duplicates circulate, loan packages and bibliography service anywhere in U.S.

—Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, P O.
Box 834

Ruth G Nichols

7,000 v, also pamphlet and periodical files

Special fields Finance, Banking; Industries of Middle West. Primarily for use of officers, employees, and member banks; also open to business men and students

—Fire Underwriters Association of the Northwest, 2132 Insurance Exchange, 175
West Jackson Blvd

Edith Y Wetmore

6,000 v

—General Electric Company, Branch Office Library, 230 South Clark St

Jessie L Stiles

Collection of company publications and current periodicals for employee use

—Gilchrist, W A, Library, 122 South Michigan Ave

Ann D White

400 v, pam

Special field Lumber and lumbering; Steam engineering, Furnaces, and fuels

—Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White Library, 1417 Railway Exchange

1,500 v, 2,000 pam

Architectural collection, including building materials, heating and ventilating, fireproofing, plumbing, acoustics

—Grain Dealers Journal Library, 305 South
La Salle St

Frances E Barnes

3,200 v

Special subjects. Insects and disease attacking grains and seeds; Grain handling elevators and equipment Primarily for editorial staff

—Griffenhagen and Associates Ltd, Library,
155 East Superior St.

E Weiland

750 v

Special subjects: Management engineering; Accounting; Public finance and administration.

ILLINOIS—Continued

Chicago—Continued

- Halsey, Stuart & Company Library, 201 South La Salle St.
Virginia Savage
Investments and finance
- Hospital Library and Service Bureau of the American Conference on Hospital Service, 18 East Division St.
Donelda R. Hamlin, director
Janet M. Green, librarian
2,823 v., 246 per.; 2,660 package libraries
Special field Hospital organization, construction, equipment, and administration
Service free, but limited to persons actively engaged in hospital or public health work
- Illinois Chamber of Commerce, Research Dept., 35 East Wacker Drive
Mrs. Jennie Lee Schram
Miscellaneous material on commerce, commercial arbitration, retail merchandising, transportation legislation, and Illinois affairs in general
Issues regular bulletins and special reports
- Illinois Manufacturers' Association, 231 South La Salle St
- Illinois Power & Light Corporation, Reference Department, 15th floor, 231 South La Salle St
Phyllis Cleaver
750 v.
Subjects Electric and gas utilities, Traction, Power plant construction and operation, Power transmissions, Rates
Primarily for company and subsidiaries
- Indexers Press, 19 West Jackson Boulevard
Julia E. Elliott
500 v.
Special subjects Bibliography, Americana; Business libraries, Cataloging and indexing, Private libraries; Subject headings, Hospitals—Libraries and records
- Institute of American Meat Packers Library, 509 Wabash Ave
W. W. Woods, executive secretary
Collection on meat packing and allied or associated industries
- Insurance Library of Chicago, 2132 Insurance Exchange, 175 West Jackson St.
Pyrrha B. Sheffield
Undergoing reorganization, specializes in fire and casualty insurance
Free use to public.
- International Harvester Company Library, 606 South Michigan Ave.
Mrs. Kathryn D. Allen

Chicago—Continued

- McCutcheon-Gerson, 64 West Randolph St.
Raymond Bennett
2,000 v.
General field Business administration
For clients and members of organization
- Marshall Field and Co., Employees' Library, State and Washington Aves
Buena Lindsay
6,000 v. (plus 1,000 deposit from Chicago Public Library)
Special field Merchandising
For employees only; overnight loans
- Middle West Utilities Company Library, 72 West Adams St
Sophia Malicki
700 v.
Special field Public utilities
Available to members of company in 17 states
- Municipal Reference Library, 1005 City Hall
Frederick Rex
110,994 v.
Free for reference
- National Association of Real Estate Boards, 310 South Michigan Ave
Carrie Maude Jones
500 v., 24 drawers pamphlets, 125 per
Special fields Real estate, Economics (general, agricultural), Taxation, Property insurance, City planning, Law, salesmanship, and advertising as related to real estate
Primarily for members, responsible students also
- National Safety Council, 108 East Ohio St
Mary Bostwick Day
500 v., extensive and important files of pamphlets, clippings, photographs, blueprints, miscellaneous typed data
Special fields Accident prevention, Health, Hygiene, Sanitation
For members, and other serious students.
- Northern Trust Company Library, 50 South La Salle St
Mrs. Helen Jensen
- Oriental Institute Library (University of Chicago)
7,000 v. (Near East)
- People's Gas Light and Coke Company, 122 South Michigan Ave.
Oscar E. Norman
3,450 v.; 900 pam.
Scope: Technical (engineering, fuels, gas production and utilization), Business (accounting, salesmanship, office management), Public utilities (valuation and rates, standards of service).
Reference for both employees and public

ILLINOIS—Continued**Chicago—Continued**

- Polk Directory Library, 538 South Clark St
750 v or more
- Portland Cement Assn, 33 West Grand Ave.
Jean S Clark
4,275 v, 9,131 pam, 10,524 clippings, 9,730 trade catalogs
Special subjects. Cement, Concrete, Steel reinforcement and building construction generally. Practically no restrictions on use.
- Sears, Roebuck & Co Library, Arthington and Homan St.
L. D Stover
5,250 v
Special field Business, especially mail-order Circulation among employees
- Shaw, A W, Company Library, 660 Cass St
Allen H Center
1,300 v, 25 per
Special fields Business and industrial For members of company, business associates, subscribers, etc
- Society of Industrial Engineers Library, 608 South Dearborn St
Ida Becker
1,750 v
Subjects Management, Manufacturing, Personnel, Business economics For members only
- Swift & Company Library, Union Stock Yards
Marion J Reynolds
9,000 v
Special subjects Business, Agriculture, Agricultural chemistry, Engineering. Open to public
- Union Trust Company Library, 7 South Dearborn St
Helen Whitfield
Collection is largely a loan from members of bank and Chicago Public Library
- United Typothetae of America Library, 600 West Jackson Blvd.
Frances B. Greene
1,500 v, 1,000 pam
Special field: Printing history and technique. Primarily for members, reference courtesies extended to others.
- Universal Portland Cement Company Library, 208 South La Salle St.
Annina M. Golden
500 v.
Specialty: Cement and its uses. Primarily for staff, but available to others

Chicago—Continued

- Western Electric Company, Works Library, Hawthorne Station
Mary G Gillespie
3,000 v.
Special subjects: Telephones; Electric furnaces; Steel, Iron; Oils and waxes; Non-ferrous alloys; Laboratory equipment. Primarily for company engineers.
- Western Society of Engineers Library, 53 West Jackson Blvd
Laura M Warner
10,000 v
Serves all engineers of Chicago and vicinity.
- Wilson and Co Library, 4100 South Ashland Ave.
Frances M Cowan
700 v, 4,000 pam
Special subjects. Agriculture, Livestock, Meat industry, Oleomargarine, Refrigeration, Fertilizers, Food (composition and regulations), Dairy products Serves all departments of the company

Galesburg

- Municipal Reference Bureau Library
510 v, 40 per., pamphlets, clippings
Primarily for city officials, but accessible to public

North Chicago

- Abbott Laboratories Library
Edith Joannes
11,000 v
Special subjects Alkaloids, Anesthetics, Bacteriology, Chemistry; Drugs, Immunity, Medicine, Pharmacology, Pharmacy; Physiological chemistry, Syphilis; Tuberculosis; Veterinary medicine For staff use, inter-library loans.

Springfield

- Franklin Life Insurance Co
Helen L Allen
Small collection on life insurance, for company employees.
- Illinois Legislative Reference Bureau
Mrs Gladys H. Peterson
15,000 v.
For use of members of General Assembly and state officers.

INDIANA**Fort Wayne**

- General Electric Company, Works Library
X. J. Divens
200 v

INDIANA—Continued**Fort Wayne—Continued**

—Lincoln National Life Insurance Company Library

—Polk Directory Library, 111 First National Bank Bldg
750 v or more

Indianapolis

—American Central Life Insurance Co

Mary Jane Roach
1,700 v, several hundred pam
Primarily for Home Office employees and field representatives, occasionally used by outsiders for study.

—American Legion National Headquarters
Mrs Verna B. Grimm
1,000 v, many filing cases of pam, clippings
Special fields World War, Veteran organizations; Patriotic material
Primarily for information and research at Headquarters, indirectly for all Legionnaires.

—Business Branch, Indianapolis Public Library

Ethel Cleland
6,240 v, 15,023 pam, 20,659 clippings, 25,858 unmounted pictures, 1,346 maps, 300 per, 400 house organs

Special subjects Economics, Finance, Business, Statistics, Special functions and types of business enterprises Both reference and circulation

—Indianapolis News

Charles T Moore
6,500 v
Reference only, for News editorial staff

—Indiana Legislative Reference Bureau, State House

Jessie P Boswell
Largely pamphlets and ephemeral material, uncounted Laws of all states, and any subject under consideration in Legislature

—Polk Directory Library, 233 North New Jersey St.
750 v or more

South Bend

—Chamber of Commerce Library
Dorothy M Crabb
Directories.

—Studebaker Corporation Library
Florence Fowler
4,000 v.

Special fields: Automobile manufacture; Office and factory methods and management. For employees

Terre Haute

—Commercial Solvents Corporation, Research Information Dept
Frank M Crawford
2,000 v and bd journals, 20,000 abstracts; 4,000 patent specifications
Special fields Chemistry, Bacteriology; Patent law

Whiting

—Standard Oil Co (Indiana) Library
M Isabella Brokaw
2,500 v; 5,000 patents, clippings, pamphlets
Special fields Petroleum industry, Chemistry, Engineering For company employees

IOWA**Cedar Rapids**

—Iowa Masonic Library
Charles C Hunt
35,000 v
Special fields Freemasonry (including museum material), Iowana Use not restricted to Masonic fraternity

Decorah

—Norlie Reference Library
O M Norlie
5,000 v, 5,000 pam
Special Coll Norwegian-Americana (practically the entire library), affiliated with the National Lutheran Council Library, New York City

KANSAS**Lawrence**

—Municipal Reference Library, University of Kansas
John G. Sturtz
15,000 v

Topeka

—Kansas State Board of Agriculture Library, State House
J C Mohler
1,000 v.

KENTUCKY**Louisville**

—Caron Directory Library, 127 South Third St.
750 v.

LOUISIANA**New Orleans**

—Hibernia Bank & Trust Co Library, P. O. Box 1540
Luella Dunn
100 v

—Soard's Directory Library, 615 Commercial Place
750 v

MAINE**Portland**

—Portland Directory Library, 199 Federal St
750 v

—Portland Evening Express Library
Mrs Alice Nichols Lundberg

MARYLAND**Aberdeen**

—Aberdeen Proving Ground Technical Library

Clara Chew

3,213 v, 28 per. pam, clippings

Special subjects Higher mathematics, Ballistics, Automotive research, Metallurgy, all applied to gun construction and automotive equipment Primarily for use of officers and civilians on the post

Baltimore

—Baltimore Copper Smelting and Rolling Company Library, 4th Ave and 5th St
Arline V Stallings
For officers and employees

—Baltimore News and American, Munsey Bldg
Arthur Rideout Curly

—Baltimore Sun
Wilbur F Coyle

—Bartlett-Hayward Company Library
Thomas Butterworth
Technical information for officers and employees

—Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Company Library
Madeline C Sweeney

5,000 v, incl repts of many public service commissions and public utilities companies

Special subjects Public utility management, Corporation accounting and finance, Manufacture of gas and electricity, Engineering, Employee training and industrial education Primarily for employees, inter-library loans

—Dept of Legislative Reference, 219 City Hall
Dr Horace E Flack, director
8,289 v, 25,000 pam.; clippings, bd per

—Engineers Club of Baltimore Library, 6 West Fayette St
Howard H Tunis
4,000 v., 1,500 maps and charts (technical and engineering)
Use restricted to club members; inter-library courtesies.

Baltimore—Continued

—Hochschild-Kohn & Company Library, Howard and Lexington Sts
Pauline Wisotski
Recreational and educational collection for employees

—Hutzler Brothers Company Library
Mrs. Ella Ulman
Small collection on department store activities

—Insurance Society of Baltimore Library, 54 Maryland Life Bldg
Elizabeth J Hiss

3,113 v

Reference use open to all, loans to members and students only

—Polk Directory Library, 253 Equitable Bldg
750 v.

—United Railways and Electric Co of Baltimore, Library, 304 Continental Bldg
Dwight Burroughs

2,000 v

Special field Street railways

—U S Fidelity and Guaranty Company Library
Dr Calvin S Slagle
Special field Surety and casualty insurance

Baltimore (Curtis Bay)

—Davison Chemical Company Library
Miss M C Munding
Technical reference collection for employees

Baltimore (Roland Park)

—Maryland Casualty Company Library, 40th St and Cedar Ave.
Laura A Woodward
2,600 v, 125 per
Special subjects Casualty insurance, Surfetyship For executives and employees of Home Office only

MASSACHUSETTS**Boston**

—Aberthaw Construction Co, 27 School St
F. M. Hooper
"Several hundred volumes" on construction work

—American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions Library, 14 Beacon St
Anne L Buckley
7,000 v (reference), 2,000 v (loan)
Special field Congregational foreign missions and works in foreign languages published by the missions or missionaries of the A B C F M

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Boston—Continued**

—American Trust Company Library, 50 State St.

Mrs. Edith L. Libby
Financial collection

—American Unitarian Association and Women's Alliance, Circulating Library, 25 Beacon St.
2,000 v.

Special subjects: Religion, Education, Philanthropy.

—Appalachian Mountain Club, 5 Joy St.
Perceval Sayward
4,500 v. (mountaineering and travel)

—Associated Industries of Massachusetts, 950 Park Sq Bldg, 31 St. James Ave
Christine L. Beck
700 v.; clippings and subject letter files
Special field. Industrial relations.

—Boston American Library, 80 Summer St
Susan M. Meara

—Boston City Planning Board Library, 47 City Hall
Elizabeth M. Herlihy
300 v

—Boston Dept of Public Works, 908 City Hall Annex
D. E. Sullivan
2,500 v. (largely departmental archives)

—Boston Department of Statistics, 73 City Hall
James P. Balfe, chmn
10,000 v
For city officials.

—Boston Elevated Railway Library, Park Sq Bldg
Lewis A. Armistead
4,800 v
Special field. Street railway transportation. For company employees

—Boston Globe Library, 244 Washington St
William Alcott
5,000 v, 2,000 pam, 250,000 photographs, 1,250,000 clippings, 75,000 cuts
Special subjects. Boston, Massachusetts, and New England history, Harvard College, New England biographies.

For Globe employees; available to public only through correspondence in People's Column (questions and answers department)

—Boston Herald Reference Library, 171 Tremont St.
Willard E. Keyes

2,000 v.; 6,250,000 clippings and booklets
Special fields: Current information, New England history. Chiefly for editorial use.

Boston—Continued

—Boston Post, 259 Washington St
John F. H. Mellen
2,000 bks and pam, 400,000 clippings, 1,085,000 photos

Scope: "Notable local, national, and international news-stories of facts in social, political, economic, religious, and scientific fields"

For staff use and "public asking reasonable questions."

—Boston Society of Civil Engineers, 715 Tremont Temple
J. B. Babcock

10,500 v., 4,000 pam
Special field. Engineering. Restricted to members of affiliated technical societies of Boston.

—Boston Symphony Orchestra, Symphony Hall
L. J. Rogers

—Boston Transcript, 324 Washington St.
Frederick W. Ford
3,000 v, clippings

—Christian Science Monitor, 107 Falmouth St.
Gladys L. Saville
3,000 v, 71 per, 500 pam, 250,000 clippings
Reference use primarily for editorial staff, open to all employees for use of non-fiction

—Edison Electric Illuminating Company of Boston Library, 1165 Massachusetts Ave.
Vaudrey L. Voight
2,200 v. (electricity and general reference)

—Fay, Spofford & Thorndike, 44 School St.
E. Louise Sheehan
3,000 bks and pam.
Special fields. Bridges, Port developments, River and harbor works, Industrial plants, Water and sewerage systems

—Federal Reserve Bank, 30 Pearl St
Marion G. Eaton
3,500 v.
Open to member banks and other serious workers.

—Filene's, William, Sons Co, 426 Washington St.
Miss Jean Palica

—First National Bank of Boston Library, 67 Milk St
Dorothy Pollard

—French, Hollis & Allen Hubbard, 210 South St.
Engineering collection, for employees.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

Boston—Continued

- General Electric Co., 84 State St
Blanche G Swett
"Several thousand, principally bulletins, etc., covering our own manufacture" Available to anyone interested
- Ginn & Co Library, 15 Ashburton Place
Winifred K St John
5,320 v
Textbooks, especially in history, geography, mathematics, literature, science, grammars and readers in English, French, and Spanish
For private use of editorial department, company's critics, authors, and agents
- Insurance Library Association of Boston, 18 Oliver St
Daniel N Handy
10,000 v, several thousand pam, clippings, typed items, 600 maps, photographs, early documents and mss
Special fields Insurance (laws, statistics, early history), Fire insurance, Fire prevention, unusual collection insurance periodicals
Mainly for members, courtesies extended to any on proper introduction Information by mail, reference lists compiled with charge for clerical service
- Jackson & Moreland, 31 St James Ave
Dorothea Collins
2,500 v and per, 4,000 pam
Special subjects Electrical engineering, Public utilities, Cost data
- Kidder, Peabody & Co, 115 Devonshire St
Robert H Storer
- Lockwood, Greene & Co, 24 Federal St.
Ruth A Phillips
5,000 bks and pam
Special fields Textiles, Engineering
Open to libraries of the S. L. A
- Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, Reference Library, State House
Phoebe Shirley
5,000 bks and pam
Open to all for reference
- Massachusetts Department of Public Health, 546 State House
Frances Klein
600 v, 2,500 pam
Special subjects Health, Hygiene, Bacteriology; Food and drugs, Nutrition, Vital statistics, Sanitary engineering
- Massachusetts Forestry Association, 3 Joy St
Collection on forestry and conservation

Boston—Continued

- Massachusetts Forestry Department Library, 519 State House
H O Cook
400 bks, 2,000 pam
Special subjects: Forestry in all phases, including federal, state and foreign reports. Reference use, on premises only
- Massachusetts New-Church Union (Swedenborgian) Free Library, 134 Bowdoin St
Benjamin A Whittemore
5,000 v
- Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, 5 Joy St
Doris Van der Zee
5,000 pam. and reprints, few books
Special subjects Insanity, Feeble-mindedness, Epilepsy, Delinquency, Nursing
- Massachusetts Society for Social Hygiene, 20 Beacon St
Marguerite Ellis
2,000 v
Special subjects Marriage, Motherhood and prenatal care, Eugenics, Child training; Heredity, Feeble-mindedness, Sociology, Sex hygiene, Public health
- Merchants National Bank, 28 State St.
Anna M Kelley
600 v
- Metcalf & Eddy, 1300 Statler Bldg, Park Sq
Ruth Canavan
3,000 v., also state and city reports and trade catalogs
Special subjects Water supply and treatment, Sewerage and sewage treatment, Trade wastes disposal, Refuse disposal; Valuation
Primarily for staff, courtesies extended to qualified persons outside organization
- National Association of Wool Manufacturers Library, 80 Federal St.
Walter Humphreys, secretary
1,800 v (wool industry)
- National Fire Prevention Association Library, 40 Central St, Boston 9
500 v, 75,000 fire reports, clippings, mss, etc.
Special field Fire prevention and fire protection
- National Shawmut Bank Library, 40 Water St
R Edwards Chambers, vice-president
1,000 v
For officers only
- New England Baptist Library, Ford Bldg.
Charles H Watson
12,000 v
Special fields History, Homilectics and preaching, Biography; Sociology; Constructive Bible study Open to all serious workers.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**Boston—Continued**

- New England Historic Genealogical Society
Library, 9 Ashburton Place
William Prescott Greenlaw
60,000 v, 50,000 pam
Special field Genealogy. Reference free.
- Old Colony Trust Co Library, 17 Court St.
Marion Bowman
3,500 v
Special fields Banking, Business conditions, Finance Primarily for employees, occasional loans to outsiders
- Rollins, E. H. & Sons, 200 Devonshire St
G F Merrill
Financial and statistical collection for use of clients or friends
- Sampson & Murdock Directory Library, 246 Summer St
Charles W Hawkes
1,200 v
- Scovell, Wellington & Co, 110 State St
1,500 v
Special subjects Accounting, Industrial engineering Reference only
- Second National Bank of Boston, 111 Devonshire St
Marion G Todd
- Skinner, Sherman & Esselen, Inc, 276 Stuart St
2,000 v
Special subjects Chemistry and chemical engineering Primarily for staff use, courtesies extended to other qualified persons
- Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, 141 Cambridge St
Thomas G Frothingham
3,318 v, 9,515 pam, 95,385 views
Special field New England antiquities
Reference only, primarily for members
- Stone and Webster, Inc Library, 49 Federal St
George W Lee
8,000 bks and pam
Special fields Engineering, Construction, Management, Investments Primarily for company employees, outsiders by courtesy
- Sturtevant, B F, Co, Hyde Park
H R MacEachen
725 v
Special subjects Engineering, Building, Metallurgy, Paper-making; Patents, Foreign trade, Administration of government
- Tenney, Charles H., & Co, 200 Devonshire St
E Belle Battis
1,000 v
Special fields: Accounting; Engineering

Boston—Continued

- Town Room, 3 Joy St
Mrs John Koren
5,000 v, per, pam, clippings
Special field Sociology Reference free to all, loans to members of Mass Civic League, Twentieth Century Club, and Mass Society for Mental Hygiene
- Trinity Parish Library, Trinity Church
Florence D Snelling
5,700 v
Religious and biographical largely No restrictions, either of location or parish, on their use
- United Drug Co, 63 Leon St
Viola H Burnham
1,800 v
A center of general information on topics affecting the drug business For stockholders, executives, and members of the company
- Whipple Technical Library, 163 Brighton Ave
George F. Whipple, technology compiler
- World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon St
Marie J Carroll
5,000 v and pam
Special subjects International relations (all publications of League of Nations, International Labor Office, and Permanent Court of International Justice), Publications of peace organizations Reference only

Brookline

- Olmsted Bros, 99 Warren St
Stella Obst

- Zion Research Library, 60 Leicester St
A Marguerite Smith
3,700 v

Special subjects Bible, History of Christian Church

Cambridge

- Little, Arthur D, Inc, 30 Charles River Rd
William P Cutter
5,000 v, 5,000 pam 50,000 special data items
Special subjects Chemistry and chemical engineering, Paper, Petroleum and fuel
Use commonly restricted to building

Campello

- George E Keith Company Library
Mabel F Howe
175 v, 50 per
Special subjects Shoe industry, Office and factory administration

Dorchester

- Edison Electric Illuminating Co Library,
1165 Massachusetts Ave
Vaudry L Voight

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

Framingham

—Dennison Manufacturing Company Library
Margaret Skinner
2,500 v

General scope Business, psychology, and biography For employees only

Jamaica Plain

—Arnold Arboretum Library of Harvard University

Ethelyn M Tucker
37,144 v 9,000 pam

Special fields Botany (descriptive, economic, medical), Dendrology, Botanic gardens, arboretums, herbariums, Arboriculture, Pathology, Entomology, Forestry, Biography and travel

Chiefly reference, no periodicals loaned, books by special permission

Milton

—Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory Library See Harvard University, under Cambridge

Pittsfield

—General Electric Company Library
Mrs M W Tollerton
5,000 v

Springfield

—American Bosch Magneto Corporation Library (P O Brightwood)
W F Sibley
676 v, 441 per (technical and mechanical)

—Springfield Republican, 32 Cypress St
Mrs Bertha E Chandler
2,000 v, the Republican files since 1824
Special field Biography, both local and national

Watertown

—Hood Rubber Co Library
Miss J Hermiston
500 v, 100 per, and index services
Special fields Rubber, Chemical and plant engineering, Industrial management, Finance For Company employees

Wellesley Hills

—Babson's Statistical Organization Library
Lottie H Church
3,000 v, 4,000 government reports, 400 per, clipping file covering some 4,000 industries, commodities and general economic subjects, file of over 1,000 corporations, with financial statements and clippings, files of leading financial and business services, etc
Special field Financial and business research, conducted as a branch of Research Department

West Lynn

—General Electric Co River Works
Dugald M McKillop
500 v

Worcester

—Norton Company Library
Ethel V Cary
1,870 v, 800 pam
Special subjects Mineralogy and metallurgy, Electric furnaces, Kilns, Grinding machines, Ceramics, Chemistry, Physics
For use of research laboratories

MICHIGAN

Dearborn

—Ford Motor Company, Research Library
Jane L Hicks
2,000 v, misc per
Devoted to aviation, chemistry and automobiles

Detroit

—Albee, Wm N, Company, and The Albee Corporation, 900 Marquette Bldg
600 v and pam, 1,000 trade catalogs
Organized to serve staff and clients of advertising agency

—Association of North American Directory Publishers Library, Polk Directory Bldg, 431 Howard St
H H Burdick

—Board of Commerce Library, Wayne and Lafayette Sts
Christine H Haller
Open to members of Board and general public also

—Burroughs Adding Machine Company, 6071 Second Blvd
Laura E Ball
1,550 v

—Campbell Fwald Advertising Agency Library, General Motors Bldg
Mildred Treat
350 bks, 400 per
Special field Advertising and merchandising For company and clients

—Detroit Bureau of Government Research, 683 Prentiss Ave
Louise Thompson
4,500 v, pam, bd per
Special subjects Social service, Municipal administration Primarily for agencies within the Community Union.

—Detroit Edison Company Library
Mrs Louise P. Dorn
6,500 v and pam
Scope Engineering (all branches) and construction, Science, Accounting For staff use

MICHIGAN—Continued**Detroit—Continued****—Detroit News Library**

Lee A. White, chief librarian

G. B. Catlin, librarian

20,000 v.

Scope General reference, Journalism, Economics; Biography Open to public for reference, loans to employees only.

—Detroit Trust Company Library, 201 West Fort St

Lavonda Gilbert

400 v (established 1927)

—Employers' Association of Detroit, Library, 2309 Book Tower

Elva F. Clarke

Small collection of books, numerous pamphlets and clippings, on industrial research For members only

—Evans-Winter-Hebb, Inc., 818 West Hancock Ave

Clara Canham

Collection devoted to advertising, merchandising, and the graphic arts For employees and clients; interlibrary co-operation whenever possible

—First National Bank Library

Irene M. Christie

900 v, 12 per, newspapers, market reports, etc
Special subjects Insurance, Banking.**—General Motors Corporation Library, General Motors Bldg**

Caroline W. Lutz

7,500 bks. and bd per

Special subjects Automotive engineering, Chemistry, Physics, Technology

—Grace & Holliday, Penobscot Bldg

Louise C. Grace

Books, pamphlets, and clippings pertaining to advertising and market research Reference, for use of firm only

—Larowe Milling Company Library, Box 68, North End Station

Dorothy M. Cosford

300 v, 5,000 Agric. Exp Sta pam., 85 per

Special field. Animal husbandry (breeding, feeding, statistics), especially dairy cattle and poultry

—Parke Davis & Company Library, P. O. Box 488

Barbara Ortwine

20,000 v.

Special subjects Bacteriology; Chemistry; Physiology; Pathology; Parasitology; Medicine (general and veterinary); Botany.

Private, but special privileges occasionally granted

Detroit—Continued**—Polk Directory Library, Polk Directory Bldg, 431 Howard St**

750 v

Flint**—A C Spark Plug Company, Research Library**

H. Ziebig

1,200 v, 200 per

Special field Automotive industries For staff use only.

Highland Park**—Ford Motor Company Library**

Frances Delehant

Special subjects Metallurgy, Machine tools, Chemistry, Automotive industry; Mathematics Circulating library for employees.

Lansing**—Michigan Dept of Health Library**

1,654 bks, 987 bd per

Special field Public health Open to all.

Saint Joseph**—American Society of Agricultural Engineers Library**

Raymond Olney, secretary

200 v

MINNESOTA**Minneapolis****—Business and Municipal Branch, Minneapolis Public Library**

Mrs Gerhard Dietrichson

5,674 v, 20,000 pam, 40,000 clippings

Special subjects Business and municipal problems Reference use open to all, loans to residents of Minneapolis only

—Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis Library

Priscilla Lewis

1,158 v

Special fields Banking, Finance For officers and employees

—MacMartin Advertising Agency Library, 322 Security Bldg

Mary A. Cosgrove

3,000 v. and pam.

—Minneapolis Directory Library, 902 Northwestern Bldg

750 v

—Minneapolis Journal Library, 47 South 4th St

E. K. King

—Minneapolis Tribune, 61 South 4th St.

Leola E. Fernandez

MINNESOTA—Continued**Minneapolis—Continued**

—Munsingwear Corporation Library, 718 Western Ave.

Tryphena R. Anderson

Collection includes books, trade journals, garments, and historical records of company, with special reference to textile products (underwear and hosiery) For executives and officials of company

Saint Paul

—Minnesota Tax Commission Library, State Capitol

Zalia I Morice

3,000 v Reference use only

—Polk Directory Library, 496 Endicott Bldg 750 v

—Saint Paul Dispatch, St Paul Pioneer Press Harry L Pratt

1,500 v, complete files of both papers; 1,000,000 clippings, pamphlets, periodicals, 200,000 cuts, 5,000 photographs, business correspondence and advertising order files

—Saint Paul Gas Light Company, 6th and Cedar Sts

Henry R. Schmidt

1,164 v.

—West Publishing Company Law Library E S Holmgren

35,000 v

For use of employees in company work

MISSOURI**Kansas City**

—Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City Library

Mary P Billingsley

1,000 v, pam

—Ferry-Hanly Advertising Company Library, 1,110 Grand Ave

N Maurine Vail

425 v, clippings, periodicals, trade papers
Special fields Advertising, Merchandising, Statistics. Primarily for company and clients.

—Polk Directory Library, 301 Delmain Bldg 750 v

Saint Louis

—D'Arcy Advertising Company Library, Missouri State Life Bldg., 15th and Locust Sts

Hazel Ludwig

1,200 v, thousands of pam and clippings

Scope General reference adapted to advertising agency use.

Saint Louis—Continued

—Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis Mary E Tolmie

850 v

Financial collection, for officers, employees, and member banks

—Mallinckrodt Chemical Works Library

Dr Charles Luedeking

—Small technical collection, reference only.

—Municipal Reference Library (branch of Public Library)

Lucius H. Cannon

20,000 v, pam

—Polk-Gould Directory Library, 505 North 7th St

750 v

—Purina Mills Library, 835 South Eighth St Mabel Winter

900 v (business and fiction) for circulation to employees

—Y M H A-Y W H A, David Sommers Memorial Library, Union and Enright Aves

Ida M Agruss

2,300 v

Special field Jewish reference material. No circulation department

NEBRASKA**Lincoln**

—Nebraska Legislative Reference Bureau Edna D Bullock, director

30,000 pieces (bks, pam, clippings, etc)

NEW HAMPSHIRE**Berlin**

—Brown Company, Research Dept Library Gordon L Cave

2,000 v reference and textbooks, large number of patents (especially paper-making), industrial chemistry serials from 1882, Research Dept reports from 1913

Technological material, with main emphasis chemical Primarily for research department, occasional service to other departments and to outside workers.

NEW JERSEY**Arlington**

—du Pont de Nemours, E I, and Company, Pyralin Laboratory

D M Hyatt

1,000 v

Special subjects Cellulose; Paper; Celluloid, Pyroxylin, Plastics. Bound periodicals, 1882-date Serves Chemical Department.

Bloomfield

—Lehn & Fink, Inc.

Dr. Jacobson

1,000 v; 1,240 bd. per.; 1,600 pam

Special subjects: Chemistry; Printing; Medical management; Engineering; Biology, Physics, pharmaceutical

NEW JERSEY—Continued**Bloomfield—Continued**

—Westinghouse Lamp Co, Engineering Department Library

Mary C McMahon

2,000 v, pamphles, catalogs, clippings

Special subjects Illumination, Radio, Tungsten, Rare metals, Glass, Vacuum, Rare gases. Physical chemistry. Physics. Primarily for engineering and research departments

Camden

—American Brown Boveri Electric Corporation, Technical Library

Josephine B Carson

2,000 v and pam, much unaccessioned material

Special field Electrical engineering, particularly railroad electrification and electric locomotives. Primarily for company use, inter-library courtesies

—Victor Talking Machine Company Library
T Coulson

General collection, with special emphasis on radio, music, and sound. Photostats furnished of material in library

Elizabeth

—Standard Oil Company of New Jersey
Robert L Sibley

2,000 v

Serves the engineering department

—Standard Oil Co (N J) Development Department Library

D F Brown

1,700 v, 1,500 pam

Special field Petroleum technology. Not open to public

Harrison

—General Electric Company, Edison Lamp Works Library

Clara A Singer

2,000 v

Special subjects Lighting, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Vacuum, Glass, Gas, Advertising and selling, Population distribution, Chain stores.

Primarily for engineering and research and publicity departments

Jersey City

—American Type Founders Company, Typographic Library and Museum, 300 Communipaw Ave

Henry L Bullen

60,000 titles, including collections of fine printing from Gutenberg period to date, also books of pre-typographic eras, on clay, palm leaves, papyrus, parchment, and vellum, including Chinese, Japanese, Tibetan, and Dutch block books

Scope: A very comprehensive collection

Jersey City—Continued

actually covering the arts of the book from the invention of the inscribing art, medals and prints relating to printers and printing and associated arts; collections on paper-making journalism, engraving, geometrical design, and repression of printing

Open to students and visitors during business hours, on holidays and evenings (by special arrangement) to interested groups

—Polk Directory Library, Chamber of Commerce

750 v

Newark

—Business Branch of the Public Library, 34 Commerce St

Marian C Manley

1,625 directories, 3,000 v, 26 pam, 600 maps, 400 per

Scope Business in all aspects, technical processes excluded, also elementary books on stenography, etc

Reference for all, circulation limited to Newark taxpayers and to non-residents paying annual fee

—Celluloid Company, 200 Ferry St

500 v

Special field Nitrocellulose products and related subjects. For employees only

—Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company Library, 300 Broadway

Helen M Walton

500 v, pam, loose-leaf reports

Special subjects Life insurance salesmanship, Training of life underwriters. For members of Mutual Benefit organization

—Newark Evening News, 215 Market St
Albert L Hunt

3,500 v, 2,000 pam, clippings

—New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, 20 Clinton St

Eugene Dynner

1,200 v

For members of the Chamber and others interested in problems affecting the state

—Price & Lee Company, 244 Market St
City directories.

—Prudential Company of America Library
Dr Frederick L Hoffman

20,000 v

—Prudential Company of America, Law Library

Frederick B Walrath

20,000 v

—Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Library, 80 Park Place

Alma C Mitchell

6,000 v and pam.

NEW JERSEY—Continued**Newark—Continued**

Special subjects Business, economics, Engineering (civil, electrical, gas, illuminating, mechanical, railway) For officials and employees

—New Jersey Public Utility Commission Library, 790 Broad St
Helen D Woodruff

20,000 v

Special subjects Federal and state law and equity reports, U S Supreme Court reports, Rate making, Public utilities (Annotated annual reports), Service investigations

Passaic

—Brighton Mills Library
J Van Hook

800 v

Special subjects Textiles, Engineering (electrical, civil, mechanical), Traffic, Education, Business administration

Princeton

—Pliny Fisk Collection on Railroads and Corporation Finance, Princeton University

Florence L Hurd

5,000 v, 17,990 pam, 48,750 circulars, 82,350 clippings

Organized for the banking house of Pliny Fisk & Sons and presented to Princeton University in 1915

Trenton

—New Jersey League of Municipalities, Bureau of Municipal Information, 606 American Mechanics Bldg

Sedley H Phinney

Pamphlet files on municipal administration problems For municipal officials of New Jersey

—New Jersey State Department of Health Library

Florence E Derbyshire

9,000 v

NEW YORK**Albany**

—Albany Chamber of Commerce Library, Ten Eyck Bldg

Katherine M Tracy

1,000 v.

—John V L Pruyn Library (Business branch of Public Library)

Mabel McKay

—Knickerbocker Press and Albany Evening News Library, 18 Beaver St

1,500 v.

Buffalo

—Buffalo Evening News, 218 Main St
Florence M. Seibold

600 v

Buffalo—Continued

—Larkin Company Library
S B Wilkes

1,000 v

Special field Business. For employees only

—National Aniline and Chemical Company, 351 Abbott Road

Isabella M Brokaw

4,500 v

For use of technical research department

—Polk-Clement Directory Library, 62 Root Bldg

750 v

Lockport

—Roberts Bros Directory Library, Board of Commerce

750 v

New York City—Bronx Borough

—American Bank Note Company, Lafayette Ave and Marida St

Susie Harding

1,000 v General collection for circulation among employees

—Bronx Municipal Reference Library, Tremont and Third Aves

Bertram Sendit

3,500 v

Special field Records and reports of N Y C Depts and Boards Open to employees and public

New York City—Brooklyn Borough

—American City Government League Library, 8 Adelphi Place

Leo Kenneth Mayer

9,000 v

Special fields City government, Public utilities, Taxation, Franchises (very complete) Reference use on application

—Brooklyn Daily Eagle Library, Eagle Bldg, Washington St

Alfred J Aubrey, reference, Cecelia

Kennedy, circulation

2,500 v (reference), 5,000 v (circulation)

—Brooklyn Edison Company Library, 380 Pearl St

Anne Lincoln

2,800 v, 60 per

Special subject Electricity Also current fiction for circulation to employees

—Brooklyn Society New Church Library, 108 Clark St

Mrs. Dorothy L. Gray

2,000 v

Special field. Swedenborg (Emanuel)
Free loans for any reasonable time

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—Brooklyn Standard-Union, 292 Washington St.

Edwin Becker
2,000 v.

—Pilgrim Steam Laundry, 633 17th St

Miss M. E. Dann
125 v., pam, clippings
For officers mainly

New York City—Manhattan Borough

—Actuarial Society of America, 256 Broadway

John S. Thompson, secretary
200 v. (actuarial science)

—Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, Inc., 300 Madison Ave

Mrs. Ruth B. Ahouse
800 v., extensive clipping file, photographs
Reference only; not limited to members

—American Agricultural Chemical Co., Agricultural Service Bureau Library, 419 Fourth Ave

Esther Josephine Watson
Collection of books, bound periodicals, agricultural bulletin files, etc. related to crop growing and soil fertility. Reference only

—American Architect (Magazine) Library, 243 West 39th St

Reference collection for editorial staff only

—American Art Association, Inc., Art Reference Library, 30 East 57th St

Mary V. Horgan
1,000 v.
Not open to the public

—American Association for Labor Legislation, 131 East 23rd Street

Helen G. Sternan
Several thousand pamphlets on labor problems

—American Bankers Association Library, 110 East 42d St.

Ethel L. Baxter
8,000 v., 10,000 pam and clippings
Special fields: Banking, Economics. For members only.

—American Child Health Association Library, 370 Seventh Avenue

Mrs. Ione P. Hartford

—American City Bureau Library, 443 Fourth Ave.

Anna L. Manfrey
3,000 v.

—American City Magazine Library, 443 Fourth Ave.

Martha Candler

New York City—Continued

1,200 v.; 75 sections of vertical files (miscellaneous)

Special fields: All subjects of interest to municipal officials, as city government, public utilities, water supply, waste disposal, traffic, city planning, etc.

Maintains subscribers' information service; loans to subscribers from vertical files

—American Cotton Oil Company, 44 Beaver St

Reference collection on vegetable oils and soaps

—American Electric Railway Assn. Library, 292 Madison Ave

Julia Kelly
1,500 v.

Special field. Electric transportation (urban, interurban, and electrified sections of steam roads). For association members

—American Exchange Irving Trust Company, 233 Broadway

Lyda Broomhall
7,000 bks., 25,000 pam
Special field. Banking. For employees and bank customers

—American Founders Trust Company Library, 50 Pine St

Ruth D. Cruikshank
Practically complete files, financial and economic magazines and newspapers for Europe, Asia, Australia, and South America. Interlibrary loans

—American Game Protective Association Library, 2273 Woolworth Bldg

Ethel M. Quee
3,000 v.

Special field. Game birds and animals, their conservation, and protection. Game laws

—American Gas Association Library, 342 Madison Ave

Alexander Forward, secretary
1,000 v.

—American Hard Rubber Company, 11 Mercer St

Stanley H. Renton
450 v.

Special subject. Rubber

—American Institute of Accountants, 135 Cedar St

Louise S. Miltimore
6,500 v.

Primarily for members and associates, but open to non-members. Reference only.

—American Institute of Banking, New York Chapter, 15 West 37th St

A. E. Henderson, assistant secretary
2,700 v.

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

Special fields. Banking, Investment, General finance. Reference to all, loans only to members

—American International Corporation, 120 Broadway
8,000 v., pam, clippings, maps
Special subjects Finance and foreign trade, several hundred publs in Spanish and Portuguese on Latin America

—American Milk Products Corporation, 71 Hudson St
Vivian P Swerig
200 v., clippings and pam
General field Dairy industry, foreign trade information. For corporation only, interlibrary queries answered

—American Museum of Safety Library, 120 East 28th St
Collection on safety and health

—American Oil Burner Association Library, 350 Madison Ave
Collection covers entire field of oil burning, also production and handling petroleum products

—American Paper and Pulp Association Library, 18 East 41st St
1,500 v

—American Petroleum Institute, 250 Park Ave
Beta Kaessmann
1,000 v.; periodicals, clippings

—American Relief Administration Library, 42 Broadway
Suda L Bane
500 v
Material on the countries where American Relief has operated, with reports. Interlibrary loans

—American-Scandinavian Foundation, 25 W 45th St
Anna C Reque
2,100 v., 1,500 pam, clippings, pictures
Special field Scandinavian countries
Reference only.

—American Society for Psychical Research, Inc., Library, 15 Lexington Ave.
3,000 v

—American Society of Refrigerating Engineers Library, 35 Warren St
William H. Ross, secretary
2,500 v

—American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Development and Research Library, 195 Broadway
Ethel Rispin

New York City—Continued

7,000 v., 8,500 pam, government material and translations, 2,500 lantern slides, 185 per

Special fields. Telephony; Telegraphy. Electrical engineering, Physics; Mathematics, Radio. For company use, interlibrary loans to other special libraries.

—American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Legal Department Library, 195 Broadway
Gertrude D. Peterkin
13,000 v., pam

Special fields Public utility law, Corporation law. Primarily for department use; also available to other companies in Bell system, and occasionally to outsiders

—American Zinc Institute, Inc., Library, 27 Cedar St
Stephen S Tuthill
700 v

—Architectural Forum (magazine) Library, 383 Madison Avenue
Mrs. Tappy
Specializing in building construction and architecture

—Asphalt Association Library, 441 Lexington Ave
V B Verevkin
500 v., clippings from 120 technical per U S and foreign
Specializes on asphalt and asphalt paving, for members of the industry

—Associated Advertising Clubs of the World, 420 Lexington Ave
Emilie L Haley
3,500 v
For advertising clubs, the 22 members of the National Advertising Commission, and 1,500 sustaining members.

—Associated Mountaineering Clubs of North America Library (in N Y P L)
1,300 v., 5,000 photographs

—Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway
Edith H Sillence
6,000 v
Special fields Life insurance, with statistics, Investments, Taxation. For members and staff

—Association of National Advertisers, General Data Dept., 17 West 46th St.
Helen A. Taylor
500 v.

—Bankers' Trust Company, 16 Wall St
Gudrun Moe
14,000 v. and pam., corporation files
Special fields: Finance; Banking; Domestic and Foreign corporations. For officers, employees, and customers of the company.

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—Barney, Charles D., & Co, 65 Broadway
Cecille Murray
Financial collection.

—Barrett Company, 40 Rector St.
E C. Buck

1,200 v.

Restricted to officials and employees of the company

—Barton, Durstine and Osborn, 383 Madison Ave

Mary Louise Alexander
4,000 v., 500 per, many thousand pamphlets, data file covering 3,000 subjects
Special field Sales and advertising For company use (3 offices) and clients

—Batten, George, Company, Inc, Advertising Research Dept Library, 383 Madison Ave
Mary E Martin

2,000 v.; clippings and reports

Special field Advertising For employees and clients only.

—Bell Technical Laboratories, Inc, Technical Library, 463 West St

Leah E Smith

10,500 v

Special field Electrical communication

—Bonbright & Company Library, 25 Nassau St

Catherine Callan

Investments and finance

—Bowker, R R, Co, 62 West 45th St
Dorothy Knight Crone

1,000 v

Special subjects: Bibliography; Publishing, Bookmaking, Bookselling

—Boyd's City Dispatch Library, 114 East 23rd St

Lillian E. Hanf

18,000 directories, telephone books and mailing lists

—Boy Scouts of America Library, 200 Fifth Ave

Franklin K Mathews

Special field. Books for boys and for Scout leaders

—British Empire Chamber of Commerce in the U S A, Inc, Library, 25 Broadway

Mrs C Fletcher

Collection of trade reports, statistics, tariffs, handbooks, etc, on the British Empire. Loans to members only, reference use open to all

New York City—Continued

—British Library of Information, 44 Whitehall St.

Mrs Phoebe Ross Kidd

840 v.; 175 file cases

Special field British official publications
Reference use largely Duplicates loaned

—Brookmire Economic Service, Inc, 570 Seventh Ave

Isabella B Smith

Business and investment statistics For clients only

—Brown Brothers & Company, 59 Wall St.
L L Jennings

3,800 v

Subjects Banking, Finance, Investments, Foreign trade

—Bureau of Customs Information Library, Customs House

E C Hawkins

200 v, and other material

—Bureau of Information Pro-España, c/o International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 41 Broad St

Z Evangelina Antay

300 v Open to public.

—Bureau of Municipal Research, 261 Broadway

Sarah Greer

18,000 bks and pam

Special subjects Government research, Public administration, Budget, Accounting (government), Public health, Police administration, Fire protection, Taxation and finance, Civil service Open to public for reference

—Business Library of New York, Bush Terminal Sales Bldg, 130 West 42d St

Daniel Mallett

Special field Business Free use, no rentals

—Carrère & Hastings Library, 52 Vanderbilt Ave

Architectural collection, restricted to members of office staff

—Casualty Actuarial Society Library, c/o Insurance Society of New York, 100 William St

William Breiby (address 50 Broad St)

700 v, pam, and journals

Special subject Actuarial science applied to casualty insurance and pension matters Use restricted to members and candidates for membership

—Century Association Library, 7 West 43rd St

Theodore Bolton

Special field: Fine arts. For use in library only

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 65 Liberty St
L Elsa Loeber

8,000 v., Chambers of Commerce reports from all countries, current periodicals and pamphlets.

Special fields. Commerce. New York history. Primarily for reference, interlibrary loans.

—Chase National Bank Library, 57 Broadway
Rosemary Edwards

3,000 v
Primarily for officers of bank

—Chemical National Bank Library, 270 Broadway
Mary Allen Agnew

3,000 v
Special fields Banking, Credit, Foreign exchange

—Chemists' Club Library, 52 East 41st St
Emily J Fell

30,000 v, 5,000 dissertations and pamphlets

—Cheney Brothers, Art Department Library, Fourth Ave and 34th St
Small working collection on textile design, silk, and Japanese and other color prints.

—Child Study Association of America, Inc., Library, 54 West 74th St
Mrs Adelaide P Ehrlich, secretary

1,200 v (child study and parental education)

—Citizens' Union Library, 177 William St
Assistant secretary in charge

1,100 v, 15 file drawers pamphlets and other miscellaneous material, 12 drawers clippings, letters, etc., relating to persons in public life in N Y C, especially in politics

Special field Government of N Y C

Reference only, open to all

—City History Club of New York, Library, 109 East 39th St
Mary F. Smart, executive secretary

500 v
Field. N Y city history and government, civic problems No loans; open to anyone interested for reference use.

—Class Journal Company Library, 239 West 39th St.
Cora D Robertson

600 v.

—Community Motion Picture Service Library, 46 West 24th St
E. D. Foster

3,000 v; card index to all films known to have been produced.

New York City—Continued

—Compensation Inspection Rating Board, 370 Seventh Ave.

Rosemary Fowler

300 v

Special field: Workmen's compensation insurance

—Compton, William R., Co., 44 Wall St.

No books, but large data files on municipal finance. For employees.

—Consolidated Gas Company of New York and Affiliated Gas and Electric Companies Library, 130 East 15th St

Josephine I Greenwood

12,000 v, per., textbooks, Assn. proceedings, pam

Special fields. Electricity, Gas For executives and employees only.

—Cravath, Henderson, & De Gersdorff, 52 William St

Anna M Baxter

7,500 v

Special field Law

—Daily News, 25 Park Place

Maurice Symonds

2,000 v, 1,000,000 photographs, 500,000 clippings, 100,000 cuts

For editorial use only

—Dillon, Read & Co, 28 Nassau St

Eleanor M Conradi

Use restricted to organization

—Doherty, Henry L., & Company Library, 60 Wall St

Mrs Hester A Wetmore

8,000 v and pam

Special subjects Gas, Petroleum; Personnel, Electricity, Transportation

For executives only, at present; research use Interlibrary loans

—Dominick & Dominick, Library, 115 Broadway

Margaret B Allen

Financial collection

—Donnelly, Reuben H, Corporation Library, 79 Madison Ave

K O'Connell

1,100 business directories. For company use

—Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U S, 120 Broadway

Grace W Morse

3,600 v; 500 pam

Special fields Life insurance; Actuarial science, Pensions Reference only, to members of the society.

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—Equitable Trust Company of N. Y. Library,
37 Wall St
Mabel R. Crowe

4,000 v and pam

Special subjects Banking, Finance, Foreign exchange, Investments For officers and employees

—Erickson Company, Library, 381 Fourth Ave

Mabel Goodrich

800 v (advertising agency service)

—Explorers' Club, James H. Ford Library, 47 West 76th St

10,000 v (exploration and travel)

—Fairchild Publications, 8 East 13th St.

Frieda Jonas

1,800 v, 500 pam, 200 per.

For members of the organization (Women's Wear, Men's Wear, etc.)

—Farmers Loan & Trust Company, Statistical Dept., 22 William St

Marion R. Sawyer

2,000 v

Special subjects. Economics and finance, Investments, Credits, Money and banking.

—Federal Reserve Bank of New York Library, 33 Liberty St

Marguerite Burnett

15,600 bks and pam

Special fields Federal Reserve System, Economics, Banking For staff and representatives of member banks

—Fidelity & Casualty Company, Law Library, 92 Liberty St.

Raoul H. de Raismes

4,900 v

—Fleischmann Company Library, 701 Washington St

Florence A. Grant

1,500 v, 25,000 clippings, pam, Ms reports, etc

Special fields Yeast, Bread, Food in general For employees primarily, occasional loans.

—Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., Library, 115 Broadway

John Henry Parr

12,000 v, 250,000 clippings (80 drawers)

Special fields Transportation facilities, Public utilities, Water power, Petroleum and gasoline, Geology, Silk, Sugar, Prices

—Foreign Language Information Service, 222 Fourth Avenue

Read Lewis, director

No formal library, but a collection of books and pamphlets for staff use, informa-

New York City—Continued

tion service available to libraries, has special bureaus for Czechoslovak, Danish, Finnish, German, Hungarian, Italian, Jewish, Yugoslav, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Russian, Swedish, and Ukrainian people

—Foreign Missions Library, 156 Fifth Ave.
Susie A. Pinder

12,887 v, pam

Free to public for reference and loan

—Foreign Policy Association Library, 18 East 41st St

Natalie Brown

500 v, file of League of Nations documents

Special field Foreign affairs, U. S. foreign relations Primarily for staff and members of F. P. A.; questions from outside answered whenever possible

—Free Masons, Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, Library, 50 West 24th St

Elmer B. Silver

14,000 v

—General Educational Board and International Education Board, 61 Broadway

Ruth Savord

2,300 v, 3,000 pam

Special field Education (teacher training and certification, school laws, reports of state departments)

—General Electric Company Library, 120 Broadway

Aline A. Heitkamp

1,000 v, 12,000 pam

Special field Electrical engineering; G. E. Co. publications Primarily for company employees.

—Grant, W. T., Co., 455 Seventh Ave

Grace D. Aikenhead

4,000 v, 20 trade per; pamphlets

Special field Retailing Primarily for organization staff, inter-library courtesies extended

—Grolier Club Library, 47 East 60th St

Ruth Shepard Granniss

15,500 v, 2,000 pam

Special field. The arts pertaining to book production Special collections Early printed books (Wolfe), Microscopic books and other curiosities (Avery); Portraits of collectors, printers, engravers, etc; American bookplates For members and guests

—Guaranty Company of New York, Reference Library, 140 Broadway

Jeanie M. Bulmer

22,000 v; files of domestic and foreign corporations

Special field: Financial. For use of Guaranty Company and Guaranty Trust Company.

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—Guardian Life Insurance Co., 50 Union Sq
Robert Molinari

1,000 v

—Halsey, Stuart & Co, 14 Wall St
Madeline A Schenck
Financial Interlibrary courtesies

—Harris, Forbes & Co, 56 William St
Gertrude T Halleran
400 v, clippings
Special field Financial. For members of the organization only.

—Haskins & Sells Library, 37 West 39th St
Anna Burns
4,000 v and pam (accounting)

—Haskins & Sells Library, 30 Broad St
Elizabeth H. Baxter
2,500 v, 5,000 pam
Special subject: Accountancy. Restricted to own organization and clients.

—Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow, 20 Exchange Place
Van C Smith
15,000 v (law)

—New York City Health Department, Bureau of Laboratories Library, foot of East 16th St

Mrs Mabel D Parson
4,128 v, 10,600 reprints and pam
Special fields: Bacteriology, Biology, Chemistry, Hygiene, Histology, Immunity, Medicine, Pathology; Physiology. For laboratory workers

—Hoggson Brothers Library, 485 Fifth Ave
Hilda M Stephens
3,000 v and catalogs
Special field Architecture and building

—Holland Society of New York, Library, 90 West St
Secretary is librarian

1,200 v
Special field: Genealogy Free to members; small fee to non-members

—Horticultural Society of New York Library, 598 Madison Ave
Mrs Elizabeth Peterson, secretary
Small new collection, in process of organization

—Huguenot Society of America Library, 2 West 45th St
Mrs. Isabella De Puy Agnew

2,000 v
Special field: Huguenot history and biographies

New York City—Continued

—India Rubber World Library, 25 West 45th St
W W Morse

—Industrial Relations Counselors Inc, 165 Broadway
Linda H. Morley

—Ingersoll-Rand Co Library, 11 Broadway
H G Terwilliger
Devoted to engineering and compressed air, not open to public, reference aid to other libraries

—Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men, Library, 245 East 23rd St
Johanna L. Olschewsky
12,000 bks, pam, clippings, photographs and lantern slides

Special field Vocational rehabilitation of orthopedic cripples Open to all for reference

—Insurance Society of New York, 100 William St

Mabel B Swerig
20,000 bks and pam
General field Insurance (all kinds)
Reference open to public, circulation for members only

—International Combustion Engineering Corporation Library, 200 Madison Ave
Mrs Helen A Deichman
600 bks, 1,000 pam, 7,000 clippings, trade per
Special fields Combustion, mechanical engineering For employees only

—International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union Library, 3 West 16th St
Collection on labor, problems, education, unemployment, immigration, etc, for use of members.

—Kidder, Peabody & Co, 17 Wall St.
Jennie Louise Barnitz
2,000 v.
Special fields: Banking; Trade; Insurance Reference only.

—King Features Syndicate Library, 241 W 58th St
John H Miller

—Knoedler, M., and Company, 14 E. 57th St
Lelia M. Wittler

4,000 v
Special field: Art and artists (painting only). Primarily for employees; courtesy extended to public for reference

—Kountze Brothers, Statistical Dept. Library, 141 Broadway
William F Lecraw

1,200 v.
For clients and members of investment houses. No interlibrary loans

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 52 William St.
Josephine W. Lyon

10,000 v.

Investments and finance.

—Laundry Board of Trade Library, 155 East 42d St.

H K Wilder, secretary

Small technical collection on the laundry industry, for members, and outsiders by special arrangement.

—Lazard Frères, Library, 120 Broadway

Mrs Marion W. Fry

Financial collection.

—League of Nations—Non-Partisan Association Library, 6 East 39th St.

Miss A. G. F. Aylmer

—Lisman, F. J., Co., Library, 24 Exchange Pl.
L. L. Lubin

5,000 v., 100,000 pam.

Special subjects. Railroads (incl special statistics from 1835), Industrial and public utilities.

—McCann, H. K., Company, 285 Madison Ave
Collection on advertising, for office staff

—McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Library.
Tenth Ave and 36th St

Pauline S. Petrie

10,000 bks, per, pam, etc

Special field: Statistics, Engineering

—Marvyn Scudder Financial Library, Columbia University School of Business

Prof. A. H. Stockder, librarian

Mrs Mary G. Duggan, asst in charge

6,000 v., 80 vertical files

Special fields: Banking; Insurance, Railroads, Public utilities.

—Merchants' Association of New York Library, Room 942, 233 Broadway

May Wilson

17,236 bks and pam.

Special fields: Port development, transit, and other subjects affecting economic and commercial interests of New York City. Federal, state, and city (N Y C) laws and ordinances. Primarily for staff and members, reference use open to public.

—Metal and Thermit Corporation Library, 120 Broadway

Mrs H. E. Hepner

1,200 v.; pam., patents, clippings

Special field; Metallurgy

—Methodist Episcopal Board of Foreign Missions, Library, 150 Fifth Ave

Elizabeth W. Lott

1,761 v., 2,000 pam., 50 per

Special fields: Foreign missions, Educational and medical work. Circulation to ministers, missionaries, and students.

New York City—Continued

—Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Library, 1 Madison Ave.

Florence Bradley

75,000 v.

Special fields: Insurance; Public health, Industrial. Reference free to all; loans only to officers and employees, and to other libraries.

—Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Law Library, 1 Madison Ave.

W B Northrop

4,000 v.

—Missionary Research Library, 419 Fourth Ave

Hollis W. Hering

48,000 v.

Special subjects: Missions, International relations, Race problems. Reference only.

—Moody's Investors Service, 35 Nassau St

Vincent G. Mullan

Collection of corporation reports and foreign finance data to serve staff and subscribers.

—Morgan, J. P. & Company Library, 23 Wall St

Bessie Brown

Finance and investments

—Municipal Reference Library (branch of Public Library), 512 Municipal Bldg

Rebecca B. Rankin

40,000 bks and pam

Reference free to public, circulation to city officials and employees

—Municipal Reference Library, Public Health Division, 505 Pearl St

Sara L. Halliday

6,000 v.

Special fields: Health, Sanitation, Child hygiene, Vital statistics, Food, Industrial hygiene; Disease prevention. Reference free to all; loans to city employees

—Murray, Aldrich & Roberts, 37 Wall St

Margaret Fleming

6,000 v., including Advance Sheets of Law Reports, tax and legislative services

Special fields: Corporation law; Tax law; Administration of estates, Corporate mortgages. Reference use only

—Mutual Life Insurance Company Library, 32 Nassau St

James J. Dillon

27,500 v. (mainly textbooks on law and law reports)

—National Aniline and Chemical Company Library, 40 Rector St

Grace Carstensen

4,000 v. (chemistry and economics); clippings (dye industry 1914-date)

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—National Association of Cost Accountants,
Research Dept, 25 West 43d St.
H D. Posey

700 v. (cost accounting) For members only

—National Association of Credit Men Library,
1 Park Ave
J A Hagios

1,000 v

Special subjects: Credits; Economics,
Business statistics For members, and mem-
bers of National Institute of Credit

—National Association of Manufacturers, Li-
brary, 50 Church St
Mrs A S Perkins

7,000 v

Special fields Trade; Industrial rela-
tions, Industrial economics; Labor, Open
shop

—National Automobile Chamber of Com-
merce, 366 Madison Ave
W L Powlison

6,000 v, 900 v catalogs, 400,000 copies U S
patents, 6,000 unprinted French patents

Special field. Automotive industry Lim-
ited privileges

—National Bank of Commerce in N Y, 31
Nassau St

Elinor I. Bedlow

11,000 v

Special fields Banking, Finance, For-
eign trade For employees and customers only

—National Bureau of Casualty and Surety
Underwriters Library, 120 West 42d St
Mildred Pressman

1,600 v, 8,000 pam, 90 per

Special subjects: Casualty insurance;
Workmen's compensation, Industrial hazards,
Labor statistics

—National Child Labor Committee Library,
215 Fourth Ave

Genevieve Walmsley

3,500 v

Special field: Child labor, and related
subjects Reference use, for staff and others
interested

—National City Financial Library, 60 Wall St
Mary Hayes

50,000 v.

Special fields: Banking; Currency, Sta-
tistics; Government reports of all countries

—National Civil Service Reform League, 8
West 40th St

Eldred Johnstone

Special field: Civil service laws, reports,
examinations, etc Available to students and
others interested in civil service.

New York City—Continued

—National Cloak and Suit Co., 207 West 24th
St.

Edith F. Le Quesne

500 v

—National Committee for the Prevention of
Blindness, Inc, 370 Seventh Ave

Eleanor P. Brown, secretary

2,000 v

—National Electric Light Association Library,
29 West 39th St

A. Jackson Marshall, secretary

2,000 v

—National Health Library, 370 Seventh Ave
Mary Casamajor

25,000 bks. and pam

Special subjects Public health, Mental
hygiene; Social hygiene, Child health and
welfare, Juvenile delinquency, Tuberculosis,
Sex education, Venereal diseases, Public
health nursing; Psychoanalysis.

Primarily for supporting organizations
(American Child Health Assn, American So-
cial Hygiene Assn, National Committee for
Mental Hygiene, National Tuberculosis
Assn), other students and social workers
also served

—National Industrial Conference Board Li-
brary, 247 Park Ave

Mary Ethel Jameson

5,500 v, 40,000 pam, releases from Govern-
ment and other organizations

Special fields Economics; Industrial rela-
tions, Labor, Agriculture; Trusts and trade
associations For staff of Board, members of
affiliated organizations, and librarians

—National Lutheran Council Reference Li-
brary, 39 East 35th St

O M Norlie, librarian, Rev G. L

Kieffer, reference librarian

2,000 v, 3,000 pam and reports, Lutheran
periodicals from various countries. Special-
izes on American-Lutherana; affiliated with
the Norlie Library (of Norwegian-Ameri-
cana), Decorah, Ia

—National Municipal League and Review Li-
brary, 261 Broadway

Dr H W Dodds

City, county, and state government; Zon-
ing, Budgets, Taxation, Civil service

—National Retail Dry Goods Assn. Library,
225 W. 34th St

Agnes Revie

1,000 v

—New Jersey Zinc Company, Technical Li-
brary, 160 Front St.

Katharine C. Ashman

2,500 v., 4,500 pam

Specialties: Zinc; Paint, Rubber, Gal-
vanizing, Metallurgy; Economic geology,
Chemistry. For company use.

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—New York American and Evening Journal Library, 238 William St.
A. E. Englehart
800 v., clippings.
For Hearst papers only.

—New York Athletic Club Library, 58 West 59th St.
Henry S Upton
10,000 v (sport)

—New York City Board of Aldermen and City Clerk, Room 357, Municipal Building.
Philip Baer
3,000 v.

—New York City Board of Transportation Library, 49 Lafayette St
Muriel F E Booth
2,000 v
Special field Engineering, City and state reports Use restricted to employees of the Board and in emergency to other city departments.

—New York Yacht Club Library, 37 West 44th St
3,400 v (nautical), charts

—National Council on Workmen's Compensation Insurance Library, 151 Fifth Ave
Edith R Daly
550 v and pam.

—New York Daily Mirror Library, 55 Frankfort St.
Richard Meyer

—New York Evening Post Library, 75 West St
John Goetz
3,000 v, newspaper files back to 1885; clippings, photographs, negatives
For Post staff primarily, courtesies extended to public

—New York Herald Tribune Library, 225 West 40th St
David G. Rogers
3,500 v.
Specializes in biography and current events For staff use exclusively

—New York Life Insurance Company Library, 346 Broadway
William A Callanan
5,000 v., 20,000 clippings

—New York Produce Exchange Library, 2 Broadway
James H. Partrick
2,000 v

New York City—Continued

—New York Times Circulating Library, 229 West 43d St.
Edward H Edwards
4,000 v
General collection for employees and their families.

—New York Times Reference Library, 229 West 43d St.
Marie-Anne E. Walker
20,000 v, 3,000 pam, 90 per
Specializes in government reports, year books, statistics For reportorial and editorial staff, only one section, The Information Bureau, serves the public

—New York Title and Mortgage Company Library, 135 Broadway
Hazel Richt

—New York Trust Company Library, 100 Broadway
Marion Matthews

—New York Tuberculosis and Health Assn, Inc, Library, 244 Madison Ave
Godias J Drolet
2,000 bks, 2,000 pam
Special fields Vital statistics, Tuberculosis, Health in general For staff and associated committees

—New York World Library
James W Wells
40,500 v
General reference, never closed, open to public on order from business manager

—North American Company Library, 60 Broadway
Laura V Schnarendorf
1,400 v, 1,000 pam
Special field Public utilities (valuation, depreciation, rates) For use of company executives and employees, inter-library loans

—Olmstead, Perrin, & Leffingwell, Inc, 250 Park Ave.
Advertising agency collection for office use.

—Packard Library, 753 Seventh Ave
C H Packard
300 v, index of material in N Y C libraries on the theater and motion pictures

—Pedlar & Ryan, Research Department Library, 250 Park Ave
250 v, clipping files
Special field Advertising (special fields depending on client interest)

—Pennie, Davis, Marvin, & Edmonds, 165 Broadway
A Margaret Nellis
3,000 v.
Special subjects: Patents; Trade marks; Copyrights.

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

- Personnel Research Federation Library, 40 West 40th St
- Pharmaceutical Era Library, 154 Nassau St
E J Kennedy
3,000 v
Special fields Pharmacy, Chemistry, Medicine and related subjects Reference use permitted, no loans.
- Players' Club, 16 Gramercy Park
Guy Nichols
5,000 v. (drama, music, art)
For members and guests, non-members by special arrangement.
- Platt, Charles A, (Library), 101 Park Ave
Architectural collection for staff use only
- Playground and Recreation Assn. of America Library, 315 Fourth Ave.
Charlotte Morrell
750 v and pam, also file of miscellaneous mimeographed and other material.
Special subjects Community recreation, Music, Drama Free for reference; no loans
- Polk, R L, & Co, Inc., 524 Broadway
E J Loranger
3,000 v (directories of the world)
Open to all for consultation.
- Poor's Publishing Co, Information and Library Dept, 33 Broadway
Carlos C Houghton
Collection largely statistical files on corporations, particularly steam railroads and public utilities Service to bankers, brokers, and private investors.
- Port of New York Authority Library, 75 West St
M E Pellett
5,600 bks and pam
Special field Economic and engineering aspects of Airways, Highways, Railways, and Waterways
- Potter & Company, Library, 5 Nassau St
Eleanor Kerr
Financial collection
- Price, Waterhouse and Co, 56 Pine St
Audienne Graham
5,000 v, 5,000 pam
Special subjects Accountancy, Finance, Public utilities
- Printers' Ink Publishing Co, 185 Madison Ave
1,200 v; complete files Printers' Ink and Printers' Ink Monthly
Special fields: Advertising, Merchandising Reference use for subscribers

New York City—Continued

- Protestant Episcopal Church, Dept of Missions and Church Extension, Library, 281 Fourth Ave
Mabel L. Condict
6,000 v.
Special subject Religions
- Public National Bank of New York, Library, 25th St. and Broadway
Lucy Young
- Redmond & Co, Library, 33 Pine St
Josephine Curry
Banking and investments
- Reinhardt Galleries Library, 730 Fifth Ave.
E C Stinnell
1,500 v, 2,000 sales catalogs
Special field Art Not open to public
- Retail Research Assn Library, 1440 Broadway
Fanny L. Coit
1,750 v
Important subjects Retail merchandising, Store operation, Statistics
- Robinson & Company Library, 26 Exchange Place
Beatrice E Carr
10,000 v
Special subjects Banking, Foreign trade; Railroads, Taxation, Public utilities, Investments Primarily for staff use
- Rockefeller Foundation Library 61 Broadway
Esther G Wright
30,000 v
Special subjects Public health, Yellow fever; Hookworm disease, Malaria, Tropical diseases, Sanitation, Hospital administration Serves the staff of the Foundation and affiliated boards, courtesies to outsiders
- Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research Library, 66th St and Ave A
66th St and Ave A
Lillia M D Trask
18,000 bks, 7,000 pam
Special fields Medicine and allied sciences Not open to public
- Ronald Press Company Library, 15 East 26th St
Anna Mulligan
5,000 v
Special field Business For company use only.
- Roosevelt Memorial Library and Museum, Roosevelt House, 28 East 20th St
R W G Vail
25,000 Mss, books, pam, photographs, cartoons, clippings, relics, motion picture films
Special subject Theodore Roosevelt.
Reference free, interlibrary loan

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—Russell Sage Foundation Library, 130 East 22d St.

Frederick Warren Jenkins

25,624 bd. v., 91,504 unbound

Special fields: Applied sociology, including crime, housing, industrial problems, public health, social welfare, etc. Both circulating and reference.

—Salmagundi Club Library, 47 Fifth Ave
Tappan Bowne

Illustrated art books; reference only, for club members

—Search-Light Information Library, 461 Fourth Ave

E. E. Reid

Commercial research service—industrial, technical, economic. Clippings, pictures, maps, documents, bibliographies.

—Silk Association of America, 468 Fourth Ave.

Allie M. Pike

5,000 v Reference only.

—Simmons-Boardman Publication Co. 30 Church St

Lillian McDermott

3,000 v

Special fields Transportation (railroad, marine, motor, aviation); Boiler-making, files of railroad annual reports and statistics for Railway Age Reference use for advertisers and readers; no loans

—Sinclair Exploration Company, Room 1500, 45 Nassau St

L. E. Nussear, acting

Special fields: Petroleum industry, also geology, geography, economics of various foreign countries

—Social Service Commission, Lending Library, Diocese of New York, 416 Lafayette St

Rev. Charles K. Gilbert, executive secretary

Limited to members and clergy of Episcopal Church in Diocese of New York

—Society for Electrical Development, Inc., Library, 522 Fifth Ave

Helen E. Hemphill

70,000 v.

Special field Electricity (built around the idea "Do it electrically") Compiles statistics and information for members, limited outside service

—Spectator Company Library, 135 William St
Ernest V. Sullivan

6,000 v

Special field: Insurance. For customers' service.

New York City—Continued

—Spencer Trask & Company Library, 25 Broad St

Marian Emerson

Financial collection

—Speyer & Co., 24 Pine St

Marjorie Boehm

Financial collection

—Standard Statistics Co., Inc., 47 West St.

Eleanor S. Cavanaugh

3,000 v, 1,000 pam., clippings, reports on several hundred thousand corporations

Special subjects Banking, Investment, Financial, Foreign trade, Railroads Serves company editors, statisticians, and subscribers.

—Sullivan & Cromwell, Library Department, 49 Wall St.

Miss Lotus L. Mitchell

8,000 v. and pam

Special field Law reports and textbooks, state and federal statutes For use of firm only

—Sun Library, 280 Broadway

Paul Drane

3,500 v., many pamphlets and clippings

For use within the Sun Bldg

—Tax Review Reference Library, 165 Broadway

Joseph J. Mitchell

2,000 v (economics and finance)

—Texas Company Library, 17 Battery Place
800 v; pamphlet files

Organized to serve the export department and company

—Theatrical Hall of Fame (Dramatic Morgue), Library, 24 Beekman St

William M. Hildebrand, keeper

20,000 v. and pam., 100,000 portraits, clippings, playbills, etc.

Special fields: Drama; Music Jenny Lind coll is largest extant

—Theosophical Society, New York Lodge, 2228 Broadway

Franklin B. Bissell

1,000 v

—Thompson, J. Walter, Company, Department of Information and Records, General Library, 420 Lexington Ave.

Fanny A. Bell

1,016 v.; current periodical files

Special field Advertising research and market analysis. For members and clients of company.

NEW YORK—Continued

New York City—Continued

- Tobacco Merchants' Association of the United States Library, 5 Beekman St.
Ruth Blosseren
1,500 v.
Special field Tobacco and allied industries. Reference only.
- Trailer Manufacturers Association Library, 1133 Broadway
- Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation Library, 30 East 42d St.
- United States Brewers' Association Library, 50 Union Sq.
3,000 v, 350,000 docs, clippings, etc. on liquor problems
- United States Testing Co, Inc, 316 Hudson St
Flurida Poulin
1,000 v
Special subjects: Textiles; Oils; Fuels, Dyes, Steel, Microscopy, Paper, Industrial chemistry
- United States Rubber Co General Library, 1790 Broadway
Elizabeth B Wray
3,500 v
Special fields Rubber and allied subjects, as automotive industry, footwear, etc For use of entire U S Rubber System, domestic and foreign, courtesies extended to outsiders when needed
- Vedanta Society Library, 34 West 71st St
Ada L Stuart
1,000 v
Special subjects. Religion, Hindu philosophy
- Wall Street Journal Library, 44 Broad St
Florence Wagner
5,000 v
Special field Finance For staff and subscribers
- Warren & Wetmore Library, 16 East 47th St
François Mellot
Architectural collection for office use
- Western Union Telegraph Company, 195 Broadway
Edith L Shearer
5,300 v
Technical collection for employees
- White, J G, Engineering Corporation Library, 43 Exchange Place.
- White & Case Library, 14 Wall St.
Law collection for office use.

New York City—Continued

- White & Kemble Library, 80 Maiden Lane
Florence Stewart
9,000 v.
Special subjects: Railroads (mortgages, leases, reports); Reports of state commissioners, bank commissioners, Interstate Commerce Commission; Stock Exchange listings.
- Working Women's Protective Union Library, 289 Fourth Ave.
- Y M C A International Committee, Historical Library of American Y. M. C. A's
Katherine Beakes
6,000 v., 100,000 pam
Special field Y M. C. A work in all countries; strong in religion and sociology Use confined to Y M. C A secretaries and to kindred organizations
- Y W C A National Board Library and Training School Library, 600 Lexington Ave
Sigrid Holt
10,000 v, pams (sociology)
- Young & Rubicam, 285 Madison Ave
Jeanne Batten
Few books, vast number pamphlets and clippings
Special field: Advertising. For employees and clients, inter-library courtesies
- Rochester**
 - Bureau of Municipal Research Library, 310 Aetna Bldg
2,000 v
 - Chamber of Commerce, Foreign Trade Bureau Library
H P. Van Blarcom
1,500 v.
 - Democrat & Chronicle Library, 51 Main St East
500 v., 10,000 cuts and photographs, 4,000 envelopes of clippings
Special subjects: Rochester, Monroe county, New York State, and U. S. history, Current affairs, biographies of living celebrities Primarily for staff use
 - Eastman Kodak Company, Business Library, 343 State St
Ethel A Shields
550 v, 3,000 pam, many mim sheets from government
Specializes in statistical material, advertising and selling Open to public on request
 - Eastman Kodak Company, Research Library, Kodak Park
Elsie Garvin
11,000 v, 500 pam, classified file photographic magazine literature, 1914-date
Special field: Photography; includes physics (light, X-rays, optics), chemistry, and technical literature as applicable to the industry (gelatin, cotton, etc.). Open to public on request, inter-library loans.

NEW YORK—Continued**Rochester—Continued**

—Rochester Bureau of Municipal Research, Inc.

2,000 v.

For use of staff

—Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation, 34 Clinton Ave
Floyd Mason

1,000 v

Special subjects: Gas, Electricity; Engineering; Accident prevention Primarily for employees

—Rochester Times-Union and Advertiser, 24 Exchange St.

Arthur D. Goodman

500 v

—Sampson & Murdock Directory Library, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St Paul St.

750 v.

—Taylor Instrument Company Library, 95 Ames St.

Marie H. Molnar

2,500 v.; 3,500 patents

Special subjects: Physics, Metallurgy, Chemistry; Blood pressure. Primarily for technical staff

Schenectady

—General Electric Company, Research Laboratory Bldg No 5, Library

Irene M Hamilton, acting

4,000 v

Special subjects Physics, Chemistry, Electricity

For company use only, and particularly the Research Laboratory

—General Electric Company, Main Library

William F. Jacob

Serves all branches of the organization, including factories and sales offices

—Manning, H A, Directory Library, 434 State St

750 v

Syracuse

—Gaylord Brothers Library

Forrest B Spaulding

500 v, 1,500 pam

Specializes on libraries For office reference and consultation by mail.

—Solvay Process Company Library

J L Wiley

3,500 v, 1,000 pam.

Technical Serves the Solvay Process Co., The Semet-Solvay Co., and the Atmospheric Nitrogen Corporation.

—Syracuse Herald Library

Florence K. Griffin

1,500 v

Yonkers

—Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research Library, 1086 North Broadway
Zeliaetté Troy

9,000 v., 4,000 pam

Special subjects: Plant physiology, pathology, and bio-chemistry

NORTH CAROLINA**Greensboro**

—Pilot Life Insurance Company Library
Mrs. Fannie Gordon Rudd

365 v

Fields: Life and fire insurance For Home Office and agency employees

Raleigh

—Legislative Reference Library

H M London

12,000 bks and pam.

NORTH DAKOTA**Fargo**

—Masonic Grand Lodge Library

Clara Richards

OHIO**Akron**

—Burch Directory Library, Exchange and Water Sts

750 v

—Bureau of Municipal Research Library, Second National Bank Bldg

H. G. McGee

1,680 v.

—Firestone Tire and Rubber Company Library, Firestone Park

George R Lamson

8,300 v

Special subjects Rubber, Motor vehicles For company use only

—Goodrich, B F Company, General Library
Grace Ellen Manning

2,500 v, 187 per

Special subjects Rubber, Accounting; Letter writing, Management, Salesmanship, Advertising For company employees only

—Goodrich, B F, Company, Technical Library

Julian F Smith

4,000 v; 4,000 pam

Special field Chemical technology, with emphasis on rubber Primarily for company use; properly accredited individuals are given reference use, inter-library loans

OHIO—Continued**Akron—Continued**

- Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company Library

Mrs. Ada F. Kennedy

3,500 v, 6,000 pam

Special subjects: Rubber and its industrial uses, Textiles, Aeronautics. For employees only

Cincinnati

- Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, 126 East 4th St

L. M. Gruber

2,200 v, 150 per

Special fields: Municipal administration, statistics, state and city laws and ordinances, directories. Reference, for members

- Cincinnati Enquirer Library, 126 East 4th St.

Harry Pence

250 v, 1,000 pam.

- Cincinnati Observatory Library

Dr Everett I Yowell

4,000 v. Reference only

- Cincinnati Street Railway Company Library, 808 Dixie Terminal Bldg

Caroline Hein

800 v

For officials and office employees only

- Cincinnati Times-Star, Sixth and Walnut Sts

Virginia Hickman

350 v, bd files N Y. Times, Editor & Publisher, Fourth Estate, etc

Scope: Current news events. Used freely by public.

- Donnelley, Reuben H., Corporation Library, 402 Neave Bldg

Gertrude B Shelpman

Telephone directories of larger cities, trade journals, and trade directories. Specializes in buying information in connection with telephone Red Books

Cincinnati

- Lloyd Library and Museum of Botany and Pharmacy, 309 W. Court St

Anne Mackay

50,740 v and pam

- Merrell, William S., Company Library, Fifth and Pike Sts

Mabel M Walker

1,600 v, 500 pam, 3,000 clippings

Special subjects: Chemistry, Pharmacy, Medicine. Primarily for company use, but courtesies extended to outsiders

Cincinnati—Continued

- Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U S, Ohio Commandery, 812 Race St

Laura A. Parry

4,000 v.

Special field: Civil War history. For members only

- Municipal Reference Bureau, Hanna Hall, University of Cincinnati

Marcia L Adkins

1,500 v, clippings

For those in or out of the university who are interested in political science

- Procter and Collier Company Library, McMillan St at Reading Road

Elsie M Flynn

400 v (advertising and selling)

- Procter & Gamble Company Library

Grace Stowell

900 v, pam, and trade per

For members of Procter & Gamble organization only

- Union Central Life Insurance Company Library

Charles A Read

- Williams Directory Library, Walsh Bldg.

750 v

Cleveland

- Central National Bank, Rockefeller Bldg

Jennie La Rue Johnston

200 v, clippings. (Also station of Cleveland Public Library)

For employees

- Cleveland Directory Library, 518 The Arcade

750 v

- Cleveland Orchestra Library, Caxton Bldg

- Cleveland Plain Dealer Library

C C Wilson

600 v, 1,000,000 clippings, pictures, and cuts.

- Cleveland Press Library, Rockwell and East 9th Sts

Lenore M. Lingam

- Cleveland Trust Company Library, Euclid Ave and 9th St

Dr Leonard P Ayres, statistician

- Common Brick Manufacturers Association of America Library, 2121 Guarantee Title Bldg

Ralph P. Stoddard, secretary

1,000 v (architecture, engineering, etc.)

OHIO—Continued**Cleveland—Continued**

—Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland
Alta B. Claflin
2,800 v.; 100 vertical file drawers of miscellaneous data
Primarily for bank staff and member banks, research workers and general public in special cases.

—Joseph & Feiss Company Library, 2,149 West 53d St.
Mildred L. Justice
Circulating collection for employees

—Municipal Reference Branch, Cleveland Public Library, 410 City Hall
Mary H. Clark
22,000 bks. and pam.; 6,000 clippings
Special fields Besides all municipal matters, Cleveland local history and city documents Used chiefly by city employees; open to public

—Otis & Company, Statistical Dept, Cuyahoga Bldg
V. T. Western
Financial; exclusively for staff and clients.

—Union Trust Company Library
Emma M. Boyer

—White Motor Company Library, Research Library
Rose L. Vormelker
2,000 v.
Special subjects Transportation, Economics, Business management, Motor vehicle engineering. For executives

—White Motor Company, Personnel Library
Rose L. Vormelker
3,000 v. (deposit from Cleveland Public Library) For employees.

Cleveland (Nela Park)

—General Electric Company, Research Laboratory, Incandescent Lamp Dept.
Irene Nierath Moore
5,850 v.
Special subjects Physics, Chemistry; Physical chemistry, Electrical engineering; Illuminating engineering.

Columbus

—Ohio State Life Insurance Co
J. M. Sarver
No formal library; "quite a few books."

Dayton

—Dayton Bureau of Research, 811 Dayton Savings & Trust Bldg.
C. B. Greene

Dayton—Continued

—Engineers Club Library, Monument and Jefferson Sts.
George A. Buvinger, chairman library committee
1,400 v.

—General Motors Research Corporation Library
Katherine M. Schulz
2,500 v.

—National Cash Register Company Library
H. F. May
7,500 v.
For employees.

—U. S. Air Corps, Materiel Division Library, Wright Field
Hope Thomas
5,588 v., 32,253 docs and reports
Special field. Aeronautics. Books kept on Field, documents loaned to aircraft and engine manufacturers and others interested

—Y. M. C. A. Bible Reference Library
John S. Moore
1,000 v.
Special subjects Religion, Bible history, Religious psychology Reference use, for pastors and church workers

Ivorydale

—Procter & Gamble Co, Chemical Division Library
L. W. Bosart, E. L. Schulze
2,500 v. (incl. bd per), large number pam and govt publications
Special subjects Soaps, Fats; Oils, Wax, Cosmetics, Foods, Textiles Non-reference books circulated

North Canton

—Hoover Company Library
P. R. Browne
500 v., 185 per.
Field: General business and sales promotion, Electrical engineering

Toledo

—Toledo Municipal Reference Library, 107 Public Safety Bldg.
Virgil Sheppard
1,050 v. and bd per
—Toledo Sunday School Association Library, Suite 418, Nicholas Bldg.
Lee Rynder, Jr
1,100 v.

Youngstown

—Republic Iron & Steel Company Library
Mrs. T. H. Bulla
2,000 bks. and pam.; affiliated with Public Library
Special subjects: Iron and steel; Chemistry; Engineering; Coal and coke. For employees and their families.

OKLAHOMA**Norman**

—Municipal Research Library, University of Oklahoma
Harry A. Barth
1,000 v. and pam.

—Oklahoma Geological Survey Library
Suewillie Camuse
5,000 v., per., maps.

Special subjects: Geology, Mineralogy, Paleontology; Petrography; Petrology Use restricted to geologists, oil companies, and students within the state

Oklahoma City

—Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce Library
1,000 v. (city directories)

Ponca City

—Marland Oil Company Library
Basil Turner
1,000 v., 5,000 govt. bulls, 3,000 pam, clippings, and mss, 100 per on file
Special field. Petroleum and related subjects Serves entire organization of 6,000 employees

OREGON**Portland**

—Municipal Reference Library (branch of Public Library), 312 City Hall
Mrs. Caroline L B Sigrist
17,500 v.

Municipal administration Open to all

—Polk Directory Library, 526 Artisans Bldg
750 v

—Portland Electric Power Company Library,
511 Electric Bldg.
Beatrice L Hawkins

5,000 v and pam
Special subjects Electric power, Public utilities.

—U S Forestry Department, Portland District Library
Maude Stone

—Whitfield, William, & Co., Library
Accountancy collection.

PENNSYLVANIA**Beaver Falls**

—Beaver Falls Art Tile Company Library
G E Sladek
450 v For research in ceramics and reference in engineering (mechanical and electrical).

Chester

—Du Pont de Nemours, E I., & Co., Eastern Laboratory Library, Box 424
Jane A. Henry
4,000 v., 10,000 patents
Special fields Chemistry: Explosives For company use only.

Chester—Continued

—Scott Paper Company Library, foot of Market St.
150 v. For employees.

East Pittsburgh

—Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company Library
700 v
For use of foreman and shop supervisors

Erie

—General Electric Company Library, Publication Dept., East Lake Road
Albert H. Richardson
750 v

Harrisburg

—Legislative Reference Bureau
James N Moore, director, Irma A Watts, reference librarian
2,100 bks., 4,500 pam

—Patriot and Evening News Library
W Elmer Heilman

—Pennsylvania State Dept of Internal Affairs, Bureau of Municipalities Library
Sarah Dickinson

Lancaster

—Armstrong Cork Co, Linoleum Division
Susan G. Quigley
1,200 v
General business collection For employees only

McKeesport

—Chamber of Commerce Library, 502 Fifth Ave
1,000 v

New Kensington

—Aluminum Company of America, Research Bureau
Mary Elizabeth Key
3,000 v
Special field Chemistry and metallurgy of aluminum and its alloys. For the Bureau staff

Palmerton

—New Jersey Zinc Company (of Pa.), Technical Library
P A. Bartholomew
5,000 v., 5,000 pam., 6,000 patents
Special subjects: Chemistry; Metallurgy For employees

Philadelphia

—American Baptist Publication Society, Religious Education Department Loan Library, 1701 Chestnut St.
Mildred E Adams
Field: Biblical interpretation; History of Christianity and of the Baptist Church; Edu-

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Philadelphia—Continued**

cation; Psychology; Sociology; Theology, Sermons; Practical church work. Chiefly for editorial and field forces, other groups by special vote

—American Institute of Banking, Philadelphia Chapter Library, Public Ledger Bldg., 6th and Chestnut Sts
Mrs N. J. Smith-Fisher

—American Red Cross Library, 1610 Locust St

Anna Rogers
Special subjects Red Cross life saving material, home hygiene, care of the sick, first aid

—American Sunday School Union Library, 1816 Chestnut St

James McConaughy
Special subjects Sunday school history and methods, Biblical interpretation; Orientalisms, Archeology, travel, and exploration in Bible lands Consulted by appointment only

—Anthracite Bureau of Information, 917 Lafayette Bldg, 437 Chestnut St

A H. Armstrong, secretary
Special field Coal and coal mining, Mineral statistics Reference only

—Atlantic Refining Company, 3144 Passyunk Ave

William F Stotz
Scope Technical library covering chemical analysis, chemical engineering, lubrication, organic chemistry, petroleum and its products

—Atlantic Refining Company, 260 South Broad St

Jean G Justice
Scope: Petroleum products, their appliances, etc For employees.

—Baldwin Locomotive Works, 500 North Broad St

R H Sanford
Scope: Engineering, especially as applied to locomotives

—Brown Crosby & Co, Library, 435 Walnut St

Louise Keller
Special field: Insurance (life). "A very small collection of reference books and file material."

—Bureau of Municipal Research, 905 Social Service Bldg, 311 South Juniper St

Helen F. Gruner
3,400 v.

Philadelphia—Continued

—Chamber of Commerce Library, N E. cor. Twelfth and Walnut Sts.

Reading and reference collection of current trade and business publications and statistical data, for members

—Civic Club of Philadelphia, 1300 Spruce St
Claire B MacAfee, secretary

Special field Civic and municipal matters

—Corn Exchange National Bank Library
Clara van Gunten

1,200 v, also Reports of Council of Foreign Bondholders, 1912-1926, incl

Banking and foreign trade collection, for reference use by customers and staff

—Curtis Publishing Company, Advertising Department, Division of Commercial Research, Sixth and Walnut Sts

Charles Coolidge Parlin, manager
Scope Advertising research, Market analyses of various products

—Dental Cosmos Library, 211 South 12th St
L Pierce Anthony

Special field Dentistry Reference only

—Dill & Collins Company Library, Richmond and Tioga Sts

E H Ertel
Special field. Cellulose and paper-making Reference only, special permission necessary

—Diocese of Pa, Dept of Social Service, Lending Library, Church House, 202 South 19th St

Limited to members and clergy of Episcopal Church in the diocese

—Donnelley, Reuben H, Corporation Library, 1214 Race St

Samuel J Hanick
Scope All information telling "where to buy"

—Electric Storage Battery Co, Technical Library, 19th St and Allegheny Ave

Mrs Gertrude W Maxwell
Special subjects Engineering (mechanical and electrical), Storage batteries, Chemistry, Chemical technology, Metallurgy, Patents, Physics. Primarily for executives and employees

—Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, Library, 925 Chestnut St

G. Jeannette Craven
3,900 v

Subjects: Banking, Finance; Economics For Bank and its member banks

—Federation of Jewish Charities, Library, 330 South 9th St

Elinor Loeb
General field Sociology, especially child and family welfare, Psychology, Psychoanalysis; Education; Economics, Hygiene and public health.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Philadelphia—Continued**

—Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co., 112
North Broad St
Elsie Ullrich

10,000 v

Special fields Actuarial science, Life insurance, Investments Not open to public

—General Electric Company, 1321 Walnut St
Miss M A Givens

300 v

Special fields Engineering (mining, marine, electrical, mechanical), Electrical reviews, Merchandising Primarily for company employees, reference use for outsiders

—Grand Lodge F & A M of Pennsylvania Library, Broad and Filbert Sts
Dr J E Burnett Buckenham

Special field Masonry and Masonic biography

—Houghton, E F, & Co, 240 West Somerset St

M Stella Heim

Special subjects Chemistry, Lubrication, Oils, Leather and tanning Photostat service on material in library.

—Human Research Corporation Library, 816 Packard Bldg

Earl W Hildreth

600 v, 20 per

Spec field Personnel problems of industry (including records and statistics), also selection and admission problems of colleges

—Independence Bureau Library, 137 South 5th St

Louise Keller

"Small collection of books, over a dozen file drawers of pamphlets, etc"

Special subjects Accident prevention, Fire extinction (private fire departments, industrial plants), Fire protection for special hazards, industrial plants, or buildings; Industrial pensions, Mutual benefit associations; Occupational diseases, Welfare work in industry

—Insurance Federation of Pennsylvania, 138 South 4th St

G R Dette, secretary

—Jewish Federation Building, Library Committee, 330 South 9th St

Mrs Elmer R Simon

Social service collection

—Keneseth Israel Free Library, 1717 North Broad St

Mrs Flora A Frankel

General library for Jews

—Lippincott, J B, Company Library, Washington Square

W M Lednum

Philadelphia—Continued

—Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co., Nicetown Works (P O Box 1322, Philadelphia)

George M Orf

Special field Metallurgy; Steel, American and foreign patents relating to steel. For employees' research use

—Mulford, H K, Company Library, 640 North Broad St

R H Hutchison

Special fields Pharmacy; Bacteriology, Newer materia medica

—New Church Book Association Library, 2129 Chestnut St

Mary Haines

Special fields Swedenborg, Education, Interpretation of Scriptures

—Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau
Josephine B Carson

—Pennsylvania Forestry Association Library, 130 South 15th St

F. L Bitter, secretary

1,000 v.

—Pennsylvania Horticultural Society Library, 1600 Walnut St

Maria B Samuel

3,200 v.

Special fields Horticulture, Agriculture, Botany; Pomology

—Pennsylvania Sugar Company Library, 1037 North Delaware Ave

James W Willard

Engineering data

—Pennsylvania Tuberculosis Society Library, 311 South Juniper St

Ethel Johnson

Special field Tuberculosis and health work Reference collection, but circulates to health agencies

—Philadelphia Bourse Library, Fourth and Fifth Sts, between Market and Chestnut

Harry J Walker

Special fields Trade journals; Directories, Government documents.

—Philadelphia Builders Exchange and Employers Assn, Library, 1716 Arch St

G S Stuart, secretary

Special field Building data of all kinds Reference use, public welcomed.

—Philadelphia Child Health Society Library, Room 403, 311 South Juniper St

Helen V. Cross, acting secretary

Informal collection of health pamphlets, magazines, reprints, and reports dealing chiefly with child health, primarily for staff use

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Philadelphia—Continued**

—Philadelphia Commercial Museum Library,
34th St. below Spruce
John J. Macfarlane

37,182 v.

Specializes in commercial statistics of all countries.

—Philadelphia Dept. of City Transit Library,
1211 Chestnut St
Miss Rogers

—Philadelphia Electric Company Library,
1,000 Chestnut St
E. Mae Taylor

Special subjects: Electrical engineering, including application of electricity to lighting, heating, cooking, refrigeration, radio, public utilities; Public service commissions, Giant power and superpower, Accounting.

—Philadelphia Health Council and Tuberculosis Committee Library, 501 Social Service Bldg., 311 South Juniper St
Dorothy E. Wiesner

Field: Public and industrial health. Special material on child and negro health, heart disease, heliotherapy, occupational therapy, statistics, tuberculosis

—Philadelphia Inquirer, Editorial Library and Reference Dept
Paul P. Foster

2,000 v., several hundred thousand clippings, photographs and electrotypes

Open to public for reference only.

—Philadelphia Public Ledger, Reference Dept Library

Joseph F. Kwapił

15,000 v.; "several million" clippings, 2,500,000 photographs, 80,000 cuts; 120,000 negatives

Scope. Very complete on current history and biography. For staff use only

—Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company Library, N. W. cor. Broad and Locust Sts
Mrs. Carolyn S. Faltermayer

6,000 v

—Polk Directory Library, 1712 Market St
Edward Ewell, supt

1,500 city and trade directories, blue books and social registers.

—Provident Mutual Life Insurance, 4th and Chestnut St
Mary S. Allen

5,000 bks., 1,000 pam.

Special fields: Life insurance; Actuarial science; Finance; Investments; Life insurance salesmanship; Office management; Business psychology. Reference use for all; circulation to home office employees

Philadelphia—Continued

—Strawbridge & Clothier Library, Eighth and Market Sts
General merchandise and business library for employees.

—Theosophical Society, Hermes Lodge, Rooms 207-209, 1924 Chestnut St
Dr. Mary B. Leeds

Reference free; circulation by subscription

—United Gas Improvement Company Library,
1401 Arch St.

William E. Saunders

8,000 v

Special subjects: Gas (natural and artificial), Petroleum, Coal; Electricity, Public utilities; Municipal ownership, Public service commissions and corporations, Water power.

—United States Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Room 812, 20 South 15th St

S. H. Day, district manager

Special subjects: Foreign trade, Tariff and customs regulations and duties, Handbooks and travelers' guides on foreign countries

—United States Naval Aircraft Factory Library

Mrs. Agnes Tomlinson

—United States Navy Branch Hydrographic Office Library

Capt. D. Pratt Mannix

Spec. Field: Navigation

—Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Library, 20 South 12th St
Mrs. Mildred Scott Olmsted

Special subjects: War and peace, Disarmament; International relations, World Court; League of Nations

Philadelphia (Olney)

—Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., 7th St. and Tabor Road

Miss R. A. Caskey

General business collection. For employees only

Pittsburgh

—Heinz, H. J. & Co., Quality Control Dept Library, Progress St., N. S.

Miss Hrubescky

—Mellon Institute of Industrial Research Library, Thackeray Ave. and O'Hara St

Lois Heaton

8,500 v. (4,600 per.); trade catalogs

Special fields: Chemistry, Chemical technology. Open to research fellows of the Institute; faculty and graduate students of the University of Pittsburgh.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**Pittsburgh—Continued**

—Mellon National Bank Library

Edna I Casterline

1,300 v , 500 pam and per

Special fields Banks and banking, Bonds and securities, Law, Manuals Primarily for bank officers, employees, and customers, general public for reference.

—Mundatechnical Society of America, Library
O McKenzie, secretary (7,025 Chaucer St)

200 v (furs, textiles, dry-cleaning)

—Pennsylvania Railroad System Library,
Room 820, Pennsylvania Station
H B Simpson

7,000 v For officers and employees

—Philadelphia Company Library, 435 Sixth Ave

Margaret P Burns

1,900 v

Special fields Public utilities, Law For use of employees, law books, reference only

—Polk Directory Library, 1331-35 Fifth Ave
750 v

—Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh, Bedford Ave and Wandless St
Adeline M Macrum

5,000 v

Special fields Public health, Tuberculosis For residents of Allegheny County

—United States Bureau of Mines, Experiment Station Library, 4800 Forbes St
Gertrude L Woodin

12,500 v

Special fields Coal, Mining, Engineering, Chemistry, Metallurgy General reference use permitted, loans only by special permission of superintendent

Reading

—Boyd, W H, Directory Library, Chamber of Commerce

750 v

Scranton

—Engineers Society of Northeastern Pennsylvania Library

B E Schaefer, secretary (415 North Washington Ave)

1,500 bd per. and technical reports.

West Grove

—American Rose Society Library

Robert Pyle, secretary

Collection on roses started

RHODE ISLAND**Providence**

—Annmary Brown Memorial, 1907

Margaret B Stillwell, curator

Over 500 incunabula on perpetual exhibition, aims to show at least one issue from each of the first presses

—Brown & Sharpe Mfg Co Library

Technical collection, for employees only.

—Business Branch, Providence Public Library, Chamber of Commerce Building, Market Square

Dorothy G Bell

2,500 v , 300 directories, 60 per , 15 vertical file drawers

Special subjects Advertising, accounting, real estate, business administration and economics, insurance, banking and investments, salesmanship Reference chiefly

—Gorham Mfg Co Library

Howard L Mather

2,200 v For employees

—Grinnell Company, Inc, Library, 260 West Exchange St

F E Wood

520 bks , clippings

Special fields Engineering, Insurance (fire prevention and protection) For company employees

—Providence Journal Company Library

W A Ryan

20,000 v , 200,000 pictures, daily and Sunday papers since 1820

Serves both staff and public

—Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company Library, 15 Westminster St

George C Scott

150 v

—Sampson & Murdock Directory Library, 509 Westminster St

750 v

TEXAS**Dallas**

—Civic Federation of Dallas, Library, 2419 Maple Ave

Mrs L M Rice

1,800 v , 20,000 pam, 34 per.

Special field. Social sciences. For home and reference use.

—Dallas Morning News Reference Library

Leila B Shuey

4,500 v

For employees, and public to limited extent.

TEXAS—Continued**Dallas—Continued**

—Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas Library
Erin Humphrey

700 v.

Banking and finance. Primarily for employees; courtesies to outsiders.

—Worley Directory Library, 905 Main St.
750 v.

El Paso

—Hudspeth Directory Library, 750 First National Bank Bldg
750 v.

Houston

—Texaco Library
5,200 v.

Port Arthur

—Texaco Case and Package Plant Library
634 v.

Port Neches

—Texaco Refinery Library
1,758 v.

San Antonio

—San Antonio Air Intermediate Depot Library
Edward Day
7,500 v.

Special subject. Aviation For use of Army men and civilian employees

West Dallas

—Texaco Refinery Library
1,033 v.

UTAH**Salt Lake City**

—Utah Idaho Sugar Company Library
Walter L Webb
1,000 v For employees.

VERMONT**Montpelier**

—National Life Insurance Company Library
Mrs. Alice F. Fitzgerald
7,000 v.

Special subjects: Law; Insurance; General business Chiefly used by company executives, employees, and general agents; open to all.

—Vermont Legislative Reference Bureau
Harrison J. Conant
Largely pamphlet files; connected with State Library.

VIRGINIA**McLean**

—American Peat Society, Inc., Library
J. H. Beattie, secretary
A few hundred books on peat and muck.

Richmond

—Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond
Lydia M. Jacobus
1,800 v.; pam., per., clippings
Special field: Finance (money, banking, economics). For officers and employees, answers questions from outside.

—Hill Directory Library, 2 South 8th St

WASHINGTON**Seattle**

—Polk Directory Library, 71 Columbia St
750 v.

Spokane

—Northwestern Mining Association Library,
511 Chamber of Commerce Bldg
8,000 v

WISCONSIN**Madison**

—Forest Products Laboratory Library, Forest Service, U S Dept of Agriculture
Ellen A Hoffman

5,000 project reports by technical staff of laboratory, 7,500 bks and pam, 30,000 photographs, 2,000 lantern slides

Special subjects. Forest products, Wood (chemistry, decay, gluing, kiln drying, mechanical and physical properties, preservation, utilization, finishing, and structure), Pulp and paper; Turpentering Primarily for technical staff, but available to all

—Legislative Reference Library

Edwin E Witte
60,000 v. and pam

—Municipal Information Bureau, University of Wisconsin
Ford H MacGregor

12,500 bks. and pam

Primarily for citizens and municipal officials; inter-library co-operation

Milwaukee

—American Appraisal Company, Library, 165 East Michigan St
Helen McElroy

5,000 v.; 90 current technical and trade papers
Primarily for office use of employees.

—American Institute of Actuaries Library, 210 Wisconsin St
750 v

WISCONSIN—Continued**Milwaukee—Continued**

- First Wisconsin National Bank Library
Margaret Reynolds
1,867 v., 33,188 pam and clippings
Special fields: Economics, Finance; General business
- Milwaukee Journal Library
Agnes J Petersen
- Municipal Reference Library
Frederick N MacMillan

Milwaukee—Continued

- Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Paint and Varnish Division, Technical Library, P. O. Drawer 1575
Mrs. S. Marie Sienel
500 v, files of chemical and trade journals, etc
Special field: Paints, varnishes, and lacquers. For technical and sales force of company, and research laboratories
- Wright Directory Library, 505 Metropolitan Bldg.
750 v

MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARIES

Miscellaneous Libraries

This list covers libraries which it has been impracticable to classify in any of the previous sections.

ALABAMA

Birmingham

—South Side Baptist Church Library

Mobile

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn,
Dispatch Office, c/o The Seamen's Church
Institute
For seamen on American merchant ves-
sels only.

Montgomery

—Alabama Sunday School Library, Bell Bldg

ARKANSAS

North Little Rock

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library

Subiaco

—New Subiaco Abbey Library
20,000 v

Texarkana

—Y M C A Railroad Dept Library
A S Laird
6,000 v

CALIFORNIA

Agnew

—Agnew State Hospital Library
1,200 v

Berkeley

—Newman Club Library
4,674 v.

Fresno

—Armenian Young Men's Library Club, Cor
M and Ventura Sts
1,200 v

Los Angeles

—Neighborhood Settlement Library
Alvina Davidson
2,633 v

—Saint Vincent's Parish Library
2,070 v

—Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association
Library
500 v

Los Angeles—Continued

—Theosophical Society, Los Angeles Lodge
Library
Mrs. Ruth Emery
800 v.

—Y. M. C. A. Library
1,250 v.

Monterey

—Presidio of Monterey, Post Library
Arthur Brown
2,050 v.

Needles

—Santa Fe Library
Mrs J L Davis
1,100 v

Patton

—Southern California State Hospital Library
K M. Boyle
850 v

Represas

—Folsom State Prison Library (br Sacra-
mento County F L)
4,311 v

Sacramento

—Catholic Library of Sacramento
Mrs N E White
720 v

San Francisco

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn,
Dispatch Office, 58 Clay St
J H Schickell, dispatch agent
7,000 v
For seamen on American merchant ves-
sels only

—B'nai B'rith Library, 149 Eddy St
1,500 v (Hebrew and German Jewish)

—Bohemian Club Library, Post and Taylor St
6,260 v

—Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San
Francisco), 50 Oak St

—First Hungarian Society of San Francisco
Library, California Hall, Polk and Turk
Sts
Max Roth
400 v

CALIFORNIA—Continued**San Francisco—Continued**

—Irish Historical and Literary Society of
San Francisco Library, 761 Arguello Blvd
Frank S Drady

—Jewish Library, Workmen's Circle Branch
114
S Rosoff

430 v

—Letterman General Hospital Library
Mrs I G McConnell

8,000 v. 50 per

General recreational collection for pa-
tients, staff, and employees

—Native Sons' Library, 414 Mason St
J C Clement
1,154 v

—Saint Andrew's Society Library, 414 Mason
St
William J Millar

—San Francisco Association for the Blind,
1097 Howard St
Mrs Ruth Quinn
500 v

—San Francisco Naval Training Station Li-
brary, Yerba Buena Island

—Seamen's Church Institute Library, 58 Clay
St
Supplies books to seamen on shipboard,
gratis

—Sierra Club Library, 402 Mills Building

—Society of California Pioneers Library, 5
Pioneer Place
600 v

—Society of Mayflower Descendants in State
of California, Library, 1102 Flood Bldg
400 v (genealogy)

—Swedish Society of San Francisco Library,
2174 Market St
Arvid V Nelson
2,000 v

—Union League Club Library, 555 Post St.
H L J Warren
3,000 v

—Y. W. C. A. Library, 620 Sutter St.
2,400 v.

San Jose

—Coffee Club Library, 116 South Second St
Mrs Fred Stewart
2,240 v

San Quentin

—San Quentin Prison Library
12,045 v

Santa Clara

—Sodality Debating Society Library, Sodality
Club Bldg
820 v

Soldiers' Home

—Soldiers' Home Library
H C Scribner
11,150 v

Talmage

—Mendocino State Hospital Library
Mrs Gertrude Elliott
620 v

Veterans' Home

—Veterans' Home Library
Walter W Pollard
5,096 v

Waterman

—Preston School of Industry Library
Mrs R M Halsey
6,113 v

COLORADO**Canon City**

—State Penitentiary Library
7,000 v

Pueblo

—St Leander Priory Library
3,000 v

CONNECTICUT**Groton**

—Baptist Church Library (Noank P O)
W O Rathbun
1,770 v

New Haven

—Railroad Y. M. C. A. Library
3,400 v

—United States Veteran's Hospital No 41
Library
Mary F. Webster

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**Washington**

—Army and Navy Club Library
John R M Taylor
3,000 v

—Bahai Library, The Mendota, 20th St and
Kalorama Road
J A de Lagmel

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued**Washington—Continued**

—Metropolitan Club Library, 17th and H Sts.,
N W
Admiral A S Kenny
12,000 v

—Review and Herald Publishing Company,
Seventh Day Adventists, Eastern Ave.,
Takoma Park
Mary A Steward
3,738 v
General collection for use of employees

—Saint Elizabeth's Hospital Circulating Li-
brary
Clara Willard
12,000 v

—Young Men's Christian Association Library,
1736 G St., N W
E A Drumm

—Young Women's Christian Association Li-
brary
Laura F Statker
600 v

FLORIDA**Tampa**

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,
Dispatch Office, c/o Seamen's Church In-
stitute, 404 Hamilton Ave
Circulating collections, for seamen on
American merchant vessels only

GEORGIA**Buford**

—Beautiful America Club Library
Mrs John Carter, chairman
650 v

Fort Benning

—Infantry Post Library
Loretta Chappel

Fort McPherson

—Fifth Army Corps Library
Katherine Walker

Middleton

—Seaboard Airline Railway Free Traveling
Library System
Emily McCormick
20,000 v

ILLINOIS**Chicago**

—Hamilton Club Library
Mrs Pauline R White
3,000 v

Chicago—Continued

—Illinois Women's Athletic Club, 115 East
Pearson St
Grace W Gilman
700 v (organized 1927)

—Press Club of Chicago Library
5,000 v

—Stevens Hotel Library
Gertrude M Clark
3,000 v (for use of guests)

—Union League Club Library
7,000 v

—University Club of Chicago
Walter R Spofford
28,500 v

—Young Men's Christian Association Schools
Library
4,000 v

North Chicago

—United States Veterans' Hospital 105, Li-
brary
Ella I Peeples
2,000 v

INDIANA**Evansville**

—Southeastern Hospital for the Insane Li-
brary

Indianapolis

—Central Indiana Hospital for Insane Library
3,333 v

—Indiana Women's Prison Library

Knightstown

—Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans'
Home Library
Mrs Ross Copeland
4,660 v

Lafayette

—Indiana State Soldiers' Home Library

Michigan City

—Indiana State Prison Library

Newcastle

—Indiana Village for Epileptics Library

North Madison

—Southeastern Hospital for Insane Library
1,559 v

Pendleton

—Indiana Reformatory Library
Levi H Scott
9,259 v

INDIANA—Continued**Richmond**

—Eastern Hospital for Insane Library
Harry Best
875 v.

Rockville

—Indiana State Sanatorium Library
4,500 v.

Anamosa

—Men's Reformatory Library
1,508 v.

Cedar Rapids

—Bohemia Reading Association Library
4,000 v.

Cherokee

—State Hospital Library

Clarinda

—State Hospital Library
722 v.

Davenport

—Davenport Turner Society Library
3,350 v

—Soldiers' Orphans' Home Library
2,287 v.

Fort Madison

—State Penitentiary Library
6,441 v

Glenwood

—Institution for Feeble-minded Children Library
1,007 v

Independence

—Indiana State Hospital Library
4,548 v

Knoxville

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library
Esther M Lloyd

Marshalltown

—Iowa Soldiers' Home Library
1,508 v

Mount Pleasant

—Indiana State Hospital Library

Oakdale

—Indiana State Sanatorium Library
3,242 v.

Rockwell City

—Women's Reformatory Library
640 v.

Toledo

—Juvenile Home Library
3,548 v.

Woodward

—State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics Library
1,314 v.

KANSAS**Atchison**

—Mount St Scholastica Library
Sister Hildegard, Sister Jerome

Fort Riley

—Mounted Service School Library
11,000 v.

Hutchinson

—State Industrial Reformatory Library
12,000 v.

Lansing

—State Penitentiary Library
30,000 v

Leavenworth

—United States Penitentiary Library
8,000 v

National Military Home

—Hancock Library
9,770 v

Saint Paul

—Passionist Monastery Library

—Saint Francis Monastery Library
5,219 v

KENTUCKY**Frankfort**

—Kentucky State Reformatory Library
6,525 v

Louisville

—United States Marine Hospital Library
Ann Pennebaker
600 v

Midway

—Kentucky Female Orphans' School Library
Anna F Patterson
3,000 v

Outwood (Dawson Springs)

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library
Mrs Kate Meade McQuigg
3,000 v

Valley Station

—Waverly Hill Library
Dr O O Miller
675 v

LOUISIANA**Alexandria**

- United States Veterans Hospital No. 27, Library
Miss H. S. Ryan
3,709 v.

New Orleans

- American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,
Dispatch Office, 816 Howard Ave
John H. Hutton, dispatch agent
For seamen on American merchant vessels,
only

MAINE**Kennebunk**

- First Congregational Parish Library
5,000 v

National Soldiers' Home

- National Soldiers' Home Library
Frank L Dow
12,000 v.

Portland

- Maine Charitable Mechanic Association Library
Elizabeth W Chandler
18,823 v.

Togus

- National Home Library
Hudson Sawyer
9,598 v

MARYLAND**Aberdeen Proving Ground**

- Post Library
5,000 v.

Baltimore

- American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,
Dispatch Office
T Russell Tormey, dispatch agent (c/o
Peabody Institute)
2,709 v
For seamen on American merchant vessels only

- Maryland Penitentiary Library
7,500 v

Baltimore (Mt. Royal)

- Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company Library
Mrs E P Irving
15,000 v (circulating, for employees)

Federal Park

- Hospital Library
5,000 v.

MASSACHUSETTS**Boston**

- American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,
Dispatch Office, c/o Boston Public Library
Paul F Folsom, dispatch agent

45,725 v

For seamen on American vessels only

- First Corps Area Army Base Library
20,000 v.

- Ingram Club Library, Navy Yard
3,000 v

- Massachusetts General Hospital, Warren
Library

Elizabeth W. Reed

3,656 v, 25 per. (including modern foreign languages)

General use of patients, staff, and all employees

- Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Patients' Library, 721 Huntington Ave
Margaret Bryden

- Young Men's Christian Union, 48 Boylston St

Richard Ray, Jr.

12,215 v

Strong in history and biography Reading-room semi-public, home use restricted to members

Chelsea

- Memorial Hospital Library
Sylvia B Richmond

- United States Marine Hospital No 2, Library

Helen F Welch

2,002 v, 29 per

Primarily for patients' use, also deposit collection in Nurses' Home, and small medical collection for the staff

Framingham

- Massachusetts Reformatory for Women Library

3,400 v

Rutland Heights

- United States Veterans' Hospital Library
Mary E Bidwell

Taunton

- Massachusetts State Hospital Library
7,600 v

MICHIGAN**Battle Creek**

- Battle Creek Sanitarium Library
Mrs Rosabelle May Tenney
13,000 v.

Camp Custer

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library
Della Mathys

Detroit

—House of Correction Library
3,500 v

Sault Sainte Marie

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn,
Dispatch Office, Canal Lock Office
Mrs Belle S Case, dispatch agent
42,188 v
Package libraries for seamen on American merchant vessels, lighthouse keepers, etc

MINNESOTA**Saint Cloud**

—Minnesota State Reformatory Library
G E Rockwood
5,739 v

—United States Veterans Hospital Library
Lucy Condell

Stillwater

—Minnesota State Prison Library
8,700 v

MISSOURI**Jefferson City**

—Missouri State Prison Library
10,000 v

Saint Louis

—Concordia Turn Verein Library
Carl Sauler
1,350 v

—German School Association Library
5,000 v

—Jefferson Barracks Veterans' Hospital No 92, Library
4,000 v

—Saint Joseph's Church, Residence Library
4,000 v

—St Joseph Church, Rosary Library
5,000 v

MONTANA**Deer Lodge**

—State Prison Library
7,300 v.

NEBRASKA**Beatrice**

—Home for Feeble Minded Library
Dr. L. T. Sidwell
925 v

Burkett

—Soldiers' Home Library
J W Waits
1,365 v

Ingleside

—Nebraska State Hospital for Insane Library
Dr G M White
1,775 v

Kearney

—Hospital for Tuberculous, Library
Dr J A Burford
1,047 v

Lincoln

—Home for Dependent Children, Library
Mrs Margaret Hay
225 v

—Orthopedic Hospital Library
Dr J H Matthai
1,360 v

—Penitentiary Library
W T Fenton
3,445 v

—Reformatory for Men Library
A W Miller
1,005 v

—State Hospital for Insane Library
Dr D G Griffiths
1,350 v

Milford

—Industrial Home for Women Library
M Evelyn Meyer
601 v

—Soldiers' Home Library
J O Moore
590 v

Norfolk

—State Hospital for Insane Library
Dr G E Charlton
1,140 v

York

—Reformatory for Women Library
Dr Alma J Chapman

NEW JERSEY**Newark**

—Columbus Club Library
3,000 v

NEW MEXICO**Fort Bayard**

—United States Veterans' Hospital No 55,
Library
7,725 v.

NEW YORK

Albany

- Young Men's Christian Association Library
Bert G Tracy
13,123 v

Auburn

- Woman's Educational and Industrial Union
Library
Florence M Shute
4,620 v

Buffalo

- Buffalo Club Library
3,000 v.
—Young Men's Christian Association Library
Philip Hoendiges
6,033 v

Islip

- Saint Mark's Parish House Library
3,500 v

Mount McGregor

- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Sanitarium Library
Frances K Ray

New York City—Brooklyn Borough

- Young Men's Christian Association, Central Branch Library, 55 Hanson Place
Ethel S Brown
8,500 v, 90 per
Special subjects Business, Applied science, Modern religious books

- Young Women's Christian Association Library, 376 Schermerhorn St
Rosemary Vincent
12,000 v, 10,000 clippings and pictures

New York City—Manhattan and Bronx Boroughs

- American Merchant Marine Library Association, National Hdqrs, 67 Wall St
William Francis Lee, dispatch agent
274,252 v
For seamen on American merchant vessels only

- American Seamen's Friend Society, Loan Library for Ships, 72 Wall St
William Elling
695,034 v in 13,030 package libraries of miscellaneous character

- Authors' Club Library, 48 West 76th St
Gustave Simonson
6,500 v

- Benjamin and Townsend Library (in Bellevue Hospital), foot of East 26th St
Alexander Kennedy
2,000 v (general)

Maintained by New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society for use of staff, employees, and patients

New York City—Continued

- Catholic Club Library, 120 Central Park South
Elizabeth S Toohey
30,000 v

- Harmonic Club Library, 4 East 60th St.
Louis Richheimer
23,500 v (English, French and German fiction)

- Harvard Club, 27 West 44th St
Earle F Walbridge
16,000 v
Special Colls Harvardiana, American history

- Liederkrantz Club Library, 111 East 58th St
Hans Wolkwitz
10,000 v (mainly German)

- Metropolitan Club, 1 East 60th St
8,220 v

- Metropolitan Hospital, Guernsey Library, Blackwell's Island
William Hopcroft
1,000 v

- New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, Social Service Department, East 20th St and Second Ave
Josephine R Rice
1,306 v. (for patients)

- New York Press Club Library, 21 Spruce St
Clarence E Swezey
6,000 v

- New York Turnverein Library, 1253 Lexington Ave
Lionel A Steeg
5,000 v

- Pierpont Morgan Library
Belle da Costa Greene
25,000 v Endowment, \$1,500,000
Spec Colls Mss, illuminated mss, autographs, and letters Incunabula and first and rare editions Caxtons, Wynken de Wordes, Aldines and Laurens Costers Etching, mezzotints, coins and medals Restricted use

- Racquet and Tennis Club Library, 370 Park Ave
Robert W Henderson
4,500 v
Special field Sport

- Union League Club Library, 1 East 39th St
William B. Child
17,400 v
Spec Coll - Civil War

NEW YORK—Continued**New York City—Continued**

—Union Settlement Library, 237 East 104th St.
Isabel E. Molumphy
1,400 v.

—University Club Library, 54th St. and Fifth Ave.
Arthur W. Colton
43,000 v

—Yale Club Library, 50 Vanderbilt Avenue
Charles P. Tuttle
12,300 v
Spec Coll Memorabilia Yalensia

—Young Men's Christian Association, Railroad Branch Library, 309 Park Ave
Wilbert L. McKinlay
27,813 v
Spec field Railroads

—Young Men's Christian Association, 23rd St Branch Library, 215 W 23rd St
20,000 v.

—Young Men's Christian Association, West Side Branch Library, 318 W 57th St
Flora R. Petrie
49,100 v.
For members in Manhattan

—Young Men's Hebrew Association Library, 92d St. and Lexington Ave
Rose L. Robinson
19,500 v
Special fields Judaic collection in English; Biography, Sociology

—Young Woman's Hebrew Association Library, 21 West 110th St.

New York City—Richmond Borough

—Sailors' Snug Harbor Library, New Brighton
5,000 v

—United States Marine Hospital No 21, Library, Stapleton
Marion C. Turrill
4,294 v

Ossining

—Sing Sing Prison Library
Rev. A. N. Peterson, chaplain
12,000 v

Plattsburg

—Saint Peter's Church Library
3,000 v

Westchester

—Saint Joseph's Institute Library
3,500 v.

NORTH CAROLINA**Brevard**

—Transylvania Confederate Memorial Library
3,000 v

Canton

—Champion Y. M. C. A. Library
Nancy L. Killian
2,310 v

Erwin

—Erwin Library
Mrs. G. W. Florence
1,349 v

Hamlet

—Seaboard Air Line Free Traveling Library
5,000 v.

McAdenville

—R. Y. McAden Memorial Hall Library

Oteen

—United States Veterans Hospital No 60, Library
Valeria E. Grieson
6,113 v

NORTH DAKOTA**Bismarck**

—North Dakota State Penitentiary Library
Warden John Lee
1,200 v

Jamestown

—Insane Asylum Library
Mrs. A. W. Guest
1,700 v

OHIO**Cincinnati**

—Young Ladies' Sodality Library
5,000 v.

Cleveland

—Lakeside Hospital Library
Grace H. Birdsall
2,000 v.

Columbus

—Ohio Penitentiary Library
25,600 v.

Mansfield

—Ohio State Reformatory Library
7,000 v.

National Military Home

—National Military Home, Putnam Library
20,073 v.

OKLAHOMA**Ardmore**

- Confederate Soldiers' Home Library
Mrs J J B. McCuller

Enid

- Institute for Feeble Minded Library
C D. Louthan

Granite

- Oklahoma State Reformatory Library
L M Carson
3,954 v.

Helena

- West Oklahoma Orphans' Home Library
J W Higginbotham

McAlester

- Oklahoma State Penitentiary Library
Harry Miller
4,500 v

Norman

- Central State Hospital for Insane Library
D W Griffin, superintendent
500 v

Oklahoma City

- Union Soldiers' Home Library
Chris Madsen
600 v

Pauls Valley

- Training School for Boys Library
John W Scott

Pryor

- East Oklahoma Orphans' Home Library
Earle Witt
500 v

Sulphur

- School for the Deaf Library

Taft

- Deaf, Blind and Orphans' Home Library
J R. Johnson

Tecumseh

- Oklahoma State Industrial School for Girls
Library
Flossie Dent
1,246 v

Vinita

- East Oklahoma Hospital for Insane Library
F M Adams, M D
300 v

PENNSYLVANIA**Huntingdon**

- Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory Library
3,500 v

Norristown

- Pennsylvania State Hospital Library
5,326 v.

Philadelphia

- American Merchant Marine Library Assn,
Dispatch Office, 358 Bourse Bldg
Charles Davis, dispatch agent
For seamen of American merchant vessels
only

- American Sunday School Union Library
James McConaughy
3,000 v

- Carpenters Company Library, 1736
Fred A Havens
5,600 v

- Central Y M C A Library
Mrs Mabel M Sigmund
6,000 v

- Eastern State Penitentiary Library
8,000 v

- Fourth Naval District Library
9,583 v

- Manufacturers Club Library, Broad and
Walnut Sts
Mrs Helen Connolly

- Philadelphia Navy Yard, Recreation Center
Library
H Irene Dayton
General collection, with some emphasis on
naval subjects, for officers, and enlisted men
in the Navy

- Union League of Philadelphia Library,
Broad and Sansom Sts
Alfred Lee
Spec Colls U S history. Biography
and travel Civil War European War
Greek and Latin classics in translation Glen-
riddell manuscripts of Robert Burns' poems
and letters

- United States Naval Home Library, 24th
and Grays Ferry Road

- University Club of Philadelphia Library
George William Lincoln
8,332 v Inc. \$600, bks, per, \$900
Spec Colls: Paris London Shipping
(history) College memorabilia

- Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew
Association Library, Broad and Pine Sts
Emily Goetz
10,000 v.; Incunabula (Genizah mss); Records
of Jewish life in Philadelphia
Special subjects: Literature; Music,
Jewish subjects

RHODE ISLAND**Howard**

—Rhode Island State Prison Library
4,000 v

Providence

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,
Dispatch Office, 488 South Water St
Julius Engell, dispatch agent
For seamen on American merchant ves-
sels only

—Butler Hospital Library
4,000 v.

—Shepley Library (private, open to investi-
gators applying to Howard M Chapin, R.
I. Historical Society, Providence)
30,000 v

SOUTH CAROLINA**Charleston**

—Charleston Orphan House Library
5,573 v

Greenville

—United States Veterans' Hospital No 26 Li-
brary
3,162 v.

SOUTH DAKOTA**Sioux Falls**

—Sioux Falls Penitentiary Library
4,000 v

TENNESSEE**National Sanatorium**

—Carnegie Library
15,800 v

TEXAS**Elgin**

—New Century Club Library
4,000 v

Galveston

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,
Dispatch Office, c/o Neptune Assn, Inc.,
City National Bank Bldg
Capt George W Williams, dispatch
agent
12,436 v

Houston

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,
Dispatch Office c/o Peden Iron & Steel
Co
2,000 v. (branch of Galveston office)

Huntsville

—Texas State Prison Library
5,400 v

Legion (Kerr County)

—United States Veterans Hospital Library
Mrs Elizabeth R Creglow
4,986 v (general), 261 (medical), 1,000 pam.

VERMONT**Burke**

—Burke Mountain Club Library

WASHINGTON**Seattle**

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,
Dispatch Office, c/o Seattle Public Li-
brary
R Douglas Callender, dispatch agent
2,500 v
Circulating library for seamen on Ameri-
can merchant vessels only

Tacoma

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library
Edith Hague

Walla Walla

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library
Jane Kuhns Vanderpool

WISCONSIN**Milwaukee**

—National German-American Teachers' Li-
brary
9,000 v

Mount Calvary

—Capuchin Monastery Library
Rev Louis Biersach
17,000 v

WYOMING**Rock Springs**

—Labor Temple Library
A G Griffiths

**LIBRARIES IN U. S. TERRITORIES
AND DEPENDENCIES**

Libraries in U. S. Territories and Dependencies

ALASKA

Juneau—3,058

- Alaska Historical Library and Museum
Rev A P Kashevaroff
Spec Colls Alaska (rare historical works, complete files of newspapers and periodicals published in Alaska since 1900)

CANAL ZONE

Balboa Heights

- Panama Canal Library
M Louise Hansen
30,000 v (incl small branches at Cristobal, Gatun, Pedro Miguel, Ancon, and Balboa)
Maintained by the Panama Canal

Quarry Heights

- Panama Canal Department Library
Sara I Seitz
25,000 v
Under jurisdiction of United States Army

HAWAII TERRITORY

Honolulu

- Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Anthropology Library
Kathryn Lonctaux
13,758 v, 23,165 pam, 13,500 photographs
- Commission of Public Archives Library
Albert Pierce Taylor
Research library, complete files Hawaiian newspapers (indexed), income 2 years, \$19,200
- Hawaii Historical Society Library
Caroline P Green
2,190 v Inc \$300
- Hawaiian Mission Children's Society Library
Rev B T Sheeley
Spec Coll Hawaii
- Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Library, Bank of Hawaii Bldg
J K Butler, secretary
9,000 v
- Hawaiian Volcano Research Association Library
L W de Vis-Norton, secretary
500 v
- Headquarters Library, U. S. Army, Fort Shafter
Irene V Loeb
- Honolulu Academy of Arts Library (opened 1927)
Marian Morse
600 v Inc exclusive of salaries, \$1,800

Honolulu—Continued

- Library of Hawaii (C) (pop served, 156,500*)
Chief Librarian—Margaret E. Newman
Assistant Librarian—Caroline P. Green
Catalog—Nell M Wetter
Children—Lola M Bellenger
Circulation—Myrtle Coleman (temporary)
Educational—Mary S Lawrence
Periodical—Lillian Moehlman (temporary)
Reference—Caroline P Green
Schools—Rosette Reese
Stations—Florence Klammer
Branches and stations 112 (71 in Honolulu)
83,498 v, 4,127 pam Inc, 2 years, \$169,680, circulation, 341,836
Spec Colls Genealogy Hawaii History Polynesia Art
- McKinley High School Library
Jessica Purdy
- Polk-Husted Directory Library, Union Trust Bldg, 1023 Alakea St
750 v.
- Schofield Barracks, General Library
Mrs Mary Vorhees Bing
- Punahou Academy, Cooke Library (Oahu College)
Ebba Zetterberg
Spec Coll. Hawaii
- Territorial Normal School Library
Ida Macdonald
9,000 v Inc 2 years, excluding salaries, \$3,000
- United States Agricultural Experiment Station Library
- University of Hawaii Library
Clara F Hemenway
38,447 v, 116,173 pam Inc, 2 years, \$21,000
Spec Colls Agriculture Engineering.
- Washington Junior High School Library (open Sept, 1927)
Laurel Hjelte
- Hilo County**
- Hilo Public Library, Hilo
Mrs Isabel Welsh
Branches 84
28,377 v, 1,211 pam Inc, 2 years, \$54,500; circulation, 80,037

HAWAII—Continued**Kauai County**

- Kauai Public Library Association, Ltd,
Lihue, Kauai
Agnes Smith
Branches: 30
23,438 v. Inc, 2 years, \$30,500, circulation,
146,192

Mauai County

- Mauai County Free Library, Wailuku
Juliet L. Merrill
Branches: 53
20,924 v Inc, 2 years, \$38,080; circulation,
64,506

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**Manila—266,900**

- Assembly Library
10,000 v
- Bureau of Science Library
C B. Perez
56,000 v.
Spec Colls. Physical and natural
sciences. Technology. Agriculture.
- Philippine Health Service, Central Library
- Philippine Library and Museum
Epifanio de Los Santos, director
Branches: 11

Manila—Continued

- Legislative Reference Division (combines
library of former Philippine Assembly
and the Document Section of the old
Philippine Library)
- Filipiniana Division
Spec Coll. Philippine history
- Philippine Normal School Library
Ismael Mallari
- University of Santo Tomas Library
- University of the Philippines Library
Gabriel A. Bernardo
21,000 v, 6,000 pam.
- College of Law Library
5,000 v

Manila (Fort Santiago)

- United States Army, Military Intelligence
Office Library

PORTO RICO**Mayaguez—19,000**

- University of Porto Rico, College of Agri-
culture and Mechanic Arts Library

Rio Piedras

- University of Porto Rico Library

San Juan

- Carnegie Library
71,000 v

**THE LIBRARIES OF CANADA
AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

The Libraries of Canada and Newfoundland

This list is arranged by provinces and alphabetized thereunder by cities and towns. Libraries of several classes (i. e. public libraries, association libraries, educational and institutional libraries and government libraries) are included together under the name of the place. The public libraries are those of towns of over one thousand inhabitants. Population where given is from the latest available census, and most of the data refers to 1926, or the close of the latest library year.

Thanks are due to the Canadian librarians and to the staff of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics who have so kindly and generously co-operated in the preparation of the list.

ALBERTA

Legislative Library and Provincial Archives,
Edmonton: J. A. Jaffary, Librarian

Calgary—65,500

—Calgary Public Library (C)

Alexander Calhoun

Branches 1

44,000 v Exp \$32,352, salaries, \$19,374, bks, \$7,200, cir, 425,000

—Calgary Normal School Library

Miss I. Currie

7,000 v

—Dept. of the Interior, Irrigation Division Library

1,200 v.

—Law Society Library

J. J. Watts

—Provincial Institute of Technology and Art Library

D. A. Campbell, director

Camrose—1,892

—Camrose Normal School Library

Mina P. Cole

4,783 v.

—Camrose Public Library

Miss A. Black

1,800 v.

Edmonton—58,821

—Edmonton Jesuit College Library

Rev. F. X. Bellavance

—Edmonton Public Library (C)

E. L. Hill

Branches 1

68,000 v Exp \$48,188, salaries, \$28,317, bks, \$6,843, cir, 371,643

—Law Society Library

Miss L. Smith

—Legislative Library and Provincial Archives

J. A. Jaffary

50,854 v Exp \$12,768, salaries, \$8,094, bks, \$3,109

Edmonton—Continued

—Robertson Theological College Library
(affiliated with the University of Western Ontario)

—University of Alberta Library

D. E. Cameron

31,000 v Salaries \$6,300, bks, \$4,500; periodicals, \$2,000

—Extension Dept. Library

Miss J. Montgomery

—Medical Library

D. E. Cameron

3,000 v

Drumheller—2,499

—Drumheller Public Library

Lethbridge—11,097

—Law Society Library

J. F. Peart

—Lethbridge Public Library (C)

Hazel Bletcher

11,000 v Exp 1926, \$7,380, salaries \$4,125; bks, \$1,600

Macleod—1,723

—Law Society Library

Miss M. McCartin

Medicine Hat—9,634

—Law Society Library

S. A. Wallace

—Medicine Hat Public Library

E. C. Warner

10,000 v Inc \$5,452

Red Deer—2,328

—Law Society Library

Leola Smith

—Red Deer Public Library

Mrs. H. W. Pamel

4,500 v. Exp 1926, \$585, salaries \$300; bks., \$199

Wetaskiwin—2,061

—Law Society Library

J. I. Poole

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Public Library Commission; Herbert Killam, Secretary, Parliament Buildings, Victoria
Provincial Library, Victoria: John Hosie, Librarian

Collingwood East

—Public Library Association
 W H Kent, Secy.
 7,000 v.

Cranbrook—2,725

—Public Library Association
 1,475 v

Cumberland—3,176

—Cumberland Public Library Assn
 K Strachan
 1,200 v Inc \$1,362, salaries, \$600, bks, \$230

Esquimalt

—Royal Naval College of Canada, H M C Dockyard
 629 v.

Nanaimo—9,088

—Nanaimo Municipal Library
 3,337 v Inc \$3,014, salaries, \$1,565, bks, \$706

Nelson—5,230

—Nelson Municipal Library
 Mrs. Harry Cane
 3,059 v Inc. \$2,784; salaries, \$1,341, bks., \$630

New Westminster—14,495

—Carnegie Public Library
 Samuel T Dare
 10,208 v Inc \$5,933; sal, \$2,593, bks, \$1,350

—Columbian Methodist College Library
 Rev R Whittington

North Vancouver—7,652

—Public Library Association
 Mrs. Nebel
 1,122 v

Penticton—3,913

—Penticton Public Library Association
 Mrs. E M Lewis
 2,491 v

Prince Rupert—6,393

—Public Library
 Miss A D Cruikshank
 5,576 v. Inc \$2,876, sal., \$1,200, bks, \$1,115

Revelstoke—2,782

—Revelstoke Public Library Association
 Mrs. W A Young
 2,225 v

Vancouver—117,217

—Anglican Theological College Library

Vancouver—Continued

—Carnegie Public Library
 Chief Librarian—E S. Robinson
 Catalog—Mrs. Flora Whyte
 Children—Miss M. W. Thompson
 Circulation—Marjorie Crompton
 Order—Miss J. Hotson
 Reference—Miss E. Archibald

Branches. I

60,000 v Exp 1926, \$63,000, salaries \$34,000, bks, per, binding, \$20,000
 Spec Coll. British Columbia and Northwest (including local Indians) Curiosa

—Law Society of British Columbia Library
 E C Senkler, secretary
 32,000 v

—United Church College Library

—University of British Columbia Library
 John Ridington
 63,500 v Inc \$23,715, salaries \$14,090, bks., \$7,200, per, \$2,425
 Spec Colls Canadian history (Norah Coy memorial)

—Vancouver Medical Association Library
 Miss L Firmin
 4,000 v (medical only)

—Vancouver Normal School Library
 3,500 v.

—Wrigley Directory Library. 600 Carter-Cotton Bldg

Victoria—38,727

—Law Society of British Columbia Library
 35,000 v

—Natural History Society of British Columbia Library, Provincial Museum

—Provincial Library of British Columbia,
 1863

John Hosie
 180,000 v Inc \$21,781, salaries, \$11,031; bks and maintenance, \$10,750
 Spec Coll North-West Americana, believed most complete in North America
 Shakespeare

—Public Library Commission
 Herbert Killam
 39,736 v. Inc \$11,680, sal, \$3,861, bks., \$5,160

—Victoria Normal School Library
 May Lucas
 3,500 v.

Spec Coll Canada and Northwest

—Victoria Public Library (C)
 Margaret Jean Clay
 52,701 v. Inc \$23,774, salaries, \$12,089; bks, \$7,713

MANITOBA

Provincial Library, Winnipeg; W. J. Healy, Librarian

Brandon—17,000

—Brandon College Library
Prof. C. H. Lager

—Brandon Normal School Library
1,762 v

—Brandon Public Library
Mrs Austin Belyea
7,000 v Inc \$406, salaries, \$210, bks., \$250

Portage la Prairie—6,766

—Portage Public Library
Mrs James R Hamilton
1,045 v

Selkirk—4,000

—Selkirk Public Library (C)
Charles Hunt
4,000 v Inc \$1,500, salaries, \$720, bks., \$125

Virden—1,400

—Institute Public Library
Queenie Thompson
1,200 v Inc \$164, salaries, \$120, bks., \$44

Winnipeg—199,000

—Henderson Directory Library, 279 Garry St

—Manitoba Agricultural College Library
Mary G. Wood
6,260 v

—Manitoba College Library (affiliated with the University of Manitoba)
18,000 v

—Manitoba Law School Law Courts Library (affiliated with the University of Manitoba)
2,000 v

—Provincial Library
W J Healy
70,000 v Inc \$14,308, salaries, \$9,158, bks., \$4,000
Spec Coll · Western Canada

—University of Manitoba Library
Miss S. D. McIntyre
43,000 v Exp \$16,958, salaries, \$10,422, bks., per. binding, \$5,803

—Medical College Library
Miss Sydney D MacIntyre
6,000 v Exp \$6,415; salaries, \$3,108, bks., etc., \$2,701

—Wesley College Library (affiliated with the University of Manitoba)
Rev John Maclean
6,000 v

—Winnipeg Normal School Library
4,000 v

Winnipeg—Continued

—Winnipeg Public Library (C)
J. H. McCarthy
Branches: 2
122,000 v Inc \$80,500, salaries, \$46,697; bks., \$20,000

NEW BRUNSWICK

Legislative Library, Fredericton: Mrs. Allen, Librarian

Chatham—2,100

—I O D E Library
Mrs Troy

Fredericton—7,200

—Legislative Library
Mrs Allen

—Normal School Library

—University of New Brunswick Library
Prof Kierstead
14,000 v.

Memramcook—1,000

—St Joseph's College Library

Moncton—9,000

—Public Library
Mrs McLeave
Inc \$4,000

Sackville—2,039

—Mount Allison College Library (affiliated with McGill University)
Rev F W W Des Barres
16,000 v

Saint John—47,166

—Church of England Institute Library
Miss M Simpson

—Free Public Library, 1883, 1904 (C)
Miss E M A Vaughan
45,000 v Inc \$8,160, salaries, \$4,732, bks., \$1,244

Saint John (North End)—4,054

—Portland Free Public Library
Mrs M Kirkpatrick
5,300 v

Saint Joseph

—University of St Joseph's College Library
10,000 v

Woodstock—3,856

—L P Fisher Memorial Library
Miss Georgie E. Starrett
6,660 v

NOVA SCOTIA

Legislative Library, Halifax: Annie F. Donohoe, Librarian

Amherst—8,973

—Lay Memorial Public Library
C S Macleod
9,220 v

Annapolis Royal—1,000

—Public Library
Miss C. O. MacLean

Antigonish—1,746

—St Francis Xavier University Library (affiliated with McGill University)
Rev. M M Coady
30,000 v

Baddeck, Cape Breton—800

—Public Library
Mrs. R E Burke
5,700 v

Bridgetown—996

—Public Library
Georgia Davies
650 v

Canning—1,000

—Public Library

Church Point (Digby Co.)

—College Sainte Anne Library
5,000 v

Halifax—46,600

—Citizen's Free Library
Miss L F Barnaby

—Dalhousie University Library (consolidated with King's University Library in 1923)
Dr A MacMechan

100,000 v

—Medical Library
Orpha McNutt

9,053 v

—Science Library
61,000 v and pam

—Legislative Library
24,000 v

—Theological Library
11,000 v

—Law Library
18,000 v.

—Holy Heart Seminary
3,600 v.

—King's University Library (united with Dalhousie University Library in 1923)
Rev. F. W. Vroom

Halifax—Continued

—Legislative Library and Library of the Nova Scotia Historical Society
Annie F. Donohoe
30,000 v.

—Nova Scotia Historical Society Library.
See Legislative Library

—Nova Scotia Technical College and Provincial Science Library
Harry Piers
67,164 v

—Presbyterian College Library, Pine Hill (affiliated with Dalhousie University)
12,000 v

—Provincial Science Library See Nova Scotia Technical College and Provincial Science Library

Kentville—2,717

—Public Library
Hugh Simpson
1,400 v.

Liverpool—2,294

—Public Library
George H Hatt
1,500 v.

New Glasgow—8,974

—Fraser-Bell Memorial Library
A G Baillic
4,048 v

Sydney—10,000

—Public Library
Miss E M Collison

Truro—6,107

—Normal College Library
Isabel D Phillips
4,200 v

—Nova Scotia Agricultural College Library
3,600 v

—Public Library
Mrs John Stanfield

Windsor

—King's University. See Halifax

Wolfville—1,743

—Acadia University Library (affiliated with McGill University)
Mrs Mary Kinley Ingraham
47,000 v.

Yarmouth—7,073

—Public Library
Emilie F. Raymond
10,350 v.

ONTARIO

Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto: W. O. Carson, Inspector of Public Libraries

Legislative Library, Parliament Buildings, Toronto: A. T. Wilgress, Librarian

Acton—1,810

—Public Library

Mrs I. Watson

4 443 v. Exp \$503, bks, per, \$191

Alliston—1,400

—Association Public Library

Mrs J J Graham

1,648 v Exp \$1,498, bks, per, \$243

Almonte—2,441

—Public Library

Agnes Forgie

5,012 v Exp \$845; bks, per, \$444

Amherstburg—2,800

—Public Library (C)

Miss F R Caldwell

5,249 v Exp \$2,248, bks, per, \$367

Arnprior—4,100

—Public Library

Miss M Carpenter

5,387 v. Exp. \$1,013, bks, per, \$614

Arthur—1,153

—Public Library

J A Rogerson

13,206 v Exp \$339, bks, per, \$83

Aurora—2,400

—Public Library

Miss I M Clark

4,362 v Exp, \$666, bks, per, \$295

Aylmer—2,135

—Public Library (C)

Agnes Haight

9,908 v Exp \$1,429, bks, per, \$498

Barrie—7,435

—Public Library (C)

Lila McPhee

5,914 v Exp \$3,052, bks, per, \$859

Beamsville—1,179

—Public Library

Mrs A M Kennedy

5,800 v Exp \$725, bks, per, \$164

Belleville—12,803

—Public Library

Mrs Lillian Walker

15,495 v Exp \$6,908, bks, per \$2,000

Birch Cliff—2,217

—Public Library

Mrs Emma Bradbury

1,516 v. Exp \$268, bks, per, \$231

Blenheim—1,650

—Public Library

Miss A W. Snow

6,097 v Exp \$889; bks., per., \$218

Bobcaygeon—913

—Association Public Library

Hazel Hamilton

3,898 v

Bowmanville—3,500

—Public Library

Mrs Jean McGregor

6,076 v Exp. \$848; bks, per, \$415

Bracebridge—2,450

—Public Library (C)

Miss H A Dickie

5,832 v Exp \$1,486, bks., per., \$433

Brampton—4,800

—Public Library (C)

Mable Tate

7,268 v Exp \$2,934, bks, per, \$577

Brantford—27,410

—Public Library (C)

Winifred Matheson

35,792 v. Exp \$15,602, bks, per, \$3,600

Bridgeburg—3,000

—Public Library

Mrs B Cooper

3,401 v Exp \$614, bks, per, \$295

Brighton—1,365

—Public Library

Frances Auston

4,866 v Exp \$518, bks, per, \$222

Brockville—9,087

—Public Library (C)

J P Makepeace

14,165 v Exp \$5,712, bks, per, \$1,143

Brussels—950

—Public Library

Mrs Ida Lowry

4,797 v

Burlington—3,197

—Public Library

Mary Detler

5,668 v. Exp \$753, bks, per, \$460

Campbellford—3,100

—Public Library (C)

Miss Campbell

4,962 v Exp \$1,935, bks, per., \$765

Cardinal—1,241

—Public Library

Georgina Harbottle

3,255 v. Exp \$309, bks, per., \$97

ONTARIO—Continued

Carleton Place—4,321

—Public Library

Miss E. J. McRostie

8,703 v. Exp. \$785; bks., per., \$420

Chatham—14,142

—Public Library (C)

Jeanne S. Reid

17,873 v. Exp. \$7,355; bks., per., \$2,573

Chesley—1,701

—Public Library

Mrs. Harriet E. Ferguson

4,260 v. Exp. \$650; bks., per., \$271

Chesterville—1,030

—Association Public Library

Edna McGee

1,144 v

Clarksburg—1,600

—Public Library

Mrs. E. Henderson

3,021 v. Exp. \$449; bks., per., \$259

Clinton—1,922

—Public Library (C)

Miss M. G. Rudd

9,560 v. Exp. \$1,758; bks., per., \$638

Cobalt—4,449

—Association Public Library

Cobourg—5,000

—Public Library

Miss L. V. Roberts

6,125 v. Exp. \$880; bks., per., \$283

Cochrane—3,000

—Public Library

Mrs. Otto Thorning

1,122 v. Exp. \$268; bks., per., \$229

Colborne—1,000

—Public Library

Helen Snetsinger

1,754 v. Exp. \$154; bks., per., \$63

Collingwood—6,237

—Public Library (C)

Elizabeth Henderson

11,354 v. Exp. \$3,338; bks., per., \$581

Coniston—1,600

—Victoria Mines Library

Mrs. E. Cripps

1,745 v. Exp. \$105; bks., per., \$84

Copper Cliff—3,500

—Public Library

Mrs. J. Alfrey

4,271 v. Exp. \$1,128; bks., per., \$621

Cornwall—8,689

—Public Library (C)

Linda Clarke

6,887 v. Exp. \$2,696; bks., per., \$498

Dresden—1,400

—Public Library (C)

Miss A. Holmes

2,053 v. Exp. \$948; bks., per., \$76

Dryden—1,120

—Public Library

479 v. Exp. \$278; bks., per., \$101

Dundas—5,120

—Public Library (C)

Miss E. S. Brant

8,503 v. Exp. \$3,408; bks., per., \$853

Dunnville—3,500

—Public Library

Mrs. Anna Bushell

6,536 v. Exp. \$894; bks., per., \$456

Durham—1,600

—Public Library (C)

C. C. Elvidge

4,569 v. Exp. \$1,086; bks., per., \$434

Elmira—2,400

—Public Library (C)

Miss C. Schierholtz

6,241 v. Exp. \$1,152; bks., per., \$365

Elora—1,174

—Public Library (C)

Ida Land

8,554 v. Exp. \$944; bks., per., \$287

Espanola—3,800

—Public Library

G. R. Vontom

4,550 v. Exp. \$1,225; bks., per., \$380

Essex—1,650

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. M. Whitmore

4,596 v. Exp. \$1,478; bks., per., \$515

Exeter—1,583

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. E. M. Howard

4,957 v. Exp. \$976; bks., per., \$211

Fenelon Falls—929

—Association Public Library

Miss E. Perarce

5,374 v

Fergus—1,780

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. David Hodge

5,193 v. Exp. \$1,427; bks., per., \$323

ONTARIO—Continued

Fonthill—1,000

—Public Library

Inez Carter

5,621 v. Exp. \$266, bks., per, \$156

Forest—1,421

—Public Library (C)

Mrs Bessie Woodhouse

4,447 v. Exp \$1,180, bks, per, \$166

Forester's Falls—1,610

—Association Public Library

Mrs Hattie Williams

1,811 v.

Fort Erie—1,500

—Public Library

Mary I Griffin

4,638 v. Exp. \$303; bks., per, \$155

Fort Frances—4,388

—Public Library (C)

Margaret Henry

5,199 v. Exp \$2,730, bks, per, \$735

Fort Wilham—22,339

—Public Library (C)

Miss M J L Black

Branch: 1

39,460 v Exp \$19,993, bks, per, \$4,004

Galt—12,604

—Public Library (C)

Miss A G Millard

13,038 v Exp \$7,219, bks, per, \$1,226

Gananoque—3,500

—Public Library

Mabel Carpenter

8,188 v Exp \$2,027, bks, per, \$1,002

Georgetown—1,997

—Public Library

Mrs A Winfield

5,081 v Exp \$1,211, bks, per, \$446

Goderich—4,224

—Public Library (C)

Miss A R Aitken

6,745 v Exp \$2,203, bks, per, \$623

Gravenhurst—2,000

—Public Library (C)

Miss F. Brennan

1,086 v. Exp \$791, bks., per, \$462

Grimsby—2,019

—Public Library (C)

Greta Farrell

5,790 v. Exp. \$2,152; bks., per., \$719

Guelph—19,219

—Ontario Agricultural College Library

Annie O. Hallett

34,000 v.

Guelph—Continued

—Ontario Veterinary College Library

1,000 v.

—Public Library (C)

Miss A. M. Harris

23,421 v. Exp. \$10,564, bks., per., \$2,844

Hagersville—1,193

—Public Library

W. W. Jennings

3,285 v. Exp. \$1,109; bks., per., \$447

Hamilton—122,238

—Normal School Library

5,800 v.

—Public Library (C)

Lurene McDonald

Branches. 2

85,186 v. Exp. \$91,755; bks., per., \$16,019

Spec. Colls.: Sanskrit. Useful arts

—Vernon, Henry, & Sons Directory Library,
37 King William St.**Hanover—2,832**

—Public Library (C)

Louise Luesing

4,624 v. Exp \$1,395, bks, per., \$358

Harriston—1,250

—Public Library (C)

Mrs A Anderson

4,779 v Exp \$1,307. bks., per., \$343

Hawkesbury—5,413

—Public Library

Isobel Mitchell

831 v Exp \$63

Hespeler—2,804

—Public Library (C)

Isabella Jardine

6,138 v. Exp \$2,308, bks., per., \$548

Highgate—1,000

—Public Library

Bessie Tate

1,266 v. Exp. \$439, bks., per., \$104

Humber Bay—2,000

—Public Library

M G. Green

372 v. Exp \$198, bks, per., \$159

Huntsville—2,017

—Public Library

C. Dearing

4,619 v. Exp. \$411; bks., per., \$129

Ingersoll—5,100

—Public Library (C)

Janet McKellar

8,130 v. Exp. \$2,153; bks., per., \$943

ONTARIO—Continued**Iroquois Falls—2,000**

—Public Library
W. M. Ritchie
2,143 v. Exp \$993, bks, per, \$683

Islington—1,800

—Public Library
Mrs. I. Patterson
3,596 v. Exp. \$282; bks, per, \$197

Kemptville—1,200

—Public Library (C)
Miss L. MacFadden
4,562 v. Exp \$511, bks, per, \$180

Kenora—7,300

—Public Library (C)
Ruth Edmison
5,740 v. Exp. \$3,449, bks, per., \$815

Kincardine—2,300

—Public Library (C)
Louise Jones
4,772 v. Exp \$725, bks, per, \$193

Kingston—21,753

—Public Library
Mrs A Kennedy
26,034 v. Exp \$12,870, bks, per, \$2,686

—Queen's University Library, 1841

Nathan van Patten
175,000 v. Inc \$19,500, salaries, \$11,300, bks,
\$3,000, per, \$1,500

Spec Colls Canadian literature and history (Lorne Pierce) Canadian portraits and views (Chorrt-Haydon). Bliss Carman Canadian Presbyteriana United Church of Canada depository

—Medical Library
5,000 v.

—Royal Military College Library (affiliated with McGill University)

8,000 v

Kingsville—2,500

—Public Library (C)
Owen Harris
4,720 v. Exp \$1,119, bks, per., \$470

Kintore—2,800

—Public Library
Mrs W Borland
1,976 v. Exp. \$120, bks., per, \$58

Kitchener—25,592

—Public Library (C)
B Mabel Dunham
22,553 v. Exp \$13,168; bks., per., \$3,645
Spec Coll: German

—Saint Jerome's College Library
6,000 v.

Lakefield—1,250

—Public Library
Helen Burgess
1,958 v. Exp \$358, bks, per, \$155

Lakeview—1,500

—Public Library
T Barrett
677 v. Exp \$204; bks., per, \$204

Leamington—6,538

—Public Library (C)
Miss W Heatherington
6,538 v. Exp \$1,720, bks, per, \$462

Lindsay—7,711

—Public Library (C)
Miss S M Reazin
10,788 v. Exp \$3,646, bks, per, \$1,190

Listowel—2,500

—Public Library (C)
Miss L Climie
5,642 v. Exp \$1,332, bks., per., \$435

London—63,339

—Huron College Library (affiliated with University of Western Ontario)
6,305 v

—London Normal School Library

—Public Library
R E Crouch
Branches 3
66,592 v. Exp \$49,158, bks, per, \$8,087

—University of Western Ontario Library
Fred Landon

67,879 v
Spec Colls Shakespeare Society of Friends in Canada depository

—Medical School Library
Ethel Sullivan

11,000 v.

Lucknow—905

—Public Library
3,256 v

Madoc—1,056

—Public Library
Eva Crawford
3,405 v. Exp \$413, bks, per, \$160

Manotick—1,000

—Public Library
Mrs. W. T. Leach
1,167 v. Exp \$137, bks., per., \$64

Markdale—922

—Public Library
Miss M. F. Mann
3,560 v

ONTARIO—Continued

Markham—1,000

—Public Library
Mrs M Paisley
3,261 v. Exp \$937, bks, per, \$150

Meaford—2,704

—Public Library
Ada V Hurd
6,858 v Exp \$849, bks, per, \$276

Merrickville—900

—Public Library
J Johnston
3,514 v

Merritton—2,601

—Public Library (C)
Mrs Hattie Carroll
3,490 v Exp \$1,642, bks, per, \$400

Midland—8,060

—Public Library (C)
Mrs C R Howard
11,682 v Exp \$5,359, bks, per, \$1,063

Milton—2,400

—Public Library
Helen Mockridge
5,726 v Exp \$763, bks, per, \$296

Milverton—1,056

—Public Library (C)
Miss M E McCourt
3,991 v Exp \$783, bks, per, \$263

Mimico—5,231

—Public Library (C)
Miss N C Burgess
5,414 v Exp \$3,053, bks, per, \$732

Mitchell—1,703

—Public Library (C)
Wm Farrant
5,994 v Exp \$830, bks, per, \$180

Morrisburg—1,360

—Public Library
Gordon A Foulds
3,681 v Exp \$344, bks, per, \$86

Mount Forest—1,779

—Public Library (C)
Margaret Hunter
5,104 v Exp \$1,163, bks, per, \$277

Napanee—3,000

—Public Library
Lucy Edwards
9,282 v Exp \$800, bks, per, \$322

New Hamburg—1,490

—Public Library (C)
Miss M. Grimmer
3,237 v Exp \$724, bks, per., \$185

New Liskeard—3,000

—Public Library (C)
Mrs E M. Gold
6,870 v. Exp \$2,214, bks, per, \$846

Newmarket—3,327

—Public Library
Mrs D Hamilton
4,307 v Exp \$834, bks, per, \$311

New Toronto—4,200

—Public Library
Miss Grimshaw
2,482 v Exp \$1,850, bks per, \$1,130

Niagara—1,577

—Public Library
Eleanor Marten
10,209 v Exp \$435, bks, per, \$243

Niagara Falls—17,380

—Public Library (C)
Clara McKenzie
Branches 1
24,140 v. Exp \$10,139; bks, per, \$2,677

North Bay—14,009

—North Bay Normal School Library
4,900 v

—Public Library (C)
Jean Davidson
8,239 v Exp 7,142, bks, per, \$1,171
Spec Coll French

Norwich—1,319

—Public Library (C)
Mrs M J Addison
4,004 v Exp \$1,164, bks, per, \$324

Oakville—3,472

—Public Library
Mrs E E Colwill
6,283 v Exp \$2,096; bks, per, \$521

Orangeville—4,650

—Public Library (C)
Dougald Macpherson
7,707 v Exp \$2,096; bks, per, \$683

Orillia—8,000

—Public Library (C)
Miss B Redpath
9,427 v. Exp \$3,809, bks, per, \$600

Oshawa—16,000

—Public Library (C)
Clara Cutler
9,944 v Exp \$6,371, bks, per, \$1,605

Ottawa—117,239

—Dept. of Agriculture Library, West Block
Miss A L. Shaw
22,500 v.

ONTARIO—Continued**Ottawa—Continued**

- Dept. of Agriculture, Biological Laboratory Library, 41 Cliff St.
Mrs. Margaret M. Dixon, actg. lbn.
586 v.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Chemistry Division Library, Experimental Farm
D. A. Hooper
586 v.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Dairy and Cold Storage Branch Library
(no librarian)
3,000 v.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Division of Botany Library
R. A. Inglis, actg. lbn.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Dominion Live Stock Branch Library
P. E. Light, actg. lbn.
1,125 v.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Entomological Branch Library, Birks Bldg.
(no librarian)
3,500 v.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Experimental Farm Branch, Poultry Division Library
(no librarian)
- Dept. of Agriculture, Seed Branch Library, 117 Vittoria St.
George E. Grattan
- Dept. of External Affairs Library, East Block
J. A. Leblanc
3,600 v.
- Dept. of Health Library, Elgin Bldg.
Miss Hickson
2,927 v.
- Dept. of Health, Food and Drug Laboratory Library, 317 Queen St
F. C. Collier
1,695 v.
- Dept. of Indian Affairs Library, Booth Bldg.
C. C. Parker
1,189 v.
- Dept. of Interior, Dominion Waterpower and Reclamation Service Library, cor. Metcalfe and Slater Sts.
Miss A. M. Murphy
3,000 v.
- Dept. of Interior, Canadian National Parks Library, 71 Bank St.
Miss F. B. Beatty
1,302 v.

Ottawa—Continued

- Dept. of Interior, Forest Service Library, 72 Queen St.
Miss I. B. Blackburn
5,300 v.
- Dept. of Interior, Natural Resources Intelligence Service Library, Motor Bldg., Sparks St.
Miss R. F. O'Neill
7,000 v.
- Dept. of Interior, North West Territories and Yukon Branch Library, Transportation Bldg.
W. Q. Ketchum
265 v.
- Dept. of Interior, Topographical Surveys Division Library, Labelle Bldg, 105 George St
Miss L. B. Gallagher
2,723 v.
- Dept. of Justice Library, East Block
R. de Salaberry
12,000 v.
- Dept. of Labor Library, Regal Bldg
Miss E. B. H. Merifield
13,022 v.
- Dept. of Marine Library, Hunter Bldg
Esther M. Smith
5,500 v.
- Dept. of Mines, Geological Survey Library, Victoria Memorial Museum
Mrs. F. E. Forsey
50,000 v.
- Dept. of Mines, Mines Branch Library, Sussex St
Mrs. O. P. R. Ogilvie
18,500 v.
- Dept. of National Defence Library, Canadian Bldg
Maj. G. G. Chrysler
- Dept. of the Secretary of State, Library, West Block
Henri Roy
- Dept. of Trade and Commerce Library, West Block
Sheila I. Stewart
2,200 v.
- Dominion Bureau of Statistics Library, 22 Vittoria St.
Grace S. Lewis
45,000 v.
- Dominion Observatory Library, Experimental Farm
J. H. L'Abbé
12,000 v.

ONTARIO—Continued**Ottawa—Continued**

—Institut Canadien français d'Ottawa Bibliothèque, 123 rue Rideau
M René Seguin

—Library of Parliament, Parliament Hill
Martin Burrell
J de L. Taché
400,000 v 16,000 pam.

—Geodetic Survey of Canada Library, Experimental Farm
Miss L E Blunt
650 v

—Geographic Board Library, Royal Bank Chambers
R Douglas
800 v

—International Joint Commission Library, Hope Chambers
Miss E M. Sutherland
1,750 v

—Wright Directory Library, 20 Wellington St

—National Research Council Library, 178 Queen St
Miss D Y Willoughby

—Ottawa Normal School Library
6,000 v

—Ottawa Public Library (C)
W J Sykes
Branches 4
10,602 v Exp \$71,954, bks, per, \$7,624
Spec Colls French

—Post Office Dept, Reference Room Library, Langevin Block
Arthur Webster, Secy
1,800 v

—Public Archives
Magdalen Casey
20,000 Ms v, 7,000 maps and charts, 5,000 engravings, 7,500 v, 10,000 pam
Spec Colls Early Canadiana

—Railway Commission Library, Union Station
Miss R Larose
6,000 v

—Royal Society of Canada Library
Dr. G A Young, acting lbn
15,000 v

—Supreme and Exchequer Court of Canada Library, 1 Bank St.
Clement R. Burns
85,000 v.

Ottawa—Continued

—University of Ottawa Library
Rev. J L. Bergerin
30,000 v.

—Young Women's Christian Association Library, 133 Metcalfe St.
Annie L Gray
600 v.

Owen Sound—12,231

—Public Library (C)
Mary Flarity
13,119 v. Exp \$5,666, bks, per., \$1,521

Pakenham—1,400

—Public Library
Mrs. T Laidlaw
830 v Exp \$42

Palmerston—1,900

—Public Library (C)
Ruth Marsden
3,760 v Exp \$2,000, bks, per, \$266

Paris—4,167

—Public Library (C)
Alexander Kirkpatrick
13,472 v Exp \$2,020, bks, per., \$603

Parkhill—1,111

—Public Library (C)
Mabel McGladery
3,220 v Exp \$612, bks., per., \$176

Parry Sound—3,300

—Public Library
Miss K Kirkman
5,001 v Exp \$1,516, bks., per, \$616

Pembroke—9,037

—Public Library (C)
Miss A Beatty
9,165 v Exp \$3,997, bks, per, \$1,433

Pentanguishene—4,000

—Public Library (C)
Miss N Carmichael
7,287 v Exp \$1,549, bks., per, \$288

Perth—3,650

—Public Library (C)
Miss H Nicoll
5,773 v Exp \$2,363, bks, per, \$611

Peterborough—21,495

—Peterborough Normal School Library
4,880 v.

—Public Library (C)
F M. De la Fosse
22,627 v Exp \$10,615; bks., per., \$1,604

ONTARIO—Continued**Picton—3,128**

—Public Library (C)

Eleanor Holmes

8,351 v Exp \$2,658; bks., per., \$870

Porcupine-Dome—1,900

—Public Library

A C. Kincaid

478 v. Exp \$974, bks., per., \$120

Port Arthur—17,388

—Public Library

Winnifred Ironside

18,820 v Exp. \$12,287; bks., per., \$2,278

Port Colborne—4,664

—Public Library

Mrs J Macallister

4,045 v. Exp \$1,383, bks., per., \$591

Port Credit—1,250

—Public Library

Mrs. M Goggin

4,062 v Exp \$451, bks., per., \$179

Port Dover—1,600

—Public Library

Mrs L H McQueen

1,224 v Exp \$697, bks., per., \$139

Port Elgin—1,400

—Public Library (C)

Mary Geddes

6,136 v Exp \$1,081, bks., per., \$309

Port Hope—4,625

—Public Library (C)

E H I Farquharson

8,277 v Exp \$1,788, bks., per., \$111

Port Perry—1,150

—Public Library

Frances Mellow

3,420 v Exp \$856; bks., per., \$342

Port Stanley—973

—Association Public Library

2,047 v

Prescott—2,652

—Public Library

Miss S Tyner

8,835 v Exp \$1,620, bks., per., \$512

Preston—5,660

—Public Library (C)

Florence Cameron

8,945 v Exp \$3,418, bks., per., \$979

Renfrew—5,037

—Public Library (C)

Elizabeth Russell

7,392 v Exp \$2,884; bks., per., \$1,130

Richmond Hill—1,211

—Public Library

A. R. Phipps

5,314 v. Exp. \$467; bks., per., \$243

Ridgetown—1,984

—Public Library

Miss A Prosser

5,080 v Exp. \$459; bks., per., \$208

Runnymede—4,000

—Public Library

Harry Durrant

3,741 v Exp \$180; bks., per., \$139

St. Catharines—22,043

—Public Library (C)

Wm Briden

19,638 v Exp \$12,114, bks., per., \$3,136

St. Mary's—4,009

—Public Library (C)

Lottie King

10,963 v Exp \$1,589, bks., per., \$382

St. Thomas—16,746

—Public Library (C)

Miss M A Cooper

12,933 v Exp \$9,267, bks., per., \$2,945

Saltfleet—4,763

—Public Library

3,948 v

Sandwich—8,077

—Public Library

Miss A K Hind

2,175 v. Exp \$1,559, bks., per., \$495

Sarnia—16,059

—Public Library (C)

Dorothy Carlisle

18,745 v Exp \$8,540, bks., per., \$2,009

Sault Ste. Marie—22,003

—Public Library (C)

Jean Smith

Branches: 1

18,221 v. Exp \$12,109; bks., per., \$5,469

Scarborough—2,000

—Association Public Library

Mrs B Carnaghan

5,635 v

Schreiber—1,348

—Public Library

C Skinner

1,429 v. Exp \$510, bks., per., \$271

Seaforth—1,980

—Public Library (C)

Greta Thompson

6,753 v Exp \$1,081, bks., per., \$341

ONTARIO—Continued

Shelburne—1,134

—Public Library (C)

Emma Morrison

5,309 v. Exp. \$810; bks., per., \$335

Simcoe—4,344

—Public Library (C)

Louise Boxall

12,525 v. Exp. \$5,421; bks., per., \$932

Smith's Falls—7,000

—Public Library (C)

Miss O. Vickers

8,973 v. Exp. \$3,499; bks., per., \$1,488

Southampton—1,535

—Public Library

George Tupling

4,887 v. Exp. \$420; bks., per., \$282

Stayner—966

—Public Library

2,283 v.

Stouffville—1,086

—Public Library (C)

Miss C A Chapman

6,058 v. Exp. \$912; bks., per., \$242

Stratford—19,064

—Public Library (C)

Louise Johnston

19,778 v. Exp. \$8,095; bks., per., \$2,560

—Stratford Normal School Library

4,950 v.

Strathroy—2,567

—Public Library

Elizabeth Greenaway

10,667 v. Exp. \$1,236; bks., per., \$500

Sudbury—9,507

—Public Library

Agnes Thomson

3,985 v. Exp. \$2,533; bks., per., \$866

Swansea—2,987

—Public Library

Joseph Orr

1,489 v. Exp. \$887; bks., per., \$634

Tavistock—1,030

—Public Library (C)

Freida Murklinger

5,439 v. Exp. \$977; bks., per., \$199

Thessalon—1,800

—Public Library

Norah Lewis

1,945 v. Exp. \$117; bks., per., \$17

Thorold—5,328

—Public Library (C)

Grace Weeks

8,394 v. Exp. \$1,820; bks., per., \$521

Tillsonburg—3,125

—Public Library (C)

Hattie Wood

5,004 v. Exp. \$2,110; bks., per., \$545

Timmins—13,000

—Public Library

Mrs Digby Grimston

2,171 v. Exp. \$4,176; bks., per., \$1,768

Toronto—650,000

—Academy of Medicine Library, 13 Queen's Park

Edna M. Poole

18,500 v

—Canadian Bank of Commerce Library

H O Asman

Reference collection for staff use, dealing with banking and exchange, law, economics, British and Canadian history.

—Council for Social Service of the Church of England in Canada, Library, 604 Jarvis St

Rev. Canon C. W. Vernon

—Engineering Club of Toronto, Engineering Library

—Hydro-Electric Power Commission Library, 190 University Ave.

Fred A. Robertson, engineer in charge

5,000 v

—Imperial Life Assurance Company Library

R J Wood

For Home Office and field representatives

—Knox College Library

Rev. Hugh Matheson

28,000 v

—Legislative Library, Parliament Bldgs., 1867

A T Wilgress

150,000 v (also houses Dept of Education library, 50,000 v) Salaries, \$18,000; bks., \$7,000

—McMaster University Library

Dorothea May Hallford

28,000 v

Spec. Colls.: British govt pubs, 1912—date Baptist history

—Meteorological Office Library, Bloor St., West

G A Bland

Special fields. Meteorology, terrestrial magnetism, seismology, aerology, complete file British Nautical Almanac, 1822—date.

ONTARIO—Continued**Toronto—Continued**

- Might Directory Library**, 74 Church St.
- Ontario College of Art Library**, Grange Park
477 v.
- Ontario College of Education Library**, 371 Bloor St., West
W. E. Macpherson
7,000 v., per, pam
- Ontario College of Pharmacy Library**
1,200 v
- Ontario Historical Society Library**, Normal School Building
A. F. Hunter
- Osgoode Hall Law School Library**
J. J. Daley
2,727 v.
- Toronto Public Library**, 1883
Chief Librarian—George H. Locke
Secretary-Treasurer—Edward S. Caswell
Boys and Girls—Lillian Smith
Catalog—Winifred G. Barnstead
Lending—
Reference—Frances Staton
Administration Offices Cody and St. George
Branches: 17 (9 Carnegie) including Municipal Reference
100,000 v. (Reference Div.), 350,000 v. (Lending Div.), Inc 1927, \$395,506, salaries, \$245,000; bk exp., \$53,000
Spec. Colls. Canadiana. Early prints of Canada (Robertson Coll 5,000) Art Music
- Royal Astronomical Society of Canada Library**, 198 College St.
Prof. C. A. Chant, librarian; E. M. Budd, assistant in charge
5,000 v.
- Royal Canadian Institute Library** (1849), 198 College St
Prof. W. H. McNairn
31,000 v.
- Royal College of Dental Surgeons Library**
3,162 v.
- St. Michael's College Library**
Father Sullivan
- Society of Oriental Research Library**, Trinity College
1,640 v.

Toronto—Continued

- Toronto Bible College Library**
2,200 v.
- Toronto Conservatory of Music Library**, College St. and University Ave.
- Toronto Normal School Library**
Jean Merchant
5,000 v.
- Toronto Star Library**
A. F. Barr
6,000 v.; 40,000 biographical entries in clipping files, unnumbered clippings
- Trinity College Library**
R. E. L. Kittredge
30,000 v.
- University of Toronto Library**, 1843, 1890
W. S. Wallace
211,180 v., 73,014 pam Salaries, \$40,000, bk. exp., \$34,500
Spec Colls French-Canadian, Italian, and Spanish literature 20 incunabula. Scientific and foreign-language periodicals
- Victoria College Library** (federated with the University of Toronto)
Rev. F. Louis Barber
- York County Law Library**, Court House
Verona Taylor
- Trenton—5,280**
- Public Library**
Angus Mowat
7,025 v. Exp \$4,014, bks, per., \$1,368
- Tweed—1,400**
- Public Library**
Mrs R. Patterson
2,838 v. Exp \$541; bks., per., \$213
- Uxbridge—1,389**
- Public Library**
J. E. Littlejohn
7,421 v. Exp. \$806; bks, per., \$377
- Vankleek Hill—1,600**
- Public Library**
A. N. Cheney
1,905 v. Exp. \$319, bks., per., \$111
- Walkerton—2,450**
- Public Library** (C)
Mrs E. S. O'Gorman
6,210 v. Exp. \$1,911; bks., per., \$513
- Walkerville—9,050**
- Public Library**
Annie I. Hume
13,650 v. Exp. \$10,189, bks., per., \$1,949

ONTARIO—Continued

Wallaceburg—4,071

—Public Library (C)

Miss D. Gibb

5,157 v. Exp \$2,634, bks, per, \$343

Waterford—1,090

—Public Library

Mrs Mabel Cantelo

1,911 v Exp \$484, bks, per, \$167

Waterloo—6,789

—Public Library (C)

Miss E B Roos

13,250 v Exp \$3,578, bks, per, \$727

—Waterloo College and Theological Seminary
Library

3,000 v

—Wycliffe College Library

S P Eaden

17,000 v

Watford—1,010

—Public Library (C)

Effie Reid

5,118 v Exp \$819, bks, per, \$214

Welland—9,233

—Public Library (C)

Mrs Dickie

6,698 v Exp \$3,003, bks, per, \$1,078

West Lorne—1,000

—Public Library

Lucy Ash

1,627 v Exp \$192, bks, per, \$88

Weston—4,002

—Public Library (C)

Ruth Rothery

7,026 v Exp \$3,553, bks, per, \$1,437

Whitby—3,300

—Public Library (C)

Miss M E Straiton

4,616 v Exp \$368, bks, per, \$70

Wilton—1,869

—Public Library

Mrs C Matthews

4,122 v Exp \$573, bks, per, \$199

Winchester—1,084

—Public Library

Wm Quart

2,245 v Exp \$203, bks, per., \$94

Windsor—46,533

—Public Library (C)

Agnes Lancefield

Branches: 1

42,489 v Exp \$30,986, bks, per, \$4,834

Wingham—2,421

—Public Library

Emily Holloway

7,918 v. Exp. \$1,205; bks., per., \$533

Woodstock—10,140

—Public Library (C)

Miss M. I Robb

14,278 v. Exp \$5,448; bks, per., \$1,106

Zurich—1,500

—Public Library

Lydia Faust

584 v Exp \$133, bks, per, \$57

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Provincial Legislative Library, Charlotte-
town: A. D. Fraser, Librarian**Charlottetown—10,814**

—Dodd Public Library

A D. Fraser

4,300 v

—Provincial Legislative Library

A D Fraser

20,000 v

—Saint Dunstan's University Library

3,100 v

Summerside—3,228

—Summerside Library

Agnes Ramsay

2,500 v (suppl by traveling libraries from
McGill)

QUEBEC (Province)

Legislative Library, Hôtel du Gouverne-
ment, Quebec: Joseph Desjardins, Librarian**Lennoxville—1,211**—University of Bishop's College Library
(affiliated with Oxford and Cambridge
Universities)

20,000 v

Montreal—618,506

—Art Association Library

Miss E M Pinkerton

—Barristers Library, 1828

35,000 v

—Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études
Commerciales, 399 Viger Ave

Victorin Gingras

15,373 v

—Bibliothèque publique de St Sulpice

Aegidius Fauteux

120,000 v

QUEBEC (Province)—Continued**Montreal—Continued**

—Canadian Pacific Railway, Development
Dept. Library
Mrs. M. E. Bevington

—Congregational College Library, 38 Mc-
Tavish St. (affiliated with McGill Uni-
versity)
5,000 v.

—Diocesan Theological College Library, 743
University St. (affiliated with McGill
University)
8,000 v.

—Fraser Institute Free Public Library, 359
Dorchester St.
Pierre B. de Crèvecoeur
103,000 v
Spec. Colls.: Canada (including engrav-
ings and pamphlets, English and French)

—Library of the Catholic Union, Bleury St
Miss Rogers

—Library of the City of Montreal
Hector Garneau
33,000 v.

—Lovell, John, & Son Directory Library, 23
St. Nicholas St.

—McGill University Library
Gerhard R. Lomer
257,228 v. Inc. 1925-26, \$91,325; salaries,
\$29,774; books, \$42,184
Spec. Colls.: Architecture (Blackader)
Ornithology (Wood). Zoology (Blacker)
Chemistry (Baillie). Chinese research (Gest)
Entomology (Lyman).

—Faculty of Medicine Library (1823), 836
University St
C F. Wylde, M.D., honorary lbn.
38,000 v

—Faculty of Medicine Library (1843), 1265
St. Denis St
Albert Laramée, M.D.
17,000 v.

—Traveling Libraries
Miss E. G. Hall

—Mechanics Institute of Montreal Library,
cor. Atwater and Ste. Catherine Sts
William Hamilton
26,319 v.

—Natural History Society of Montreal
Library, 1827
6,000 v.

—Presbyterian College Library, 67 McTavish
St. (affiliated with McGill University)
Rev. J. A. Greenlees
25,700 v.

Montreal—Continued

—Royal Bank of Canada Library, St. James
St
Constance C. Wilson
2,000 v, 150 per.

Special fields: Banking and finance;
Economics; Foreign exchange; Foreign trade.
For staff of Head Office and 900 branches

—United Theological College Library
W. A. Gifford

—University of Montreal, Bibliothèque Saint
Sulpice
Aegidius Fauteux
223,100 v.

—Wesleyan Theological College Library
(affiliated with McGill University)
6,000 v.

—Y. M. C. A., Central Br., 127 Drummond St
Lily P. Walters

Quebec—95,193

—Bibliothèque de l'Institut Canadien de
Quebec, Hôtel de Ville
Arthur Vallée
19,860 v.

—Bibliothèque du Barreau de Quebec, Palais
de Justice
A. A. Rhéaume
11,000 v.

—Laval University Library
Rev. A. Aubert
Rev. E. Nadeau
146,000 v.

—Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine,
23 Hébert St.
George Ahern
1,304 v

—Legislative Library, Hôtel du Gouvernement
Joseph Desjardins
133,190 v., 20,000 pam.

—Literary and Historical Society of Quebec
Library (in Morrin College)
J. W. Strachan
45,000 v.

—Société de Géographie de Quebec Library
Abbé Jules Lefrançois
6,000 v.

Ste. Anne de Bellevue—2,212

—MacDonald College Library
Mrs. Sophie James
16,828 v. Salaries, \$2,900, bks., \$1,450, per,
\$350

Shawinigan Falls—10,625

—Public Library
J. A. Leclerc
2,837 v.

QUEBEC (Province)—Continued**Sherbrooke—23,515**

—Bibliothèque nationale de Sherbrooke, 83
rue Marquette
Valerie Camirand
6,000 v.

—Library and Art Union, 3 Marquette St.
Winifred A. Farmer

Valleyfield—9,215

—Gault Institute Library
Mabel Brown

Westmount—17,593

—Westmount Public Library
Mary Saxe
30,000 v.

SASKATCHEWAN

—Legislative Reference Library, Regina:
John Hawkes, Librarian

Assiniboia—1,006

—Public Library
Mrs. Sylvia M. Coutts

Battleford—1,229

—Public Library
Robert Jefferson

Estevan—2,290

—Public Library
Mrs. Margaret H. Sissons
2,000 v. Exp. 1926, \$413, salaries, \$300, bks., \$66

Grenfell—765

—Public Library
2,033 v. Exp. 1926, \$333, bks., \$296

Kindersley—1,003

—Public Library
W. H. Howes
1,000 v. Exp. 1926, \$359, salaries, \$90, bks., \$234

Moose Jaw—19,739

—Public Library
A. H. Gibbard
24,991 v. Exp. 1926, \$12,306, salaries, \$6220
bks., \$2594

North Battleford—4,108

—Carnegie Public Library
Alice S. Card
4,991 v.

Prince Albert—7,558

—Public Library
Miss A. Keyworth
5,096 v. Exp. 1926, \$2,547, salaries, \$1,402,
bks., \$959

Regina—34,432

—Legislative Reference Library
John Hawkes
20,000 v.

Regina—Continued**—Public Library (C)**

J. R. C. Honeyman
Branches: 3
28,513 v. Exp. 1926, \$29,560; salaries, \$13,854,
bks., \$6,572

—Regina Normal School Library
7,581 v.

—Saint Chad's College Library (affiliated
with the University of Saskatchewan)

Saskatoon—25,739

—Emmanuel College Library
Rev. Prof. L. H. C. Hopkins

—Public Library
David M. P. Murray
17,519 v. Exp. 1926, \$14,641, salaries, \$6,122;
bks., \$4,115

—Saint Andrew's College Library

—Saskatoon Normal School Library

—University of Saskatchewan Library
Prof. A. S. Morton
32,000 v.

Swift Current—3,518

—Public Library
George H. Lyne
2,500 v. Exp. 1926, \$700, salaries, \$300, bks., \$400

Weyburn—3,193

—Public Library
C. M. Miller
1,394 v.

Wolseley—1,100

—Public Library
A. B. Hill, Secy
1,500 v.

YUKON TERRITORY**Dawson**

—Public Library (C)
(No recent information available)

Newfoundland**Saint John's—30,000**

—Law Library, Court House
Miss Summers

—Library of the Legislature
Ella Morris
6,000 v.

—New Memorial College Library

LIBRARY ORGANIZATIONS

Library Organizations

National and Regional Library Associations

American Library Association

President. Carl B. Roden, Public Library, Chicago, Ill.

First Vice-President: Charles H. Compton, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.

Secretary. Carl H. Milam, Headquarters Office, 86 East Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer. Matthew S. Dudgeon, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

Executive Board. Charles F. D. Belden, Public Library, Boston, Mass.; F. K. Walter, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn.; Franklin F. Hopper, Public Library, New York City; Edith Tobitt, Public Library, Omaha, Neb.; Theresa Hitchler, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Elva S. Smith, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Louise B. Krause, c/o H. M. Byllesby & Co., Chicago, Ill.; C. C. Williamson, Columbia University Libraries, New York City.

(For a full roster of officers and Council members, as well as sections and committees of the A. L. A., the reader is referred to the Handbook issued by the Association.)

American Association of Law Libraries

President. John T. Fitzpatrick, New York State Library, Albany.

Secretary. Lucile Vernon, Association of the Bar Library, West 44th St., New York City.

American Library Institute

President. Arthur E. Bostwick, Public Library, St. Louis.

Secretary. Henry B. Van Hoesen, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.

Association of American Library Schools

President. Phineas L. Windsor, University of Illinois Library School, Urbana, Ill.

Secretary. Margaret S. Williams, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York City.

Bibliographical Society of America

President. H. H. B. Meyer, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Secretary. A. H. Shearer, Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y.

Canadian Library Association

Organized June 24, 1927 at Toronto, during the A. L. A. convention. Mr. Fred Landon, librarian of the University of Western Ontario and president of the Ontario Library Association, was appointed organizing chairman, with power to appoint a committee of

five, these six to appoint officers who should hold office until the next meeting of the association.

Eastern College Librarians

Secretary. C. C. Williamson, School of Library Service, Columbia University.

League of Library Commissions

President. Clarence B. Lester, Free Library Commission, Madison, Wisconsin.

Secretary. Clara F. Baldwin, Library Division, Minnesota State Department of Education, St. Paul, Minn.

Medical Library Association

President. Dr. Archibald Malloch, New York Academy of Medicine, New York City.

Secretary. Sue Biethan, Medical School Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

National Association of State Libraries

President. Henry E. Dunnack, State Library, Augusta, Maine.

Secretary. Irma A. Watts, Pennsylvania Legislative Reference Bureau, Harrisburg, Pa.

National Education Association, Joint Committee on School Libraries

Chairman. William L. Bryan, president Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

New England School Library Association

President. Mrs. Bertha V. Hartzell, Dana Hall Library, Wellesley, Mass.

Secretary. Mrs. Caroline R. Siebens, High School, Brookline, Mass.

Southeastern Library Association

President. Tommie Dora Barker, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.

Secretary. Ella May Thornton, State Library, Atlanta, Ga.

Southwestern Library Association

President. Mrs. J. R. Dale, State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Secretary. Virginia Fairfax, 4900 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, La.

Special Libraries Association

President. Francis E. Cady, Nela Research Laboratory, Cleveland, Ohio.

Secretary. Rose L. Vormelker, c/o White Motor Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

State and Provincial Library Commissions

Alabama Department of Archives and History, Division of Library Extension

Director: Mrs. Marie B. Owen, Montgomery

Arkansas Free Library Service Bureau, State Department of Education

Librarian: Gladys Allison, Little Rock

British Columbia Public Library Commission

Secretary: Herbert Killam, Parliament Building, Victoria

California State Library

State Librarian Milton J. Ferguson, Sacramento

Colorado State Library Commission

Secretary: Elfreda Stebbins, Public Library, Fort Collins

Connecticut Public Library Committee

Visitor and Inspector of Libraries: Mrs. Belle Holcomb Johnson, State Capitol, Hartford

Delaware State Library Commission

State Librarian and Secretary: Mrs. H. C. Tschudy, State House, Dover

Florida State Library

(In process of organization)

Georgia Library Commission

Secretary: Beverly Wheatcroft, Atlanta

Idaho State Traveling Library Commission

Librarian: Margaret Roberts, Boise

Illinois State Library, Library Extension Division

Superintendent: Anna May Price, Springfield

Indiana State Library

Director: Louis J. Bailey, Indianapolis

Iowa Library Commission

Secretary: Julia A. Robinson, Historical Building, Des Moines

Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission

Secretary: Henrietta Alexander, Topeka

Kentucky Library Commission

Secretary: Fannie C. Rawson, Frankfort

Louisiana Library Commission

Secretary: Essae M. Culver, State Capitol, Baton Rouge

Maine State Library, Bureau of Library Extension

Director: Theresa C. Stuart, State Library, Augusta

Maryland Public Library Advisory Commission

Director: Adeline J. Pratt, St. James Building, North Charles St., Baltimore

Massachusetts Board of Free Public Library Commissioners

General Secretary and Library Adviser: E. Kathleen Jones, State House, Boston

Michigan State Library

State Librarian: Mrs. Mary E. Frankhauser, Lansing

Minnesota Department of Education, Library Division

Library Director: Clara F. Baldwin, St. Paul

Mississippi Library Commission

Chairman: Whitman Davis, Agricultural and Mechanical College, A & M College, P. O.

Missouri Library Commission

Secretary: Jane Morey, Jefferson City

Nebraska Public Library Commission

Secretary: Nellie Williams, Lincoln

New Hampshire Public Library Commission

Secretary: Frances Hobart, State Library Building, Concord

New Jersey Public Library Commission

Librarian: Sarah B. Askew, Trenton

New York, The University of the State of New York, Library Extension Division

Director: Frank L. Tolman, State Education Building, Albany

North Carolina Library Commission

Secretary and Director: Mrs. Lillian B. Griggs, Raleigh

North Dakota State Library Commission

Secretary and Director: Lillian N. E. Cook, Bismarck

Ohio State Library*

*Ceased functioning June 30, 1927, owing to veto of appropriation by Governor Donahey

Oklahoma Library Commission

Secretary Mrs J. R Dale, State Capitol,
Oklahoma City

Ontario Department of Education

Inspector of Public Libraries W O Car-
son, Toronto

Oregon State Library

State Librarian Cornelia Marvin, Salem

Pennsylvania State Library, Library Extension Division

Chief Anna A MacDonald, Harrisburg

Rhode Island State Board of Education, Library Division

Secretary Walter E Ranger, State House,
Providence

South Dakota Free Library Commission

Secretary Lawrence K Fox, Pierre (Ad-
dress communications to Leora J Lewis,
field librarian, Pierre)

Tennessee Department of Public Instruction, Division of Library Extension

Director Emma Watts, State Department
of Education, 227 War Memorial Bldg.
Nashville

Texas Library and Historical Commission, State Library

Librarian. Octavia F. Rogan, Austin

Utah Department of Public Instruction

Library Secretary and Organizer Moziah
Hall, State School Office, Capitol Build-
ing, Salt Lake City

Vermont State Board of Education, Free Public Library Department

Secretary. Mildred C. Cook, Montpelier

Virginia State Library

Librarian H R McIlwaine, Richmond; li-
brary organizer, Miss Leslie W Stevens,
Richmond

Washington State Library Committee

Secretary J M. Hitt, Olympia

Wisconsin Free Library Commission

Secretary Clarence B Lester, Madison

Wyoming State Library

Librarian Mrs Clare Ausherman, Chey-
enne

State and Provincial Library Associations

Alabama Library Association

President Mrs Marie B Owen, State
Department of Archives and History,
Montgomery

Secretary Mary R Mullen, State Depart-
ment of Archives and History, Mont-
gomery

Arizona Library Association

President Con P Cronin, Arizona State
Library, Phoenix

Secretary Estelle Lutrell, University of
Arizona Library, Tucson

Arkansas Library Association

President Miss Blake Beem, University of
Arkansas Medical College, Little Rock

Secretary. Evie Shaw, Arkansas Teachers
College, Conway (Address correspond-
ence to the vice-president, Mrs Carroll
Bishop, Public Library, Pine Bluff)

British Columbia Library Club

President Edgar S. Robinson, Public Li-
brary, Vancouver

Secretary. Margaret Crompton, Public Li-
brary, Vancouver

California Library Association

President. Milton J. Ferguson, State Li-
brary, Sacramento

Secretary. Hazel G. Gibson, County Free
Library, Court House, Sacramento

California School Library Association

Northern Section Secretary, Mrs Helen
Hathaway White, McClymonds High
School Library, Oakland

Southern Section Secretary, Hope Potter,
South Pasadena High School Library,
South Pasadena

Colorado Library Association

President Malcolm G Wyer, Public Li-
brary, Denver

Secretary Nell Higgins, South High
School, Denver

Connecticut Library Association

President Charles L. Wooding, Free Pub-
lic Library, Bristol

Secretary Alice Keats O'Connor, Village
Library, Farmington

District of Columbia Library Association

President. Frederick W. Ashley, Library
of Congress, Washington.

Secretary Elizabeth Cullen, Washington.

Florida Library Association

President: Olive Brumbaugh, Albertson
Public Library, Orlando
Secretary: Pattie Frost, Public Library,
Jacksonville

Georgia Library Association

President: Ola M. Wyeth, Public Library,
Savannah
Secretary: Eva W. Martin, Public Library,
Savannah

Hawaiian Library Association

President: Ida Macdonald, Territorial
Normal School, Honolulu
Corresponding Secretary: S. Maude Jones,
Library of Hawaii, Honolulu

Idaho Library Association

President: Mrs. Edith A. Hibbard, Lewis-
ton
Secretary: E. Mae Hart, R. F. D. 1, Cald-
well

Illinois Library Association

President: Harriet M. Skogh, State Li-
brary, Springfield
Secretary: Mrs. A. W. Errett, Kewanee

Indiana Library Association

President: William J. Hamilton, Public
Library, Gary
Secretary: Ruth Bean, Public Library,
Evansville

Indiana Library Trustees Association

President: Charles Cassel, Connersville
Secretary: Mrs. J. F. Brenneman, Columbia
City

Iowa Library Association

President: Johnson Brigham, Iowa State
Library, Des Moines
Secretary: Mrs. Gertrude Nelson, Public
Library, Audubon

Kansas Library Association

President: Odella Nation, Kansas State
Teachers College, Pittsburg
Secretary: H. Lucy Nichols, Wellington

Kentucky Library Association

President: Margaret I. King, University of
Kentucky Library, Lexington
Secretary: Elizabeth A. Tunis, Public Li-
brary, Danville

Louisiana Library Association

President: Edwin L. Stephens, Southwest-
ern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette
Secretary: Mrs. Lois White Henderson,
Shreve Memorial Library, Shreveport

Maine Library Association

President: Martha S. Bartlett, Public Li-
brary, Gardiner
Secretary: Marion Brainerd, State Library,
Augusta

Maritime Library Association

President: W. C. Milner, Wolfville, Nova
Scotia
Secretary: Mrs. Margaret Lawrence, 71
Orange St., St. John, New Brunswick

Maryland Library Association

President: Andrew H. Mettee, Bar Library,
Baltimore
Secretary: Mrs. Anna Cosssaboom, Enoch
Pratt Free Library, Baltimore

Massachusetts Library Club

President: Frank H. Chase, Public Library,
Boston
Secretary: Mrs. Bertha V. Hartzell, Dana
Hall Library, Wellesley

Michigan Library Association

President: W. W. Bishop, University of
Michigan General Library, Ann Arbor
Secretary: May V. Sibley, Public Library,
Muskegon

Minnesota Library Association

President: Harriet A. Wood, Library Divi-
sion, State Dept. of Education, St. Paul
Secretary: Adelaide C. Rood, Sumner
Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis

Mississippi Library Association

President: Whitman Davis, Agricultural and
Mechanical College Library, A. & M. Col-
lege
Secretary: Anna M. Roberts, State Teach-
ers' College, Hattiesburg

Missouri Library Association

President: Helen D. Birch, Free Public Li-
brary, Hannibal
Secretary: Fay Delaney, Monroe City

Montana Library Association

President: Mrs. Emlyn Benson, Public Li-
brary, Havre
Secretary: M. Lucile Peet, Public Library,
Livingston

Nebraska Library Association

President: Ethel M. Langdon, Wesleyan
University, University Place
Secretary: Marguerite Nesbit, Public Li-
brary Commission, Lincoln

New Hampshire Library Association

President: Winifred Tuttle, City Library,
Manchester
Secretary: Helen Grant Cushing, Universi-
ty of New Hampshire Library, Durham

New Jersey Library Association

President: George M. La Monte, Bound Brook
 Secretary: Dorothy A. Pinneo, Public Library, Newark

New Mexico Library Association

President: Miss Edwin Sue Goree, Public Library, Santa Fe
 Secretary: Margery Bedinger, State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Las Cruces

New York Library Association

President: Asa Wynkoop, State Education Department, Albany
 Secretary: Ira M. Sitterley, State Normal School, Fredonia

North Carolina Library Association

President: Nellie M. Rowe, Public Library, Greensboro
 Secretary: Louis T. Ibbotson, Duke University Library, Durham

North Dakota Library Association

President: Bessie R. Baldwin, State Library Commission, Bismarck
 Secretary: Inga Rynning, Fargo

Northern Maine Library Association

President: Anna Barnes, Houlton
 Secretary: Evelyn Pearce, Houlton

Ohio Library Association

President: Chalmers Hadley, Public Library, Cincinnati
 Secretary: Helen B. Lewis, Board of Education Library, East 6th and Rockwell Sts., Cleveland

Oklahoma Library Association

President: Mrs. Elsie D. Hand, Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater
 Secretary: Mrs. Cora Case Porter, Public Library, Muskogee

Ontario Library Association

President: Fred Landon, University of Western Ontario, London
 Secretary: E. Blanche Steele, Public Reference Library, Toronto

Pacific Northwest Library Association

President: Anne M. Mulheron, Library Association, Portland, Ore
 Secretary: Constance R. S. Ewing, Library Association, Portland, Ore

Pennsylvania Library Association

President: Alice Eaton, Public Library, Harrisburg
 Secretary: Jessie Wilson, Public Library, Northumberland

Rhode Island Library Association

President: Adele C. Martin, Public Library, Westerly
 Corresponding Secretary: Anna L. Andrews, Elmwood Public Library, Providence

South Carolina Library Association

President: Charlotte Templeton, Public Library, Greenville
 Secretary: Marguerite Doggett, Clemson Agricultural College Library, Clemson

South Dakota Library Association

President: Dorothea Heins, Aberdeen
 Secretary: Mrs. Celeste Barnes, Aberdeen

Tennessee Library Association

President: Jesse Cunningham, Cossitt Library, Memphis
 Secretary: Olive Mayes, Goodwyn Institute, Memphis

Texas Library Association

President: Mrs. Charles Stephenson, University of Texas Library, Austin
 Secretary: Lucia Powell, Public Library, Wichita Falls

Upper Peninsula (Mich.) Library Association

President: Donna E. Sullivan, Peter White Public Library, Marquette, Mich.
 Secretary: Elsie Medlyn, Carnegie Library, Ironwood, Mich.

Utah Library Association

President: Julia T. Lynch, Public Library, Salt Lake City
 Secretary: Edith Williams, Public Library, Salt Lake City

Vermont Library Association

President: Laila McNeil, Middlebury College Library, Middlebury
 Secretary: Priscilla Bancroft, Free Library, Proctor

Virginia Library Association

President: Mary Louise Dinwiddie, University of Virginia Library, University

West Virginia Library Association

President: Etta M. Roberts, Public Library, Wheeling
 Secretary: Ora Peters, State Normal School Library, Athens

Wisconsin Library Association

President: Leila A. Janes, Public Library, Fond du Lac

Local Library Clubs

Ann Arbor (Mich.) Library Club

President: R. W. Maier, University of Michigan General Library
Secretary Lois W. Berry, 24 South Ingalls St

Bay Path Library Club

President A. W. Hinds, West Boylston, Mass
Secretary Harriet B. Kilton, Oxford, Mass.

Berkshire Library Club

President Edith O. Fitch, Lenox Library Association, Lenox, Mass
Secretary Mrs. Elizabeth Furst, Adams, Mass

Boston. See Special Libraries Association of Boston

Cape Cod Library Club

President. Mrs. S. A. Hinckley, Hyannis, Mass
Secretary Katherine E. Hinckley, Osterville, Mass

Chicago Library Club

President Harriet E. Howe, American Library Association Headquarters
Secretary Lydia G. Robinson, Public Library

Cleveland, Ohio. See Library Club of Cleveland, and Special Libraries Association, Cleveland Chapter

Columbia (Mo.) Library Club

President Mrs. Ada M. Elliott, General Library, University of Missouri
Secretary Ruth Bogart, Stephens College Library

Des Moines (Iowa) Library Club

President Clara L. Abernethy, Iowa Library Commission
Secretary Florence Price Normile, Iowa State Library

Iowa City (Iowa) Library Club

President Mary B. Humphrey, Summit Apts
Secretary Elizabeth Foster, 308 Muscatine Ave.

Library Club of Cleveland (Ohio) and Vicinity

President Louise Prouty, Cleveland Public Library
Secretary Hazel G. Caldwell, Lakewood Public Library

New York High School Librarians Association

President Mrs. Florence A. Adams, Newton High School, Elmhurst
Secretary Muriel Crooks, New Utrecht High School, 79th St and 17th Ave., Brooklyn

New York Library Club

President Anne Carroll Moore, New York Public Library
Secretary Fannie C. Boies, Brooklyn Public Library

New York Special Libraries Association

President Mary Louise Alexander, Research Bureau, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York City
Secretary Josephine I. Greenwood, Consolidated Gas Company, 130 East 15th St., New York City

Northern New York Library Club

President Mary Hasbrouck, Ogdensburg
Secretary Alice E. Wilcox, Gouverneur

Old Colony (Mass.) Library Club

President Harold A. Wooster, Public Library, Brockton, Mass
Secretary Helen A. Brown, Branch Library, Mortello, Mass

Omaha Librarians' Club

President Alberta Brown, Creighton University Library
Secretary Mildred Batchelder, Omaha Public Library

Pasadena (Calif.) Library Club

President L. Littlejohn, Public Library
Secretary Dorothy Bennett, Public Library

Pennsylvania Library Club

President John Frederick Lewis, 208 South 4th St., Philadelphia
Secretary Mrs. Martha Coplin Leister, Free Library, Philadelphia

Pittsburgh Catalogers

Chairman Clara Beetle, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
Secretary Mrs. Blanche K. S. Wappat, Carnegie Institute of Technology Library

Pittsburgh Special Libraries Association

President. Jessie Callan, c/o Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad
 Secretary. Mrs. Joseph Burke, Mercy Hospital

Puget Sound Library Club

President Helen Remsberg, Public Library, Puyallup, Washington

Rochester Special Library Association

Secretary Ethel A Shields, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Business Library

Saint Louis (Mo.) Chapter of the American Library Association

Secretary James A McMillen, Washington University Library

San Antonio (Calif.) Library Club

President Willis H Kerr, Pomona College Library, Claremont, Calif
 Secretary Mrs. F H Manker, Public Library, Upland

Southern Tier (N. Y.) Library Club

President Ellen F Chamberlayne, High School Library, Binghamton, N Y
 Secretary Mrs Olive B Walker, Free Library, Lisle, N Y

Southern California College and University Librarians

Chairman Charlotte M Brown, University of Southern California, Los Angeles

Special Libraries Association, Cleveland Chapter

Chairman Emma M Boyer, Union Trust Company
 Secretary Minnie W Taylor, Cleveland Museum of Natural History

Special Libraries Association, Illinois Chapter

President Pvrtha B Sheffield, Insurance Library of Chicago, 175 West Jackson St.

Secretary Frances M Cowan, Dartnell Corporation, 4660 Ravenswood Ave, Chicago

Special Libraries Association of Boston

President Margaret Withington, Social Service Library, 18 Somerset St, Boston
 Secretary Elizabeth Burrage, Administration Library, Boston School Committee, 15 Beacon St, Boston

Special Libraries Association of San Francisco

President B E Strong, c/o Standard Oil Company, 225 Bush Street
 Secretary Margaret Hart, San Francisco Bulletin

Special Libraries Association of Southern California

President Josephine B Hollingsworth, Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles
 Secretary Mrs Helen D Townsend, Barlow Medical Library, Los Angeles

Special Libraries Council of Philadelphia and Vicinity

Chairman Anna S Bonsall, c/o E F. Hough'on Co
 Secretary Helen M Rankin, Free Library of Philadelphia

Twin City Library Club

President Myra Buell, Public Library, St Paul, Minn
 Secretary Gail Stahl, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn

University of Illinois Library Club

President Ida F Tod, University of Illinois Library, Urbana
 Secretary Elaine H McLellan, University of Illinois Library, Urbana

Western Massachusetts Library Club

President Henry R Hunting, Springfield
 Secretary Ruth T Abbott, Ludlow

LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Library Schools and Short Courses

- I. LIBRARY SCHOOLS WHOSE COURSES COVER A FULL YEAR OR MORE
- II. SHORTER COURSES GIVEN BY STATE COMMISSIONS, OR BY UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AS PART OF SUMMER SESSIONS.

I. Library Schools

(ALPHABETICAL BY PLACE OR INSTITUTION)

LIBRARY SCHOOL, CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF ATLANTA

(Atlanta, Georgia)

History The Southern Library School was established April 5, 1905. It was made possible by the generosity of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, who agreed to give a sum sufficient for an experimental term of three years. In April, 1907, the name of the School was changed to the Library School, Carnegie Library of Atlanta. From 1914 to 1925 the School was financed by the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Beginning with the session of September, 1925, the support is provided jointly by the Carnegie Corporation and the city of Atlanta. In November, 1925, the School became affiliated with Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, and raised its entrance requirements to admit college graduates only, effective September, 1926. The School is a graduate library school accredited by the Board of Education for Librarianship, American Library Association.

Faculty The faculty for the year 1926-1927 is as follows:

Tommie Dora Barker, Atlanta, 1900,
Director Lecturer on Administration

Mrs. Winifred Lemon Davis, A. M., Library
School, University of Wisconsin, 1916,
*Principal and Professor of Library
Science Book Selection and Bibliography*

Lulu Ruth Reed, A. B., B. L. S., *Assistant
Professor of Library Science Cataloging,
Classification and Library Economy*

Fannie Cox, A. B., *Instructor in Library
Science Library Economy and Supervisor of
Practice Work*

Clyde Pettus, A. B., *Instructor in Library
Science Cataloging of Government
Documents and Book Selection.*

Fanny Hinton, Atlanta, 1917, *Instructor in
Library Science Reference Work,
Government Documents and Special
Libraries*

Mary Frances Cox, Pittsburgh, 1915,
*Instructor in Library Science Children's
Work*

Jessica Hopkins, Atlanta, 1906, Library
School, New York Public Library,
1919 *Lecturer on History of Libraries*

Mrs. Vera Southwick Cooper, A. B., *Secretary
and Instructor in Library Science History of
Books and Printing and Library Economy*

Margaret Corrigan, Atlanta, 1916 *Secretary
to the Director*

Expenses The expense of the course includes the tuition fee of seventy-five dollars, five dollars matriculation fee, and approximately forty dollars for textbooks and supplies. Students are responsible for their own living expenses.

The Graduates' Association of the Library School has created a loan fund which is available in limited amounts, and the student loan funds of Emory University are available to students of the Library School under the same conditions that govern their loan to other students.

Entrance Requirements Formal requirements for admission are:
Graduation from an approved college or university, evidenced by a transcript of the college record,

Two months of satisfactory general experience in an approved library, or its equivalent,
Aptitude and personal qualifications for library work and evidence of ability to pursue profitably the curriculum.

In addition to scholarship, personality and general fitness for the work have a bearing upon final acceptance. A certificate of health is required. Applicants must be twenty years of age, and those over thirty-five are advised against taking the course.

Curriculum The course covers one academic year of thirty-four weeks, divided into two semesters. The curriculum in the Library School has been planned to prepare students for general library work. The weekly schedule consists of fifteen class hours the first

semester, and fourteen the second semester. There is required an average of two hours of preparation, of problem work, or of reading for each class period.

To meet the demand which the increasing activity of the library movement of the South frequently makes upon the graduates of the School, special attention is given to the course in administration, which includes the study of the plans for small library buildings, and the details of organization of new libraries. Special problems in connection with the administration or libraries of all types are assigned and are the basis of class discussions.

The instruction, assignments and supervised practice are conducted by the faculty, some of whom are heads of departments in the Carnegie Library. The close connection between the School and the Library gives the student the advantage of putting into immediate practice the principle or theory presented in lectures. The regular instruction is supplemented by lectures from specialists on subjects related to librarianship, also by practical work in local libraries under supervision of librarians with library training and experience. The subject matter of various courses is greatly enriched by visiting lecturers who bring the students into touch with current professional points of view, or, as in the case of book selection, by specialists who talk on the bibliography of their particular subject.

In the second semester students are scheduled for work in all departments of the Carnegie Library of Atlanta and in the library of Emory University. Opportunity to elect additional and advanced study along a special line as a substitute for some of the practical work is given. The recommendation is based upon scholarship shown in the work of the first semester and requires that the student be under appointment to a position, or have in mind a definite line of library work in which to specialize. The assigned problems have a direct bearing upon the student's chosen field.

The certificate of Emory University is awarded upon the completion of the course.

Curriculum The curriculum in outline is as follows:

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Credits		Credits
Book Selection	3	Book Selection	2
Cataloging	3	Cataloging	1
Classification and Subject Headings	2	Classification	1
Library Economy with Laboratory Work	3	Library Economy	2
Reference	3	Reference and Bibliography	2
History of Books and Libraries	1	Administration	4
	—	Children's Work	2
	15		14

Equipment The Library School occupies a large and beautiful room on the second floor of the Carnegie Library of Atlanta. A lunch room conveniently fitted up for the use of the students is situated on the same floor of the building.

The students have the advantage of the use of the Carnegie Library of Atlanta and the library of Emory University as laboratories for practical work. The Carnegie Library of Atlanta is an excellent example of a modern public library, and the great use to which it is put by the citizens of Atlanta furnishes variety of experience in public library work. In addition to the practical work in the main library throughout the school year, the students do work in the branches of the system. The library of Emory University occupies a new and splendidly equipped building, and the students' practical work here gives familiarity with the practices and methods of administration peculiar to college library work.

Number of Graduates The total number of graduates since the school opened is 219.

UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO, COURSE IN LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Buffalo, New York)

Courses The statement in the college catalog reads:

"This course was established in 1919 by the University of Buffalo in cooperation with the Buffalo Public and Grosvenor Libraries. Facilities for special training are also offered by city high schools, and the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Instruction is given by members of the Library staffs, by members of the University faculty and by specialists. The aim is to give together with general courses in bibliography and library science, practical training in library work to college students. Entrance to the course is dependent upon the completion of work sufficient to enter Senior year of the Arts and Science course, including all the requirements for college entrance. The full college course, however, is advisable. It is important for students who intend from the beginning to enter the course to plan their work in advance. Personal interviews with candidates are advisable and may be required. Librarians in service or on leave may take special work without being candidates for the certificate. A few student assistantships are available at the Buffalo Public and Grosvenor Libraries. The number of students is limited."

Dr Augustus H Shearer, Librarian of the Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, is director

Finances The finances are budgeted with the college of Arts and Sciences. The classes meet at the Grosvenor or Public Libraries, where rooms have been equipped for classes. The number of graduates is 100

Summer Session. The summer course was established in 1925 as part of the summer school of the University of Buffalo, with the training of librarians for high schools especially in view, but candidates for the year course are also admitted for some courses. About 62 have registered for full work, and 28 high school librarians have been graduated.

SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

(Berkeley, California)

History The School of Librarianship at present offers a group of courses planned as a unit to give the essentials of education for library work and to occupy the student's full time for one college year. Originally as part of the University Library it graduated its first class in 1920. In 1922 it received separate status as the Department of Library Science. In 1926 it became the graduate School of Librarianship with a curriculum planned to cover eventually two years. The second year's work will be given in 1928-1929. A certificate will be issued for the completion of the first year's work. After the establishment of the second year, the degree of Master of Arts will be granted to students who complete with a satisfactory scholarship average the two years' course. The School is a member of the Association of American Library Schools.

Finances Students are regularly enrolled in the University and pay the same fees as other students. All students pay an incidental fee of \$25 per semester and those who have not resided in California through the year previous to registration are also subject to a non-resident tuition fee of \$75 per semester.

Faculty The faculty is as follows:

Sydney B Mitchell, MA, *Professor of Librarianship and Director of the School of Librarianship*
Edith M Coulter, MA, BLS, *Assistant Professor of Librarianship*
Della J Sisler, MA, BLS, *Assistant Professor of Librarianship*

ASSOCIATED LECTURERS

Mary Barmby, *Lecturer in County Library Administration*
May D Henshall, *Lecturer in County Library Law*
Helen L Price, AB, BLS, *Lecturer in High School Library Administration*

Entrance Requirements. The course is open only to students with the AB degree of the University of California or its equivalent from another university or college. No particular major is required or recommended. No language requirements are made, but prospective students are advised to acquire a good reading knowledge of two modern languages, preferably French and German. The number enrolled each year is limited.

Curriculum The courses offered in the two years of work are as follows:

FIRST YEAR		Units	
Cataloging and Classification	6	History and philosophy of Classification	2
Bibliography and Reference materials	6	Bibliography	2
Administration of libraries	6	Evaluation of books	2
Book selection and acquisition	6		8
	24		
SECOND YEAR		Units	
Group I (4 units required)		Group III (2 units and Thesis required)	
	Units		Units
History of libraries	2	University library administration Seminar	2
History of printing	2	School library administration Seminar	2
Paleography	2	Public library administration Seminar	2
	6	Thesis	2
Group II (6 units required)			8
Bibliographic cataloging	2		

In addition to the above 14 units required, second-year students must elect 6 additional units from acceptable courses offered either within or without the School.

ADVANCED GRADUATE LIBRARY SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

(Chicago, Illinois)

George Alan Works, Ph B., M S., Ed.D., *Dean*

"The establishment of the Advanced Graduate Library School at the University of Chicago marks an epoch in the history of education for librarianship. The school, made possible by a grant of \$1,385,000 from the Carnegie Corporation on the advice of the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association, probably will be opened in the fall of 1928. One year will be spent in organization and preparation on the part of the faculty. The school will be conducted on the same plane as that of other graduate schools of the University, and makes possible advanced professional study and, in approximately the same length of time, the same academic rewards that are available for advanced study in other subjects"—*Bulletin of the American Library Association*

SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SERVICE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

(New York City)

History. The first school established solely for the professional training of librarians was started at Columbia College, in 1887, by Melvil Dewey, then Librarian of the College. Two years later, when Mr. Dewey became Director of the State Library, the School was transferred to the State Library at Albany, where it remained until 1926, when, in order to give it the advantages of university association, it was transferred back to Columbia and merged with the School of Library Service which was established in that year as one of the graduate professional schools of the University. The Library School of the New York Public Library, organized in 1911, was also transferred to Columbia University in 1926 and consolidated with the new School of Library Service, which was opened to students in September, 1926.

Faculty The faculty for the year 1927-28 is as follows

- | | |
|--|---|
| Nicholas Murray Butler, LL.D (Cantab),
D Litt (Oxon.), Hon.D. (Paris),
<i>President of the University</i> | Mildred H Pope, B L, <i>Lecturer on
School Libraries</i> |
| Charles C Williamson, Ph D, <i>Director
and Professor of Library Adminis-
tration</i> | Lenore St John Power, <i>Lecturer on
Library Work with Children</i> (in
1926-27) |
| Ernest J Reece, Ph B., <i>Associate Profes-
sor of Library Administration</i> | Azariah S Root, A B, A M, <i>Lecturer
on History of Printing</i> |
| John S Cleavinger, A B, B.L.S., <i>Associate
Professor of Bibliography</i> | Minnie Earl Sears, B S., M S, <i>Associate
in Cataloging</i> |
| Isadore G Mudge, Ph B., B.L.S., <i>Associate
Professor of Bibliography.</i> | Mary M Shaver, A B, B.L.S., <i>Instructor
in Bibliography</i> |
| Mary L Sutliff, <i>Assistant Professor of
Bibliography</i> | Estella M Slaven, A B, <i>Associate in
School Library Administration</i> |
| Lucy E Fay, A B, M.A., B.L.S., M.L.S.,
<i>Assistant Professor of Bibliography</i> | Frank Weitenkampf, L.H D, <i>Lecturer on
Book Illustration</i> |
| Edna M Sanderson, A.B., B.L.S., <i>Asis-
stant Professor of Library Adminis-
tration and Assistant to the Director</i> | Sarah B Ball, <i>Bookselling</i> (Summer
Session) |
| Isabella K Rhodes, A B., B L.S., <i>Assist-
ant Professor of Cataloging</i> | Zaidee Brown, A B, <i>Classification</i> (Sum-
mer Session) |
| Alice I. Hazeltine, Ph B, <i>Assistant Pro-
fessor of Library Work with Children</i> | Dorothy W Curtiss, A B, B L S, <i>Cataloging</i> (Summer Session). |
| Margaret S Williams, A B., B L S, <i>Associate in Bibliography</i> | Polly Fenton, A B, <i>Cataloging</i> (Summer
Session) |
| Roger Howson, A B., <i>Lecturer on Book-
buying.</i> | Margaret Jackson, <i>Administration and Bib-
liography</i> (Summer Session). |
| Charles F McCombs, A B, B.L.S., <i>Lec-
turer on Library Exhibits</i> | Alice L Jewett, A B, B.L.S., <i>Bibliography</i>
(Summer Session) |
| Harriet Dorothea MacPherson, A B, A M,
<i>Instructor in Cataloging and Classifi-
cation</i> | Marion Lovis, B S, <i>School Libraries</i>
(Summer Session). |
| Keyes DeWitt Metcalf, A.B., <i>Lecturer on
History of Libraries</i> | Frederic G. Melcher, <i>Bookselling</i> (Summer
Session) |
| Linda H. Morley, <i>Lecturer on Specual
Libraries</i> | Ethel B. Tiffy, A B., <i>Cataloging</i> |
| John Clyde Oswald, <i>Lecturer on History
of Printing.</i> | Mabel Williams, <i>Children's Literature</i>
(Summer Session) |
| | Martha Wilson, <i>School Libraries</i> (Summer
Session). |

In addition to the regular members of the instructional staff in charge of courses, many lectures are given by outside librarians and other specialists in various fields touched upon in the several courses

Finances The School is supported by a grant of \$25,000 a year from the Carnegie Corporation and by appropriations from University funds made by the Board of Trustees

The tuition fee is \$10.00 a point, or \$300 a year for a student carrying the full schedule of work for any degree or for the certificate. There is also a registration fee of \$10.00.

Entrance Requirements Every applicant for admission to courses leading to a degree or certificate, must file an application with the Director of Admissions on a blank which may be obtained from the Secretary of the University. Along with the application, or as soon thereafter as possible, the applicant should have a transcript of the detailed college record forwarded by the proper official of his college to the Director of Admissions. A doctor's certificate of sound health must also be submitted by every candidate.

If applications are received from more students than can be accommodated, preference will be given to those whose college record and library experience rank highest.

For admission to the School as a candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science an applicant must have a Bachelor's degree from an approved college or university and must be at least twenty years of age at entrance. Persons over thirty-five are advised not to apply unless they have been continuously engaged in library work or some similar intellectual pursuit. Evidence of fitness for library work will be required in addition.

For admission as a candidate for the degree of Master of Science an applicant must offer (a) a Bachelor's degree from an approved college or university, (b) the successful completion of a one-year course in an accredited library school, and (c) at least one year's professional experience in an approved library. If such experience has not been gained before taking the first year's work, the student will be expected in most cases to plan for it between the first and second year's study. In addition, evidence of fitness to pursue advanced graduate work may be required.

For admission to courses leading to the certificate an applicant must satisfy the Director of the School that he possesses the requisite personal qualifications for library work. To this end he should arrange for a personal interview with the Director or his assistant. To be eligible for the certificate an applicant must be able to offer a minimum of one year of college study acceptable for admission to the sophomore class of an approved college or university, as evidenced by a transcript of the college record. Students from other institutions must bring certificates of honorable dismissal. Qualified students, not candidates for the certificate, may be admitted to individual courses as special students.

Curriculum The curriculum consists of two years of graduate study, the first leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science and the second to the degree of Master of Science. A one-year course of study leading to a Certificate is open to undergraduates, normal school graduates, and other qualified persons.

The aim of the first year is to give the student a general training in library methods and technique, and such acquaintance with bibliographical works, methods of research, and the organization and administration of libraries as will fit him for service in public libraries, college and university libraries, and a wide range of special libraries.

Following is a list of the courses of instruction offered for candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

WINTER SESSION		SPRING SESSION	
<i>Prescribed courses</i>	<i>Points</i>	<i>Prescribed courses</i>	<i>Points</i>
Principles of dictionary cataloging	2	Practical problems in cataloging	2
Principles of classification	2	Subject bibliography	2
Trade and national bibliography	2	Introduction to standard works of reference	2
Introduction to standard works of reference	2	Introduction to the history of books and libraries	2
Book selection	2	Methods of teaching the use of books and libraries	1
Organization and administration of libraries	2		9
Problems and methods of library management	2		
Factors in the development of American libraries	1	<i>Elective courses</i>	
	15	Government publications	2
		Special problems in cataloging	2
		Public libraries	2
		College and university libraries	2
		School libraries	2
		Special libraries	2
		Library work with children	2

The second year of graduate study, leading to the degree of Master of Science, affords an opportunity for specialization. Each student is expected to select some important field of library service around which to build the program for his year's study. For this purpose seven distinct and important types of library service are recognized in the advanced graduate courses: (1) Bibliography and reference, (2) cataloging and classification, (3) public library administration, (4) college and university library administration, (5) school libraries, (6) library work with children, and (7) special libraries. An applicant for admission to the School as a candidate for the degree of Master of Science must indicate the subject of his major interest and this subject must bear some obvious relation to his previous training and experience.

The courses of instruction listed in the Announcement of 1927-28 follows

Bibliography and bibliographical method	4, 8	Personnel problems	2
Book illustration	2	Library buildings	2
History of printing	2	Exhibits and museum collections	2
Book binding	2	School libraries	4, 8
History and organization of the book trade	2	Children's literature	8
History of libraries	2	Story telling	2
State and municipal publications	1	Administration of library work with children	4
Publications of foreign governments	1	Special libraries	4, 8
Advanced cataloging and classification	4, 8	Problems and methods of training for library service	4
Public libraries	4, 8	Seminar for candidates for the degree of Master of Science	4
College and university libraries	4, 8		

Candidates for the degree of Master of Science are permitted to elect courses from other graduate offerings of the University up to a maximum of fourteen points out of the thirty required for the degree.

Under authority granted by the University Council, the School offers through University Extension and Summer Session a regular one-year library school course leading to a certificate. This course is planned to meet the needs of persons actively engaged in library work and unable to leave their posts for a year of full-time study, as well as for those who cannot qualify for admission to the graduate course. Classes ordinarily meet in the evening, although certain courses may be scheduled for late afternoon or Saturday morning sessions. This certificate course is designed to give a professional training equivalent in general to that offered by library schools accredited by the American Library Association's Board of Education for Librarianship as Junior Undergraduate Library Schools.

<i>Prescribed</i>	<i>Points</i>	<i>Elective</i>	<i>Points</i>
Bibliography	2	Teaching the use of books and libraries	1
Book selection	4	Public libraries	2
Reference service	4	School libraries	3
Cataloging and subject headings	6	Library work with children	2
Classification	2	Children's literature	2
History and administration of libraries	2	Story telling	2
Library records	2	Special libraries	2
Making of the printed book	2	Practical printing	2
		Indexing and filing	2

Summer Session. In addition to the courses leading to the certificate, which are given both through Summer Session and University Extension, the School offers all of the first year of the graduate curriculum through the Summer Session. Special courses for school librarians, librarians of small public libraries, and for booksellers, are offered in Summer Session only.

Equipment. Pending the completion of University Hall, in which permanent quarters will be provided, the School of Library Service occupies the whole of East Hall, which is situated in close proximity to the University Library. The building contains the administrative offices, a reference library, rooms for the faculty, conference rooms, and study rooms in which the students' desks are located. Lecture rooms are provided in adjacent buildings, principally in the School of Business building. The records, collections, and teaching equipment of the New York State Library School and the Library School of the New York Public Library have been transferred to the School of Library Service.

Graduates. The total number of students completing at least a one-year curriculum in the New York State Library School before its transfer to Columbia University was 1057;

in the Library School of the New York Public Library, 462. During the year 1926-27 106 students were registered in the School of Library Service. Of these 75 received the degree of Bachelor of Science in June, 1927.

DREXEL INSTITUTE, SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

History. The Drexel Library School was founded November, 1892, in order to furnish systematic training for librarianship.

The Library School was reorganized in 1922 and new quarters provided, new equipment purchased and the bibliographical collections augmented. The School is a member of the Association of American Library Schools and has been accredited as a Graduate Library School by the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association.

Faculty. The faculty for the year 1926-27 is as follows:

Kenneth Gordon Matheson, A.M., LL.D.,
Sc.D., *President of the Institute*
Anne Wallace Howland, *Director and Professor of Library Science*
Marie Hamilton Law, A.B., M.A., *Assistant Professor of Library Science*
Helen A. Bagley, A.B., *Instructor in Library Science*
Martha C. Leister, *Instructor in Library Science*
Mildred H. Pope, B.L., *Instructor in Library Science*

Margaret M. Spillan, *Reviser*
Beulah H. Weir, A.B., *Secretary*
Helen Harris, A.B., *In charge of Extension Courses and Summer Library School*

LECTURERS

Albert C. Baugh, Ph.D., Asa Don Dickinson, Robert C. Disque, B.L., B.S. in EE, Jean E. Graffen, Frank G. Lewis, Ph.D., Edward D. McDonald, M.A., Thomas Lynch Montgomery, Litt.D.

Finances. The Library School is supported from the regular funds of the Institute. A registration fee of \$10 and tuition fee of \$215 are required.

Curriculum. The curriculum combines theory and practice and covers the scholastic year of 36 weeks. For the satisfactory completion of the course the degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science is granted.

FALL TERM		WINTER TERM	
Subject	Credits	Administration and History of Libraries	3
Administration and History of Libraries	3	Book Selection	3
Book Selection	3	Cataloging	2
Cataloging	3	Classification and Subject Headings	2
Classification and Subject Headings	2	Practice Work	2
Practice Work	1	Reference and Bibliography	3
Reference and Bibliography	3		15
	15		
SPRING TERM			
Administration and History of Libraries	3		
Book Selection	3		
Practice Work	5		
Printing, Binding, and Indexing	1		
Reference and Bibliography	3		
			15

Entrance Requirements. Graduation from an approved college or university, evidenced by a transcript of the college record, at least two months of satisfactory general experience in an approved library, or the equivalent of such experience, aptitude and personal qualifications for library work and evidence of ability to pursue profitably the curriculum.

Applicants are required to present a physician's certificate of health. Those over thirty-five years of age are not encouraged to enter the school.

Equipment. The Library School occupies quarters on the second floor of the Drexel Institute. Each student is given a desk in the Study Room, where the Library School collection of publications relating to library economy and to the history of books and printing is housed. Here also is shelved a special collection of children's books used in connection with the course in juvenile book selection.

The Drexel Institute Library, which occupies quarters on the first floor of the Institute, contains a number of rare and beautiful books and manuscripts, in addition to its reference, technical and general collections.

The Free Library of Philadelphia, the Library of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, the Library of the University of Pennsylvania, and the many special and college libraries in or near Philadelphia offer a valuable field for observation and practical experience to the library school student.

Summer School (July 5 to August 13, 1927). A six weeks' course for college credit will be open to librarians and teachers in charge of school libraries, and others under definite appointment. Detailed information will be found in the Summer Library School Announcement.

Extension Courses. The demand for school librarians is greater than the supply and these Extension Courses are offered as an emergency measure to help teachers to acquire a working knowledge of library methods

These college credit courses are open to teacher-librarians. Lectures are given from 4 to 6 p.m. on Tuesday and Thursday. Lectures and practice work will be given in library administration and technique covering simple methods of cataloging, classification, shelf, accession and loan desk work; book selection for children, reference work, and teaching the use of the school library.

HAMPTON INSTITUTE LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Hampton, Virginia)

History The Library School, which is a department of the Collegiate Division of Hampton Institute, was founded in September, 1925, by a grant from the Carnegie Corporation. It prepares colored librarians for positions in schools and colleges and in public library systems. The School has been provisionally accredited by the A. L. A. Board of Education for Librarianship.

Finances The School is supported by the grant from the Carnegie Corporation, supplemented by Hampton Institute, which provides from its endowment fund and from gifts the \$100 tuition fee for each student. A number of students have held scholarships granted by the General Education Board. There are other fees amounting to about twenty dollars annually, board, room and laundry are provided by the Institute for twenty dollars a month. The amount necessary for books and supplies does not exceed twenty-five dollars, and the same amount is needed for field trips.

Faculty The faculty for the year 1927-28 is as follows

James Edgar Gregg, D.D., *Principal of
Hampton Institute*
Everett William Stark, Ph.D., *Dean of the
Collegiate Division*

Florence Rising Curtis, M.A., B.L.S.,
Director
Emily Biddle Meigs, *Instructor*
Alma B. Ford, *Secretary and Instructor*

Lectures in subject bibliography are given by members of the teaching staff of the Institute. Visiting librarians and the Institute library staff give lectures in professional subjects.

Entrance Requirements The completion of one year of collegiate courses, following four years in an accepted high school, is required of each applicant for admission. A diploma is given at the completion of the year's work. The School is organized under the standards of the Board of Education for Librarianship as a Junior Undergraduate Library School. The class is limited to ten students.

Curriculum The curriculum is one year in length, of 40 quarter hours, or 30 semester hours. The courses are as follows: Administration, Book Selection, Cataloging, Classification, Order, Practice Work, Printing and Binding, Reference. The course in Administration includes the organization and administration of college and public libraries, the administration of children's rooms, library buildings and equipment, and business methods and accounts. The work in Book Selection gives special emphasis to children's literature. The Collis P. Huntington Library and the Whittier School of the Institute provide a field for practice work. A conference of colored librarians, held at the school in 1927, gave the students the opportunity to attend the addresses and discussions. A field trip to Washington, D. C., and other cities en route provides an opportunity for visiting reference and college libraries, art galleries, and museums.

Equipment The School is in temporary quarters in Virginia Hall. It has a professional library, and one of children's books, and is building up a museum collection of library equipment which will enable it to function as an advisory bureau for librarians and school officials. The students use the Collis P. Huntington library of the Institute, numbering 60,000 volumes.

Graduates Graduates, 9, special students who completed the professional courses, 4
Total number, 1925-1927, 13 Positions held east of Mississippi River, 10. Positions held
west of Mississippi River, 2

States in which graduates and special students are located Alabama, 4, Arkansas, 1;
Maryland, 1; Mississippi, 1, North Carolina, 1, Oklahoma, 1, South Carolina, 2, Ten-
nessee, 1.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Urbana, Illinois)

History. The Armour Institute Library School, Chicago, began work in 1893, under the directorship of Miss Katharine L. Sharp. In the summer of 1897 the School, with the good will of the Institute, was transferred to the University of Illinois, Miss Sharp becoming librarian of the University and Director of the new Library School. During the first two years, the course at Armour Institute was a one-year course, during the other two years the course covered two years. Beginning with its connection with the University the School required the completion of two years of college work for admission. In September, 1903, the requirements for entrance were increased to three years of college work; since September, 1911, only college graduates or those possessing equivalent training have been admitted as regular students. During the 34 years of the existence of the School 954 students have matriculated, of these, 350 have completed the two-years' course. About 600 are now engaged in library work. The school is a member of the Association of American Library Schools.

Finances. The School is supported by appropriations from University funds made by the Board of Trustees on the recommendation of the President of the University.

The new students pay a matriculation fee of \$10, and each semester a fee of \$25, if a resident of Illinois, if not a resident of Illinois, \$37.50 per semester. The diploma fee is \$10. The expenditures for the Library School during the year 1925-26 amounted to \$16,511, not counting the expenses of the summer courses, nor other general charges.

Faculty. The faculty for the year 1926-27 is as follows:

David Kinley, Ph.D., LL.D., *President of the University*

Phineas Lawrence Windsor, Ph.B., *Director of the University Library and Library School*

Frances Simpson, M.L., B.L.S., *Assistant Director, Associate Professor of Library Economy*

Ethel Bond, A.B., B.L.S., *Assistant Professor of Library Economy*

Anne Morris Boyd, A.B., B.L.S., *Assistant Professor of Library Economy*

Marie Miller Hostetter, A.B., B.L.S., *Associate in Library Economy*

Margaret Amidon Gramesly, B.L.S., *Instructor in Library Economy*

Avis Miller Pillsbury, Ph.B., *Assistant.*

Frances Ida Ambuhl, A.B., *Assistant.*

Josie Batcheller Houchens, A.M., B.L.S., *Lecturer in Book-binding, and Binding Librarian*

Willia Kathryn Garver, B.L.S., *Lecturer in Advanced Order, and Order Librarian*

Jessie Gay Van Cleave, *Lecturer in Library Work with Children, Specialist in Children's Literature, American Library Association, Chicago.*

In addition to the above, members of the staff of the University Library give occasional lectures before the Library School. Each year the School secures as visiting lecturers several librarians from other institutions.

Entrance Requirements. For admission a student must present evidence showing that he has completed a four-year course in Liberal Arts and Sciences in an institution of approved standing. Each applicant for admission to the School must fill out an application blank, and send to the School an official statement of his college courses, grades, etc. An applicant for admission who is not a legal resident of Illinois will be required to present evidence that he maintained at the school or college from which he would enter the University of Illinois a scholastic average at least ten per cent above the passing grade of such school or college.

Applicants who cannot meet the formal entrance requirements and who are over twenty-one years of age, may be admitted as unclassified students, not as candidates for the degree. It has long been the practice of the faculty to admit very few unclassified students in any one class.

Curriculum. On completion of the required courses of the first year, the degree of B.S. in Library Science is conferred on regular students.

The work of the second year, leading to a Master's degree in Library Science, is administered by the Graduate School, and the circular of that School must be consulted for a statement of its regulations.

COURSES FOR FIRST YEAR LIBRARY SCHOOL STUDENTS

(Courses starred are elective)

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Lib. 2a—Reference	3	Lib. 2b—Reference	3
Lib. 3a—Selection of Books	2	Lib. 3b—Selection of Books	2
Lib. 16—Order and Accessions	2	*Lib. 7—History of Libraries	2
Lib. 17—Classification	3	*Lib. 21—Printing, Binding, Indexing	2
Lib. 20—Loan	1	Lib. 30—Practice	3
Lib. 31a—Cataloging	2	Lib. 31b—Cataloging	2
Lib. 33a—Library Administration and Extension	2	Lib. 33b—Library Administration and Extension	3
Total	15	Total	17

COURSES FOR ADVANCED LIBRARY SCHOOL STUDENTS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS

(Courses starred do not count toward Master's degree)

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Hours or Units</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Hours or Units</i>
Lib. 13a—Government Publications	2 or ½	Lib. 9—History of Printing	2 or ½
Lib. 24a—Selection of Books	2 or ½	Lib. 24b—Selection of Books	2 or ½
*Lib. 40a—Practice	3	Lib. 26b—Library Administration	3 or ½
Lib. 44—Bookbuying	2 or ½	*Lib. 28—Practice	1-4 hrs
Lib. 45—Library Buildings	2 or ½	*Lib. 40b—Practice	3
		Lib. 42—Government Publications	3 or ½
		Lib. 43—High School Library Administration	2 or ½

COURSES FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Units</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Units</i>
Lib. 101—Thesis	1 to 2	Lib. 101—Thesis	1 to 2
Lib. 102—Seminar	½ to 1	Lib. 102—Seminar	½ to 1
Lib. 103—Advanced Reference	½	Lib. 104—Comparative Classification	½

A student who has completed the first year's work and desires to fit himself for work in a business, agricultural, high school, historical or other special library, may with the approval of the faculty, elect appropriate advanced courses in other departments of the University in lieu of certain of the library courses.

All students are required to spend a week each year in visiting certain designated libraries, these annual visits alternate between Chicago and vicinity, and St. Louis and vicinity.

Equipment The Library School will occupy, beginning in September, 1927, eight rooms on the third floor of the New Library Building, two units of which are to be completed in September, erected at a cost of \$1,250,000. Each student is given a desk in the study room. The Library School collection of publications (4,000 volumes and 5,000 pamphlets) relating to Library Economy and to the history of books, printing and libraries, is shelved partly in the school rooms and partly in the stack room near by. A collection of books designed for practice cataloging and a collection of about 400 children's books are maintained.

The chief equipment of the School, however, is the University Library numbering 700,000 volumes, besides pamphlets, maps, music, and manuscripts. The library staff, distinct from the faculty, numbers about sixty. Twelve departmental or branch libraries are maintained in various buildings on the campus, six of these containing over 20,000 volumes each. Many departments of the University offer work of value to library school students.

Summer Session The Library School has for seventeen years conducted summer courses in library training intended primarily for librarians and assistants in Illinois libraries. Students in these courses must be high school graduates and employed by a library. Altogether 392 students have been enrolled in these courses, of whom 303 were from Illinois libraries.

For the past eight years courses for credit in the Library School have also been offered each summer, the admission requirements being the same as for the Library School. The attendance the first summer was 14, the last summer 75; many students attend more than one summer, and many later enter the regular session of the Library School and finish the course. Some of these courses may count toward the Master's degree.

LIBRARY SCHOOL OF THE LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY (Los Angeles, California)

History. The Library School of the Los Angeles Public Library is the outgrowth of a practical course of training for library workers conducted by the Los Angeles Public Library since 1891. While its primary purpose was to supply well-qualified attendants for its own staff, it became at the same time a source of supply to which many California libraries turned for librarians and assistants. In 1914 the training class system was reorganized as a one year library school. In 1918 it became a member of the Association of American Library Schools. In 1926 it was accredited as a junior undergraduate library school by the Board of Education for Librarianship. Beginning with the fall of 1927 the school will prepare primarily for public library work.

Finances. The school is supported from tuition fees as one department of the Los Angeles Public Library. The tuition fee for residents of the city is \$75.00 and for non-residents \$150.00.

Faculty. The faculty of the school is as follows

Everett R. Perry, A.B., B.L.S., *Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library*
Marion Horton, A.B., B.L.S., *Principal Instructor in Cataloging, Classification, Bibliography, Administration*
Lucile Kelling, A.B., B.L.S., *Instructor in Book Selection and Reference*
Alice C. Mooney, *Instructor in Children's Books, Order Work*
Elnora A. Smutzler, A.B., *Reviser and Instructor in Junior Course*
Eva G. Leslie, *Instructor in Library Work with Children*

Helen T. Kennedy, B.L.S., *Instructor in Library Buildings*
Blanch L. Unterkircher, *Instructor in Loan Administration*
Althea Warren, Ph.B., *Instructor in Administration*
Philip S. Goulding, A.B., *Lecturer on Cataloging and Classification*
W. Elmo Reavis, *Instructor in Book-binding*

Entrance Requirements. Applicants must be over twenty and under thirty-five years of age except in the case of persons who have had considerable previous library experience or other special qualifications.

Applicants holding a degree from an approved college must present a record of their work, and must meet the other requirements of the school in age, health and personal fitness for library work.

All applicants not holding a degree from an approved college are required to take the entrance examinations which are held in May in order that the successful applicants may have time for the required reading and typewriting practice before school opens.

Ordinarily, three years of college work are required, or a satisfactory equivalent in library experience, and applicants who have had only a high school education should not attempt the examinations.

Ability to use the typewriter is necessary in almost any library position, and is essential for satisfactory work in the school.

Two weeks of preliminary practice is required of applicants who have had no library experience. This may be arranged in the Los Angeles Public Library.

Curriculum. The courses offered for each semester are as follows, each student to choose electives to make 15 credits each semester.

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
Book selection	3	Book selection	3
Children's books I or II	1	Reference	2
Reference	2	Bibliography	1
Bibliography	1	Cataloging	1
Cataloging	2	Classification	1
Classification	1	Administration	1
Art and craft of bookmaking	2	Library as a profession	1
Administration	1	Practice and visits	2
Library as a profession	1		
Required	14	Required	13
Elective		Elective	
Story-telling	1	Children's books for the children's librarian	1
Bibliography	1	Administration of children's rooms	1
Branch practice	1	Advanced cataloging and classification	1 or 2
		Reference problem	1 or 2

Equipment The Library School occupies a suite of six rooms on the third floor of the new library building.

The school collection includes books, periodicals, pamphlets and reference material used in class work. The large collection of the library (over 700,000 volumes) provides books for class examination. In its files of library publications and reports, and in bibliographical and library economy material, the school collection is fairly complete for recent years.

Virtually all phases of public library work are represented in the Public Library system. This is a laboratory in which the students of the school find practical illustration of the technique and problems of the class room. The beauty, originality of plan and practical convenience of the new library building make it a fitting center for city library development. Through supervised practice in the special departments of the main library (art, music, science, technology, sociology, philosophy and religion, history, genealogy, maps, literature, fiction, foreign, pedagogy, periodicals, children's books) and in the forty-three branch libraries of many different types, the students become familiar with the details of small library management as well as with the problems of a large city system.

Graduates In the first twenty-two years of its existence as a training class, from 1892 to 1913, 127 persons completed the course. Since its reorganization in 1914 as a library school 307 have completed the course. Of the 434 who have completed one or the other course, 274 are now in library work.

McGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Montreal, Canada)

History. Plans for a sessional Library School at McGill University were made in the Spring of 1904, by Mr. C. H. Gould, then librarian, in consultation with Mr. Melvil Dewey, director of the New York State Library School at Albany. In order to lose no time, a summer course was provided for that year, thus constituting the first summer library course to be given in connection with a Canadian University. Owing to limited funds, the winter course could not then be provided, and the summer course was repeated in 1905-1911, 1913-1914, 1920-1924, and 1926.

In 1921 the University Librarian again proposed the establishment of a sessional course and this was approved by Corporation in the same year and by the Governors early in 1922. The realization of these plans was made possible by the co-operation of the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association and the Carnegie Corporation with McGill University. The first one-year course in Library Science under the auspices of a Canadian University will therefore open in October, 1927.

Finances The school is maintained by an annual appropriation from the Carnegie Corporation and McGill University in addition to the fees. These fees are \$150 a year, with the added expense of a field trip to New York and vicinity, \$75.

Faculty The faculty for the first year is as follows

Gerhard R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D., *Director of the Library School and Professor of Library Administration.*

Mary Duncan Carter, Ph.B., B.L.S., *Assistant Professor of Library Administration*

Margaret Herdman, A.B., B.L.S., *Instructor in Library Administration*

., *Reviser and Secretary*
(To be appointed)

Supplementary lectures to be given by members of the McGill University staff and visiting librarians.

Entrance Requirements. 1. Applicants for admission to the course leading to the certificate of the Library School must offer a minimum of one year of work acceptable for admission to the Sophomore class of an approved college or university, evidenced by a transcript of the college record.

2. Applicants must have had two months of satisfactory general experience in an approved library or its equivalent.

3. Candidates must satisfy the Director of the School that they possess aptitude and personal qualifications necessary in library work.

4. The School reserves the right to refuse to admit an applicant who meets the first two requirements, but fails in the third, and the right to admit applicants who do not meet the first two requirements but satisfy the Faculty that they can carry the work without lowering the standard of instruction.

5. Applicants over thirty-five years of age are not encouraged to enter the School.

6. Qualified students who are not candidates for the certificate may be admitted to individual courses as special students.

7. Students must offer one year's work in a foreign language, or must take such a course in addition to the Library School curriculum.

Ability to use the typewriter is a valuable part of the equipment of a library assistant, and students are encouraged to provide themselves with portable typewriters

Curriculum. The course of study leading to the Library School certificate involves a total of 15 points each term for one year. The "point" represents one lecture hour of fifty minutes a week throughout the term. In courses involving practice work or problems, two hours of work are required in connection with each lecture.

Those courses having odd numbers are given in the first term, even numbers, those given in the second term. The number of hours represents the lectures each week.

REQUIRED COURSES

		Hours				Hours	
Course No		1st Term	2nd Term	Course No		1st Term	2nd Term
1-2	Cataloging and Classification	4	4	9-10	Trade Bibliography and Order Work	1	1
3-4	Reference Work ...	2	2	11-12	Organization and Administration of Libraries	1	1
5-6	Book Selection	2	2	13-14	History of Books and Libraries	1	1
7-8	Bibliography Subject, National, Special . .	1	1	-16	Field Work		1

ILLUSTRATIVE COURSES

17-18	Literature for Children	1	2	23-24	Indexing and Filing	1	1
19-	Library Work with Children School Libraries	2		25-26	Bookcrafts and Binding	1	1
-20	Story-Telling	2	2	27-	Extension and Publicity	1	
21-22	Special Libraries . .	1	1	-28	Exhibits and Museum Work		1

Summer Session. A six-week summer course is given each year. It aims to prepare students to become librarians in small libraries or assistants in larger libraries. The course involves, Cataloging and Classification, 30 lectures, Book Selection and allied topics, 30 lectures, Administration, 18 lectures, and Reference Work, 12 lectures.

Number of Students. Limited to 25 students.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Ann Arbor, Michigan)

History. In the spring of 1926, the Regents of the University of Michigan authorized the creation of a Department of Library Science designed to offer instruction both in the College of Literature, Science, and the Arts, and in the Graduate School. A two-year curriculum in library science was, therefore, inaugurated with the opening of the first semester of the academic year 1926-27.

Finances. Matriculation fee.—Every student, before entering the regular session of a School or College of the University, is required to pay a matriculation fee. For Michigan students this is ten dollars, for all others, twenty-five dollars. This fee is paid but once and entitles the student to the privileges of permanent membership in the University.

Annual fee.—For Michigan students, ninety-three dollars, for all others, one hundred and eighteen dollars.

Faculty. The faculty for the year 1927-28 is as follows:

William Warner Bishop, A.M., Litt.D.,
Librarian of the University and Director of the courses in Library Science
Francis Lee Dewey Goodrich, A.M., B.L.S.,
Associate Librarian Special Collections

Margaret Mann, *Associate Professor, Cataloging and Classification of Books; Cataloging of Public Documents, American and Foreign, Advanced Cataloging, Classification, and Administration of Catalog Departments*

Carleton Bruns Joeckel, B.L.S., *Associate Professor. Book Selection, Library Administration.*

Rudolph H. Gjelsness, B.L.S., *Assistant Librarian. National and Regional Bibliography*

Eunice Wead, A.B., *Instructor in Library Science Cataloging and Classification*

of Books; Reference Work and Bibliography; Advanced Reference Problems

Edith Thomas, A.B., *In Charge of the Library Extension Service. Care and Use of Ephemeral Material; High School Library Work.*

Gertrude Maginn, A.M., *Recorder*

Entrance Requirements. The elementary or first-year courses in library science are planned to meet the demand for college graduates with a certain amount of technical library training to take charge of high school and small public libraries, and to act as assistants in the larger public libraries. The aim of the second-year or graduate courses is to supply the need of university and reference libraries for trained people to fill more advanced positions, either as heads of departments or as senior assistants.

The undergraduate work in library science is open only to students presenting 90 or more hours of college credit, with at least one and one-third as many points as hours, who have a reading knowledge of French and German, or approved equivalents. It is also highly desirable that students electing this work should have had at least two units of high school Latin. Students who have earned 120 hours of credit, including at least 24 hours in library science, will be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Library Science.

The advanced courses in library science presuppose a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university, a reading knowledge of French and German, or approved equivalents, and one year of study in library science either at the University of Michigan or in an accredited library school. Some previous study of Latin (at least two units of Latin in the high school) is strongly recommended. The degree of Master of Arts in Library Science will be conferred upon those who successfully complete twenty-four hours of graduate study, at least twelve of which must be in library science.

Curriculum. The Department of Library Science offers courses in the senior year of the College of Literature, Science and the Arts leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Library Science. It also offers work in the Graduate School leading to the degree of Master of Arts in Library Science.

SENIOR COURSES

Introduction to Library Work

*Cataloging and Classification of Books

*Book Selection and Ordering for Libraries.

*Library Administration

Acquisition, Care and Use of Ephemeral Material

High School Library Work

*Reference Work and Bibliography

Special Collections

GRADUATE COURSES

Advanced Reference Problems

National and Regional Bibliography

Advanced Cataloging, Classification, and Administration of Catalog Departments.

Seminary in University Library Administration

Seminary in Cataloging of Public Documents, American and Foreign

Seminary in Special Administrative and Bibliographical Problems

* Required of all candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Library Science

In addition to the required courses, students in Library Science may elect as part of their subject of specialization the following courses offered by other departments of the University.

Chemistry 32 Library Methods in Chemistry.

English 293, 294 Bibliography.

History 155 The Printed Book in History

Political Science 293 Bibliography and Methods of Research Public Documents

Equipment. The Libraries of the University number over 600,000 volumes. The collection of trade bibliographies, reference books, and special bibliographies is large and valuable. Illustrative material is provided in abundance for the work of the courses in librarianship. A complete file of the printed cards of the Library of Congress, Harvard University, The John Crerar Library, the State Library of Berlin, etc., forms a great card bibliography and is invaluable for reference and cataloging work. All departments of the General Library are open to students for observation.

Summer Session. As a part of the Summer Session three sets of courses (elementary, senior, and graduate) are offered by the Department of Library Science for students of varied preparation.

For the elementary courses, applicants must show 30 credit hours in the University of Michigan, or an equivalent amount taken elsewhere. Employment for not less than one year in a library of good standing may count in lieu of university credits. University credit may be earned in each course completed with satisfactory examination. In general, a maximum of eight hours credit may be obtained, all or in part for courses in Library Science. While these elementary courses provide an excellent general introduction, students who plan ultimately to obtain the A.B. in Library Science should note that credit for them will not be accepted as part of the twenty-four units of Library Science required for that degree, nor will the instruction in any elementary course allow exemption from the necessity of taking the complete course in the same subject in the senior or graduate year. No certificates save the Registrar's certificate of credits earned will be given.

The entrance requirements for the senior and graduate courses offered in the Summer Session are the same as those in effect during the academic year.

The total enrollment in the Department of Library Science for the year 1926-27 was 57. Of these, 2 received the degree of Master of Arts in Library Science, 29 that of Bachelor of Arts in Library Science, 6 that of Bachelor of Arts, and 1 Bachelor of Education.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS—LIBRARY SCHOOL

(State Education Building, Albany, New York)

Faculty. The faculty for the year 1927-1928 will be as follows:

A. R. Brubacher, Ph.D., *President of the College*

Martha Caroline Pritchard, B.S., *Director*

Catherine Mills Love, A.B., A.M., *Assistant Director*

Hertha Specht, A.B., *Secretary*

Tuition. Tuition is free to residents of New York State. To residents of other states it is \$250 per year with the full schedule of courses, or \$10 per credit hour for single courses. From \$50 to \$125 in addition should be allowed for the annual visits made to libraries in the vicinity during the spring recess.

Courses of Study. The completion of at least two years of college work is required for admission to the course, which is designed to qualify librarians for the administration of school libraries. A special course on juvenile literature, accompanied by extensive reading, is required, as well as courses on reference work, bibliography, cataloging, classification, subject headings, book selection, school library administration, and methods in teaching the use of the library. Field work runs through the whole course—in the Public Library and State Teachers' College Library during the first semester, and in Junior and Senior High School Libraries in the second semester.

Degree. The degree of Bachelor of Science in Librarianship is granted on completion of the State College course with Library Science major, and also on the completion of one year of library work following an A.B. degree.

Permanent certification as a New York State School librarian is secured on completion of 18 hours of courses in education, a completion of 32 hours of library science, and a four-year degree from an approved college. (Note: The library major may be part of the four-year degree. The courses in education may be a part of the four-year degree.)

PARIS LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Ecole de Bibliothécaire, 10, rue de l'Elysée, Paris (VIIIe), France)

History. In 1923, when the American Committee for Devastated France (Comité américain pour les Régions dévastées) undertook the establishment of free public libraries as a part of their reconstruction work, the necessity of providing a properly qualified personnel to administer the libraries became apparent. At the request of this Committee, the A. L. A. undertook on its behalf the task of organizing such a course of instruction in conjunction with the American Library in Paris, in which enterprise it enjoyed the cordial co-operation of the French organizations, L'Association des Bibliothécaires français and Le Comité français de la Bibliothèque moderne.

Miss Sarah C. N. Bogle, assistant secretary of the A. L. A., and for many years principal of the Training Class for Children's Librarians at Pittsburgh, was chosen to organize this first course, which was for the summer weeks only. Ninety-seven applications for enrolment were received, and about twenty-five students were received for instruction.

This first course was so successful that steps were taken at once to establish a full-time school, in quarters rented from the American Library in Paris, and with a curriculum differing but little from that of any accredited American library school. Miss Bogle was retained as general director, and Miss Mary P. Parsons, then assistant librarian of the American Library in Paris, was appointed resident director.

Faculty. The faculty for 1926-27 is as follows.

Sarah C. N. Bogle, *Director. Administration.*

Mary P. Parsons, *Resident Director Administration.*

Ernest Coyecque (honorary inspector of libraries of the city of Paris and the department of the Seine), *Associate Director Administration*

Gabriel Henriot *History and art of the book, Bibliography, Book selection.*

_____, *Instructor in Classification, Cataloging.*

Mlle M.-M. Famin. *Administration, Book selection, Bibliography, applied to Work with children and with schools.*

Eugene Morel *Special lecturer*

Firmin Roz. *Special lecturer.*

Eveline Wettley. *Secretary*

Finances. During the first two years the School was operated with funds given by the American Committee for Devastated France on condition that the A. L. A. assume responsibility for the conduct of the School. Before the close of the second year a gift of \$37,500 was received by the A. L. A. from Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., for the year 1926-27. In accepting this gift the Association undertook to secure funds from other sources for the two following years, 1927-28 and 1928-29. The latter year will mark the close of a five-year experiment, at which time the responsibility for the School must be assumed by some other institution or body.

Tuition. Tuition for French students is free, students of other nationalities are expected to pay 1,000 French francs. The supplies needed for the course are furnished by the School.

Entrance Requirements. Entrance requirements are practically the same as for any library school in this country. A written examination testing the general information of the applicant is given, and the pupil is also interrogated as to diplomas held, knowledge of languages, and practical experience in library work.

Courses of Study. Three distinct courses are offered: (1) a full course covering eight months, and corresponding to the usual one-year course in any accredited library school, (2) a specialized course, offering advanced work for library workers who already have a diploma from an American or other library school, and (3) a short course of six weeks' duration offered during the summer for librarians already employed, and also for other professional people who desire certain insight into the methods of organizing and using library collections.

A diploma is granted to those students who complete the work of the full course satisfactorily, and a certificate to those who do the work of the short summer course.

An outline of the full-time course is as follows:

	<i>Practical</i>				<i>Practical</i>		
	<i>Class Work</i>	<i>tu Work</i>	<i>Field Work</i>		<i>Class Work</i>	<i>tu Work</i>	<i>Field Work</i>
Administration	90		98	Field work at the Bibliothèque Nationale (required of all French students)			100
Classification, cataloging, and other technical subjects	108		216	Field work at other libraries			30
The book (history, selection, bibliography, etc.)	186		372	Visits to various establishments (hours included in the hours of practice work)			
Work with children and schools (hours included in above)							
					384	686	130

At the official request of M. Roland Marcel, Administrateur Général, every French student is required to do 100 hours of probation work at the Bibliothèque Nationale. Students of other nationalities may do an original bibliography in place of this, or may undertake similar work in other libraries as the School may make arrangements.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Pittsburgh, Pa.)

History. The Carnegie Library School was founded in 1901, through the generosity of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, as a Training School for Children's Librarians. From 1901 to 1916 the School was conducted as a department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh and gave training exclusively in Library Work with Children. In 1916 the School became a department of the Carnegie Institute and the name was officially changed to Carnegie Library School. In 1917 a course in Library Work with Schools was added and in 1918 a course

in General Library Work Specialization in work with children continues to be one of the important features of instruction.

Faculty. The faculty for the year 1927-1928 is as follows

John H. Leete, *Director.*
 Frances H. Kelly, A.B., *Principal Instructor in Administration and in Library Work with Schools*
 Elva L. Bascom, A.B., B.L.S., *Instructor in Administration, Book Selection, and Bibliography.*
 Waller I. Bullock, *Instructor in Administration and Lending Systems*

Wilhelmina E. Carothers, A.B., *Instructor in Cataloging.*
 Martha Conner, A.B., M.A., *Instructor in Administration, Classification, and Reference*
 Elva S. Smith, *Instructor in Book Selection for Children and History of Children's Literature.*
 *_____, *Instructor in Storytelling.*

In addition to the faculty a staff of lecturers composed of members of the staff of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, members of other library staffs, and educators, regularly conduct courses of instruction in the school. A number of special lectures are given each year by librarians from other cities, educators, and specialists in the subjects treated.

Expenses The tuition fee for the school year is \$150,* \$75 payable at the beginning of each semester. Books and supplies, incidental fees, and the library trip bring the total expenses to about \$250. Board and room may be secured for from \$10 to \$15 per week.

Entrance Requirements Candidates who are graduates of universities and colleges with a recognized high standard may be admitted without examination, if they possess the necessary personal qualifications for library work. Candidates who do not hold college or university degrees must present evidence of general education and experience sufficient to qualify them for the work of the course. Three years of college work or its equivalent is desirable. Such candidates will be admitted upon successfully passing examinations in literature, history, current events, and general information, and two foreign languages.

No candidate can matriculate for the course in Library Work with Schools unless she is a graduate of an accredited college or university (or is a student in the Academic Library Course) and presents credits in pedagogy.

Graduates of accredited library schools are admitted without examination at the beginning of the second semester to the courses in Library Work with Children and Library Work with Schools.

Academic Library Course This course is given in co-operation with the Carnegie Institute of Technology and the University of Pittsburgh. The student follows for the first three years a course of liberal studies at either of these institutions and for the fourth year a technical course in library economy in the Carnegie Library School. Upon completion of the work of the four years, the institution in which the student is registered confers the academic degree and the Carnegie Library School grants its diploma.

Curriculum The school offers three courses of instruction: General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and Library Work with Schools. Each course is one year in length and its satisfactory completion is recognized by a diploma. Many subjects are common to all courses and form a basic group given to all students during the first semester. At the end of this period the student elects, subject to the approval of the faculty, the specialized work of the second semester.

Thirty-two credits are required for graduation. One credit represents one lecture or recitation per week for one semester with two hours of preparation for each class period.

The courses in outline are as follows

FIRST SEMESTER

(Required of all students preparatory to specialization in second semester)

	<i>Credits</i>
Administration I	3
American Library Movement .	1
Book Selection I	3
Cataloging I	3
Classification I	2
Reference I	3
Practical Work	1
Total	16

SECOND SEMESTER

General Library Work

This course includes those features of theory and practice which have proved most essential as preparation for general library work. Lectures, recitations, and problems are supplemented by practical work in libraries of various types.

	<i>Credits</i>
Administration II	2
Bibliography I	3
Book Selection II	3

* To be announced for second semester

* In 1928 the tuition is to be increased to \$200 a year

SECOND SEMESTER—Cont Credits

Cataloging II (Including Classification)	3
Periodicals	1
Reference II (Including Government Documents)	2
Practical Work	2
Total	16

Library Work with Children

This course includes those features of theory and practice which have proved most essential as preparation for library work with children. Lectures, recitations, and problems are supplemented by practical work in children's libraries.

	<i>Credits</i>
Administration III	4
Bibliography II	1
Book Selection III	3
History of Children's Literature (Including Classics)	2
Periodicals	1
Story-Telling	3
Practical Work	2
Total	16

Library Work with Schools

This course includes those features of theory and practice which have proved most essential as preparation for work in school libraries and in public library work with schools. Lectures, recitations, and problems are supplemented by practical work in libraries and school centers.

	<i>Credits</i>
Administration IV	3
Bibliography I	3
Book Selection IV	3
Cataloging III (Including Classification)	3
Periodicals	1
Reference II (Including Government Documents)	2
Practical Work	1
Total	16

Equipment The School has two lecture rooms, a typewriting room, and a Study Room equipped with a desk for each student. The Lecture Hall of the Carnegie Institute is used for illustrated lectures and other special lectures.

The School has its own collection of books and pamphlets relating to the work of the course and a special collection of children's books of historical value.

The entire resources of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh are available for the use of the students. The book collection numbers over 599,019 volumes. The Central Library, its nine branches and special departments, elementary and high school libraries, and other agencies form a valuable field for student practice work. Those interested in college libraries have opportunity for that type of work in the libraries of the University of Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institute of Technology, and Pennsylvania College for Women.

Graduates From the founding of the school in 1901 to 1926, 573 students have been graduated.

PRATT INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York)

History The School was started as a training class in the spring of 1890 under Miss Margaret Healy, the first Director of the library at Pratt Institute, with two separate courses,—Cataloging and Library Training. Instruction was given by members of the library staff. It was reorganized as a regular school with its own faculty and a unified course in 1895 when Miss Mary Wright Plummer, the librarian, succeeded Miss Healy as Director. In 1904 Miss Plummer resigned the librarianship of the Pratt Institute Free Library but retained the directorship of the School which then became separate from the library as an administrative unit. Miss Plummer withdrew from the School in 1911 and the School was again reunited with the library under the directorship of Edward F. Stevens, the librarian. Miss Josephine Adams Rathbone, who had been connected with the School since 1895, was made Vice-Director and School executive.

The School has from time to time conducted special second-year courses, a historical course in advanced cataloging and bibliography, a course in children's work—the first to be offered anywhere—and a normal course to fit students to teach library science.

The Pratt Institute School of Library Science is a charter member of the Association of American Library Schools.

Finances The Library School is maintained by an annual appropriation from the endowment income of Pratt Institute based upon a budget submitted by the Director.

The tuition fee is \$150, which may be raised to \$200 in 1928, and is payable in three instalments. This fee includes payment for certain special privileges offered by Pratt Institute.

Faculty The faculty for the year of 1927-28 is as follows:

Edward Francis Stevens, B.A., Litt D., Pratt 1903, *Director Lecturer on Library Administration, Bookbuying, Library Printing, History of Libraries*
Josephine Adams Rathbone, B.L.S., N.Y.S. Library School, 1893, *Vice-Director, School Executive. Instructor in Reference Work, Classification and Book Selection, and Conductor of Seminars in Fiction, Library Administration, Library Survey.*

Edith Phoebe Bucknam, A.B., Pratt 1898. *Instructor in Cataloging and Indexing, Subject Headings, Maps, and U. S. Documents, Library Economy.*
Eleanor Berry Woodruff, Pratt 1892. *Instructor in Technical French and Elementary Italian*
Donald Hendry, Pratt 1908 *Instructor in Technical German, and the Literature of Technology.*
E. Mildred Fish, Pratt 1904. *Children's Books. Story Telling.*

Justine E. Day, *Secretary*

Lecturers conducting courses are:

Julia A. Hopkins. (Principal, Training Class, Brooklyn Public Library) *Civic Institutions*
Clara W. Hunt (Superintendent of Children's Department, Brooklyn Public Library) *Administration of Children's Rooms and of a Department of Children's Work.*

Anne Carroll Moore (Supervisor of Work with Children, New York Public Library) *Library Methods for Children and Selection of Children's Books*
John Adams Lowe (Assistant Librarian, Brooklyn Public Library) *Library Buildings*

The supervisors of practice work at Pratt Institute Free Library are

E. Mildred Fish, *Children's Librarian*
Donald Hendry, *Head of Applied Science Reference Department*
Harriet F. Husted, *Head Cataloger*
Annie Mackenzie, *Head of Circulating Department*

Myrtle I. Roy, *Chief Assistant, Circulating Department*
Rachel Sedeyn, *Head of Art Reference Department.*
Julia Wheelock, *Head of Order Department*

Eleanor B. Woodruff, *Reference Librarian*

Entrance Requirements A limited number of college graduates are admitted without examination provided their course has covered the subjects held to be necessary prerequisites, among them being two modern languages. Other applicants are required to pass examinations in History, Literature, General Information, Current Events, and two modern languages, the aim being to keep an open door for the unusual person who may not have had a standardized education.

Curriculum The school offers a one-year general course in library work. The course fits students (depending on their ability, previous experience, and education) for positions as librarians of small libraries, heads of departments, children's librarians or assistants in public, educational or other libraries. Placed as it is in a public library, the school naturally emphasizes public library work, and over 60 per cent of the graduates go into this field.

The course consists of about 470 hours of class work, 330 hours of practical work, and 75 hours of field work which, translated into academic terms, equals 48 term credits or 32 semester credits. About half the classroom time is devoted to technical, the other half to administrative and bibliographical subjects.

The practical work is planned with the needs of the students rather than the benefit of the library in view, and is carefully supervised, revised, and reported on. In addition to this work in our own library, which is carried on throughout the year, opportunity is given in the third term, through the courtesy of libraries in and about New York, for the students to try themselves out in different types of libraries or to specialize in some one line.

The field work consists of visits to libraries, bookstores, publishers, and other book centers in this locality, and of a week's trip to visit more distant libraries.

The resources and opportunities of New York are drawn on to add richness and variety to the course,—book auctions, publishing houses, private libraries, lectures at the Brooklyn Institute and elsewhere all contribute to this end—and the students are kept informed of art exhibitions, the opera, concerts, good plays, special musical services, and noted preachers, and are urged to do as much outside as is compatible with good work.

Equipment The School is housed in two large, sunny classrooms on the third floor of the library building. It has as its laboratory the Pratt Institute Free Library with a collection of 140,000 volumes and with all the functions of a public library. In addition Pratt Institute has a Rest House where the best of care can be had in case of illness.

Medical attendance, a gymnasium, club houses for men and women students, lectures on art, and many educational lectures are available free of charge. There are no dormitories, but the Institute issues a list of inspected boarding houses

Summer Session. The Library School offers no summer course

Number of Graduates Since the opening of the school certificates have been issued as follows:

				1909	22
1891	21	1910		23
1892	15	1911		25
1893	..	.	19	1912		..	25	
1894	..	.	26	1913		.	23	
1895	25	1914	26	
1896	19	1915	25	
1897		.	20	1916		21	
1898	20	1917	24	
1899	20	1918		23	
1900	21	1919	21	
1901	18	1920	18	
1902	..	.	23	1921	...		24	
1903	..	.	23	1922	18	
1904	..	.	20	1923	..	.	25	
1905		24	1924	26	
1906	..		24	1925	23	
1907	..		21	1926	26	
1908	22	1927	..		26	
				<hr/>				
Total				23				
				<hr/>				
				Total	825	

RIVERSIDE LIBRARY SERVICE SCHOOL

(Riverside, California)

History The Riverside Library Service School was established in 1913 during the librarianship of Joseph F. Daniels. The plan of the school formerly comprised three courses, a winter session, usually of ten weeks, a summer session of six weeks and an eleven months' course, embracing the work of both short sessions. In 1926 the winter session was dropped, the long course shortened to thirty-two weeks (twenty-four of which are of six days each) and the summer session lengthened to eight weeks, with a number of special courses added to a full eight weeks' regular course. The lectures formerly offered in the winter session have been extended in scope, increased in number and distributed through the twenty-four weeks of the course preceding the summer school, thus bringing our practice more into line with that of other schools. This has been done, however, without sacrificing the cardinal principle on which the school was founded, which was held as well by Andrew Carnegie, "always a firm believer in the educational value of training by doing." It is to the practice work in the Riverside Library Service School that the versatility and ready skill of its students may be attributed.

Finances. The greater part of the instruction in the school is given by the librarian and members of his staff. An item is carried in the annual budget of the library covering the costs of special instruction, while the fees contribute materially to the support of the school. No distinction in fees is made between resident and non-resident students. The fee for the year course is \$100 and for the summer session of eight weeks, \$60, including all supplies and the loan of the necessary books in each case.

Faculty. The faculty is as follows

Charles F. Woods, B.S., *Librarian, Director of the School*

Sara Hitchcock, *Secretary*

Helen Evans, *Reference Librarian, Instructor in Reference Work and Book Selection*

Minnie Anson Lewis, *Cataloger, Instructor in Classification and Cataloging*

Bernice Swezey, A.B., *Chief of Loan Desk, Instructor in Loan Work*

Frances Strang, *Chief of County Library, Instructor in County Library and Branch Service*

In addition to the instruction given by the library staff, the school has always made a feature of courses by persons of known skill, often brought from Eastern States for the purpose. This is still continued and a special effort has been made during recent years to broaden the curriculum of the school so that instruction is now offered in practically all

subjects found in any library school. Some regular features are courses on business libraries, school libraries, in the appreciation of music, modern languages for catalogers (embracing four languages) and a series of special lectures by professors of the Riverside Junior College on the bibliography of various sciences. Arrangements have been made for practice work by each student of the year course in some two of four special libraries. In addition to public and county library work, this means that every graduate of the Riverside Library Service School now has experience in four types of libraries.

Entrance Requirements. The present requirement for entrance to the year course is one year of college work, although recent students and present applicants have largely exceeded this requirement. Consideration has, therefore, been given to resuming the former requirement of two years of college work. An entrance examination is given only in doubtful cases, students being admitted upon the statements of their applications and references. The endorsement of the applicant by a librarian is particularly desirable. Persons over thirty-five years of age are rarely admitted. Some preliminary library experience is desirable and a knowledge of typing essential.

Entrance to the summer session is limited almost entirely to those with previous library experience or with definite assurance of library employment upon successful completion of the course.

Students are admitted to the year course only at the beginning of the term. A selection of courses is permitted for the summer session.

Curriculum. The following summary of instruction given to year course students is copied from the certificate issued to a student graduating in August, 1926, and represents the actual practice of the school.

	<i>Hours</i>		<i>Hours</i>
Administration	44	Library Handicraft	30
Office records and accounts, budgets and finance, library law, order work, library publications and publicity, reports, statistics		Book repair	
Book Selection	480	Loan Work	113
Lectures on literature of sciences and arts, history of books and libraries, printing, publishing and book-selling, book illustration, reading and reviews		Lending systems, public desk service	
Children's Literature and Story-Telling	54	Reference Work	264
Work with children		Reference books, documents, periodicals and serials, national, subject and trade bibliography, pamphlets and local history	
Classification and Cataloging	342	Special Libraries	201
Subject headings, routine from accessioning to withdrawal, filing and indexing		County libraries, school libraries	
		Thesis and Bibliography	60
		Miscellaneous	18
		Library visits, library meetings, etc	
		Appreciation of Music	15
		Total hours	1621

Of these 1621 hours, 260 were of lectures and conferences, 576 of practice work and the remainder of reading and other assignments.

Summer Session. The Summer Session, 1927, includes the following courses:

Classification and Cataloging	20 periods of 4 hours each	Library Handicraft and Book Repair	10 periods of 3 hours each
Book Selection	10 periods of 2½ hours each	The Elements of Reference Work	15 periods of 3 hours each
History and Appreciation of Music	10 periods of 1½ hours each	Children's Literature and Story-Telling	15 periods of 3 hours each
Library Administration and Loan Work	10 periods of 4 hours each		

Of the above only those in Music Appreciation, Library Handicraft and Children's Literature and Story-Telling are required of year course students.

The following special courses are required of all students in the year course and will be open to summer session students and others having definite aims and proper qualifications:

Modern Languages for Catalogers, German, French, Italian and Spanish	20 periods aggregating 60 hours	Business Libraries	10 periods of 2½ hours each
Library Law	10 periods of 2 hours each	School Libraries	10 periods of 4 hours each

Equipment. The library recently acquired a large adjoining frame building which has been remodelled and affords a lecture room, reception hall and office. There are also rooms

in the main building which are used as auxiliary lecture rooms. A projecting machine is used in the teaching of cataloging and some other subjects, while motion pictures have been shown, particularly in connection with the library handicraft course.

The library itself contains over 100,000 volumes, including many fine and rare books, with an excellent working collection in library economy.

The county library system operated by the Riverside Public Library has eighty distributing agencies, including branches, schools and deposit stations.

Special libraries located in Riverside and available for the practice work of students in the year course include the business library of a large hydro-electric corporation, the libraries of the local high school and junior high schools, and that of the Citrus Experiment Station and School of Tropical Horticulture, a school of the State University located at Riverside.

ST. LOUIS LIBRARY SCHOOL

(St Louis, Missouri)

History A class of apprentices was formed in the St Louis Public Library in 1905, under the charge of the Chief of the Stations Department. In 1910 the course was enlarged from one month to an academic year and placed in charge of a permanent Principal. In 1917 the class was expanded into a Library School of standard grade. In 1921 it became a member of the Association of American Library Schools. In 1926, when the A. L. A. Board of Education for Librarianship issued its list of accredited schools, this school was included and has so remained. In 1925 a special course in work with children was added.

It has graduated nine classes, totaling 163 persons. Students have come from 16 states and four foreign countries to attend the school, and the graduates have held positions in 16 states, as librarians of public, normal school and high school libraries, branch librarians, children's librarians, commission workers, county library workers, catalogers, and assistants in reference, circulation, order and other departments of college and public libraries.

Finances The School is supported by appropriations from the funds of the St Louis Public Library made by its Board of Directors, and by tuition fees. Since 1926 it has received an annual subvention from the Carnegie Corporation of New York.

Residents of St Louis are charged for neither tuition nor supplies. Residents of Missouri, outside St Louis, are charged for tuition \$75, supplies \$25-\$35, non-residents of Missouri, tuition, \$100, supplies, \$25-\$35.

Faculty. The faculty for the year 1926-27 is as follows

Arthur E Bostwick, Ph.D., *Director*
 Mrs Harriet P. Sawyer, B.L., *Principal*
 Mrs Gertrude G Drury, A.B., *Chief Instructor*
 Margaret Eugenia Vinton, A.B., *Instructor*
 Mrs Dorothy W. Parks, *Instructor in Periodicals and Reviewer*
 Charles H Compton, A.B., B.L.S., *Instructor in Administration*
 Leonard Balz, *Instructor in Loan Work*
 Mary Crocker, *Instructor in Book Selection—Modern fiction*

Ruth A Overman, *Instructor in Library Work with Children—Administration, Story-telling, and Group Service*
 Gladys M. Doty, *Instructor in Library Work with Children—Book Selection and History of Children's Literature*
 John A McGeoch, A.M., *Instructor in Child Psychology and the Principles of Education*
 Sula Wagner, *Lecturer in Order Work*

In addition lecture-courses or separate lectures are given by members of the staff, local and visiting lecturers.

Entrance Requirements In general, candidates must have completed at least such work as would be accepted for admission to the sophomore class of an approved college or university. High school graduates with sufficient years of library experience or exceptional qualifications may in a few cases be admitted. Candidates holding a bachelor's degree from an accredited college are admitted on the presentation of their records, and the satisfactory completion of the preliminary practice work. Applicants should not be less than twenty years of age and persons over thirty-five are advised not to apply unless they have had experience in business or professional work.

Entrance examinations, required of all who do not hold a bachelor's degree, are conducted in June on the following subjects: History, literature, current events, and a sight translation in one modern foreign language. A knowledge of typewriting is considered desirable. Examinations should preferably be taken in the School, but where this is impossible on account of distance, the examination may be taken in a library nearer home if the librarian will consent to conduct it. Such examinations must take place on the same date as those at the School. In addition to educational qualifications, personality and

natural aptitude for the work are taken into consideration. Examinations may also be held in August if the quota, of 35 pupils, is not filled in June

Curriculum. The curriculum in general library science includes instruction along administrative, bibliographic and technical lines with practical problems and required reading, which necessitates in general two hours' study on the part of the student in connection with each lecture.

The curriculum for training in library work with children consists of 23 hours of the general curriculum and 10 hours of special work which include book selection for children, history of children's literature, story telling, administration of library work with children, library work with schools and psychology.

SIMMONS COLLEGE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Boston, Massachusetts)

History. Simmons College was opened in 1902, in accordance with the will of John Simmons, who bequeathed his estate to found an institution for the higher education of women who wished to prepare themselves to earn their living

The Library School is one of the seven divisions of the College. During its first decade it was developed under the guidance of Miss Mary Esther Robbins, its first Director. Mr. C. K. Bolton was connected with the School from 1907-18, being the ranking officer from 1910-13. The present Director is Miss June Richardson Donnelly, 1913-date. Among those who formerly held major positions on the instructing staff for considerable periods are Miss Julia Whittlesey, Miss Frances Wiggins, Mr. W. D. Johnston, Miss Isabel Cooper, Miss Isadore Mudge, Miss Grace Hill, Miss Harriet Howe, Mr. C. F. D. Belden.

The programs of the Library School lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The four-year program combines three years of academic college work, at Simmons College or elsewhere, with a fourth year at Simmons College devoted entirely to the study of library science. The one-year program, devoted entirely to library science, is open to graduates of academic colleges. When there is room, an occasional special student of maturity, with several years of library experience, is admitted for technical work. Such applicants have to wait until September for admission, as precedence is given to regular students.

Both programs are general courses, but certain specializations are possible. Since 1910-11 a course in Library work with children has been given to all students, under Miss Jordan or Miss Knapp, and in the summer under Miss Hazeltine. From September, 1927, Miss Brotherton will have charge of an enlarged program in this field, permitting those interested in children to elect additional courses in Children's Work and Story-Telling.

Courses in School Library Work have been offered as electives since 1916-17 under Miss Donnelly, and Miss Helen Burgess, and in the summer under Miss Lovis.

During the war an emergency course in Hospital Library Work was given one summer.

In 1925-26 and thereafter, Bookselling was offered as a major in either the four-year or one-year program instead of library science.

The first one-year program was conducted in 1903-04, and the first four-year class was graduated in 1906.

The School was a charter member of the Association of American Library Schools, and is rated by the A. L. A. Board of Education for Librarianship as a graduate school for the one-year program and a senior undergraduate school for the four-year program.

Finances. A budget for the School is granted annually from the College funds to cover salaries, lecturers' fees, books, and supplies. It has also the right to its proportionate share in the appropriation of the College Library for books, periodicals and binding. Overhead expense, upkeep, and equipment and advertising are provided from general College funds, not charged to the Library School accounts. The Carnegie Corporation has made a grant of \$3000 for 1926-27 and again for 1927-28.

Faculty. The names of the faculty for 1927-28 are

Miss J. R. Donnelly, *Director of the Library School and Professor of Library Science, Classification, History of Libraries*

Miss M. E. Hyde, *Associate Professor, Cataloging, Bibliography*

Miss N. C. Brotherton, *Associate Professor, Book Selection, Library Work with Children, School Libraries*

Miss F. T. Blunt, *Assistant Professor, Reference, Loan, etc*

Mrs. R. E. Miller, *Instructor, Classification, Periodicals, etc*

Miss Mary Kauffmann, *Instructor, Cataloging, Bibliography*

Miss M. E. Davis, *Reviewer and assistant, Cataloging*

Dr. Zoltán Haraszti, *Lecturer, History of Books and Printing*

Miss M. T. Craig, *Secretary to the Director.*

Entrance Requirements. These are given annually in detail in the Simmons College *Bulletin*, General Information number. In general they consist of a health certificate, and graduation from an approved four-year secondary school, in a program containing the standard fifteen units usually demanded by colleges. Certification is accepted from approved schools, otherwise entrance to the four-year course is by the College Board, or Simmons College, examinations. Admission to the one-year program is on the degree of an approved academic college, with certain prerequisites in foreign languages, English, science, and social sciences, specific information concerning which may be obtained from the Secretary of Simmons College. The maximum age limit is thirty-five years.

Expenses. Tuition is \$200; room and board about \$325-\$510 a year; text books, trips, etc., about \$75-\$100 a year.

Curriculum. In 1927-28 the college year extends from September 19 through June 11, with entrance examinations September 12-14, 1927, and Registration, September 14-17.

The year has three terms, and the normal program is four courses a term, each meeting four times a week. A half course meets twice a week. The first two weeks of the third term are spent in block field work in libraries throughout the country. Students without experience also spent two weeks in a library before entering the library science year of study.

Four-year Program

FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR
English	English	English
History	History	Economics
1 Modern language	2 Modern languages	Government, Sociology, Psychology
Physics	Typewriting (50 class periods)	(1 term each) Elective (academic)

FOURTH YEAR (also the one-year library science program)

Subjects	Number of courses	Electives and options	Number of courses
Classification	1	Library work with children	1½
Cataloging and Bibliography . . .	2½	Story-telling	1½
Book selection (About ¾ adult and ¼ juvenile) . . .	2	School libraries	1
History of books, and History and administration of libraries . .	2½		
Reference	2		
Loan, etc.	1		
Public documents, Library literature and journals seminar . . .	1		

Typewriting, 50-60 class periods, is required of all who enter without facility in typing. The course is given by the Secretarial School of Simmons College in the second term of the Junior year to the four year students and in the first term of the one year program to college graduates. Candidates entering from other colleges with three years of college credit can not get Typewriting into their programs and must offer it for entrance. By the rules of the A L A Board of Education for Librarianship it is not permitted to give them instruction in the section with the college graduates, so they follow the four year program.

Bookselling Program. Entrance conditions are the same as for the other programs, and the degree given is B.S. As most of the instruction in library science is equally pertinent for the bookseller, differentiation does not begin until the third term. Then two full courses in Bookselling are substituted for two courses in Cataloging, History of Libraries, and Library Literature, in the list of subjects given above. The field work is in book stores instead of libraries, and throughout all the courses the point of view is that of the bookseller, where it may differ from that of the librarian.

Fuller descriptions of all programs may be found each year in the Simmons College *Bulletin*, the Announcements of Courses number, issued in May.

Equipment. In September, 1927, owing to the fact that registration has been increased so that three sections of students will be housed instead of the two heretofore accommodated, additional space and equipment are required. At that time the School will occupy one large study room (30 x 55 ft.) containing part of the School Library, and personal desks for the students, a room for combined class and study purposes for the courses in Book Selection, Library Work with Children, and School Libraries (23 x 28 ft.); will have the use of two regular college class rooms for 20-25 hours a week, and when needed an assembly

Note. The terms vary from 10-12 weeks, consequently one course varies from 40-48 class periods, and a half course from 20-24. Laboratory and preparation hours are not included in that number.

room for illustrated lectures. A workroom used jointly with the College Library houses part of the School Library. Additional offices will be constructed this summer for three new instructors, to supplement two offices now in use.

The College Library, and the libraries of Boston, Brookline, and other neighboring towns are available for reference and observation. The Boston Public Library grants borrowers' privileges to all students, and lends liberally to the School. Half a hundred libraries, all over the country, admit students to spend their periods of field work in the summer and the spring.

Summer Session Since 1906 summer courses in library science have been offered. They have ranged from elementary courses, open to high school graduates who are in library positions, to courses of the kind given for college credit in the regular winter sessions. As the courses vary in different years, information is given in a Summer session bulletin, issued each spring. The time is six weeks, usually from July 5, but some three week courses are given.

Number of Graduates 630 women have received the degree of Bachelor of Science, from 1906 through 1926. That does not represent the full influence of the institution, for from 1904 to 1913 the college graduates who completed the one-year course were not granted the degree until they had had a year of experience, and presented a thesis. The natural result was that many of the persons who were most successful did not take time to write the thesis. In 1913 the thesis requirement was dropped, action being retroactive. Until 1918 the year of experience was required, so that some who did not continue in active work over a year, did not receive degrees. From 1919 on the number graduated each year represents truly those who have fulfilled the requirements of the program in residence.

The one-year special students, admitted almost every year, tho not as candidates for the degree, also represent an element of importance.

Registration in the fourth year and one-year technical programs in 1926-27 is 51, and for 1927-28 is 75-80.

Each October the School sends a letter to the women on the active list, requesting certain information, from which current statistics are kept up. In October, 1926, this went to 497 persons, 96% of whom responded. The geographical distribution included 38 states, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Canada, Italy, Paris, India, China, and Russia. About 40% are in New England, 10% in Boston, another 10% in New York City.

SKIDMORE COLLEGE, LIBRARY SCIENCE COURSE

(Saratoga Springs, New York)

Miss Katherine E. Schultz B. A., certificate Albany, *Principal*

Library courses are given at Skidmore in connection with the regular four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The combination of academic and technical training given fits the graduates for positions as assistants in larger libraries or librarians of small libraries. Before starting on the library courses in the senior year, the student is expected to take four weeks of practice work in a public library, and also to be proficient in the use of the typewriter.

The courses include classification and cataloging, instruction in the use of the library, reference work, history of books about libraries, special movements in the American library field, book selection, library administration, bibliography, library work with children, and story telling.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Syracuse, New York)

History The School of Library Science at Syracuse originated as a training class which was established in 1896 to provide assistants for the University Library. At the request of a trustee of the University who had built and endowed a public library in a neighboring city, the first librarian was admitted to the training class. This was the first extension of its work beyond the staff of the University Library. A slowly increasing number of applicants gradually enlarged the class and in June, 1908, the Board of Trustees of the University established a Library School, the eighth of the seventeen different colleges, or distinct educational enterprises, making up the organization of Syracuse University. Although administered as a part of the College of Liberal Arts, it was given a separate technical faculty and was empowered to confer degrees. In 1915, its connection with the College of Liberal Arts was severed and it was made one of the co-ordinate Schools of the University.

Finances The School is supported by funds drawn from the University Treasury. The matriculation fee is \$5.00, the general fee is \$20.00 the first semester, \$10.00 the second semester; tuition is \$145.00 the first semester, \$110.00 the second semester.

Faculty. The faculty of the School for the year 1927-28 is as follows:

Charles Wesley Flint, A.M., D.D., LL.D.,
Paed D., *Chancellor of the University*
William Pratt Graham, Ph.D., *Vice-chancellor of the University*
Wharton Miller, B.S., B.L.S., *Director of the School and Professor of Library Science*
Edward Francis Rowse, A.M., *Associate Professor of Library Science*

Helen Sharpless, B.S., *Assistant Professor of Library Science.*
Bessie L. Eldridge, A.B., *Instructor in Library Science*
Beth Rice Miller, A.B., *Instructor in Library Science*
Edna Stowe Stewart, *Lecturer on Books and Reading*
Elizabeth G. Clark, A.B., *Administrative Secretary.*

Members of the faculties belonging to other colleges of the University give lectures before the School on the bibliography of their respective subjects, and lecturers engaged in practical library work are secured each year for special lectures or short courses of lectures on phases of library work

Entrance Requirements The requirement for admission is fifteen units of high school work. A unit is the equivalent of five recitations a week for one year in one subject of study. Two or three hours of laboratory, drawing or shop work count as equivalent to one hour of recitation. Five units are required in the following subjects: English (3 units), Elementary Algebra (1 unit), Plane Geometry (1 unit). The technical work of the School of Library Science is given in the Senior year. This is preceded by three years of prescribed Liberal Arts courses. Graduates of approved colleges offering an equivalent program of study may complete their library training in one year.

Curriculum The University bestows the degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science upon students who for graduation have satisfactorily completed in the School one hundred twenty-four *hours* of work distributed as follows: Liberal Arts, ninety-two, Library Science, thirty-two. The "Certificate course" was discontinued in 1926. The program of studies follows:

FIRST YEAR			FOURTH YEAR		
	Hrs	per week		Hrs	Hrs
				per week	per week
				First	Second
				semester	semester
English I ..		3	Book Selection .	2	3
A Modern Language		3	Reference Work ..	3	3
Political Science I		3	Bibliography and Acquisition .	2	
A Science		3	Cataloging	2	2
Plane Trigonometry or Algebra			Classification	2	
or			Library Management	2	2
Philosophy I		3	History of the Modern Library	1	
Hygiene		1	Children's Literature		
SECOND YEAR			Elective	2	
A Modern Language		3	Bibliography, Reference and Research . . .		2
History of Western Europe		3	History of Books and Libraries		1
History of English Literature		3	Work with Children		2
Principles of Economics		3	Problems of Administration .		1
Elementary Psychology			School Libraries		2
or					
Introduction to Sociology		3			
THIRD YEAR					
A Modern Language . . .		3			
Recent World History					
or					
General American History		3			
Principles of Education					
and					
History of Education . . .		3			
World Literature		3			
Foundations of Philosophy					
or					
American Literature		3			

Students are given practice in all forms of library work as preparation for their career. Completion of the program of studies qualifies students for the Public Librarian's Professional Certificate, Grade C, or the School Librarian's Permanent Certificate on appointment, of the Department of Education of the State of New York, which has approved the School.

Equipment The School of Library Science occupies rooms on the first floor of the University Library adjacent to the main reading rooms, the loan desk, the public catalog and

the depository catalog of the Library of Congress, and the order and catalog departments. One of the rooms is used for lectures and recitations; another, furnished with desks, is for study. There are other rooms for conferences and typewriting. In the study hall is a notable collection of books on bibliography and library science, and such others as are needed for daily use by the students. Here also are the files of notes, samples, pamphlet material, and picture and bookplate collections.

The students use the University Library and its branches numbering 140,000 volumes.

Summer Courses. Beginning with 1926 the School has given a six-weeks' course in the summer for school librarians. The course was started in response to a demand from those going into teaching positions with part-time charge of a high school library. The University of the State of New York grants a one-year renewable school librarian's certificate upon successful completion of such a course. The program includes courses in cataloging, classification, subject headings, book selection, reference and school library administration. Two years of college work or its equivalent are required for admission to the course.

Number of Graduates. Since 1908, the date at which the School was established, it has graduated 313 students, 172 receiving degrees and 141 certificates.

	Degrees	Certificates		Degrees	Certificates
1907-1908		24	1917-1918	11	10
1908-1909	1	13	1918-1919	18	1
1909-1910		19	1919-1920	9	4
1910-1911	1	11	1920-1921	13	1
1911-1912	5	2	1921-1922	8	4
1912-1913	3	7	1922-1923	8	7
1913-1914	5	3	1923-1924	8	2
1914-1915	10	4	1924-1925	14	5
1915-1916	18	10	1925-1926	11	3
1916-1917	8	11	1926-1927	21	

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Seattle, Washington)

History. The University of Washington Library School was established in 1911 as a department in the College of Liberal Arts, under the name "Department of Library Economy," with twenty-six semester credits. The curriculum extended through the junior and senior years equally, and was counted toward graduation from the College of Liberal Arts. The degree granted was the A.B.

The first class graduated in 1913. Each year since a class has graduated, thus making the 1927 class the fifteenth class.

The Department of Library Economy was not established wholly upon the initiative of the University, but partially in response to the request of Mr. J. T. Jennings, librarian of the Seattle Public Library, and of Mr. Franklin F. Hopper, then librarian of the Tacoma Public Library, both of whom had recently come to the Coast from the East. At that time there were few trained librarians in the Northwest, and it was difficult to bring librarians from the East at the salaries which libraries in this section could afford to pay. From the beginning the co-operation of these libraries with the University Library and with the Library School has been very close and very helpful.

In 1916 the Department of Library Economy in the College of Liberal Arts was changed into a school of the University, on the same footing as other professional schools, and the head of the department took on the duties and responsibilities of a Dean.

The School admitted as students only those persons who had at least senior rank in the University or who already had the baccalaureate degree from a reputable degree-granting institution, and the curriculum was concentrated into one year. The degree of A.B. was granted to those who completed the curriculum as the fourth year of their college course, and the degree of B.S. in L.S. to those who took the curriculum as a graduate year. Since 1924, however, the degree has been the same—B.S. in L.S.

In March, 1920, the School was admitted to membership in the Association of American Library Schools.

Faculty. The faculty for 1927-28 will be as follows:

William Elmer Henry, A.M., *Professor of Library Science, Dean of the Library School*

Charles Wesley Smith, A.B., B.L.S., *Professor of Library Science*

Marie Smart Alfonso, A.B., B.S. in L.S., *Instructor in Library Science*

Marguerite E. Putnam, A.B., B.S. in L.S., *Instructor in Library Science*

Ruth Worden, B.A., Certificate in L.S., *Assistant Professor in Library Science*

Anne E. Hall, A.B., Certificate in L.S., *Instructor in Library Science*

Requirements for Admission. Admission is granted as follows

1. To graduate students who hold the baccalaureate degree from any college or university of good standing, whose undergraduate work in either or both high school and college has included the equivalent of at least twenty college credits in each of two modern foreign languages, German and French preferred

2. To students who have qualified for senior standing in the College of Liberal Arts or in the elective curricula in the College of Science, having earned 145 credits, including 10 credits in military science, or physical education, and including all required work

Degrees. On completion of the curriculum in library science, (45 credits) either as a fourth year (or major) following three years in the College of Liberal Arts or the College of Science, or as a fifth (or graduate) year, the degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science is granted.

Courses of Study. The regular curriculum occupies three quarters, the courses being divided as follows:

FALL		SPRING	
	Credits		Credits
Classification and subject headings	3	Reference	2
Cataloging	3	Library economy . .	2
Reference	2	Subject bibliography	2
History of books and libraries	2	Practice	5
Book selection	3	Book selection .. .	2
WINIFR		Library administration and library literature	2
	Credits	Special lectures by active librarians	1
Cataloging	3		
Reference	2		
Practice	5		
Library organization and extension .	2		
Work with children and schools	2		
Book selection	2		

Equipment At present the School has temporary quarters on the main floor of the new University Library, directly opposite the entrance. It has a school room, with a growing collection of books for the use of students, a lecture room, and an office. Later, when the two wings are added to the building, the School will be assigned permanent quarters in one of them.

Number of Graduates The graduates number 250

SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE OF WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY

(Cleveland, Ohio)

History The establishment of the Library School as a department of Western Reserve University in 1903 was rendered possible by a gift from Mr. Andrew Carnegie to form an endowment fund. The School was opened in September, 1904, and has had from the beginning the closest co-operation from the Cleveland Public Library. The endowment was increased in 1923 by the co-operative efforts of the Alumni Association and the University Trustees to meet the offer of \$25,000 from the Carnegie Corporation if an equal amount was raised, this is called the Brett Endowment Fund in memory of William Howard Brett, one of the founders and the first Dean of the School.

Finances The income from the above mentioned endowments is supplemented by the tuition fee of \$200 per year from each student in the General Course, the tuition for the special courses being relatively less.

Faculty. The faculty for the year 1927-28 is

Robert Ernest Vinson, D.D., LL.D., *President of the University*
 Charles Franklin Thwing, D.D., LL.D., *President Emeritus*
 Alice S. Tyler, *Dean and Professor of Library Science*
 Thirza Eunice Grant, A.B., B.L.S., *Professor of Library Science*
 Linda Anne Eastman, A.M., *Library Counselor and Professor of Library Science*
 Edith Clare Lawrence, A.B., *Assistant Professor of Library Science*
 Bertha Rickenbrode Barden, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Library Science*

Effie Louise Power, *Assistant Professor, in charge of courses in Library Work with Children*
 Helen Martin, A.M., *Assistant Professor, in Library Work with Children*
 Bessie Sargeant Smith, A.B., B.L.S., *Assistant Professor, in charge of students' practice work*
 Annie Spencer Cutter, B.L., *Instructor in Work with Schools*
 Azariah Smith Root, A.M., *Instructor in History of the Printed Book*
 Dorothy Wilkinson Jelliffe, A.B., *Instructor and Registrar*

Thruout the year lectures are given by members of the Cleveland Public Library staff, professors in Western Reserve University, and other local and visiting lecturers

Entrance Requirements The School of Library Science is both a graduate and an undergraduate school, accredited by the American Library Association Board of Education for Librarianship

Undergraduate applicants are required to pass entrance examinations in General Literature; General History and Current Information, and in two foreign languages. The minimum educational requirement for such applicants is one year of college work, or training which the Faculty considers to be equivalent

Graduates of approved colleges, meeting the general requirements for admission, including two foreign languages, are accepted without entrance examinations, provided they have the personal qualifications.

Curriculum. The courses of study are one year in length and are grouped under three headings: Bibliographic, Technical, and Administrative. While such classification of subjects cannot be exact, because of the inter-relation of topics, it affords a basis for a balanced year of professional study. The curriculum is adapted to meet the requirements of both graduate and undergraduate students. A Senior Course in Library Work with Children is offered in co-operation with the Cleveland Public Library and a Junior Course in connection with certain General Course subjects

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science is given those who enter with a college degree and who complete the courses satisfactorily. A professional certificate is granted to all others for the satisfactory completion of the year's work.

Equipment The School occupies adequate quarters in a wing of Adelbert Hall, fronting on Adelbert Road, located on the main campus of Western Reserve University. Two study halls with desks for sixty students provide adequately for those taking technical courses, while lecture rooms, seminar rooms, typing room, rest rooms for students and faculty, and faculty offices are sufficient for the general needs of the School. A collection of reference material, professional and bibliographic, supplements the general needs of the students, which are supplied by the library of Adelbert College on the same campus. A practice collection sufficiently comprehensive to exemplify the problems of classification and cataloging is provided by the School and also a sufficient number of typewriters for the students' use

Graduates Total number, 1905-27, 633. States and foreign countries in which graduates are located: California, 28, Colorado, 3, Connecticut, 3, District of Columbia, 4, Florida, 2, Georgia, 2, Hawaii, 5, Illinois, 27, Indiana, 21, Iowa, 20, Kansas, 1, Kentucky, 5, Louisiana, 2, Maryland, 2, Massachusetts, 9, Michigan, 34, Minnesota, 16, Missouri, 7, Montana, 1, Nebraska, 2, New Hampshire, 1, New Jersey, 6, New York, 40, North Carolina, 2, Ohio, 309, Oklahoma, 2, Oregon, 4, Pennsylvania, 24, Rhode Island, 2, Tennessee, 1; Utah, 1, Virginia, 1, Washington, 9, West Virginia, 1, Wisconsin, 8, Canada, 1, England, 1; France, 1, Norway, 4, Palestine, 1

LIBRARY SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

(Madison, Wisconsin)

History The Library School of the University of Wisconsin is the outgrowth of the Wisconsin Summer School of Library Science, which was established in 1895 at the urgent solicitation of Frank A. Hutchins, then chairman of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission, and Dr. Reuben Gold Thwaites, a member of the Commission. Miss Katharine L. Sharp, in charge of Armour Institute Library School, was the director for the first two sessions, and was succeeded by Miss Cornelia Marvin, who conducted the sessions for nine years. In 1905 with Henry E. Legler as secretary of the Commission the course was lengthened to an academic year under the name of the Wisconsin Library School, and Miss Mary Emogene Hazeltine was selected as preceptor.

In 1909 the school became legally a part of the state university under the name of the Library School of the University of Wisconsin, with which it has since been academically connected, though it still continues to be administered by the Library Commission. The school offers a course of one academic year, a summer session, and courses for teacher-librarians in connection with the School of Education. The class of 1927 was the twenty-first graduated from the regular course of one year, while the summer session of 1927 will be the thirty-first in the summer series, the teacher-librarian course was first offered in the summer of 1910, and in 1916 its privileges were extended to the academic year. The school is a charter member of the Association of American Library Schools, and has been accredited by the Board of Education for Librarianship.

Finances The summer sessions of 1895 and 1896 were financed by the Hon. J. H. Stout. In 1897 the library commission, through its increased appropriation, was enabled to carry on the work of the session from its own funds. In 1905 the state legislature granted to the commission a continuing appropriation for the purpose of conducting the year's course. In 1909 the Library School was recognized by Act of the Legislature as the Library School

of the University, and the Regents of the University were authorized to coöperate in its maintenance and development. Wisconsin students pay an annual tuition of \$50, and non-residents of \$100. All students pay a graduation fee of \$10 and an infirmary fee of \$7.

Faculty. The faculty for the year 1926-27 is as follows:

Clarence Brown Lester, M.A., *Director. Lecturer in Library Science. Public documents.*

Mary Emogene Hazeltine, B.S., *Principal Associate Professor of Bibliography. Bibliography.*

Mary Katharine Reely, B.A., *Assistant Professor of Bibliography. Book selection.*

Susan Grey Akers, B.A., *Assistant Professor of Library Science. Cataloging, Classification.*

Ethel Marion Fair, B.A., *Assistant Professor of Library Science. Library administration, Children's work.*

Agnes King, M.A., *Assistant Professor of Library Science. Reference work, Trade bibliography, in charge of course for Teacher-Librarians.*

Alma Matilda Runge, B.A., *Reviser.*

Dagny Borge, *Reviser*

Lucy M. Curtiss, *Secretary to the Principal.*

In addition to the above the school has a staff of regular lecturers drawn from the faculty of the university. Each year the school also secures as special lecturers, librarians of prominence, educators, literary leaders, and public men of the state.

A vital feature of the school organization is the fact that every member of the faculty visits libraries for the Library Commission, thus keeping in touch with library practice and methods, and actually helping to advance library standards.

Entrance Requirements. Educational requirements for admission fall into the following groups: 1. Applicants holding a degree from an accredited college and with an acceptable record, are admitted without examination. 2. Seniors electing the joint course with the College of Letters and Science are admitted at the end of their junior year without examination if their university record is satisfactory. 3. Applicants who are not college graduates or whose degree is not from an accredited college are required to take the entrance examinations which are held on the first Friday in June of every year. Candidates for the examination must have completed sufficient work to classify them as sophomores in an accredited college, while three years of college work or its equivalent are most desirable, and are urged upon all applicants.

Besides the background of education, so much depends upon the spirit in which library work is undertaken and the aptitude and personal fitness for it, that much attention is given to selection of students. Candidates must pass the tests not only of their college records or their entrance examinations, but also of their correspondence, the testimony of their references, and of a personal interview, which it is hoped to have with all applicants. But if their residence is so far distant from Madison as to make the journey impracticable, other plans will be substituted.

As an academic year is a short period in which to prepare for a professional career, various prerequisites must be met by all accepted candidates in order that the work of the year may go forward readily. These prerequisites in brief are: ability to use the typewriter, also to write the library hand; at least one month's preliminary work in an approved library for all without accredited library experience; the reading of an assigned list of books.

Curriculum. The curriculum includes the fundamental principles of library work in all of its branches, developed along practical lines. While instruction is necessarily devoted largely to library technique and library administration, the broader educational and literary features of the profession are also strongly emphasized. Particular attention is given to the needs of smaller libraries. The year is divided into two semesters, in courses as follows:

First Semester		Second Semester	
	Credits		Credits
Reference	2	Reference	2
Book Selection	2	Public Documents	1
Trade Bibliography and Bookbuying	1	Book Selection	2
Cataloging	5	Children's Work	1
Classification	3	Subject Bibliography	3
Circulation of Books	1	Library Administration	2
Library Economy	1	Professional	1
	—	Field Practice	3
	15		—
			15

Two months of field work in Wisconsin libraries under the direction of the faculty is required of all students. During February and March of each year the academic schedule is suspended, and the students are sent into the libraries of the state for this required work, according to a carefully planned schedule.

Credits for University Work. A joint course has been arranged with the College of Letters and Science, through which, by properly arranging their elective studies and by carrying 16 credits per semester for the first three years a student with a good academic record can ordinarily secure both the B.A. degree and the Library School diploma at the end of four years. Except for the senior thesis, joint-course students devote the entire time of the senior year to the work of the Library School.

Equipment. The School is located on the second floor of the Madison Free Library building. The Free Library building, a gift from Mr Andrew Carnegie, was designed, through the terms of his gift, to house the Free Library on the first floor and the Library School on the second. These quarters, especially planned, conveniently arranged, and adequately equipped, include a large study hall where every student is assigned an individual desk, a reference and reading room, lecture room, new book room, typing room, technical library room, offices, and a gallery for exhibits frequently used in connection with the lessons.

The library of the School comprises more than 9,000 volumes of general reference works, library periodicals, subject and trade bibliographies, books and pamphlets on library history and library economy, and books to illustrate the problems that are set in cataloging, classification, book selection, both adult and juvenile, and in other subjects. Association with the Book Selection Department of the Library Commission gives access to the current books which are received as review copies from the publishers. This constantly changing assortment of current works supplements the permanent collection.

Further, all of the libraries of Madison are at the service of the School, and are constantly used in the preparation of lessons, problems, and bibliographies. These institutions include: the Wisconsin Historical Library, the Library of the University of Wisconsin, with its departments in the Colleges of Law, Agriculture, and Engineering; the Legislative Reference Library and the Traveling Library Department of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission; the State Law Library; the Madison Free Library, the departmental libraries maintained by various commissions of the State government in the Capitol, and the Library of the United States Forests Products Laboratory.

The public libraries in other cities of the state have also generously opened their doors to the students of the School, and allowed them opportunity therein for field practice.

Summer Session. The session of 1927 was the thirty-first summer school conducted under the auspices of the Library Commission. The summer session is designed to meet the needs of librarians of small public and school libraries in the state, and of those assistants in Wisconsin libraries who are unable to take advantage of the training offered by the full year's course of study. Students in the summer school must be high school graduates and actually engaged in library work. After all Wisconsin librarians wishing to attend the sessions have been registered, a few from other states have been accepted each year, as space permitted. They were accepted under the same rulings as Wisconsin librarians. Work done in the summer session is not accepted for credit on the year's course.

During the 31 years, 833 students have received instruction in the elements of library work, as given in the summer term, an average of 27 each summer. Of these, 606 were public librarians and 227 school librarians. In 1902, 1904, and 1906 supplementary courses were offered for those who had taken the elementary training in previous years; 114 were registered for these courses. In 1911, 1915, and 1923 summer conferences extending over a period of two weeks each, were offered, with an attendance of 170 in 1911, 175 in 1915, and 246 in 1923.

Course for Teacher-Librarians. Beginning in 1916, a course for teacher-librarians was offered by the faculty of the library school as a senior elective in the School of Education. The object of the course is to qualify those taking it to assume, in accordance with Wisconsin law, in connection with instructional duties, the supervision of high school libraries, and to qualify them also to give instruction to high school students in the use of books and libraries, and in the means and methods of developing good habits and tastes in reading. The course, carrying four credits for the year, is open to seniors and graduate students in the college of Letters and Science, who are prospective teachers. This course has been attended by 88 students.

Graduates. Twenty-one classes have been graduated since the School opened its doors in September, 1906, and the graduates number 621. Of these 446, or 72% are actively engaged in library work, 26 are in other lines of work, 27 have withdrawn from active work, 150 have married 47 of whom are continuing in library service, and 18 are deceased. Graduates are located in 37 states, the District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Italy, and Norway.

II. Summer Courses—1927

The brief statements here given describing summer courses in library science offered by various institutions are based on material gathered by the American Library Association

CALIFORNIA

Arcata

Humboldt State Teachers and Junior College, June 18-July 29. (1) Organization and technical processes of library work, with special emphasis on school libraries. (2) Children's literature and story-telling. (3) Recreational reading.

Riverside

Riverside Library Service School, June 27-August 19. Classification and cataloging, book selection, administration and loan, library handcraft and book repair, reference, children's literature and story-telling, modern languages for catalogers, special or business libraries; school libraries.

COLORADO

Boulder

University of Colorado, June 20-July 23 1st term, July 25-August 27 2nd term Library science.

Fort Collins

Colorado Agricultural College Library Summer School, June 6-July 22 General courses; also high school library administration, children's work

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

George Washington University, June 13-August 13 Cataloging and classification, reference and administration, bibliography, book selection, etc

FLORIDA

Gainesville

University of Florida, June 13-August 5 Classification and cataloging, reference work and book selection (primarily for teacher-librarians).

Tallahassee

Florida State College for Women, June 13-August 5. Teacher-librarian course

ILLINOIS

Chicago

University of Chicago, July 28-September 2 Courses for teachers of library science

Normal

Illinois State Normal University School libraries, courses to prepare teacher-librarians.

Urbana

University of Illinois Library School, June 20-August 13 Courses leading to degree of B S in L S, courses leading to master's degree; courses for high school graduates (no credit).

INDIANA

Indianapolis

Indiana Library and Historical Department, Summer School for Librarians, 332 State House, June 13-July 29 Courses for public and school librarians

Terre Haute

Indiana State Normal School, June 13-August 20 Organization and management of school libraries

IOWA

Iowa City

State University of Iowa, Summer Courses in Library Training, June 13-July 22 Library administration, reference work, classification and cataloging, book selection, library work with children

KANSAS

Emporia

Kansas State Teachers College, June 1-July 29 Book selection, reference work, library administration, classification and cataloging, library methods, school library administration, children's literature, literature of high school subjects

KENTUCKY

Lexington

University of Kentucky Library methods for teachers

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge

Louisiana State University, June 15-July 26 General courses, also school library management

MARYLAND

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University, in co-operation with the Enoch Pratt Free Library, June 27-August 5 Book selection; library and its borrowers, children's literature; library methods

MASSACHUSETTS**Boston**

Simmons College School of Library Science, July 5-August 13 (2 terms). July 5-23. Library administration; reference; library work with children July 25-August 13 Book selection and classification

Fitchburg

Massachusetts Normal School Elements of school library administration

MICHIGAN**Ann Arbor**

University of Michigan, June 27-August 19 Courses leading to B A in L S, graduate courses, courses for school librarians, elementary courses for assistants in public libraries

East Lansing

Extension Division of State Library, in co-operation with Michigan State College, July 5-15 Library institute for librarians and library workers in small libraries

MINNESOTA**Bemidji**

Bemidji State Teachers College Rural school library administration

Mankato

State Teachers College Elements of school library administration

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota, June 17-July 30 Reference, cataloging, book selection for adults, public library administration, school library organization and administration, book selection for high school library

Saint Cloud

Teachers College Organization and management of school libraries, particularly grade school libraries

MISSOURI**Cape Girardeau**

Southeast Missouri State Teachers College Library organization (for teacher-librarians)

Saint Louis

Saint Louis University, June 18-July 30 Organization of the school library

MONTANA**Dillon**

Normal College of the University of Montana, June 20-August 18 To prepare teacher-librarians

NEW HAMPSHIRE**Durham**

University of New Hampshire, June 27-August 5 Reference work and book selection, classification and cataloging.

NEW JERSEY**Ocean City**

New Jersey Public Library Commission, Library Summer School (office, Trenton, N. J.) June 27-July 31 Elementary general courses, also school library work; book evaluation, advanced reference work; story-telling

NEW YORK**Albany**

New York State College for Teachers, Library School, July 5-August 13. Cataloging, 6 hours, school library administration, 2 hours, reference, 3 hours Six hours total may be carried

Buffalo

University of Buffalo Library Science Course, July 5-August 12 Course for high school librarians that "satisfies requirements for the school librarians' one-year certificate in New York State"

Chautauqua

Chautauqua School for Librarians, July 2-August 19 "Course of study includes administrative, bibliographic, and technical subjects"

Geneseo

New York State Normal School, July 5-August 12 Curriculum for school librarians "Satisfactory completion entitles student to school librarian's certificate, varying in grade according to previous training and experience"

New York City

Columbia University School of Library Service, July 11-August 19 Courses leading to B. S. degree, courses leading to certificate, courses for school librarians, courses for public school superintendents and principals, courses for librarians of small public libraries, miscellaneous indexing, filing and cataloging as applied in business July 11-29 Summer course in bookselling

Fordham University, July 6-August 13 Cataloging, subject headings; classification, filing, reference; administration; children's literature, book selection

Syracuse

Syracuse University Library School, July 5-August 12 Course for part-time high school librarians. "The University of the State of New York grants a one-year renewable school librarian's certificate upon successful completion of such a course"

NORTH CAROLINA**Chapel Hill**

University of North Carolina, June 9-July 20. Library organization and methods; classification and cataloging.

NORTH DAKOTA**Valley City**

State Teachers College, June 13-August 26. Library methods, general and advanced

OHIO**Cleveland**

Western Reserve University Senior Teachers College Summer Session—Division of Library Science, June 20-July 20. General courses; courses for school librarians and teacher-librarians.

OKLAHOMA**Norman**

University of Oklahoma, June 15-July 26. General courses: classification, cataloging, and reference; order, accession, administration, and extension.

Tahlequah

Northeastern State Normal School, May 23-July 22. Teacher-librarian course.

OREGON**Ashland**

Southern Oregon Normal School. To prepare teacher to give instruction in the use of books

Oswego

Marylhurst Normal. To train teachers in proper care and use of books in school libraries; simple organizing.

Eugene

University of Oregon, Eugene Session, June 20-July 29. Administration of the school library; book selection and evaluation; classification and cataloging.

Portland

University of Oregon, Portland Session, June 20-July 29. Platoon library course, children's literature.

PENNSYLVANIA**Huntingdon**

Juniata College Summer School of Education. Library methods for public, school teachers.

Philadelphia

Drexel Institute Summer Library School, July 5-August 13. Course for school librarians.

Temple University Summer School, July 5-August 13. School library science courses, elementary and advanced.

State College

Pennsylvania State Library, Library Extension Division Summer School for Library Workers, Harrisburg, June 27-August 6. General courses

SOUTH CAROLINA**Rock Hill**

Winthrop College. Elementary methods (for teacher-supervisors in charge of school libraries)

TENNESSEE**Knoxville**

University of Tennessee, June 13-July 20: 1st term Elementary library methods (primarily for teachers).

Nashville

George Peabody College for Teachers, June 13-August 31. Reference books; school library methods, how to use the library, catalogs, and indices

TEXAS**San Marcos**

Southwest Texas State Teachers College. Cataloging and classification; high school library administration; reference work.

UTAH**Salt Lake City**

University of Utah, June 13-July 23

VERMONT**Montpelier**

Free Public Library Department, August 1-12 Elementary courses: Reference, classification and cataloging, children's literature, book repairing, with lectures on adult books and some other subjects.

VIRGINIA**University**

University of Virginia, June 20-July 30: 1st term. Cataloging, classification, administration; reference work, bibliography, government documents.

WASHINGTON (State)**Seattle**

University of Washington, July 11-22. A 10-day school library conference for elementary school principals.

WISCONSIN**Eau Claire**

State Normal School, June 20-July 29
Teacher-librarian course.

Madison

Library School of the University of Wisconsin, June 25-August 5 Course for librarians and assistants in public libraries, course for teacher-librarians

Milwaukee

Milwaukee State Normal School, June 27-August 5. School library science. (Program arranged so that by attendance successive summers, the courses necessary for the state license, or 20 credits, may be earned)

Oshkosh

Oshkosh Normal School Teacher-librarian course.

River Falls

State Normal School, June 20-July 22
Course for teacher-librarians in smaller high schools.

Stevens Point

Central Wisconsin State Normal School,
June 20-July 29. Teacher-librarian course.

Whitewater

Whitewater Normal School. Teacher-librarian course

WYOMING**Laramie**

University of Wyoming. Elementary library science for teachers.

Canada**QUEBEC****Montreal**

McGill University Library School Summer Session, May 9-June 18 Courses for librarians in small libraries and assistants in larger libraries.

McClurg's—

specialists in library book service. Since 1876 we have operated a separate department for handling orders from Public Libraries, Schools and Colleges. Our long experience, our immense stock, together with our liberal discounts and central geographical location, combine to make this the logical place to send book orders

A. C. McClurg & Co.
Library Department
333 East Ontario Street, Chicago

CHIVERS BINDINGS

*The Quality of Chivers Bindings
Cannot be Excelled*

It was perfected during half a century's experience in binding
books for Public Libraries

*Paramount Quality
Proper Price Prompt Service*

CHIVERS BOOK BINDING COMPANY

126 Nassau Street

Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE H. R. HUNTING CO.

LIBRARY BOOK SPECIALISTS

Myrick Bldg., Springfield, Mass.

We supply any book of any publisher in
publisher's binding or completely resewed.

Our selected lists are particularly valuable since practically all books are
read in publishers' advance proofs

OTHER SPECIALTIES

**BOOKMENDING MATERIALS
UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE BINDERS
SPRING BACK BINDERS
REVOLVING DICTIONARY STAND**

Catalogues on request



GAYLORD BROS. Inc. ESTABLISHED 1896

The Gaylord habit makes it easy to buy
library supplies. Friendly and intelligent
service, based upon a knowledge of library
needs insures satisfaction.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. and STOCKTON, CAL.



OUT-OF-PRINT-BOOKS

Supplied from our own extensive, well-chosen stock, or diligently searched for and reported Free of Charge.

We carry a Large Stock of Second-hand Books in good condition in all branches of Literature, of particular interest to Librarians.

We solicit your Want-lists and Replacement orders and cordially invite you to visit our interesting shop with its great and richly varied stock of Good Books at reasonable prices.

DAUBER & PINE BOOKSHOPS, Inc.

66 Fifth Avenue at 12th Street

In the Old Macmillan Building opposite Baker & Taylor

New York City

HOLLISTON LIBRARY BUCKRAM

for rebinding library books

BARCO BOOK LACQUER

is easily applied to your book covers and dries immediately. It forms a hard flexible finish which resists water, scratches, stains and insects. Barco will not turn white, crack or become sticky.

Durability, economy and good appearance are the essentials of a good book-covering. In no other binding material—be it leather, imitation leather or other book cloths—are these three quantities so well combined as in HOLLISTON LIBRARY BUCKRAM.

THE HOLLISTON MILLS, Inc.

Norwood, Massachusetts

BOSTON

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

ST. LOUIS

Pacific Coast Agents for "BARCO" Pacific Library Binding Co., Los Angeles, Cal.



GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE

Evanston, Ill

S G Ayres, Librarian

Snead & Company

FOOT OF PINE STREET

Jersey City, N. J.

250 RICHMOND ST. WEST

Toronto, Ont.

Manufacturers of
**Library Bookstacks
 and Steel Partitions**
 of the latest improved types

KARL W. HIERSEMAN

LEIPZIG KOENIGSTRASSE 29

I take pleasure in directing your attention to my considerably enlarged

Exporting Agency

which enables me to offer the most efficient, prompt and economical service I am in a position to supply not only second-hand books, but all new and forthcoming publications and periodicals in any language whatever. Thanks to long-dated, mostly personal, connections with all leading publishers, librarians and booksellers abroad I am able to provide you with every work of foreign literature without any delay and on favourable terms. German publications are supplied to foreign scholars or institutes at the original prices and within the shortest possible time.

Large Stock of

Fine and Rare Books—Early Printed Books—Woodcut-Books and Manuscripts—
 Books on the Fine and Applied Arts—Archaeology—Numismatics—Periodicals—
 Geography—Ethnology—Orientalia—Americana.

Catalogues of my own publications and of second-hand books on all branches of science are sent free of charge on application. Collectors are requested to state the special line in which they are interested.

CATALOGUES RECENTLY PUBLISHED

- 371 Numismatics. 665 items.
- 372 Americana. 472 items—with 23 illustrations.
- 373 Political Economy. 1975 items.
- 374 German History. 1763 items.

LIBRARIANS !

We have just the Librarian you need for that vacancy on your staff! Save time and labor by taking advantage of our free aid in securing assistants. Prompt and efficient service promised.

LIBRARIANS, are you satisfied with your present position? If not, enroll with us and let us help you secure a better position! Many good opportunities in all parts of United States.

Write today to Dept. H

**THE AMERICAN
LIBRARIANS' AGENCY**
Windsor, Conn.

Magazine Subscriptions and Back Numbers

THE F. W. FAXON CO. offers an ideal service in subscriptions to libraries. Mr. Faxon gives personal attention to this work, and has specialized in the magazine field for over twenty-five years. Write us concerning service we offer.

THE F. W. FAXON CO. carries the largest stock of American and English sets, volumes and back numbers of periodicals in the United States. Send us your list of wants.

Catalogues furnished free.

F. W. FAXON CO.
F. W. FAXON, Proprietor
Faxon Building, 83-91 Francis St.
Boston, Mass.

CLEMENT V. RITTER

Publisher and Bookseller

BOOKS OF ALL PUBLISHERS

Specializing in

REFERENCE and CHILDREN'S BOOKS
COSTUME STANDARD AUTHORS
PUBLISHERS' REMAINDERS

Publisher of PATTON. Raising Fur-Bearing Animals.
The standard source book on this industry.

Special Agent

Chronicles of America, New
Larned History, Pageant of
America, New Warner Library

17 N. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

ATTRACTIVE and DURABLE BINDINGS

*For Your Books and
Magazines*

Motter Bookbinding Co.

129 Times Place
MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA

*Library and School
Bookbinders*

Interlaken Book Cloth

has been SUPREME in the field of Book Manufacturers for
44 years because

INTERLAKEN MILLS

is the only plant in the United States devoted exclusively to the manufacture of Book Cloth, where the cloth is made complete

From Bale to Book

This is why INTERLAKEN BOOK CLOTH is uniform in
texture and color.

Two grades of Interlaken Book Cloth widely used for Library Books are

ART BUCKRAM BINDERY BUCKRAM

samples of which we will furnish you on request.

INTERLAKEN MILLS

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

New York Office: 18 Thomas Street



BETTER BOUND BOOKS

Parcel post shipments urgently needed will be returned
within twenty-four hours after received by us.

Samples bound free of charge.

MUTUAL LIBRARY BINDERY, INC.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

ALL BOOKS OF ALL PUBLISHERS

**PUTNAM'S
SERVICE**



Library Department

PUTNAM'S

2 W. 45th St., New York City

Just West of 5th Avenue

ENGLISH BOOKS

On Every Conceivable Subject

Foyles hold an enormous stock of Books—secondhand, new and as-new—published in Great Britain, including out-of-print books, rare books, first editions and sets of authors Library Desiderata a specialty.

Good Discounts allowed to Libraries.

Twenty Departmental Catalogues issued and a number of Special Lists Any Catalogue sent gratis and post free in response to a request mentioning requirements and interests

BOOKS SENT ON APPROVAL

Foyles will be happy to include your Library on their mailing list.

They will, if desired, send a Monthly List of the Latest British Publications

They will be pleased to receive lists of books for which you are searching

Search made for out-of print books free of charge

W. & G. FOYLE, Ltd.

Library Specialists

119-125, Charing Cross Road

London, England

Cables, Foylibra, Westcent, London

The "Supreme Authority"

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

—THE MERRIAM-WEBSTER

BECAUSE

Hundreds of Supreme Court Judges concur in highest praise of the work as their *Authority*.

The Presidents of all leading Universities, Colleges, and Normal Schools give their hearty *indorsement*.

All States that have adopted a large dictionary as *standard* have selected Webster's New International.

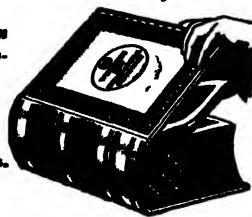
The Schoolbooks of the Country *adhere* to the Merriam-Webster system of diacritical marks

The Government Printing Office at Washington uses it as *authority*

*Write for Helps in
presenting the Dic-
tionary, FREE.*

**G. & C.
Merriam Co.,
Springfield, Mass.**

Get the Best !



BOOKS ON CALIFORNIA

HISTORY OF SAN DIEGO (1542 to 1908) by William F. Smythe, 204 illus. Large, 8vo, cl \$4.00

HISTORY OF THE BENCH AND BAR OF CALIFORNIA, edited by Oscar T. Shuck, Large, 8vo, cl \$4.00

CALIFORNIA COOK BOOK (containing chiefly Spanish and Mexican recipes, 150 pp, cloth ... \$1.25
JOAQUIN MURRIETA, California Outlaw, 1848 to 1855, limited edition \$3.00

FOREIGN LANGUAGE DICTIONARIES

Latest editions, uniformly bound in red cloth, gold stamping, crown 8vo Attractive jacket in two colors

FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH, James and Mole, 1,227 pp. \$2.25

GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN, James, 1,124 pages \$2.25

ITALIAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-ITALIAN, James and Grassi, 788 pp. \$2.25

McLAUGHLIN'S SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH, 1,370 pp. \$2.00

BEALE'S SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH, 656 pages \$1.50

GOLVINSKY'S RUSSIAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-RUSSIAN, 1,468 pp. \$3.00

POCKET FOREIGN DICTIONARIES

Latest editions, substantially bound in red cloth, gold stamping, small 12mo, average number of pages, 575.

FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH \$1.00

GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN \$1.00

ITALIAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-ITALIAN \$1.00

SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH \$1.00

LATIN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-LATIN \$1.00

DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS, 65,000 Synonyms \$1.00

SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY, Compiled by Bensley, 1,480 pages and supplement, 2 vols, quarto. \$7.50

Above Prices Are Postpaid

(Los Angeles) **POWNER'S** (Detroit)
1332 NORTH CLARK ST., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

LIBRARY BOOKBINDING

Nearly half of a century in experiencing the needs and requirements of Libraries.

We Qualify in the Knowledge.

"CRAFTSTYLE"

THE APEX OF BINDING EFFICIENCY

Sample binding in Holliston Library Buckram or Half Vici leather on request.

RUZICKA

606 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.

For Books

come to the largest book wholesalers in the country, whose central location, immense stock, unrivalled equipment and highly-trained personnel afford the maximum of efficiency with minimum prices.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

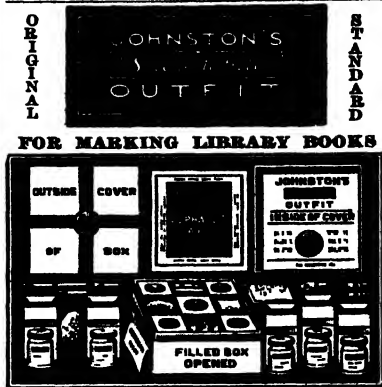
Wholesale Dealers in the Books of All Publishers

55 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK At Twelfth St.

A Real Friend to Librarians

ORIGINAL

STANDARD



(Price \$2.00, plus postage, in U.S.A. and Canada)

The Outfit, as pictured above, contains a jar of Johnston's "Snow White" White Ink, Higgin's Black Ink, Keenan's French Varnish, Brush Cleaner, Pens, Brushes, Sponge, Wiping Cloth, Alphabet Card, Directions. Sent on approval, if desired.

1915

J. W. JOHNSTON

1927

MANUFACTURER

10 Artz Bldg.

Rochester, N. Y.

Chemical and Medical Periodicals

FOR SALE

Back and out-of-print copies in stock.

Books on the History of Medicine.

Kindly send us a list of any material you wish to dispose of.

B. LOGIN & SON

Established 1887

29 East 21st Street

New York

D. & T. QUALITY PRODUCTS

Our gummed cut to shape paper letters and figures will enable you to letter signs, charts, shelves and books.

Now in use at hundreds of libraries.

We also make

Changeable Bulletin and Sign Boards for wall and lobby use.

Samples and Circular on Request

DAVENPORT-TAYLOR MFG. CO.
412 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

LIBRARY BOOK HOUSE

17 Besse Place
Springfield, Mass.

Our service to libraries includes all books of all publishers either in reseeded or publishers' bindings

Our reseeded bindings conform to A.L.A. specifications and are unsurpassed in durability and attractiveness.

We carry in stock a large supply of all standard titles. Our prompt service and liberal discounts will please you.

New up-to-date catalogues sent on request.

*No More Rubber-Stamping
Mounds of Books*

The Dickman Book Charging System

Stops Public Library Drudgery

Eliminates errors

Saves charging time

Prevents loss

**Releases trained Librarians for
advisory work**

For further information apply to

LIBRARY EFFICIENCY CORP.

54-62 West 21st Street

NEW YORK

N. Y.

Abreast of New Books

Those interested in the new books as promptly as they come from the presses of all American publishers find in the Weekly Record of New Publications and in the publishers' display pages of *The Publishers' Weekly* the most complete and accurate listing and description of new titles. Subscription Zones 1-5, \$5; Zones 6-8, \$5.50. Foreign \$6. 15 cents a copy.

Dated every Saturday

THE Publishers'
Weekly
The American BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

R. R. BOWKER CO. 62 W. 45th St. New York

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



127 364

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

